



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

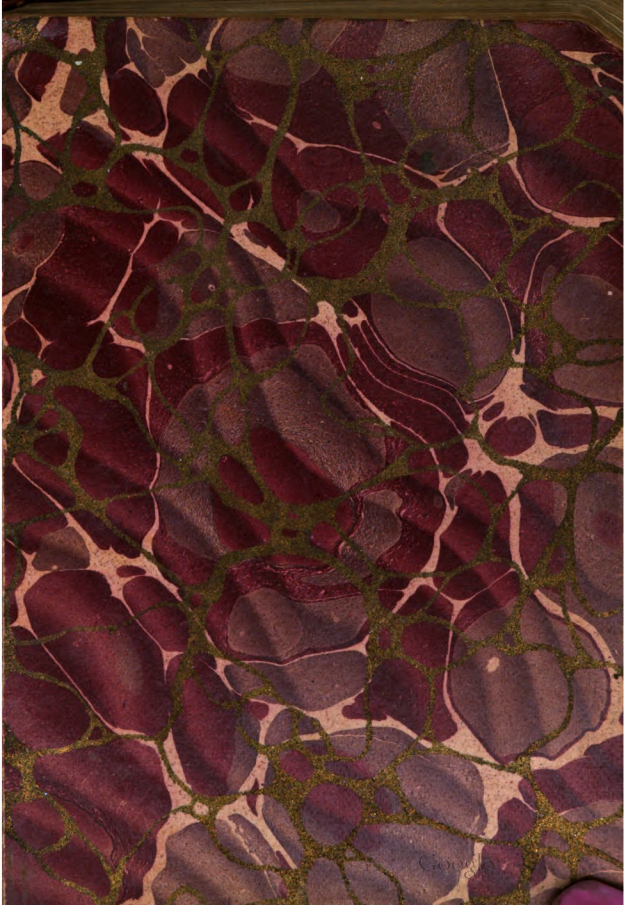
NEDL TRANSFER



HN 352Q X

Worcester's Dictionary





3. 2. 1.

POCKET DICTIONARY

OF THE

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

COMPILED FROM THE QUARTO AND
SCHOOL DICTIONARIES OF

JOSEPH E. WORCESTER, LL.D.

BY

LOOMIS J. CAMPBELL

WITH FOREIGN WORDS AND PHRASES, ABBREVIATIONS,
RULES FOR SPELLING, AND NUMEROUS TABLES

PUBLISHED BY

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA

KC 589



U. N. S. G. 12

Copyright, 1872, by BREWER AND TILESTON

Copyright, 1877, by J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.

Copyright, 1904, by J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

Copyright, 1910, by J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

Copyright, 1911, by J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

*Electrotyped and printed by
J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia, U.S.A.*

CONTENTS

	PAGE
FOREIGN WORDS AND PHRASES.....	1
ABBREVIATIONS	14
RULES FOR SPELLING.....	22
DICTIONARY	25
APPENDIX — TABLE OF MONEYS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, STATISTICS, ETC., AND OTHER USEFUL INFORMATION.....	329

KEY TO PRONUNCIATION

ā as in ale
ǎ as in and
ǎ as in arm
ē as in be
ě as in end
ë as in her
ī as in ice
ÿ as in ill
ō as in old

ø as in on
ū as in use
ǔ as in up
ōō as in ooze
öö as in good
ow as in cow
th as in thin
th as in then
zh as the z in azure

ABBREVIATIONS

a. for Adjective.
ajs. " Adjectives.
ad. " Adverb.
conj. " Conjunction.
i. " Imperfect tense.
int. " Interjection.
n. " Noun.
ns. " Nouns.
p. " Participle.

pl. for Plural.
pa. " Participial adjective.
prep. " Preposition.
pron. " Pronoun.
sing. " Singular.
v. " Verb.
v.a. " Verb active.
v.n. " Verb neuter.

P R E F A C E .

THIS Pocket Dictionary of the English Language has been prepared on a plan essentially approved by Dr. Worcester shortly before the close of his labors. At that time some specimen pages were set up, and the present compiler had begun to prepare the manuscript of the work. Dr. Worcester's death caused the task to be deferred till a recent date.

It will be seen that the Vocabulary contains a large number of words. They are such as will be most frequently looked for in a work of this kind.

It has not been deemed necessary to insert the simplest derivative words, such as adverbs in *ly*, nouns in *ness*, &c.

In order to introduce into the Vocabulary a larger amount of matter, many words appear without definitions; but in all such cases, when a word stands after another with no meaning given, the meaning can be formed easily from that of the word which stands first in the paragraph. This mode has been adopted by some English lexicographers, most notably by Mr. Hyde Clarke.

Sometimes after the root-word or leading word only the end syllable or syllables of other words belonging to that root are given. In such cases a hyphen precedes the end syllable or syllables, and denotes, without exception, that the leading word is to be prefixed, as

Allow', *v.a.* to permit, grant : **-able**, *a.* : **-ance**, *n.*

These are to be read,

Allow', *v.a.* to permit, to grant.

Allow'able, *a.* that may be permitted or granted.

Allow'ance, *n.* that which is permitted or granted.

Syllables which are difficult of pronunciation have been respelled. The marked letters which have been used, and their sounds, are shown in the following words:—

āle, ēat, Ice, ōld, ūse, ōoze, gōōd, ānd, ěnd, ill, ōn, ūp, ārm, hĕr. In the respelling, *ow* is sounded as in *cow*; *th* (italicized) as in *then*, *th* (unitalicized) as in *thin*.

The Tables at the end of the book will be found to add greatly to the usefulness of the work.

L. J. C.

ABBREVIATIONS.

<i>a.</i>	stands for Adjective.	<i>pa.</i>	stands for Participial ad-
<i>ajs.</i>	“ Adjectives.		jective.
<i>ad.</i>	“ Adverb.	<i>prep.</i>	“ Preposition.
<i>conj.</i>	“ Conjunction.	<i>pron.</i>	“ Pronoun.
<i>i.</i>	“ Imperfect tense.	<i>sing.</i>	“ Singular.
<i>int.</i>	“ Interjection	<i>v.</i>	“ Verb active and
<i>n.</i>	“ Noun.		neuter.
<i>ns.</i>	“ Nouns.	<i>v.a.</i>	“ Verb active.
<i>p.</i>	“ Participle.	<i>v.n.</i>	“ Verb neuter.
<i>pl.</i>	“ Plural.		

FOREIGN WORDS AND PHRASES.

L. Latin; Gr. Greek; G. German; Fr. French; It. Italian;
Sp. Spanish; Pg. Portuguese.

A

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Ab initio. [L.] From the beginning.</p> <p>Ab urbe condita. [L.] From the building of the city—<i>i. e.</i> Rome.</p> <p>Accoucheuse. [Fr.] Midwife.</p> <p>Ad astra. [L.] To the stars.</p> <p>Ad captandum vulgus. [L.] To captivate the populace.</p> <p>Ad eundem gradum. [L.] To the same grade.</p> <p>Ad finem. [L.] To the end.</p> <p>Ad infinitum. [L.] To infinity.</p> <p>Ad interim. [L.] Meanwhile.</p> <p>Ad libitum. [L.] At pleasure.</p> <p>Ad nauseam usque. [L.] To nausea even.</p> <p>Ad referendum. [L.] For further consideration.</p> <p>Ad valorem. [L.] According to the value.</p> <p>Æquo animo. [L.] With equanimity.</p> <p>Affaire d'amour. [Fr.] Love affair.</p> <p>Affaire d'honneur. [Fr.] Affair of honor.</p> <p>Affaire du cœur. [Fr.] Affair of the heart.</p> | <p>A fortiori. [L.] With stronger reason.</p> <p>Agenda. [L.] Things to be done.</p> <p>Agnus Dei. [L.] Lamb of God.</p> <p>A l'abandon. [Fr.] At random.</p> <p>A la bonne heure. [Fr.] In the nick of time.</p> <p>A la carte. [Fr.] According to the bill of fare; with charge for separate dishes ordered.</p> <p>A la Française. [Fr.] After the French manner.</p> <p>A la mode. [Fr.] In the fashion.</p> <p>A la mort. [Fr.] To the death.</p> <p>A l'Anglaise. [Fr.] After the English manner.</p> <p>Allons. [Fr.] Let us go.</p> <p>Alma mater. [L.] Kind mother.</p> <p>Alter ego. [L.] Other self.</p> <p>Alter idem. [L.] Another exactly similar.</p> <p>Amende honorable. [Fr.] Reparation or apology.</p> |
|--|---|

- A mensa et thoro.** [L.] From bed and board.
- Amicus curiæ.** [L.] A friend of the court.
- Amor patriæ.** [L.] Patriotism.
- Amour propre.** [Fr.] Self-love.
- Anglice.** [L.] In English.
- Anno Christi.** [L.] In the year of Christ.
- Anno Domini.** [L.] In the year of our Lord.
- Anno mundi.** [L.] In the year of the world.
- Ante bellum.** [L.] Before the war.
- Ante meridiem.** [L.] Before noon.
- A posteriori.** [L.] From the effect to the cause.
- Appui.** [Fr.] Point of support.
- A priori.** [L.] From the cause to the effect.
- A propos.** [Fr.] To the point.
- Aqua fortis.** [L.] Nitric acid.
- Aqua vitæ.** [L.] Brandy.
- Argumentum ad hominem.** [L.] An argument to the man.
- Arrectis auribus.** [L.] With listening ears.
- Assumpsit.** [L.] He assumed.
- Au courant.** [Fr.] Well informed; conversant.
- Audi alteram partem.** [L.] Hear the other side.
- Au fait.** [Fr.] Skilful; expert.
- Auf wiedersehen.** [G.] Till we meet again; adieu.
- Au pis aller.** [Fr.] At the worst.
- Au reste.** [Fr.] As for the rest.
- Au revoir.** [Fr.] Till we meet again; adieu.
- Aut Cæsar, aut nullus.** [L.] Either Cæsar or nobody.
- Auto da fé.** [Pg., act of faith.] A sentence of the Inquisition for burning a heretic.
- A vinculo matrimonii.** [L.] From the bond of matrimony.
- A votre santé.** [Fr.] To your health.

B

- Badinage.** [Fr.] Playful discourse; joking.
- Bas bleu.** [Fr.] Blue-stocking; a literary woman.
- Beau idéal.** [Fr.] Imaginary excellence; ideal of excellence.
- Beau monde.** [Fr.] The gay, fashionable world.
- Beaux esprits.** [Fr.] Men of wit.
- Ben trovato.** [It.] Well invented.
- Bête noir.** [Fr.] A bugbear.
- Bijou.** [Fr.] A jewel; trinket.
- Billet doux.** [Fr.] A love-letter.
- Bizarre.** [Fr.] Odd; fantastic.
- Blasé.** [Fr.] Sated with pleasure.
- Bona fide.** [L.] In good faith.
- Bon-bon.** [Fr.] A sugar-plum.
- Bon gré.** [Fr.] With a good grace.
- Bon gré, mal gré.** [Fr.] Willing or unwilling.
- Bonhomie.** [Fr.] Good-natured simplicity.
- Bon jour.** [Fr.] Good-day.
- Bon marché.** [Fr.] Good bargain, low price.

- Bon mot.** [Fr.] Witty saying.
Bonne. [Fr.] Nurse, maid.
Bonne bouche. [Fr.] Choice morsel.
Bon ton. [Fr.] Fashionable society.
Bouillon. [Fr.] Broth, soup.
Boulevard. [Fr.] A broad promenade or street.
Bourgeois. [Fr.] A citizen.
Bourgeoisie. [Fr.] The middle classes of society.
Bourse. [Fr.] Exchange where brokers, &c., meet.
Brochette. [Fr.] A skewer.
Brutum fulmen. [L.] A harmless thunderbolt.

C

- Cabochon.** [Fr.] A gem in rounded form without facets.
Cache. [Fr.] A hole dug to conceal goods.
Cacoethes loquendi. [L.] A rage for speaking.
Cacoethes scribendi. [L.] A rage for writing.
Cæteris paribus. [L.] Other things being equal.
Café. [Fr.] Coffee; restaurant, refreshment room.
Café au lait. [Fr.] Coffee with milk.
Café chantant. [Fr.] A public refreshment-place where singing is a feature.
Café noir. [Fr.] Black coffee.
Campus Martius. [L.] Place for military exercises.
Canaille. [Fr.] The rabble.
Capias. [L.] You shall take.
Caput mortuum. [L.] Worthless residue.
Carent. [L.] They are wanting.
Caret. [L.] It is wanting.
Carpe diem. [L.] Seize the day.
Carte. [Fr.] Card, bill of fare.
Carte blanche. [Fr.] Blank paper to be filled up as one chooses.
Carte de visite. [Fr.] Visiting card; small photograph.
Casserole. [Fr.] A stew-pan; dish in which food is cooked and served.
Casus belli. [L.] A cause for war.
Caveat emptor. [L.] Let the buyer beware.
Ce n'est que le premier pas qui coûte. [Fr.] It is only the first step which costs.
Certiorari. [L.] To be made more certain.
Champs Elysées. [Fr.] Elysian fields.
Chargé d'affaires. [Fr.] Subordinate diplomatic agent.
Chef-d'œuvre. [Fr.] A masterpiece.
Chère amie. [Fr.] Dear friend; mistress.
Ci-devant. [Fr.] Former.
Citoyen. [Fr.] Citizen.
Cognovit. [L.] He acknowledged.
Coiffeur. [Fr.] A hair-dresser.
Comme il faut. [Fr.] As it should be.
Compos mentis. [L.] Of sound mind.
Con amore. [It.] With love.
Concierge. [Fr.] A janitor.
Confrère. [Fr.] A brother; fellow-member.

Contra bonos mores. [L.]	D
Against good morals.	
Contretemps. [Fr.] Mishap.	Data. [L.] Things granted;
Conversazione. [It.] A meet-	premises.
ing of company.	De facto. [L.] In reality.
Coram iudice. [L.] Before	De gustibus non disputan-
the judge.	dum. [L.] There is no dis-
Cordon sanitaire. [Fr.] A	puting about tastes.
line of guards against con-	Dei gratia. [L.] By the grace
tation, &c.	of God.
Corps diplomatique. [Fr.] A	De jure. [L.] By right.
diplomatic body.	Delicatessen. [G.] Table
Corpus delicti. [L.] The sub-	delicacies.
stance of the offence.	Demi-monde. [Fr.] De-
Corrigenda. [L.] Words to be	praved females.
altered.	Demi-tasse. [Fr.] A small
Couleur de rose. [Fr.] Rose	cup, as for black coffee.
color; flattering hue.	De mortuis nil nisi bonum.
Coup de grâce. [Fr.] A fin-	[L.] About the dead nothing
ishing stroke.	but good.
Coup de main. [Fr.] A sud-	Dénouement. [Fr.] The end-
den, bold stroke.	ing.
Coup de soleil. [Fr.] Sun-	De novo. [L.] Anew.
stroke.	Deo volente. [L.] God being
Coup d'état. [Fr.] A stroke of	willing.
statecraft.	De profundis. [L.] Out of the
Coup d'œil. [Fr.] Glance,	depths.
view.	De rigueur. [Fr.] Rigorously
Crevasse. [Fr.] A crevice or	required, indispensable.
fissure.	Dernier ressort. [Fr.] A last
Crux criticorum. [L.] The	resort.
puzzle of critics.	Desideratum. [L.] A thing
Cui bono? [L.] For whose	to be desired.
benefit? of what use?	De trop. [Fr.] Too much or
Cuisine. [Fr.] Kitchen; cook-	many.
ery.	Deus vobiscum. [L.] God be
Cul de sac. [Fr.] Street or	with you.
alley with no outlet.	Dictum. [L.] A positive as-
Cum grano salis. [L.] With	sertion: <i>pl. dicta.</i>
a grain of salt.	Dies iræ. [L.] Day of wrath.
Currente calamo. [L.] With	Dieu défend le droit. [Fr.]
a running pen.	God defends the right.
Custos rotularum. [L.] The	Dieu et mon droit. [Fr.] God
keeper of the rolls.	and my right.

- Dii penates.** [L.] Household gods.
- Disjecta membra.** [L.] Scattered limbs.
- Distingué.** [Fr.] Distinguished.
- Distrain.** [Fr.] Absent-minded.
- Dolce far niente.** [It.] Sweet idleness.
- Dominus vobiscum.** [L.] The Lord be with you.
- Double entendre.** [Fr.] Double meaning.
- Douceur.** [Fr.] A bribe, tip.
- Dramatis personæ.** [L.] Characters of the drama.
- Dulce domum.** [L.] Sweet home.
- Dulce et decorum est pro patria mori.** [L.] It is sweet and honorable to die for one's country.
- Dum vivimus, vivamus.** [L.] While we live, let us live.
- Durante vita.** [L.] During life.
- E**
- Eau de cologne.** [Fr.] Cologne-water.
- Eau de vie.** [Fr.] Brandy.
- Ecce homo.** [L.] Behold the man,—applied to a picture of Christ.
- E contra.** [L.] On the other hand.
- Elite.** [Fr.] The choice part.
- Embonpoint.** [Fr.] Plumpness.
- Emeute.** [Fr.] A riot.
- Enceinte.** [Fr.] With child.
- En déshabillé.** [Fr.] In undress or home dress.
- Enfants perdus.** [Fr.] Lost children; a forlorn hope.
- En masse.** [Fr.] In a mass.
- En passant.** [Fr.] In passing.
- En route.** [Fr.] On the way.
- Entente cordiale.** [Fr.] Cordial understanding.
- Entrée.** [Fr.] Entrance; a made dish served between the principal courses.
- Entremets.** [Fr.] Dainties between the courses.
- Entre nous.** [Fr.] Between ourselves.
- Entrepôt.** [Fr.] A warehouse.
- E pluribus unum.** [L.] One of many,—motto of the U. S.
- Ergo.** [L.] Therefore.
- Errare humanum est.** [L.] To err is human.
- Esprit de corps.** [Fr.] The spirit of a body of troops, &c.
- Esto perpetua.** [L.] Let it be perpetual.
- Et cætera.** [L.] And the rest.
- Eureka!** [Gr.] I have found it.
- Ex animo.** [L.] Heartily.
- Ex cathedra.** [L.] From the chair; from high authority.
- Excelsior.** [L.] Higher.
- Excerpta.** [L.] Extracts.
- Ex curia.** [L.] Out of court.
- Ex dono.** [L.] By the gift of.
- Exempli gratia.** [L.] For example.
- Exeunt omnes.** [L.] All go out.
- Ex officio.** [L.] By virtue of his office.
- Ex parte.** [L.] On one part or side.
- Exposé.** [Fr.] An exposition.
- Ex post facto.** [L.] After the deed is done.

F

Facile princeps. [L.] The admitted chief.
Fac totum. [L.] Do everything; a man of all work.
Fait accompli. [Fr.] A thing already done.
Fantasia. [It.] (*Music.*) A fantastical air.
Faux pas. [Fr.] A false step.
Fecit. [L.] He made or did it.
Felo de se. [L.] A suicide.
Femme couverte. [Fr.] A married woman.
Femme de chambre. [Fr.] Chambermaid.
Femme sole. [Fr.] An unmarried woman.
Fête. [Fr.] A feast, festal day.
Fête champêtre. [Fr.] An outdoor festival.
Feuilleton. [Fr.] A small leaf, newspaper supplement.
Fiacre. [Fr.] A cab.
Fiat justitia, ruat cœlum. [L.] Let justice be done though the heavens fall.
Fidei defensor. [L.] Defender of the faith.
Fidus Achates. [L.] Faithful Achates, true friend.
Fieri facias. [L.] You shall cause to be done.
Filet. [Fr.] Tenderloin.
Filius nullius. [L.] A son of nobody, a bastard.
Fille de chambre. [Fr.] A chambermaid.
Fille de joie. [Fr.] A prostitute.
Flagrante delicto. [L.] In the actual commission of the crime.

Frappé. [Fr.] Chilled with ice.
Fugit hora. [L.] The hour flies.
Fuit Ilium. [L.] Troy has been.

G

Gallice. [L.] In French.
Garçon. [Fr.] Boy or waiter.
Genius loci. [L.] The genius of the place.
Gens d'armes. [Fr.] Armed police.
Gentilhomme. [Fr.] Gentleman.
Gloria in excelsis. [L.] Glory in the highest.
Gloria Patri. [L.] Glory be to the Father.
Gnothi seauton. [Gr.] Know thyself.
Grisette. [Fr.] A work-girl.

H

Habeas corpus. [L.] You may have the body.
Hauteur. [Fr.] Haughtiness.
Hic et ubique. [L.] Here and everywhere.
Hic jacet. [L.] Here lies.
Hoc loco. [L.] In this place.
Hoc tempore. [L.] At this time.
Hoi polloi. [Gr.] The many.
Homme d'esprit. [Fr.] A man of wit or genius.
Honi soit qui mal y pense. [Fr.] Evil be to him who evil thinks.
Honorarium. [L.] A fee.
Hors de combat. [Fr.] Not in a condition to fight.

- Hortus siccus.** [L.] A dry garden,—a collection of dried plants.
- Hôtel de ville.** [Fr.] Town-hall.
- Hôtel Dieu.** [Fr.] A hospital.
- I**
- Ibidem.** [L.] In the same place,—often contracted to *ibid.*
- Ich dien.** [G.] I serve.
- Idem.** [L.] The same.
- Id est.** [L.] That is.
- Id genus omne.** [L.] All of that kind.
- Ignis fatuus.** [L.] Will-o'-the-wisp; a deceiving light.
- Imprimatur.** [L.] Let it be printed.
- Improvisatore.** [It.] A poet who extemporizes verses: *fem. improvisatrice.*
- In æternum.** [L.] Forever.
- Inamorato.** [It.] A lover.
- In articulo mortis.** [L.] At the point of death.
- In capite.** [L.] In chief.
- In curia.** [L.] In court.
- In esse.** [L.] In being.
- In extenso.** [L.] At full length.
- In extremis.** [L.] At the point of death.
- Infanta.** [Sp. & Pg.] A princess of Spain or Portugal.
- Infante.** [Sp. & Pg.] Any prince of Spain or Portugal except the heir-apparent.
- In futuro.** [L.] In future.
- Ingénue.** [Fr.] An artless girl.
- In limine.** [L.] At the threshold.
- In loco.** [L.] In the proper place.
- In loco parentis.** [L.] In place of a parent.
- In medias res.** [L.] Into the midst of affairs.
- In memoriam.** [L.] In memory.
- In nubibus.** [L.] In the clouds.
- In pace.** [L.] In peace.
- In posse.** [L.] In possibility.
- In propria persona.** [L.] In person.
- In puris naturalibus.** [L.] Stark naked.
- In re.** [L.] In the affair.
- In situ.** [L.] In the situation.
- In statu quo.** [L.] In the former state.
- Inter alia.** [L.] Among other things.
- Inter nos.** [L.] Between ourselves.
- In terrorem.** [L.] In terror.
- Inter se.** [L.] Among themselves.
- In toto.** [L.] In the whole.
- In transitu.** [L.] In the passage.
- In vacuo.** [L.] In an empty space.
- In vino veritas.** [L.] In wine there is truth.
- Ipse dixit.** [L.] He himself said it.
- Ipsissima verba.** [L.] The very words.
- Ipo facto.** [L.] By the act itself.
- Ipo jure.** [L.] By the law itself.
- Italice.** [L.] In Italian.
- Item.** [L.] Also.

J

- Je ne sais quoi.** [Fr.] I know not what.
Jeu de mots. [Fr.] A play upon words.
Jeu d'esprit. [Fr.] A witticism.
Jupiter tonans. [L.] Jove the Thunderer.
Jure divino. [L.] By divine law.
Jure humano. [L.] By human law.
Jus civile. [L.] The civil law.
Jus gentium. [L.] Law of nations.
Juste milieu. [Fr.] The golden mean.

L

- Labor omnia vincit.** [L.] Labor conquers all things.
Lapsus calami. [L.] Slip of the pen.
Lapsus linguæ. [L.] Slip of the tongue.
Lares et penates. [L.] Household gods; home.
Largo, larghetto. [It.] (*Musical*.) Terms denoting a slow movement.
Laus Deo. [L.] Praise to God.
Lazzaroni. [It.] Beggars of Naples.
Lettre de cachet. [Fr.] Sealed letter; warrant of arrest.
Lex loci. [L.] Law of the place.
Lex non scripta. [L.] The unwritten or common law.
Lex scripta. [L.] The written or statute law.

- Lex talionis.** [L.] The law of retaliation.
Lex terræ. [L.] Law of the land.
Liaison. [Fr.] An amour.
Libretto. [It.] A little book.
Lingerie. [Fr.] Body-linen; garments of linen, cotton, lace, &c.
Lite pendente. [L.] A suit pending.
Literatim. [L.] Literally.
Littérateur. [Fr.] A literary man.
Locum tenens. [L.] A substitute, a proxy.
Locus in quo. [L.] The place in which.
Locus sigilli. [L.] The place of the seal.
Lusus naturæ. [L.] A freak of nature; a monster.

M

- Ma chère.** [Fr.] My dear [to a woman].
Mademoiselle. [Fr.] A miss; a young girl.
Magna Charta. [L.] The great charter of English liberty.
Magnum bonum. [L.] A great good.
Magnum opus. [L.] A great work.
Maitre d'hôtel. [Fr.] A steward.
Mal à propos. [Fr.] Unseasonable.
Malum in se. [L.] A thing wrong in itself.
Mandamus. [L.] We command,—a writ.

- Mania a potu.** [L.] Delirium tremens.
- Materia medica.** [L.] Substances used in medicine.
- Mauvaise honte.** [Fr.] False modesty.
- Mélange.** [Fr.] A mixture.
- Mêlée.** [Fr.] A fray; a fight.
- Memento mori.** [L.] Be mindful of death.
- Memorabilia.** [L.] Things to be remembered.
- Mens sana in corpore sano.** [L.] A sound mind in a sound body.
- Menu.** [Fr.] A bill of fare.
- Mésalliance.** [Fr.] A marrying below one's self.
- Meum et tuum.** [L.] Mine and thine.
- Mirabile dictu.** [L.] Wonderful to relate.
- Mittimus.** [L.] We send,—a writ to commit an offender to prison.
- Modus operandi.** [L.] Mode of operation.
- Mon cher.** [Fr.] My dear [to a man].
- Monsieur.** [Fr.] Sir; Mr.
- Morceau.** [Fr.] A small piece: *pl. morceaux.*
- Multum in parvo.** [L.] Much in little.
- N**
- Naïve.** [Fr.] Natural, unaffected.
- Naïveté.** [Fr.] Natural simplicity.
- Née.** [Fr.] Born,—family name.
- Négligée.** [Fr.] Loose, easy dress; undress.
- Nemine contradicente.** [L.] No one objecting; unaniously.
- Ne plus ultra.** [L.] The utmost limit.
- Nil desperandum.** [L.] Never despair.
- N'importe.** [Fr.] It matters not.
- Nisi prius.** [L.] Unless before,—a writ or court.
- Nolens volens.** [L.] Willing or unwilling.
- Noli me tangere.** [L.] Touch me not.
- Nolle prosequi.** [L.] To be unwilling to prosecute further.
- Nom de guerre.** [Fr.] A war name.
- Nom de plume.** [Fr.] A writer's assumed name.
- Non assumpsit.** [L.] He did not assume,—a legal plea.
- Non compos mentis.** [L.] Not of sound mind.
- Non est inventus.** [L.] He has not been found.
- Non sequitur.** [L.] It does not follow.
- Nota bene.** [L.] Note well.
- Nous verrons.** [Fr.] We shall see.
- Nudum pactum.** [L.] A bare contract.
- O**
- Obiter dicta.** [L.] Things said in passing.
- Odium theologicum.** [L.] The hatred of theologians.
- Olla podrida.** [Sp.] A heterogeneous mixture.

- On dit.** [Fr.] They say.
- Onus probandi.** [L.] The burden of proof.
- Ora pro nobis.** [L.] Pray for us.
- Ore rotundo.** [L.] With round, full voice.
- O tempora! O mores!** [L.] O the times! O the manners!
- Otium cum dignitate.** [L.] Leisure with dignity.
- Outré.** [Fr.] Extravagant or overdone.
- P**
- Par excellence.** [Fr.] By eminence.
- Particeps criminis.** [L.] An accomplice in the crime.
- Parvenu.** [Fr.] An upstart.
- Passé.** [Fr.] Past the prime; faded.
- Passim.** [L.] Here and there.
- Pâté.** [Fr.] A pie of meat, game, oysters, &c.
- Paterfamilias.** [L.] The father of a family.
- Pater noster.** [L.] Our father.
- Pater patriæ.** [L.] The father of his country.
- Patois.** [Fr.] A rustic dialect.
- Peccavi.** [L.] I have sinned.
- Penchant.** [Fr.] Inclination, propensity.
- Per.** [L.] By.
- Per annum.** [L.] By the year.
- Per capita.** [L.] By the head.
- Per centum.** [L.] By the hundred.
- Per diem.** [L.] By the day.
- Per se.** [L.] By itself.
- Petitio principii.** [L.] A begging of the question.
- Petit maître.** [Fr.] A fop.
- Pis aller.** [Fr.] The last shift.
- Poeta nascitur, non fit.** [L.] The poet is born, not made.
- Point d'appui.** [Fr.] Point of support.
- Posse comitatus.** [L.] The power of the county.
- Post mortem.** [L.] After death.
- Post obitum.** [L.] After death.
- Prima facie.** [L.] On first view.
- Primum mobile.** [L.] The first moving power or agency.
- Probatum est.** [L.] It has been proved.
- Pro bono publico.** [L.] For the public good.
- Pro et con.** [L.] For and against.
- Pro forma.** [L.] For form's sake.
- Pro rata.** [L.] In proportion.
- Protégé.** [Fr.] One protected or cared for by another.
- Pro tempore.** [L.] For the time; temporarily.
- Punica fides.** [L.] Punic faith,—*i.e.* treachery.
- Q**
- Quantum sufficit.** [L.] Enough.
- Quid nunc?** [L.] What now? —a news-monger.
- Quid pro quo.** [L.] This for that; an equivalent.
- Qui vive?** [Fr.] Who goes there?—on the alert.
- Quo animo.** [L.] With what intention.

- Quod erat demonstrandum.** [L.] Which was to be demonstrated.
- Quondam.** [L.] Former.
- Quo warranto.** [L.] By what warrant or authority.

R

- Rara avis.** [L.] A rare bird.
- Recherché.** [Fr.] Rare, exquisite.
- Reductio ad absurdum.** [L.] A reduction to an absurdity.
- Rentes.** [Fr.] Income; stocks.
- Requiescat in pace.** [L.] May he rest in peace.
- Respublica.** [L.] Republic.
- Résumé.** [Fr.] A recapitulation.
- Resurgam.** [L.] I shall rise again.
- Robe de chambre.** [Fr.] A dressing-gown.
- Rôle.** [Fr.] Dramatic part.
- Ruse de guerre.** [Fr.] A stratagem of war.
- Rus in urbe.** [L.] The country in the city.

S

- Sal Atticum.** [L.] Attic salt, —wit.
- Salon.** [Fr.] A saloon; a parlor.
- Sanctum sanctorum.** [L.] The holy of holies.
- Sang froid.** [Fr.] Coolness; indifference.
- Sans cérémonie.** [Fr.] Without ceremony.
- Sans culotte.** [Fr.] Without breeches; a ragamuffin.
- Sans souci.** [Fr.] Without care.
- Sartor resartus.** [L.] The cobbler mended.
- Sauve qui peut.** [Fr.] Save himself who can.
- Savant.** [Fr.] A learned man.
- Scire facias.** [L.] You may cause it to be known.
- Séance.** [Fr.] A sitting, assembly.
- Secundum artem.** [L.] According to art.
- Semper idem.** [L.] Always the same.
- Senatus-consultum.** [L.] A decree of the senate.
- Separatio a mensa et thoro.** [L.] A separation from bed and board; a limited divorce.
- Seriatim.** [L.] In regular order.
- Sic itur ad astra.** [L.] So one goes to the stars.
- Sic passim.** [L.] So everywhere.
- Sic semper tyrannis.** [L.] Thus always to tyrants.
- Sic transit gloria mundi.** [L.] Thus passes away the glory of the world.
- Siesta.** [Sp.] An after-dinner nap.
- Similia similibus curantur.** [L.] Like things are cured by like things.
- Sine die.** [L.] Without a day.
- Sine qua non.** [L.] Without which not.
- Soi-disant.** [Fr.] Self-called; pretended.
- Soirée.** [Fr.] An evening party.
- Sortie.** [Fr.] A sally.

Sotto voce. [It.] In a low voice.

Statu quo. [L.] The state in which.

Stet. [L.] Let it stand.

Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re. [L.] Gentle in manner, resolute in deed.

Sub rosa. [L.] Under the rose, secretly.

Sui generis. [L.] Of a peculiar kind.

Summum bonum. [L.] The greatest good.

Suo jure. [L.] In his own right.

Supersedeas. [L.] You may supersede,—a writ.

T

Tableau vivant. [Fr.] A picture represented by living persons.

Table d'hôte. [Fr.] Public table at a hotel, &c.; service of a complete meal at one price for all.

Tempus fugit. [L.] Time flies.

Terræ filius. [L.] A son of the earth,—that is, a human being.

Terra firma. [L.] Firm ground.

Terra incognita. [L.] An unknown land.

Toga virilis. [L.] The gown of manhood.

To kalon. [Gr.] The beautiful; the chief good.

Toto cœlo. [L.] By the whole heavens.

Tout ensemble. [Fr.] The whole taken together.

U

Ubi supra. [L.] Where above mentioned.

Ultima ratio regum. [L.] The last argument of kings, —war.

Ultima Thule. [L.] The farthest boundary or point.

Ultimus, or Ultimo. [L.] The last,—contracted to **Ult.**

Una voce. [L.] With one voice.

Utile dulci. [L.] The useful with the agreeable.

Ut infra. [L.] As below.

Ut supra. [L.] As above.

V

Vade mecum. [L.] Go with me,—a pocket manual.

Valet de chambre. [Fr.] A valet; a body servant.

Venire facias. [L.] You shall cause to come.

Veni, vidi, vici. [L.] I came, I saw, I conquered.

Verbatim et literatim. [L.] Word for word, and letter for letter.

Vexata quæstio. [L.] A vexed question.

Via. [L.] By the way of.

Vice. [L.] In the place of.

Vice versa. [L.] The terms being reversed.

Vide. [L.] See.

Videlicet. [L.] To wit; namely.

Vide ut supra. [L.] See as above.

Vi et armis. [L.] With force and arms.

Vinculum matrimonii. [L.] Bond of matrimony.	Vive, vale. [L.] Live, and be well.
Vis à vis. [Fr.] Face to face.	Voilà. [Fr.] Behold.
Vis inertie. [L.] Power of inertia.	Voltigeur. [Fr.] A light horseman.
Viva voce. [L.] By the living voice; by word of mouth.	Vox populi, vox Dei. [L.] The voice of the people, the voice of God.
Vive la république. [Fr.] Long live the republic.	Vraisemblance. [Fr.] Probability.
Vive le roi. [Fr.] Long live the king.	Vulgo. [L.] Commonly.

ABBREVIATIONS

A

A or @. (*Ad.*) At.
A. A. G. Assistant Adjutant-General.
A. A. S. (*Academia Americana Socius.*) Fellow of the American Academy.
A. B. (*Artium Baccalaureus.*) Bachelor of Arts.
Abp. Archbishop.
A. C. (*Ante Christum.*) Before Christ.
Acct. Account.
A. D. (*Anno Domini.*) In the Year of our Lord.
Adjt. Adjutant.
Adjt.-Gen. Adjutant-General.
Ad. lib. (*Ad libitum.*) At pleasure.
Admr. Administrator.
Admx. Administratrix.
Æt., or Æ. (*Ætatis.*) Aged.
Al., or Ala. Alabama.
Alex. Alexander.
A. M. (*Artium Magister.*) Master of Arts: (*Ante Meridiem.*) Before noon: (*Anno Mundi.*) In the Year of the World.
Amt. Amount.
Anon. Anonymous.
Ans. Answer.
App. Appendix.
Apr., or Apl. April.
Arith. Arithmetic.
Ariz. Arizona.

Ark. Arkansas.
Art. Article.
Asst. Assistant.
Astron. Astronomy.
Att., or Atty. Attorney.
A. U. C. (*Anno Urbis Condite.*) In the Year from the Building of the City [Rome].
Aug. August.
Ave. Avenue.

B

B. Born.—Book.
B. A. Bachelor of Arts.
Bal. Balance.
Bart., or Bt. Baronet.
Bbl. Barrel: **Bbls.** Barrels.
B. C. Before Christ.
B. C. L. Bachelor of Civil Law.
B. D. Bachelor of Divinity.
Bk. Bank.—Book.
B. LL. (*Baccalaureus Legum.*) Bachelor of Laws.
B. M. (*Baccalaureus Medicinæ.*) Bachelor of Medicine.
Bp. Bishop.
Br., or Bro. Brother.
Brig. Brigade.—Brigadier.
Brig.-Gen. Brigadier-General.
Brit. Britain.—British.
B. V. (*Beata Virgo.*) Blessed Virgin.

C

C. (*Centum.*) A hundred.—Cent.
C., or Cap. (*Caput.*) Chapter.
Cal. California.
Capt. Captain.
Cath. Catholic.
C. B. Cape Breton.
C. C. County Court.—County Commissioner.
C. C. P. Court of Common Pleas.
C. E. Civil Engineer.—Canada East.
Cent., or Ct. (*Centum.*) A hundred.
Cf. (*Confer.*) Compare.
C. H. Court-House.
Ch. Church.
Chap. Chapter.
Chas. Charles.
Chron. Chronicles.
C. J. Chief Justice.
Cld. Cleared.
Clk. Clerk.
Co. County.—Company.
C. O. D. Cash on delivery.
Col. Colonel.—Colossians.
Col., or Colo. Colorado.
Coll. College.
Com. Commodore.—Commissioner.
Con. (*Contra.*) Against.
Cong. Congress.
Conn., or Ct. Connecticut.
Cor. Corinthians.
Cor. Sec. Corresponding Secretary.
C. P. Common Pleas.—Court of Probate.
Cr. Credit.—Creditor.
Crim. Con. Criminal conversation, or adultery.

C. S. (*Custos Sigilli.*) Keeper of the Seal.
Ct. Court.—Count.—Connecticut.
Cu. Cubic.
C. W. Canada West.
Cwt. (*Centum and weight.*) Hundred-weight.
Cyc. Cyclopædia.

D

D. Died.—(*Denarius* or *denarii.*) Penny or pence.
Dan. Daniel.—Danish.
D. C. District of Columbia.
D. C. L. Doctor of Civil Law.
D. D. (*Divinitatis Doctor.*) Doctor of Divinity.
Dea. Deacon.
Dec. December.—Declination.
Deft., or Dft. Defendant.
Deg. Degree, or degrees.
Del. Delaware.
Den. Denmark.
Dep. Deputy.
Dept. Department.
Deut. Deuteronomy.
D. G. (*Dei Gratia.*) By the Grace of God.
Dist. District.
Dist.-Atty. District-Attorney.
D. M. Doctor of Music.
D. O. Doctor of Osteopathy.
Do. (*Ditto.*) The same.
Dols., or \$. Dollars.
Doz. Dozen.
Dr. Doctor.—Debtor.—Dram.—Drawer.
D. V. (*Deo volente.*) God willing.
Dwt. (*Denarius and weight.*) Pennyweight.

E

E. East.
Eccl. Ecclesiastes.—Ecclesiastical.
Eccl. Hist. Ecclesiastical History.
Ed. Edition.—Editor.
E. g. (*Exempli gratia.*) For example.
E. I. East Indies, or East India.
E. I. C. East India Company.
E. Lon. East Longitude.
Emp. Emperor.—Empress.
Encyc. Encyclopædia.
E. N. E. East-north-east.
Eng. England.—English.
Eph. Ephesians.—Ephraim.
E. S. E. East-south-east.
Esq., or Esqr. Esquire.
Et al. (*Et alii.*) And others.—(*Et alibi.*) And elsewhere.
Etc., or &c. (*Et cætera.*) And others; and so forth.
Et seq. (*Et sequentia.*) And what follows.
Ex. Example.—Exodus.
Exc. Excellency.—Exception.
Exch. Exchequer.
Exod. Exodus.
Exon. (*Exonia.*) Exeter.
Exr. Executor.
Ezek. Ezekiel.

F

Fahr. Fahrenheit.
Far. Farthing.—Farriery.
F. A. S. Fellow of the Society of Arts.
F. D. (*Fidei Defensor.*) Defender of the Faith.
Feb. February.
Fec. (*Fecit.*) He did it.

Fir. Firkin.
Fla. Florida.
Fol. Folio.
Fr. France.—French.—Francis.
F. R. A. S. Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society.
Fri. Friday.
F. R. S. Fellow of the Royal Society.
F. R. S. E. Fellow of the Royal Society, Edinburgh.
F. R. S. L. Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature.
F. S. A. Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.—Fellow of the Society of Arts.
Ft. Foot, or Feet.—Fort.
Fur. Furlong.

G

Ga., or Geo. Georgia.
Gal. Galatians.—Gallon.
G. B. Great Britain.
Gen. General.—Genesis.
Gent. Gentleman.
Geo. George.—Georgia.
Geog. Geography.
Geol. Geology.
Geom. Geometry.
Ger. Germany.
Gov. Governor.
Gr. Grain.

H

H. Hour.
H. B. M. His, or Her, Britannic Majesty.
Heb. Hebrews.—Hebrew.
Hf. bd. Half-bound.
Hhd. Hogshead.
H. I. S. (*Hic Jacet Sepultus.*) Here lies buried.

- Hist.** History.
H. M. S. His, or Her, Majesty's Ship, or Service.
Hon. Honorable.
Hort. Horticulture.
H. R. House of Representatives.
H. R. H. His, or Her, Royal Highness.
Hund. Hundred.
- I**
- I.** Idaho.—Island.
Ia. Iowa.
Ib., or Ibid. (*Ibidem.*) In the same place.
Icel. Iceland.
Id. (*Idem.*) The same.
Ida. Idaho.
I. e. (*Id est.*) That is.
I. H. S. (*Iesus Hominum Salvator.*) Jesus the Saviour of Men.
Ill. Illinois.
Imp. (*Imperator.*) Emperor.
In. Inch.
Incog. (*Incognito.*) Unknown.
Ind. India.—Indian.—Indiana.
Ind. Ter. Indian Territory.
Inst. Instant.—The present month.
Int. Interest.
I. O. O. F. Independent Order of Odd Fellows.
Ir. Ireland.—Irish.
Isa. Isaiah.
Isl. Island.
It. Italy.
- J**
- J.** Judge or Justice.
Jan. January.
Jas. James.
- Jer.** Jeremiah.
Jno. John.
Jona. Jonathan.
Jos. Joseph.
J. P. Justice of the Peace.
Jr., or Jun. Junior.
- K**
- K.** King.
Kan. Kansas.
K. B. Knight of the Bath.—King's Bench.
K. C. B. Knight Commander of the Bath.
Ken., or Ky. Kentucky.
Knt., or Kt. Knight.
- L**
- L., or lb.** (*Libra.*) Pound in weight.
L., or £. Pound sterling.
La. Louisiana.
Lat. Latitude.—Latin.
L. C. Lord Chancellor.—Lower Canada.
L. C. J. Lord Chief Justice.
Ld. Lord.
Lea. League.
Lev. Leviticus.
L. I. Long Island.
Lib., or L. (*Liber.*) Book.
Lieut., or Lt. Lieutenant.
LL. B. (*Legum Baccalaureus.*) Bachelor of Laws.
LL. D. (*Legum Doctor.*) Doctor of Laws.
Lon., or Long. Longitude.
Lond. London.
L. S. (*Locus sigilli.*) Place of the Seal.
L. s. d. (*Libra, solidi, denarii.*) Pounds, shillings, pence.

M

M. Monsieur, Mr. — (*Mille.*)
 A thousand. — (*Meridies.*)
 Meridian; mid-day or noon.
M. A. Master of Arts.
Maj. Major.
Maj.-Gen. Major-General.
Mar. March.
Mass. Massachusetts.
Matt. Matthew.
M. B. (*Medicina Baccalau-*
reus.) Bachelor of Medi-
 cine.
M. C. Member of Congress.
M. D. (*Medicina Doctor.*)
 Doctor of Medicine.
Md. Maryland.
Me. Maine.
M. E. Methodist Episcopal.
Mem. Memorandum.
Messrs., or MM. (*Messieurs.*)
 Sirs, Gentlemen.
Mex. Mexico.
Mich. Michigan.—Michael-
 mas.
Min. Minute.
Minn. Minnesota.
Miss. Mississippi.
Mlle. Mademoiselle, Miss.
MM. Messieurs, Gentlemen,
 Sirs.
Mme. Madame.
Mo. Missouri.—Month.
Mon. or Mond. Monday.
Mons. Monsieur, Mr.
Mont. Montana.
M. P. Member of Parliament.
 —Member of Police.
Mr. Mister.
Mrs. Mistress (*pron.* Missis).
MS. Manuscript: **MSS.** Man-
 uscripts.
Mt. Mount, or Mountain.

N

N. North.—Nitrogen.
N. A. North America.
Nath. Nathaniel.
Naut. Nautical.
N. B. (*Nota Bene.*) Take
 notice.—New Brunswick.—
 North Britain.
N. C. North Carolina.
N. d. No date.
N. Dak. North Dakota.
N. E. New England.—North-
 east.
Neb. Nebraska.
Neh. Nehemiah.
Nem. con. (*Nemine contradi-*
cente.) No one objecting,
 unanimously.
Nem. diss. (*Nemine dissenti-*
ente.) No one dissenting.
Neth. Netherlands.
Nev. Nevada.
N. F. Newfoundland.
N. H. New Hampshire.
N. J. New Jersey.
N. Lat. North Latitude.
N. M., or N. Mex. New Mexico.
N. N. E. North-north-east.
N. N. W. North-north-west.
No. (*Numero.*) Number.
Non pros. (*Non prosequitur.*)
 He does not prosecute.
Non seq. (*Non sequitur.*) It
 does not follow.
Nos. Numbers.
Nov. November.
N. P. Notary Public.
N. S. New Style (after 1752).
 —Nova Scotia.
N. T. New Testament.
Num., or Numb. Numbers.
N. W. North-west.
N. Y. New York.

O

O. Ohio.
Ob. (*Obiit.*) He, or she, died.
Obt. or obdt. Obedient.
Oct. October.
Okla. Oklahoma.
Old Test., or O. T. Old Testament.
Opt. Optics.
Or. Oregon.
Ornith. Ornithology.
O. S. Old Style (before 1752).
O. T. Old Testament.
Oxon. (*Oxonia.*) Oxford.
Oz. Ounce.

P

P. Page.—Pint
Pa. Pennsylvania.
Parl. Parliament.
Payt. Payment.
Pd. Paid.
P. E. Protestant Episcopal.
P. E. I. Prince Edward Island.
Penn., or Penna. Pennsylvania.
Per an. (*Per annum.*) By the year.
Per cent., or Per ct. (*Per centum.*) By the hundred.
Phar. Pharmacy.
Ph. B. (*Philosophiæ Baccalaureus.*) Bachelor of Philosophy.
Ph. D. (*Philosophiæ Doctor.*) Doctor of Philosophy.
Phil. Philip.—Philemon.—Philippians.
Phila. Philadelphia.
P. I. Philippine Islands.
Pinx. or Pxt. (*Pinxit.*) He or she painted it.

Pk. Peck.
Pl. Plural.—Place.
Plff. Plaintiff.
P. M. (*Post Meridiem.*) Afternoon.—Postmaster.—Passed Midshipman.
P. M. G. Postmaster-General.
P. O. Post Office.
Pop. Population.
Pp. Pages.
P. P. C. (*Pour prendre congé.*) To take leave.
P. R. Porto Rico.
Pres. President.
Prof. Professor.
Pro tem. (*Pro tempore.*) For the time.
Prov. Proverbs.
Prox. (*Proximo.*) Next.
P. R. S. President of the Royal Society.
P. S. (*Post Scriptum.*) Postscript.
Ps. Psalm, or Psalms.
Pt. Pint.—Point.
Pub. Doc. Public Document.
Pwt. Pennyweight.

Q

Q. Query, question—Queen.
Q. B. Queen's Bench.
Q. C. Queen's Counsel.
Q. E. D. (*Quod erat demonstrandum.*) Which was to be demonstrated.
Q. M. Quartermaster.
Qr. Quarter.—Farthing.
Qt. Quart.
Qu., or Qy. (*Quære.*) Query, question.
Que. Quebec.
Ques. Question.
Q. v. (*Quod vide.*) Which see.

R

- R.** (*Recipe.*) Take.—(*Rex.*) King.—(*Regina.*) Queen.—**Rood**; rod.—River.
- R. A.** Royal Academy.—Royal Academician.—Rear Admiral.
- Rec. Sec.** Recording Secretary.
- Ref. Ch.** Reformed Church.
- Regt.** Regiment.
- Rep.** Representative.
- Retd.** Returned.
- Rev., or Revd.** Reverend.
- R. I.** Rhode Island.
- R. M. S.** Royal Mail Steamer.
- R. N.** Royal Navy.
- Robt.** Robert.
- Rom.** Romans.
- Rom. Cath.** Roman Catholic.
- R. R.** Railroad.
- R. S. V. P.** (*Répondez, s'il vous plaît.*) Reply, if you please.
- Rt. Hon.** Right Honorable.
- Rt. Rev.** Right Reverend.

S

- S.** South.—Shilling.—Sunday.
- S. A.** South America.
- Sam., or Saml.** Samuel.
- Sat.** Saturday.
- S. C.** South Carolina.
- S. caps.** Small capitals.
- Schr.** Schooner.
- Scil., or Sc.** (*Scilicet.*) To wit.
- Scot.** Scotland or Scotch.
- Sculp.** (*Sculpsit.*) He or she engraved it.
- S. Dak.** South Dakota.
- S. E.** South-east.

- Sec.** Secretary.—Second.
- Sect.** Section.
- Sen.** Senior.—Senator.
- Sept.** September.—Septuagint.
- Serg., or Sergt.** Sergeant.
- Servt.** Servant.
- S. H. S.** (*Societatis Historiæ Socius.*) Fellow of the Historical Society.
- S. J.** Society of Jesus.
- S. J. C.** Supreme Judicial Court.
- S. Lat.** South Latitude.
- Sld.** Sailed.
- Soc.** Society.
- Sol.** Solomon.
- Sp.** Spain.—Spanish.
- Sq.** Square.
- SS., or ss.** (*Scilicet.*) To wit.
- S. S. E.** South-south-east.
- S. S. W.** South-south-west.
- St.** Saint.—Street.
- S. T. D.** (*Sacra Theologiæ Doctor.*) Doctor of Divinity.
- Ster., or Stg.** Sterling.
- S. T. P.** (*Sacra Theologiæ Professor.*) Professor of Theology.
- Sun.** Sunday.
- Supt.** Superintendent.
- Surg.** Surgeon.
- S. v.** (*Sub verbo or voce.*) Under the word or title.
- S. W.** South-west.
- Switz.** Switzerland.

T

- Tenn.** Tennessee.
- Tex.** Texas.
- Theo.** Theodore.
- Theoph.** Theophilus.
- Thess.** Thessalonians.

Thos. Thomas.
Thu., or Thurs. Thursday.
Tim. Timothy.
T. O. Turn over.
Tu., or Tues. Tuesday.

U

U. C. Upper Canada.
Ult. (*Ultimo.*) Last.
Univ. University.
U. S. United States.
U. S. A. United States Army.
 —United States of America.
U. S. M. United States Mail.
 —United States Marine.
U. S. N. United States Navy.
U. S. S. United States Ship.
Ut. Utah.

V

V. Verse.
V., or vs. (*Versus.*) Against.
Va. Virginia.
Viz. (*Videlicet.*) To wit,
 namely.
Vol. Volume.
V. P. Vice-President.
Vs. (*Versus.*) Against.
Vt. Vermont.

W

W. Welsh.—West.
W., or Wed. Wednesday.
Wash. Washington (State).
W. I. West Indies.
Wis., or Wisc. Wisconsin.
Wk. Week.
W. Lon. West Longitude.
Wm. William.
W. N. W. West-north-west.
W. S. W. West-south-west.
Wt. Weight.
W. Va. West Virginia.
Wyo. Wyoming.

X

Xmas., or Xm. Christmas.
Xper., or Xr. Christopher.
Xt. Christ.
Xtian., or Xn. Christian.

Y

Y., or Yr. Year.
Yd. Yard.
Yrs. Yours.

Z

Zach. Zachary.
Zech. Zechariah.
Zeph. Zephaniah.
Zoöl. Zoology.

RULES FOR SPELLING

1. *Words of one syllable and words accented on the last syllable, ending with a single consonant preceded by a single vowel, double the final consonant when they take an additional syllable beginning with a vowel, as,—big, bigger; admit, admitted.*

Exception.—**Gas, gaseous.**

2. *If a word ends with two consonants, or if a diphthong precedes the last consonant, or if the accent is not on the last syllable, the final consonant is not doubled when a syllable commencing with a vowel is added, as,—bold, bolder; call, calling; drain, draining; visit, visitor.*

Exceptions.—Most words ending with **l**, though not accented on the last syllable, double the final **l** in their derivatives, as **travel, traveller, travelled, travelling**. The word **woollen** is thus written. The verb to **worship** commonly doubles the **p**, on assuming an additional syllable, as **worshipped**. Some verbs, having a secondary accent on the last syllable, double the last letter on assuming an additional syllable, as **kidnap, kidnapped; sulphuret, sulphuretted; carburet, carburetted; &c.**

3. *When an affix or termination beginning with a vowel is added to a word ending with a silent e, the e is omitted, as,—come, coming; force, forcible.*

Exceptions.—1. Words ending in **ce** or **ge** retain the **e** before the terminations **able** and **ous**, in order to soften the preceding **c** or **g**, as **peace, peaceable; change, changeable**.

Exceptions.—2. Words ending in **ee, oe, or ye** drop the final **e** only when the affix begins with **e**, as **see, seeing, agreeing; dye (to color), dyeing; hoe, hoeing; shoe, shoeing**. The **e** is retained also in **singe, singeing; springe (to ensnare), springeing; swinge, swingeing; and tinge, tingeing**.

Verbs ending in **ie**, after dropping **e**, change **i** into **y**, on adding **ing**; as **die, dying; lie, lying**.

4. *When an affix or termination beginning with a consonant is added to a word ending with silent e, the e is retained, as,—*peace, peaceful; life, lifeless.

Exceptions.—Awe, awful; due, duly; nurse, nursling; true, truly; whole, wholly; abridge, abridgment; judge, judgment; argue, argument; acknowledge, acknowledgment; wise, wisdom.

5. *Words ending in y preceded by a consonant change the y into i, in their derivatives, as,—*cry, cried; easy, easily; giddy, giddiness.

Exceptions.—1. The y is retained in the derivatives of dry, shy, sky, and sly, as dryly, dryness; shyly, skyey, slyly.

Exceptions.—2. Y is retained before the terminations ing, ish, ism, and ist, to prevent the doubling of the i, as deny, denying; baby, babyish; tory, toryism; copy, copyist; also in the possessive singular of nouns, as spy, spy's; lady, lady's.

Exceptions.—3. In the words beauty, bounty, duty, pity, and plenty, y is changed into e before the termination ous, as beautiful, bounteous, duteous, piteous, plenteous.

6. *Final y, preceded by a vowel, remains unchanged before an additional termination, as,—*money, moneys; valley, valleys; attorney, attorneys.

Exceptions.—Day, daily; lay, laid, lain; pay, paid; say, saith, said; stay, staid; and their compounds.

7. *Words ending with a double letter, or with a, or o, generally retain the same on receiving an additional syllable not beginning with the same letter, as,—*agree, agreeable; flee, fleeing; woo, wooer; huzza, huzzaed; echo, echoing.

Exceptions.—Words ending in ll generally drop one l when used to form the first part of a compound word; as, almighty, welfare. They also omit one l before the affixes full and ness; as, wilful, skilful, fulness, dulness. But illness, chillness, shrillness, stillness, smallness, and tallness follow the rule.

8. *Words ending in a double letter generally retain both letters in compounds and in derivatives formed by prefixes, as,—*waterfall, foresee.

Exceptions.—**Withal, wherewithal, annul, distil, instil, fulfil, until.** The word **full**, used as an affix, drops one l; as **skilful**.

9. *Words ending with c take the letter k after c, when a syllable beginning with e or i is added, as,—traffic, trafficking, trafficked.*

10. *Nouns ending in i generally form the plural by the addition of es, as,—alkali, alkalies.*

11. *Many nouns ending in o preceded by a consonant, form the plural by adding es; as,—cargo, cargoes; hero, heroes; but nouns ending in o preceded by another vowel form the plural regularly by adding s only to the singular; as,—cameo, cameos; folio, folios. The plurals of the following nouns, in which the final o is immediately preceded by a consonant, are also commonly formed by adding s only: armadillo, bravo, canto, cento, octavo, proviso, quarto, salvo. sirocco, solo, two, tyro, virtuoso, zero.*

12. *Compound words formed of a noun and an adjective, or of two nouns connected by a preposition, generally pluralize the first word; as knights-errant; sons-in-law. But nouns ending in ful add s to the termination to form the plural; as, handfuls, spoonfuls.*

13. *The plural of a letter, figure, &c., is expressed by s preceded by an apostrophe, as the g's in eggs, the 4's in 444.*

DICTIONARY

A

A, *art. indef.*, any, one.
A 1, noting a ship of the first class.
Ab'acus, *n.* kind of counting-frame.
Abaft', *ad.* toward the stern.
Aban'don, *v.a.* to give up, forsake: **aban'doned**, *a.* forsaken; profligate.
Abase', *v.a.* to bring low, humble: **abase'ment**, *n.*
Abash', *v.a.* to make ashamed.
Abate', *v.* to lessen, check: **-ment**, *n.*: **abat'able**, *a.*
Ab'atis (-a-tis or -a-tē'), *n.* sharpened branches of trees, laid to obstruct an enemy.
Abattoir' (-twor'), *n.* a slaughter-house.
Ab'ba, *n.* father.
Ab'bé, *n.* French title for a priest.
Ab'bess, *n.* governess of a nunnery.
Ab'bey, *n.* a monastery.
Ab'bot, *n.* head of an abbey.
Abbre'viate, *v.a.* to shorten: **abbrevia'tion**, *n.*: **abre'viator**, *n.*
Ab'dicate, *v.* to resign, give up an office: **abdica'tion**, *n.*
Abdo'men, *n.* the belly: *ais.* **abdom'inial**, **abdom'inous**.
Abduct', *v.a.* to kidnap: **abduct'or**, *n.*: **abduc'tion**, *n.*

ABORTION

Abeceda'rian, *n.* a learner or a teacher of the alphabet.
Aber'rant, *a.* wandering, deviating: *ns.* **aber'rance**, **aberra'tion**.
Abet', *v.* to set on, aid: **-tor**, *n.*
Abey'ance, *n.* state of suspension.
Abhor', *v.a.* to hate extremely, detest: **-rence**, *n.*: **-rent**, *a.*
Abide', *v.n.* to dwell, stay.
Abil'ity, *n.* power, capacity.
Ab'ject, *a.* mean, low, base.
Abjure', *v.a.* to renounce on oath, forswear: **-ra'tion**, *n.*
Ab'lative, *a.* noting the 6th case of Latin nouns.
A'ble, *a.* having power: **a'bly**, *ad.*
Ablu'tion, *n.* act of washing.
Ab'negate, *v.a.* to deny.
Abnor'mal, *a.* irregular.
Aboard', *ad.* on board, in a ship:—*prep.* on board of.
Abode', *n.* dwelling, stay.
Abol'ish, *v.a.* to annul, put an end to: **-able**, *a.*: **-ment**, *n.*
Aboli'tion (-lish'un), *n.* act of abolishing: **-ist**, *n.*: **-ism**, *n.*
Abom'inate, *v.a.* to abhor: **abom'inable**, *a.*: **abomi-na'tion**, *n.*
Aborig'ines (-rij'i-nēz), *n.* *pl.* earliest inhabitants: **-nal**, *a.*
Abor'tion, *n.* untimely birth.

Abor'tive, *a.* miscarrying.

Abound', *v.n.* to be in great plenty.

About', *prep.* & *ad.* round, near, concerning, nearly.

Above' (-būv'), *prep.* higher than; more than:—*ad.* in a higher place:—**board**, *ad.* openly.

Abrade', *v.a.* to rub or wear off: **abra'sion** (-zhun), *n.*

Abreast' (-brest'), *ad.* side by side.

Abridge', *v.a.* to make shorter, lessen: **abridg'ment**, *n.*

Abroad', *ad.* from home.

Abrogate', *v.a.* to repeal: *ns.* **abroga'tion**, **ab'rogator**.

Abrupt', *a.* broken, steep; sudden.

Ab'scess, *n.* tumor full of pus.

Abscind' (-sind'), *v.a.* to cut off: **abscis'sion** (-sizh'un), *n.*

Ab'sciss, **abscis'sa**, *n.* a kind of geometric line.

Ab'scond', *v.n.* to hide one's self, steal away.

Ab'sent, *a.* not present: **ab'sence**, *n.*: **absent'**, *v.a.*: **absentee'**, *n.*

Ab'sinthe (-sinth), *n.* a cordial from wormwood, &c.

Ab'solute, *a.* complete, not limited, certain:—**ly**, *ad.*

Absolu'tion, *n.* absolving, pardon.

Absolve', *v.a.* to clear, acquit, free.

Absorb', *v.a.* to swallow up: **absorb'ent**, *a.* & *n.*: **absorp'tion**, *n.*

Abstain', *v.n.* to forbear.

Abste'mious, *a.* temperate.

Abster'gent, *a.* cleansing.

Abster'sion, *n.* a cleansing.

Ab'stinance, *n.* an abstaining from indulgence:—**ent**, *a.*

Abstract', *v.a.* to take from: **abstrac'tion**, *n.*

Ab'stract, *a.* general, theoretical:—*n.* an abridgment.

Abstruse', *a.* obscure, not plain.

Ab'surd', *a.* unreasonable, nonsensical: **ab'surd'ity**, *n.*

Abun'dant, *a.* plentiful, ample: **abun'dance**, *n.*

Abuse' (-būz'), *v.a.* to misuse; maltreat; revile.

Abuse' (-būs'), *n.* ill use, rude speech: **abu'sive**, *a.*

Abut', *v.n.* to end at or border upon: **abut'ment**, *n.*

Ab'ys's (-bis'), *n.* bottomless gulf.

Aca'cia (-shī-a), *n.* a plant.

Academ'ic, -**ical**, *a.* belonging to an academy: **aca-dem'ic**, *n.*

Academ'ician (-mish'an), *n.* a member of an academy.

Acad'emy, *n.* a school of arts and sciences, higher school.

Acan'thus, *n.* a prickly plant.

Accede', *v.n.* to agree, assent.

Accel'erate, *v.a.* to hasten, quicken: **accelera'tion**, *n.*: **accel'erative**, *a.*

Ac'cent, *n.* modulation of voice; stress of voice on a syllable; a mark to express or note the accent: **accent'**, *v.a.*: **accent'uate**, *v.a.*

Accept', *v.a.* to receive, esp. with favor; promise to pay:—**able**, *a.*:—**ance**, *n.*

Accepta'tion, *n.* favorable reception.

- Access'** or **ac'cess**, *n.* approach, admission, increase.
- Ac'cessary**, **ac'cessory**, *a.* assisting:—*n.* accomplice.
- Acces'sible**, *a.* approachable.
- Acce'ssion** (-sesh'un), *n.* act of coming to, addition.
- Ac'cident**, *n.* an event not foreseen or not expected, chance: **acciden'tal**, *a.*
- Acclaim'**, **acclama'tion**, *n.* shout of applause.
- Accli'mate**, **accli'matize**, *v.a.* to inure to a climate.
- Accliv'ity**, *n.* ascent as of a hill: **accli'vous**, *a.*
- Accom'modate**, *v.a.* to adapt, fit, suit; oblige; lodge, entertain: **accommoda'tion**, *n.*
- Accom'pany** (-kūm'-), *v.* to go with: **accompaniment**, *n.*
- Accom'plice** (-plis), *n.* a help-mate in crime.
- Accom'plish**, *v.a.* to finish, complete.
- Accom'plished** (-plisht), *a.* finished, elegant, polished.
- Accom'plishment**, *n.* completion; an acquirement, attainment.
- Accord'**, *v.n.* to agree, harmonize:—*n.* agreement, harmony: **-ance**, *n.*: **-ant**, *a.*: **-ingly**, *ad.* in agreement, conformably, hence.
- Accor'dion**, *n.* a small musical instrument with keys and a bellows.
- Accost'**, *v.a.* to speak to first.
- Accouche'ment** (ak-kōōsh'-mong), *n.* delivery in child-bed.
- Account'**, *n.* computation, estimation; statement; sake:—*v.a.* to compute, esteem: **-able**, *a.* liable to account, responsible: **-abil'ity**, *n.*
- Account'ant**, *n.* a keeper or examiner of accounts.
- Accou'tre** (-kōō'tēr), *v.a.* to equip: **-ments**, *n.pl.* pouches, belts, cartridge-boxes, &c., of soldiers.
- Accred'it**, *v.* to give credit to.
- Accres'cent**, *a.* increasing.
- Accre'tion**, *n.* act of growing to.
- Accrue'**, *v.n.* to be added, arise as profit, result.
- Accu'mulate**, *v.* to heap up, amass; increase: **accumula'tion**, *n.*: **accu'mulative**, *a.*
- Ac'curate**, *a.* careful, exact, correct: **ac'curacy**, *n.*
- Accurse'**, *v.a.* to doom, curse.
- Accu'sative**, *a.* noting the 4th case of Latin and Greek nouns.
- Accuse'** (-kūz'), *v.a.* to charge with crime, blame: **accusa'tion**, *n.*: **accu'satory**, *a.*: **accu'ser**, *n.*
- Accus'tom**, *v.a.* to make familiar by custom, habituate.
- Ace**, *n.* the card or the side of the die having the one spot.
- Aceph'alous**, *a.* headless.
- Acer'bity**, *n.* sourness, harshness.
- Acet'ic**, **ace'tous**, *a.* sour.
- Ache** (āk), *n.* continued pain:—*v.n.* to be in pain.
- Achieve'** (-chēv'), *v.a.* to perform: **-ment**, *n.*: **achiev'able**, *a.*
- Achromat'ic** (ak-), *a.* colorless.

- Ac'id** (as'id), *a.* sour:—*n.* an acid substance: **acid'ity**, *n.*
- Acid'ify**, *v.a.* to convert into acid: **acid'ifiable**, *a.*: **acidification**, *n.*: **acid'ulous**, *a.* slightly acid.
- Acknow'ledge** (-nöl'ej), *v.a.* to own the knowledge of, confess, admit: **acknowl'edgment**, *n.*
- Ac'me**, *n.* highest point.
- A'corn**, *n.* fruit of the oak.
- Acous'tic** (-kows'tik), *a.* relating to hearing or sound.
- Acous'tics**, *n.* science of sound.
- Acquaint'**, *v.a.* to make known: **-ance**, *n.*
- Acquiesce'** (-wi'es'), *v.n.* to assent, agree: **acquies'cence**, *n.*
- Acquire'**, *v.a.* to gain, attain: **-ment**, *n.*: **acquis'ition**, *n.*
- Acquis'itive**, *a.* anxious to acquire.
- Acquit'**, *v.a.* to set free, discharge: **-tal**, *n.*: **-tance**, *n.*
- A'cre** (ä'kär), *n.* 160 square rods of land.
- Ac'rid**, *a.* of a hot, biting taste: **acrid'ity**, *n.*
- Ac'rimony**, *n.* sharpness, bitterness of temper or speech: **acrimo'nious**, *a.*
- Ac'robat**, *n.* a rope-dancer, a vaulter: **acrobatic**, *a.*
- Acrop'olis**, *n.* a citadel.
- Acros'tic**, *n.* a poem in which the first or last letters of the lines spell a name, &c.
- Act**, *v.* to do, perform; play; conduct one's self:—*n.* a deed, exploit; a law; part of a play.
- Ac'tion**, *n.* deed, feat; battle; gesticulation; lawsuit: **-able**, *a.* liable to a suit at law.
- Ac'tive**, *a.* that acts, busy, quick: **activ'ity**, *n.*
- Ac'tor**, *n.* one who acts, a stage-player: *fem.* **ac'tress**.
- Ac'tual**, *a.* real or existing: **actual'ity**, *n.*
- Ac'tuary**, *n.* a register, a clerk.
- Ac'tuate**, *v.a.* to put into action.
- Acu'men**, *n.* quickness of perception, penetration.
- Acu'minate**, **acu'minated**, *a.* sharp-pointed.
- Acute'**, *a.* sharp, keen, penetrating: **-ly**, *ad.*: **-ness**, *n.*
- Ad'age**, *n.* a maxim, saying.
- Ada'gio** (-dä'-jī-), *a.* in slow time.
- Ad'amant**, *n.* a very hard stone, diamond: **adaman'tine** (-tīn), *a.*
- Adapt'**, *v.a.* to fit, suit: **-able**, *a.*: **-abil'ity**, *n.*: **-a'tion**, *n.*
- Add**, *v.a.* to put together, sum up.
- Adden'dum**, *n.* something to be added: *pl.* **adden'da**.
- Ad'der**, *n.* poisonous serpent.
- Addict'**, *v.a.* to give up, devote.
- Addi'tion** (-dish'un), *n.* act of adding; thing added; a branch of arithmetic: **-al**, *a.*
- Ad'dle**, **ad'died**, *a.* rotten, as eggs; muddled, spoiled.
- Address'**, *v.a.* to speak or write to; apply; court:—*n.* application, speech; manners; skill; direction of letter: *pl.* courtship.
- Adduce'**, *v.a.* to bring forward, cite: **addu'cible**, *a.*

- Adept'**, *a. & n.* proficient.
- Ad'equate**, *a.* sufficient: **ad'e-quacy**, *n.*
- Adhere'**, *v.n.* to stick, remain firmly fixed: *ns.* **adher'ence**, **adher'ency**: **adher'ent**, *n.*
- Adhe'sion** (-zhun), *n.* act of sticking to.
- Adhe'sive**, *a.* sticking.
- Adieu'** (-dū'), *ad.* good-by.
- Adipocere'**, *n.* a waxy substance formed from decomposed animal bodies.
- Adipose'** (-pōs'), *a.* fatty.
- Adja'cent**, *a.* near, contiguous: **adja'cency**, *n.*
- Ad'jective**, *n.* a word joined to a noun to qualify it.
- Adjoin'**, *v.* to join, be contiguous.
- Adjourn'** (-jūrn'), *v.* to put off to another day, defer.
- Adjudge'**, *v.a.* to decide, award.
- Adju'dicate**, *v.a.* to adjudge: **adjudica'tion**, *n.*
- Ad'junct**, *n.* a thing joined to another:—*a.* joined to.
- Adjunc'tive**, *n.* that which is joined:—*a.* joining.
- Adjure'**, *v.a.* to charge on oath or solemnly: **adjura'tion**, *n.*
- Adjust'**, *v.a.* to make just, settle, put in order: **-ment**, *n.*
- Ad'jutant**, *n.* a military officer who assists the major or the colonel: **ad'jutancy**, *n.*
- Adju'tor**, *n.* helper.
- Admeas'ure**, *v.a.* to measure.
- Admin'ister**, *v.a.* to serve, supply, give; manage, act as administrator: **admini'stra'tion**, *n.*: **admin'istra-tive**, *a.*
- Administra'tor**, *n.* he who manages the estate of a man dying intestate: *fem.* **admini'stra'trix**.
- Ad'mirable**, *a.* worthy of being admired, excellent.
- Ad'miral**, *n.* the commander of a fleet: **-ty**, *n.* board of officers for managing naval affairs.
- Admire'**, *v.* to regard with wonder; like much: **admira'tion**, *n.*: **admi'rer**, *n.*
- Admis'sible**, *a.* that may be admitted, allowable.
- Admis'sion** (-mish'un), *n.* admittance, allowance.
- Admit'**, *v.a.* to suffer to enter, allow: **admit'tance**, *n.*
- Admix'**, *v.a.* to mingle with: **admix'ture**, *n.*
- Admon'ish**, *v.a.* to warn, advise.
- Admoni'tion** (-nish'un), *n.* warning, counsel, kind reproof: *ajs.* **admon'itive**, **admon'itory**.
- Ado'** (-dōō'), *n.* bustle, trouble.
- Adoles'cent**, *a.* growing to manhood: **adoles'cence**, *n.*
- Adopt'**, *v.a.* to take as one's own: **adop'tion**, *n.*
- Ador'able** (-dōr'-), *a.* worthy to be adored: **adora'tion**, *n.*
- Adore'**, *v.a.* to worship, love intensely: **ador'er**, *n.*
- Adorn'**, *v.a.* to deck, embellish: **adorn'ment**, *n.*
- Adroit'**, *a.* dexterous, skilful: **-ly**, *ad.*: **-ness**, *n.*
- Adula'tion**, *n.* gross flattery: **ad'ulatory**, *a.*
- Adult'**, *a.* grown up, of mature age:—*n.* a grown-up person.

- Adul'terate**, *v.a.* to corrupt or debase: **adultera'tion**, *n.*
- Adul'terous**, *a.* guilty of adultery.
- Adul'tery**, *n.* violation of the marriage bed: **adul'terer**, *n.*: *fem.* **adul'teress**, *n.*
- Adum'brate**, *v.a.* to shadow faintly: **adum'brant**, *a.*: **adumbra'tion**, *n.*
- Advance'**, *v.a.* to put forward, promote; pay beforehand:—*v.i.* to go forward:—*n.* a going forward, improvement, rise; payment beforehand: **-ment**, *n.*
- Advan'tage**, *n.* favorable state; benefit, gain; profit:—*v.* to benefit, profit: **advanta'geous**, *a.*
- Ad'vent**, *n.* a coming; the four weeks before Christmas.
- Adventi'tious** (-tish'us), *a.* accidental, casual.
- Advent'ure**, *n.* a chance, risk, enterprise:—*v.* to venture: **advent'urer**, *n.*
- Advent'urous**, *a.* venturesome.
- Ad'verb**, *n.* a word joined to a verb, &c.: **adverb'ial**, *a.*
- Ad'versary**, *n.* an opponent.
- Ad'versative**, *a.* noting opposition.
- Ad'verse**, *a.* contrary, calamitous: **-ly**, *ad.*: **-ness**, *n.*
- Ad'versity**, *n.* affliction, calamity.
- Advert'**, *v.n.* to attend, regard.
- Advertise'** (-tiz'), *v.a.* to inform, give public notice of: **adver'tisement** (-vēr'tiz- or -vēr-tiz'-), *n.*
- Advice'**, *n.* counsel, notice.
- Advis'able** (-viz'-), *a.* prudent.
- Advise'** (-viz'), *v.* to counsel, inform: **-ment**, *n.*
- Advis'edly**, *ad.* heedfully.
- Advis'ory**, *a.* giving advice.
- Adv'ocate**, *v.a.* to plead for:—*n.* a pleader.
- Advow'son** (-zun), *n.* right of presenting to a benefice.
- Adze**, *n.* a kind of axe.
- Æo'lian**, *a.* pertaining to or acted upon by the wind.
- A'erate**, *v.a.* to charge with air or carbonic acid: **aera'tion**, *n.*
- A'e'rial**, *a.* of or in the air, high.
- Ae'rie** (ē'rī or ā'e-rī), *n.* nest of a bird of prey, as an eagle; eyry.
- A'eriform**, *a.* in the form of air.
- A'erify**, *v.a.* to change into air or gas; fill with air: **aerifica'tion**, *n.*
- A'erolite**, *n.* a meteoric stone.
- Aerol'ogy**, *n.* science of the air.
- Aerom'eter**, *n.* an instrument for weighing air and gases: **aerom'etry**, *n.*
- A'eronaut**, *n.* one who sails in an air-ship, &c.: **-ic**, *a.*
- Aeronaut'ics**, *n.* the art of sailing in the air.
- A'eroplane**, *n.* a flying-machine on the principle of the kite.
- Aerostat'ics**, *n.* the science which treats of the weight and equilibrium of air: **aerostat'ic**, *a.*
- Æsthet'ics** (ēs-thet'iks), *n.* the science of the beautiful: *ajs.* **æsthet'ic**, **æsthet'ical**.

- Affable**, *a.* easy of conversation, sociable: **affabil'ity**, *n.*
- Affair'**, *n.* business, concern, matter; a minor battle.
- Affect'**, *v.a.* to act on, influence; assume, feign: **-ed**, *a.* disposed; full of affectation: **-edly**, *ad.*: **-ing**, *a.* moving the feelings.
- Affecta'tion**, *n.* artificial show, pretence.
- Affec'tion**, *n.* love, fondness, feeling; disease: **-ate**, *a.*
- Affiance**, *n.* marriage contract, trust:—*v.a.* to betroth.
- Aff'iant**, *n.* maker of an affidavit.
- Affida'vit**, *n.* a written declaration sworn to.
- Affil'iate**, *v.a.* to adopt as a son, receive into a society as a member: **affilia'tion**, *n.*
- Affin'ity**, *n.* relationship; attraction; one to whom the heart is peculiarly and irresistibly attracted; a "soul mate."
- Affirm'**, *v.* to declare positively: **-able**, *a.*: **-a'tion**, *n.*: **-ative**, *a.* & *n.*: **-ant**, *n.*
- Affix'**, *v.a.* to unite to, attach.
- Af'fix**, *n.* something added to the end of a word.
- Affla'tion**, *n.* a breathing on.
- Affla'tus**, *n.* inspiration.
- Afflict'**, *v.a.* to grieve, distress: **afflic'tion**, *n.*: **afflic'tive**, *a.*
- Affluence**, *n.* riches: **af'fluent**, *a.*
- Affluent**, *n.* a stream that flows into a body of water.
- Afflux**, **afflux'ion**, *n.* a flowing to; that which flows to.
- Afford'**, *v.a.* to yield or produce, be able to bear the expense of.
- Affray'**, *n.* a quarrel, brawl.
- Affright'** (**-frít'**), *v.a.* to alarm:—*n.* fright.
- Affront'** (**-frünt'**), *v.a.* to offend:—*n.* open insult.
- Affuse'**, *v.a.* to pour upon: **affu'sion** (**-zhun**), *n.*
- Afore'**, *prep.* & *ad.* before: **-said** (**-séd**), *a.*: **-thought**, *a.* premeditated: **-time**, *ad.*
- Afraid'**, *a.* struck with fear.
- Afresh'**, *ad.* anew, again.
- Aft**, *ad.* toward the stern.
- Af'ter**, *prep.* behind, about; in imitation of:—*ad.* in later time:—*a.* subsequent: **-clap**, *n.* a subsequent unexpected event: **-crop**, *n.* a second crop: **-math**, *n.* second crop of grass: **-noon**, *n.* time from noon to evening: **-pains**, *pl.* pains after childbirth: **-piece**, *n.* a piece played after the main play: **-thought**, *n.*
- Af'terward**, **af'terwards**, *ad.* in succeeding time, later.
- Again'** (**-gen'**), *ad.* once more.
- Against'** (**-genst'**), *prep.* opposite to, in opposition to.
- Ag'ate**, *n.* a precious stone.
- Age**, *n.* a period of time, generation, term of life; legal maturity; decline of life.
- A'ged** (**-jed**), *a.* old.
- A'gent** (**-jent**), *n.* one who acts, a deputy: **a'gency**, *n.*
- Agglom'erate**, *v.* to gather into a ball or mass: **agglom'erate**, *a.*: **agglom'era'tion**, *n.*

- Agglu'tinate**, *v.a.* to unite as with glue: **agglutina'tion**, *n.*: **agglu'tinative**, *a.*
- Ag'grandize** (-diz) *v.a.* to make great, exalt.
- Ag'gravate**, *v.a.* to make worse; provoke: **-a'tion**, *n.*
- Ag'gregate**, *v.a.* to collect:—*a.* formed of collected parts:—*n.* sum of parts collected: **aggrega'tion**, *n.*
- Aggress'**, *v.n.* to begin hostilities.
- Aggres'sion**, *n.* first act of injury, attack: **aggres'sive**, *a.*: **aggres'sor**, *n.*
- Aggrieve'** (-grēv'), *v.a.* to grieve, afflict, or injure.
- Aghast'** (-gast'), *a.* stupefied with horror.
- Ag'ile** (aj'il), *a.* active, nimble: **agil'ity** (a-jil'-), *n.*
- Ag'itate**, *v.a.* to stir violently, disturb, discuss: **agita'tion**, *n.*: **ag'itator**, *n.*
- Agno'men**, *n.* an added name.
- Ago'**, *ad.* in time past.
- Agog'**, *ad.* in an eager state.
- Ag'onize**, *v.* to afflict with agony; to feel agony.
- Ag'onny**, *n.* violent pain, anguish.
- Agra'rian**, *a.* relating to land: **-ism**, *n.* the doctrine of the equal distribution of land.
- Agree'**, *v.n.* to be in concord, concur, suit: **-able**, *a.* suitable, pleasing: **-ment**, *n.*
- Ag'riculture**, *n.* cultivation of the ground, husbandry: **agricult'ural**, *a.*: **agricult'urist**, *n.*
- Aground'**, *ad.* on the ground.
- A'gue** (-gū), *n.* chills and fever: **a'guish**, *a.*
- Ah**, *int.* an exclamation of surprise, &c.
- Ahead'**, *ad.* farther on.
- Aid**, *v.* & *n.* help.
- Aide'-de-camp** (-kawng), *n.* an officer who aids a general: *pl.* **aides'-de-camp**.
- Ail**, *v.* to give or feel pain, be ill: **ail'ment**, *n.* illness.
- Aim**, *v.* to direct toward, point at; design, seek: **aim**, *n.*
- Air**, *n.* the fluid which we breathe; mien, manner, look; a tune:—*v.a.* to expose to the air.
- Air'-gun**, *n.* a gun discharged by compressed air.
- Air'-pump**, *n.* a pump for removing air from a vessel.
- Air'-ship**, *n.* a flying-machine.
- Air'y**, *a.* exposed to the air; gay: **air'ily**, *ad.* gayly.
- Aisle** (il), *n.* a walk in a church.
- Ajar'**, *ad.* partly opened.
- Akim'bo**, *a.* with hand on hip and elbow bent outward.
- Akin'**, *a.* allied by blood.
- Al'abaster**, *n.* a kind of soft marble generally white.
- Alack'**, *int.* alas.
- Alac'rity**, *n.* cheerful readiness.
- Alamode'** (ä-la-mōd'), *ad.* according to the fashion.
- Alarm'**, *n.* a call to arms, cry of danger, terror:—*v.a.* to terrify: **-ist**, *n.* one who incites alarm.
- Alas'**, *int.* exclamation of sorrow.
- Alb**, *n.* a white linen vestment.

- Al'batross**, *n.* a large sea-bird.
- Albe'it** (awl-), *ad.* though.
- Albi'no** (-bi'-), *n.* an abnormally light-colored person.
- Al'bum**, *n.* a book for photographs or autographs, &c.
- Albu'men**, *n.* a substance in the white of eggs: albu'minous, *a.*
- Al'chemy** (-ke-), *n.* a pretended science aiming to transmute base metals into gold: *ajs.* alchem'ic, al-chem'ical: al'chemist, *n.*
- Al'cohol**, *n.* highly rectified spirit: alcohol'ic, *a.*: al'coholism, *n.*
- Al'coran**, *n.* See **Koran**.
- Alcove'**, *n.* recess in a library, &c.
- Al'der** (awl'-), *n.* kind of tree.
- Al'derman** (awl'-), *n.* a city officer: *pl.* al'dermen: al'derman'ic, *a.*
- Ale**, *n.* a malt liquor.
- Alem'bic**, *n.* a vessel for distilling.
- Alert'**, *a.* watchful, active.
- Ale'wife**, *n.* a kind of fish.
- Al'gebra**, *n.* a kind of universal arithmetic: *ajs.* algebra'ic, algebra'ical: al'gebraist, *n.*
- A'lias**, *ad.* otherwise:—*n.* an assumed name.
- Al'ibi**, *n.* elsewhere.
- Al'ien** (āl'yen), *a.* foreign, estranged:—*n.* a foreigner.
- Al'ienate**, *v.a.* to transfer; estrange: -a'tion, *n.*
- Alight'**, *v.n.* to descend.
- Align'** (-lin'), *v.* to form in or by a line: -ment, *n.*
- Al'iment**, *n.* nourishment, food: aliment'al, *a.*: alim-ment'ary, *a.*
- Al'imony**, *n.* allowance to a wife on separation from her husband.
- Al'iquant**, *a.* noting such parts of a number as do not measure it without a remainder.
- Al'iquot**, *a.* noting such parts of a number as measure it without a remainder.
- Alive'**, *a.* not dead, living.
- Al'kali** (-li or -li'), *n.* a substance caustic to the taste, as potash, that neutralizes acids: *pl.* al'kalies: alka-les'cent, *a.*: al'kaline (-lin or -lin), *a.*
- Alkal'ify**, *v.* to turn into an alkali: al'kalize, *v.a.*
- Al'kaloid**, *n.* a vegetable principle having alkaline properties.
- All**, *n.* the whole: all, *a.* & *ad.*
- Allay'**, *v.a.* to quiet, alleviate.
- Allege'** (-lēj'), *v.a.* to declare: allega'tion, *n.*
- Alle'giance** (-jans), *n.* duty of a subject to his government.
- Al'legory**, *n.* a figurative discourse: *ajs.* allegor'ic, alle-gor'ical: al'legorize, *v.*
- Alle'gro**, *a.* (*Mus.*) sprightly.
- Alle'viate**, *v.a.* to ease, allay: allevia'tion, *n.*
- Al'ley**, *n.* a walk or passage.
- All Fools' day**. April 1.
- Alli'ance**, *n.* a league, union.
- Alliga'tion**, *n.* a rule or process of arithmetic.
- Al'ligator**, *n.* the American crocodile.

- Alli'sion** (-lizh'un), *n.* a striking against.
- Allitera'tion**, *n.* repetition of a letter at the beginning of two or more words close to each other: **allit'erative**, *a.*
- Al'locate**, *v.a.* to allot: **al-loc'a'tion**, *n.*
- Allocu'tion**, *n.* formal address.
- Allo'dium**, *n.* land held in one's own right free from feudal obligation: **-dial**, *a.*
- Allop'athy**, *n.* a name given to the ordinary practice in medicine: **allop'ath'ic**, *a.*: **allop'athist**, *n.*
- Allot'**, *v.a.* to distribute as by lot: **alLOT'ment**, *n.*
- Allow'**, *v.a.* to permit, grant.
- Alloy'**, *n.* a baser metal mixed with a finer:—*v.a.* to debase by mixing.
- All Saints' day**. November 1.
- All Souls' day**. November 2.
- All'spice**, *n.* Jamaica pepper.
- Allude'**, to refer to indirectly.
- Allure'**, *v.a.* to entice, attract, tempt by lure: **-ment**, *n.*
- Allu'sion**, *n.* act of alluding, reference: **allu'sive**, *a.*
- Allu'vium**, *n.* earth deposited upon land by water: **allu'vial**, *a.*
- Ally'**, *v.a.* to unite by compact:—*n.* one allied, a confederate.
- Al'manac** (aw'l'-), *n.* yearly calendar of months, weeks, days, &c.
- Almight'y** (-mlt'ŋ), *a.* all-powerful: **The Almighty**, *God*.
- Al'mond** (ä'mund), *n.* a nut.
- Al'moner** (äl'-), *n.* distributor of alms.
- Al'most**, *ad.* nearly, well-nigh.
- Alms** (ämz), *n.* relief given to the poor: **-house**, *n.* a house in which paupers are supported.
- Al'oe** (äl'ō), *n.* a plant: *pl.* **al'oes**, its medicinal juice.
- Alone'**, *a.* without company:—*ad.* only, singly.
- Alloo'**, *ad.* at a distance.
- Alpac'a**, *n.* a fine cloth of wool.
- Al'pha**, *n.* the first letter in the Greek alphabet.
- Al'phabet**, *n.* letters of a language: *ajs.* **alphabet'ic**, **-al**.
- Al'pine**, *a.* lofty, like the Alps.
- Alread'y**, *ad.* before.
- Al'so**, *ad.* in like manner, too.
- Al'tar**, *n.* a place for offerings.
- Al'ter**, *v.* to change: **-a'tion**, *n.*: **-ative**, *a.* causing a change: **-ative**, *n.* a medicine that gradually restores to health.
- Al'tercate** (äl'-), *v. n.* to dispute, wrangle: **-a'tion**, *n.*
- Alter'nate** (äl-tër'-), *a.* one after the other, by turns.
- Alter'nate or al'ternate**, *v.a.* to cause to follow by turns: to do by turns: **alterna'tion**, *n.*
- Alter'native**, *n.* choice between things
- Although'**, *conj.* though.
- Al'titude**, *n.* height, elevation.
- Al'to**, *n.* (*Mus.*) a part higher than tenor.
- Altogeth'er**, *ad.* entirely.
- Alu'mina**, *n.* a kind of earth.
- Alumin'ium**, **alu'minum**, *n.* a kind of white metal.
- Alu'minous**, *a.* containing alum.

- Alum'nus**, *n.* pupil, graduate: *pl.* alum'ni.
- Al'vine** (-vín), *a.* of the belly.
- Al'way, al'ways**, *ad.* forever.
- Amain'**, *ad.* with force.
- Amal'gam**, *n.* a combination of mercury with another metal.
- Amal'gamate**, *v.* to mix or blend: amal'gama'tion, *n.*
- Amanuen'sis**, *n.* one who writes what another dictates: *pl.* -ses (-sēz).
- Am'aranth, amaran'thus**, *n.* a plant and its flower.
- Amaran'thine** (-thín), *a.* like amaranth, unfading.
- Amass'**, *v. a.* to collect, heap up.
- Amateur'** (-tūr'), *n.* one who cultivates an art for the love of it.
- Am'ative**, *a.* full of love, affectionate: -ness, *n.* propensity to love.
- Am'atory**, *a.* relating to love.
- Amauro'sis**, *n.* loss of sight while the eye appears sound.
- Amaze'**, *v. a.* to astonish: -ment, *n.*
- Am'azon**, *n.* warlike woman, virago: amazo'nian, *a.*
- Ambas'sador**, *n.* a minister sent from one nation to another.
- Am'ber**, *n.* yellow fossil resin.
- Am'bergris** (-grēs), *n.* a grayish fragrant substance.
- Ambidex'ter**, *n.* one that can use both hands with equal skill; a double-dealer; ambidex'ter'ity, *n.*: ambidex'trous, *a.*
- Am'bient**, *a.* surrounding.
- Ambigu'ity**, *n.* uncertainty of meaning: ambig'uous, *a.*
- Ambi'tion** (-bish'un), *n.* eager desire for power or fame, &c.: ambi'tious, *a.*
- Am'ble**, *n.* an easy gait of a horse:—*v. n.* to move at an amble.
- Ambro'sia** (-zhī-a), *n.* food for the fabled gods: *ajs.* ambro'sial, ambro'sian.
- Am'brototype**, *n.* a photographic picture on glass.
- Am'bulance**, *n.* carriage for the wounded or sick.
- Am'bulant**, *a.* walking or moving about: ambula'tion, *n.* a walking about: am'bulatory, *a.*
- Ambuscade'**, am'bush, *n.* a place where troops hide to attack by surprise; troops lying in wait:—*v.* to place or lie in ambush.
- Amel'iorate** (-mēl'yo-), *v. a.* to make better: ameliora'tion, *n.*
- A'men'**, *ad.* so be it.
- Amē'nable**, *a.* accountable.
- Amend'**, *v.* to make or grow better: -able, *a.*: -ment, *n.*
- Amends'**, *n.* recompense.
- Amen'ity**, *n.* pleasantness.
- Amerce'**, *v. a.* to punish by fine: amerce'able, *a.*
- Amer'icanism**, *n.* a word or phrase peculiar to America.
- Ame'thyst** (-thist), *n.* a precious stone of a violet color.
- A'miable**, *a.* lovely, kindly, of sweet disposition: amiabil'ity, *n.*
- Amian'thus**, *n.* flaxen asbestos.

- Am'icable**, *a.* friendly, kind.
- Amis'**, *ad.* at fault, wrong.
- Am'ity**, *n.* friendship, goodwill.
- Am'meter**, *n.* appliance for measuring the force of electrical currents.
- Ammo'nia**, *n.* a volatile alkali: *ajs.* ammo'niac, ammoni'acal.
- Ammuni'tion**, *n.* gunpowder, &c.
- Am'nesty**, *n.* a general pardon.
- Among'**, **amongst'**, *prep.* in the midst of, mingled with.
- Am'orous**, *a.* full of love.
- Amor'phous**, *a.* shapeless.
- Amount'**, *v.n.* to rise to, be equivalent:—*n.* whole sum or result.
- Amour'** (-mōōr'), *n.* affair of love.
- Am'pere** (-pair), *n.* the electric unit of quantity of current.
- Amphib'ian**, *n.* an animal capable of living on land or in water: **amphib'ious**, *a.*
- Amphithe'atre**, *n.* a building of a circular or oval form for public shows, &c.
- Am'ple**, *a.* large, extensive: **am'ply**, *ad.*: **am'plitude**, *n.*
- Am'plify**, *v.* to enlarge: **amplifica'tion**, *n.*
- Am'putate**, *v.a.* to cut off, as a limb: **amputa'tion**, *n.*
- Am'ulet**, *n.* a charm against evil.
- Amuse'**, *v.a.* to entertain, divert: **-ment**, *n.*
- Amyla'ceous** (-shus), *a.* of or like starch.
- Anabap'tist**, *n.* one who does not believe in the validity of infant baptism: **anabap'tism**, *n.*
- Anach'ronism**, *n.* error in computing time or dates.
- Anacon'da**, *n.* a very large serpent.
- Anæsthet'ic**, *n.* a substance used to render persons insensible to pain: **anæsthet'ic**, *a.*
- An'agram**, *n.* transposition of the letters of a word.
- Anal'ogy**, *n.* agreement or correspondence in some respects between things otherwise different: **analog'ical**, *a.*: **anal'ogous**, *a.*
- Anal'ysis**, *n.* a resolving or separating a thing into its elements for examination: *pl.* **anal'yses** (-sēz): **an'alyt**, *n.*: *ajs.* **analyt'ic**, **analyt'ical**: **an'alyze**, *v.a.*
- An'apest**, *n.* a metrical foot, having two short syllables and one long one: **-ic**, *a.*
- An'archy**, *n.* lack of government in a state: *ajs.* **anar'chic**, **anar'chical**: **an'archist**, *n.*
- Anath'ema**, *n.* ecclesiastical curse: **anath'ematize**, *v.a.*
- Anat'omy**, *n.* art of dissecting animal bodies: science of the structure of the body: **anatom'ical**, *a.*: **anat'omist**, *n.*
- An'cestor**, *n.* a progenitor, forefather: *fem.* **an'cestress**: **an'cestral**, *a.*: **an'cestry**, *n.*
- An'chor**, *n.* an iron to hold a ship:—*v.* to hold by anchor; cast anchor: **an'chorage**, *n.* ground for anchoring in.

- Anch'oret, anch'orite** (ank'-), *n.* a recluse, hermit.
- Ancho'vy** (-chō'-), *n.* a small sea-fish, used as a sauce.
- An'cient** (ān'shent), *a.* old, of old time: -ly, *ad.*: an'cients, *n. pl.* men of ancient times.
- An'cillary**, *a.* subservient.
- Andan'te**, *a.* (*Mus.*) moderately slow.
- And'iron** (-f-urn), *n.* an iron to lay wood upon in a fire-place.
- An'ecdote**, *n.* a short story: *ajs.* anecdot'ic, anecdot'-ical.
- Anem'one**, *n.* the wind-flower.
- An'eurism**, *n.* tumor formed by the widening of an artery.
- Ang'el** (ān'jel), *n.* a celestial spirit: angel'ic (ān-), *a.*
- Ang'er** (ang'gēr), *n.* wrath, rage:—*v.a.* to make angry.
- Ang'le** (ang'-), *n.* inclination of two lines; corner; fish-hook:—*v.n.* to fish with hook and line: an'gler, *n.*
- Ang'lican**, *a.* English.
- Ang'licism**, *n.* an English idiom: an'glicize, *v.a.*
- Ang'ry**, *a.* excited by anger, enraged: an'grily, *ad.*
- Ang'uish** (ang'gwish), *n.* acute pain.
- Ang'ular**, *a.* having angles: angular'ity, *n.*
- An'ile**, *a.* old-womanish, imbecile: anil'ity, *n.*
- An'iline** (-līn), *n.* a coal-tar product yielding dyes.
- Animadver'sion**, *n.* criticism, censure, reproof.
- Animadvert'**, *v.n.* to say by way of criticism.
- An'im'al**, *n.* an organized body having life and voluntary motion, an irrational creature: an'im'al, *a.*: -ism, *n.*
- Animal'cule**, *n.* a very minute animal: animal'cular, *a.*
- Animal'culum**. *n.* animal-cule: *pl.* animal'cula.
- An'imate**, *v.a.* to give life, spirit, or vigor to, enliven: an'imate, *a.*: anima'tion, *n.*: an'imator, *n.*
- Animos'ity**, *n.* hatred.
- An'imus**, *n.* mind, intention.
- An'ise** (-is), *n.* an aromatic plant.
- Ank'le**, *n.* the joint between the foot and leg.
- Ank'let**, *n.* ankle ornament.
- An'nalist**, *n.* writer of annals.
- An'nals**, *n. pl.* history by years.
- Anneal'**, *v.a.* to temper, as glass or metals, by heat.
- Annex'**, *v.a.* to add at the end, attach, unite: -a'tion, *n.*
- Anni'hilate**, *v.a.* to destroy utterly: annihila'tion, *n.*
- Anniver'sary**, *a.* yearly:—*n.* day on which an event is annually celebrated.
- An'notate**, *v.n.* to make notes or comments: annota'tion, *n.*: an'notator, *n.*
- Annot'to**, *n.* a yellowish dye.
- Announce'**, *v.a.* to proclaim, make known: announce'-ment, *n.*
- Annoy'**, *v.a.* to disturb, vex: annoy'ance, *n.*
- An'nual**, *a.* yearly:—*n.* a publication issued yearly; a plant that lives but a year: -ly, *ad.*

- Annu'ity**, *n.* a yearly allowance: **annu'itant**, *n.*
- Annul'**, *v.a.* to make null, abolish: **annul'ment**, *n.*
- An'nular**, *a.* ring-shaped.
- An'nulate**, *a.* having rings: **an'nulose**, *a.*
- An'nulet**, *n.* a little ring.
- Annun'ciate** (-shĭ-ăt), *v.a.* to announce: **-a'tion**, *n.*
- An'o'dyne**, *n.* a medicine assuaging pain.
- Anoint'**, *v.a.* to smear with ointment or oil: **-ment**, *n.*
- Anom'alous**, *a.* irregular, out of rule: **anom'aly**, *n.*
- Anon'**, *ad.* soon.
- Anon'ymous**, *a.* without a name,—often contracted to **anon.**
- Anoth'er** (-Ûth'-), *a.* not the same, one more, any other.
- An'serine** (-ĭne), *a.* goose-like.
- An'swer** (-sĕr), *v.* to speak in return to, reply; satisfy, suit:—*n.* reply; result of a calculation: **-able**, *a.* admitting reply; liable to account; suitable.
- Ant**, *n.* an insect; pismire.
- Antag'onist**, *n.* an opponent: **antag'onism**, *n.* opposition: *ajs.* **antagonis'tic**, **antag'onis'tical**; **antag'onize**, *v.*
- Antal'gic**, *a.* relieving pain.
- Antarc'tic**, *a.* relating to the south polar regions.
- Antarthrit'ic**, *a.* curing gout.
- Antece'dent**, *a.* going before in time: **antece'dent**, *n.*: **antece'dence**, *n.*
- An'techamber**, *n.* a room that leads to a chief apartment.
- An'tedate**, *v.a.* to date before the true time.
- Antedilu'vian**, *a.* existing before the deluge.
- An'telope**, *n.* a deer-like animal.
- Antemerid'ian**, *a.* before noon.
- Antemor'tem**, *a.* before death.
- Antemun'dane**, *a.* before the creation of the world.
- Anten'næ**, *n. pl.* the feelers or horns of insects.
- Antenup'tial**, *a.* before marriage.
- Antepas'chal** (-kal), *a.* before Easter.
- Antepenult'**, *n.* the last syllable of a word but two: **antepenul'timate**, *a. & n.*
- Ante'rior**, *a.* going before, prior: **anterior'ity**, *n.*
- An'teroom**, *n.* a room leading to the principal apartment.
- An'them**, *n.* a sacred song.
- An'ther**, *n.* top of the stamen in flowers.
- Anthol'ogy**, *n.* a collection of flowers, or of poems.
- An'thracite**, *n.* hard mineral coal.
- Anthropol'ogy**, *n.* science of the human species; **anthropolog'ical**, *a.*: **-ol'ogist**, *n.*
- Anthropomor'phism**, *n.* the doctrine of a God in human form.
- Anthropoph'agi**, *n. pl.* cannibals: **anthropoph'agy**, *n.*
- An'tic**, *a.* odd; fanciful:—*n.* a trick, prank, caper; buffoon.
- An'tichrist**, *n.* the great enemy of Christ and Christianity: **antichrist'ian**, *a.*

- Antic'ipate**, *v.a.* to take or do before, foretaste: **anticipa'tion**, *n.*: **antic'ipator**, *n.*: **antic'ipatory** (an-tis'-), *a.*
- Anticli'max**, *n.* a figure in rhetoric opposed to *climax*.
- An'tidote**, *n.* a medicine that counteracts poison: **an'ti-dotal**, *a.*
- Antifeb'rile**, *a.* curing fevers.
- Antimonarch'ical**, *a.* hostile to monarchy.
- An'timony**, *n.* a brittle whitish metal: **antimo'nial**, *a.*
- An'tinomy**, *n.* a contradiction between two laws.
- Antipa'pal**, *a.* opposing the Pope.
- Antip'athy**, *n.* dislike, aversion, opposition: **-thet'ic**, *a.*
- An'tiphon**, **antiph'ony**, *n.* alternate singing in choirs: **antiph'onial**, *a.*
- Antiph'asis**, *n.* use of words in a sense opposite to their meaning: **antiphras'tic**, *a.*
- An'tipode**, *n.* one who lives on the other side of the globe: *pl.* **antip'odes** (-dēz): **antip'odal**, *a.*
- Antiqua'rian**, *a.* relating to antiquity:—*n.* an antiquary: **-ism**, *n.*
- An'tiquary**, *n.* one versed in antiquities.
- An'tiquated**, *a.* grown old, old-fashioned, obsolete.
- Antique'** (tēk'), *a.* ancient, old:—*n.* a relic of ancient times.
- Antiqu'uity** (-tik'we-), *n.* old times or a relic of old times.
- Antiscorbu'tic**, **antiscorbu'tical**, *a.* curing scurvy.
- Antisep'tic**, *a. & n.* preventive of putrefaction.
- Antith'esis**, *n.* contrast of thoughts or words: *pl.* **antith'eses** (-sēz): *ajs.* **antithet'ic**, **antithet'ical**: **antithet'ically**, *ad.*
- Antitox'in**, *n.* a substance formed in the body from the action of bacteria and specific against their poison.
- An'titype**, *n.* the original, or that which is prefigured by the type: **antityp'ical**, *a.*
- Ant'ler**, *n.* branch of stag's horn.
- An'tonym**, *n.* a word opposite in meaning to another.
- A'nus**, *n.* lower orifice of the bowels.
- An'vil**, *n.* the iron block on which smiths hammer their work.
- Anxi'ety** (ang-zī'-), *n.* trouble of mind, concern.
- Anx'ious** (angk'shus), *a.* solicitous: **-ly**, *ad.*: **-ness**, *n.*
- Aor'ta**, *n.* the great artery.
- Apac'e'**, *ad.* quickly, swiftly.
- Apart'**, *ad.* asunder, aside, away.
- Apartment**, *n.* a room.
- Ap'athy**, *n.* want of feeling, indifference: **apathet'ic**, *a.*
- Ape**, *n.* a tailless monkey; a silly imitator.
- Ape'rient**, *a.* gently purgative.
- Ap'erture**, *n.* an opening, hole.
- Apet'alous**, *a.* without petals.
- A'pex**, *n.* the summit, top: *pl.* **a'pexes** or **ap'ices** (-sēz).
- Aphe'lion**, *n.* point of a planet's orbit that is farthest from the sun: *pl.* **aphe'lia**.

- Aph'orism**, *n.* a precept expressed in few words, a maxim: **aphorist'ic**, *a.*
- Aph'thong** (ap'- or af'-), *n.* a letter or letters without sound.
- A'piary**, *n.* a place where bees are kept.
- Apiece'**, *ad.* to each one's share.
- Apoc'alyse**, *n.* revelation, the Revelation to St. John: *ajs.* **apocalyp'tic**, -lyp'tical.
- Apoc'ope**, *n.* the cutting off of the last letter or syllable of a word.
- Apoc'rypha**, *n. pl.* books appended to the Old Testament.
- Apoc'ryphal**, *a.* of doubtful authority.
- Ap'odal**, *a.* without feet or ventral fins.
- Ap'ogee**, *n.* the point in the moon's orbit farthest from the earth.
- Ap'ologue** (-ol-og), *n.* a fable.
- Apol'ogy**, *n.* a defence, excuse: **apologet'ic**, *a.*: *ns.* **apol'ogist**, **apol'ogizer**: **apol'ogize**, *v.n.*
- Ap'ophthegm** (ap'o-them), *n.* a maxim. See **Apothegm**.
- Ap'oplexy**, *n.* a disease which by a sudden stroke takes away sense and the power of motion: **apolec'tic**, *a.*
- Apos'tasy**, *n.* desertion of one's religion, principles, or party: **apos'tate**, *n.*: **apos'tatize**, *v.n.*
- Apos'tle** (-pos'l), *n.* one sent to preach the gospel: -ship, *ns.*: *ajs.* **apostol'ic**, -tol'ical.
- Apos'trophe**, *n.* an address to the absent as if present; the mark ' to denote that a word is contracted: -**troph'ic**, *a.*
- Apos'trophize**, *v.a.* to address as if present.
- Apoth'ecary**, *n.* a druggist.
- Ap'othegm** (ap'o-them), *n.* a terse pointed saying, maxim.
- Apothe'osis**, *n.* deification.
- Appall'**, *v.a.* to terrify.
- Ap'panage**, *n.* lands set apart by princes for younger children.
- Appara'tus**, *n.* a set of instruments, implements, &c.
- Appar'el**, *n.* dress, clothing:—*v.a.* to dress.
- Appar'ent**, *a.* visible, evident.
- Appari'tion** (-rish'un), *n.* appearance, spectre, ghost.
- Appeal'**, *v.* to transfer a cause to a higher tribunal; address, refer to: **appeal'**, *n.*
- Appear'**, *v.n.* to be or become visible, seem: -**ance**, *n.*
- Appease'**, *v.a.* to quiet, pacify.
- Appel'lant**, *n.* one who appeals.
- Appel'late**, *a.* relating to appeals.
- Appella'tion**, *n.* name.
- Appel'lative**, *a.* serving to name; common, general:—*n.* a name common to all of a kind.
- Appellee'**, *n.* one who is appealed against, a respondent.
- Appellor'**, *n.* an appellant.
- Append'**, *v.a.* to attach, add: **append'age**, *n.*
- Appendici'tis** (-sif'-), *n.* inflammation of the vermiform appendix.

- Appen'dix**, *n.* attached part, supplement, anatomical process: *pl.* **appen'dixes** or **ap-pen'dices** (-sēz).
- Appertain'**, *v.n.* to belong.
- Ap'petence**, **ap'petency**, *n.* strong desire, natural tendency.
- Ap'petite**, *n.* desire, hunger.
- Applaud'**, *v.a.* to praise by clapping the hands: **ap-plause'**, *n.*
- Ap'ple**, *n.* a fruit; pupil of eye.
- Appli'ance**, *n.* act of applying or that which is applied.
- Ap'plicable**, *a.* that may be applied, suitable: **ap-plica-bil'ity**, *n.*
- Ap'plicant**, *n.* one who applies.
- Appli'cation**, *n.* act of applying or thing applied.
- Ap'ply**, *v.a.* to put, devote:—*v.n.* to fit, have recourse.
- Appoint'**, *v.a.* to fix, settle, establish: **appoint'ment**, *n.*
- Ap'portion**, *v.a.* to portion out: **apportionment**, *n.*
- Ap'posite**, *a.* proper, fit.
- Apposi'tion** (-zish'un), *n.* the putting of two nouns meaning the same thing in the same case.
- Appraise'**, *v.a.* to set a price upon: **appraiser**, *n.*
- Appre'ciate** (-shĭ-āt), *v.a.* to estimate justly: **appre'ci-able**, *a.*: **apprecia'tion**, *n.*
- Apprehend'**, *v.a.* to lay hold on, conceive; fear: **appre-hension**, *n.*: **apprehen'sive**, *a.*
- Appren'tice**, *n.* one bound to a master to learn a trade: **ap-pren'tice**, *v.a.*: **-ship**, *n.*
- Apprise'**, *v.a.* to inform.
- Approach'**, *v.* to draw near:—*n.* a drawing near: **-able**, *a.*
- Approba'tion**, *n.* act of approving: **ap'probative**, *a.*
- Appro'priate**, *v.a.* to set apart, take as one's own:—*a.* adapted, fit: **-ly**, *ad.*: **-ness**, *n.*: **appropria'tion**, *n.*
- Approve'** (-ōōv'), *v.a.* to like, commend: **approv'al**, *n.*
- Approx'imate**, *v.* to draw near:—*a.* near: **-a'tion**, *n.*
- Ap'pulse**, **appul'sion**, *n.* act of striking against.
- Appur'tenance**, *n.* that which appertains: **appur'tenant**, *a.*
- A'pricot**, *n.* a fruit of the plum kind.
- A'pril**, *n.* the 4th month.
- A'pron**, *n.* a protective garment.
- Apropos'** (-po'), *ad.* to the purpose.
- Apt**, *a.* fit, proper, ready, quick.
- Ap'teral**, **ap'terous**, *a.* wingless.
- Ap'titude**, *n.* fitness, tendency.
- Aquafor'tis**, *n.* nitric acid.
- Aqua'rium**, *n.* a tank or artificial pond for water animals and water plants.
- Aquat'ic** (-kwāt'-), *a.* belonging to or living in water.
- Aqu'educt** (-we-), *n.* an artificial channel for conveying water
- A'queous**, *a.* watery.
- Aqu'iline** (-lĭn or -lĭn), *a.* curved like an eagle's beak.
- Ar'abesque** (-besk), *a.* in the Arabian style:—*n.* ornament or tracery of interlacing lines, foliage, figures, &c.

- Ar'able**, *a.* fit for the plough.
Ar'biter, *n.* an umpire, judge.
Arbit'rament, *n.* decision.
Ar'bitrary, *a.* bound by no law, despotic, absolute.
Ar'bitrate, *v.* to judge of or give judgment: **arbitra'tion**, *n.*: **ar'bitrator**, *n.*
Ar'bor, *n.* a seat or walk shaded by trees or vines.
Arbores'cent, *a.* tree-like.
Ar'boriculture, *n.* culture of trees and shrubs.
Arc, *n.* part of a curve.
Arcade', *n.* a series of arches with a walk under them.
Arca'num, *n.* a secret, a mystery: *pl.* **arca'na**.
Arch, *n.* an arc, concave, vaulted roof:—*v.a.* to form into or span with an arch.
Arch, *a.* roguish, sly.
Archæol'ogy (ar-ke-), *n.* the science of antiquities: **archæol'ogist**, *n.*
Archa'ic (ar-kā'-), *a.* ancient.
Ar'chaism (-kā-), *n.* antiquated word or phrase.
Archan'gel (ark-), *n.* a chief angel.
Archbish'op, *n.* chief bishop: **archbish'opric**, *n.*
Archdea'con, *n.* a deputy of a bishop.
Archduke', *n.* a prince of Austria: *fem.* **archduch'ess**.
Arch'er, *n.* one who shoots with a bow: **arch'ery**, *n.*
Ar'chetyp (-ke-), *n.* the original model: **archety'pal**, *a.*
Archfiend', *n.* the chief of fiends.
Archipel'ago (ar-kī-), *n.* a sea abounding in small islands.
- Ar'chitect** (ar'kī-), *n.* a scientific builder: —*ure*, *n.* art or science of building: **architect'ural**, *a.*
Ar'chitrave, *n.* the chief beam, lower part of entablature.
Ar'chives (ar'kīvz), *n. pl.* public records, or the place in which they are kept.
Arch'way, *n.* arched passage.
Arc'tic, *a.* northern.
Ar'dent, *a.* hot, zealous, eager: *ns.* **ar'dency**, **ar'dor**.
Ar'duous, *a.* lofty, difficult.
Are (är), *n.* a metric measure containing 100 square metres or 119.6 square yards.
A'rea, *n.* superficial contents.
Are'na, *n.* a place for contests.
Ar'gent, *a.* silvery.
Argilla'ceous, *a.* clayey.
Ar'gosy, *n.* merchant ship.
Ar'gue, *v.* to reason, debate.
Ar'gument, *n.* a reason alleged, plea: —*ative*, *a.*
Argumenta'tion, *n.* process or act of reasoning.
Ar'id (är'id), *a.* dry, parched with heat: **arid'ity**, *n.*
Arise', *v.n.* to get up, ascend.
Aristoc'racy, *n.* government by nobles; the chief persons.
Ar'istocrat (or är-is'-), *n.* one of the aristocracy: *ajs.* **aristocrat'ic**, **aristocrat'ical**.
Arith'metic, *n.* science of numbers: **arithmet'ical**, *a.*: **arithmeti'cian** (-tish'an), *n.*
Ark, *n.* a chest; large vessel.
Arm, *n.* limb from hand to shoulder; branch; weapon.
Arm, *v.* to furnish with arms or take arms or weapons.

- Arma'da**, *n.* a very great fleet of armed vessels.
- Armament**, *n.* a warlike force; a ship's guns, &c.
- Ar'mature**, *n.* armor; a piece of iron connecting a magnet's poles.
- Ar'mistice**, *n.* short cessation of hostilities.
- Arm'let**, *n.* a bracelet.
- Ar'mor**, *n.* defensive arms for the body: **-er**, *n.* one who makes or cares for armor.
- Armo'rial**, *a.* pertaining to the arms of a family.
- Ar'mory**, *n.* place for arms.
- Arms**, *n. pl.* weapons; armorial ensigns.
- Ar'my**, *n.* a large body of armed men.
- Aro'ma**, *n.* sweet odor, spicy smell: **aromat'ic**, *a.*
- Around'**, *ad. & prep.* about.
- Arouse'**, *v.* to rouse.
- Ar'quebuse** (-bus), *n.* an old-fashioned hand-gun.
- Arrack'**, *n.* a spirit from the cocoa-tree, from rice, &c.
- Arraign'** (-rān'), *v.a.* to indict, accuse: **arraign'ment**, *n.*
- Arrange'** (-rānj'), *v.a.* to put in order, adjust: **-ment**, *n.*
- Ar'rant**, *a.* bad, notorious.
- Ar'ras**, *n.* tapestry.
- Array'**, *v.a.* to put in order; adorn:—*n.* order, dress.
- Arrear'**, *n.* that which remains unpaid after it is due.
- Arrest'**, *v.a.* to seize, stop:—*n.* a seizure by legal process.
- Arrive'**, *v.n.* to come to any place: **arri'val**, *n.*
- Ar'rogant**, *a.* haughty.
- Ar'rogate**, *v.a.* to claim unjustly.
- Ar'row**, *n.* a missile for a bow.
- Ar'rowroot**, *n.* an edible starch from a certain root.
- Ar'senal**, *n.* magazine of arms.
- Ar'senic**, *n.* a poisonous substance: **arsen'ical**, *a.*
- Ar'son**, *n.* criminal house-burning.
- Art**, *n.* skill, artifice; branch of learning or industry, profession, trade; esp. a department of æsthetic performance (fine art), or, *pl.*, those of mechanical or industrial production.
- Ar'tery**, *n.* a tube conveying blood from the heart: **arte'rial**, *a.*
- Arte'sian** (-te'zī-an), *a.* made by boring into the earth, as wells.
- Art'ful**, *a.* crafty, skilful.
- Arthrit'ic**, *a.* gouty.
- Ar'tichoke**, *n.* a vegetable.
- Ar'ticle**, *n.* a particular thing, clause, or item; a part of speech:—*v.a.* to bind by articles.
- Artic'ular**, *a.* relating to the joints.
- Artic'ulate**, *v.* to speak or utter distinctly:—*a.* distinct.
- Articula'tion**, *n.* distinct utterance; juncture of bones.
- Ar'tifice**, *n.* trick, deceit.
- Artif'icer**, *n.* skilled workman.
- Artif'cial** (-fish'al), *a.* made by art, not natural: **-ly**, *ad.*
- Artil'ery**, *n.* cannon, mortars, &c.; troops who manage them: **artil'lerist**, *n.*
- Ar'tisan** (-zan), *n.* a mechanic.

- Art'ist**, *n.* one who practises a fine art: *artis'tic*, *a.*
- Art'less**, *a.* void of art, simple.
- Asbes'tos**, *asbes'tus*, *n.* incombustible fibrous mineral.
- Ascend'**, *v.* to move upward.
- Ascend'ant**, *a.* rising, dominant: *ascend'ancy*, *n.*
- Ascend'**, *n.* act of rising; a height: *ascen'sion*, *n.*
- Ascertain'**, *v.a.* to determine.
- Ascet'ic**, *a.* austere, recluse: *ascet'ic*, *n.*: *ascet'icism*, *n.*
- Ascribe'**, *v.a.* to attribute.
- Ascrip'tion**, *n.* an ascribing.
- Ash**, *n.* a tree and its wood.
- Ashamed'**, *a.* touched with shame.
- Ash'es**, *n. pl.* the dust or remains of anything burnt; a dead body.
- Ashore'**, *ad.* on shore.
- Aside'**, *ad.* to one side, apart.
- As'inine**, *a.* of or like an ass.
- Askance'**, *ad.* sideways.
- Askew'**, *ad.* aside, awry.
- Asleep'**, *a. & ad.* sleeping.
- Asp**, *n.* small venomous serpent.
- Aspar'agus**, *n.* a vegetable.
- As'pect**, *n.* look, view.
- As'pen**, *n.* a species of poplar.
- Asper'ity**, *n.* roughness.
- Asperse'**, *v.a.* to vilify, slander: *asper'sion*, *n.*
- Asphalt'**, *asphal'tum*, *n.* a bituminous mineral.
- As'phodel**, *n.* a kind of lily.
- Asphyx'ia**, *n.* suffocation.
- Aspi'rant**, *n.* one who aspires.
- Aspirate**, *v.a.* to pronounce with an *h* sound:—*n.* aspirated letter; mark ' to denote an *h* sound.
- Aspira'tion**, *n.* eager desire.
- Aspire'**, *v.n.* to desire eagerly: *aspir'ing*, *a.* ambitious.
- Ass**, *n.* an animal; dolt.
- Assafoet'ida** (-fēt'-), *n.* a fetid medicinal gum.
- Assail'**, *v.a.* to attack:—*ant*, *n.*
- Assas'sin**, *n.* secret murderer.
- Assas'sinate**, *v.a.* to murder by secret assault:—*a'tion*, *n.*
- Assault'**, *n.* a sudden attack:—*v.a.* to attack suddenly.
- Assay'**, *v.* to test or prove, as metals:—*n.* trial, attempt:—*er*, *n.* one who assays metals.
- Assem'ble**, *v.* to gather together: *assem'blage*, *n.*
- Assemb'ly**, *n.* a gathering, meeting, assembled body.
- Assent'**, *v.n.* to agree to, consent: *assent'*, *n.*
- Assert'**, *v.a.* to declare positively: *asser'tion*, *n.*
- Assess'**, *v.a.* to tax:—*or*, *n.*
- As'sets**, *n. pl.* goods or property for the discharge of debts or legacies, &c.
- Assev'erate**, *v.a.* to affirm solemnly: *assevera'tion*, *n.*
- Assidu'ity**, *n.* diligence.
- Assid'uous**, *a.* diligent, busy.
- Assign'** (-sīn'), *v.a.* to mark out, appoint, make over:—*ment*, *n.* allotment, transfer of property.
- Assigna'tion**, *n.* appointment to meet.
- Assignee'**, *n.* one to whom an assignment is made.
- Assignor'**, *n.* one who assigns.
- Assim'ilate**, *v.* to make or become similar: *assimila'tion*, *n.*: *assim'ilative*, *a.*

- Assist'**, *v.a.* to help, aid: **assist'ance**, *n.*: **-ant**, *n.* & *a.*
- Assize'**, *v.a.* to fix the quantity or price of: **assi'zer**, *n.*
- Assi'zes**, *n. pl.* a court or its sessions.
- Asso'ciate** (-shĭ-ăt), *v.* to join or go in company with: **asso'ciate**, *n.* & *a.*: **-a'tion**, *n.* union, society.
- As'sonant**, *a.* having a similar sound: **as'sonance**, *n.*
- Assort'**, *v.a.* to arrange, class: **-ment**, *n.* things assorted.
- Assuage'** (-swāj'), *v.a.* to allay, as pain: **-ment**, *n.*: **assua'sive**, *a.*
- Assume'**, *v.a.* to take for granted, arrogate, claim.
- Assump'tion**, *n.* an assuming.
- Assure'**, *v.a.* to make sure, assert positively, insure: **assur'ance**, *n.*
- As'ter**, *n.* a plant.
- As'terisk**, *n.* a star, as *.
- As'teroid**, *n.* a small planet.
- Asth'ma** (ast'-), *n.* a disorder of breathing: **asthma'tic**, *a.*
- Aston'ish**, *v.a.* to amaze, surprise: **-ment**, *n.*
- Astound'**, *v.a.* to astonish.
- As'tral**, *a.* starry.
- Astray'**, *ad.* out of the right way.
- Astrin'gent**, *a.* binding. contracting:—*n.* an astringent medicine: **astrin'gency**, *n.*
- Astrol'ogy**, *n.* art of foretelling events by the stars: **astrol'oger**, *n.*: **-log'ical**, *a.*
- Astron'omy**, *n.* science of the stars or heavenly bodies: **astron'omer**, *n.*: **astro-nom'ical**, *a.*
- Astute'**, *a.* shrewd, keen.
- Asun'der**, *ad.* apart.
- Asy'lum**, *n.* place of refuge, a charitable institution.
- As'ymptote** (as'im-tôt). *n.* a line which continually approaches a curve but never meets it.
- A'theism**, *n.* disbelief in God: **a'theist**, *n.*: *ajs.* **atheis'tic**, **atheis'tical**.
- Athenæ'um**, *n.* a public seminary; public library or reading-room.
- Athirst'**, *a.* thirsty.
- Ath'lete**, *n.* a contender in physical games, sports, &c.: **athlet'ic**, *a.*: **athlet'ics**, *n.*
- Athwart'**, *prep.* across.
- At'las**, *n.* a collection of maps.
- At'mosphere**, *n.* the air encompassing the earth: *ajs.* **atmosph'er'ic**, **-ical**.
- At'om**, *n.* an extremely small particle: **atom'ic**, *a.*
- Atone'**, *v.* to answer for, reconcile, expiate: **atone'ment**, *n.*
- Atro'cious** (-shus), *a.* wicked, cruel, bad: **atroc'ity**, *n.*
- At'rophy**, *n.* emaciation.
- Attach'**, *v.a.* fasten, connect, gain over, seize.
- Attaché** (-shā'), *n.* one attached to an embassy.
- Attach'ment**, *n.* adherence, affection: a taking by legal process.
- Attack'**, *v.a.* to assail:—*n.* an assault.
- Attain'**, *v.* to gain, obtain, reach: **-able**, *a.*: **-ment**, *n.*
- Attain'der**, *n.* condemnation to loss of civil rights.

Attaint', *v.a.* to taint, disgrace, condemn:—*n.* stain, taint.
Attem'per, *v.a.* to temper.
Attempt', *v.a.* to try, endeavor:—*n.* a trial.
Attend', *v.* to wait on, accompany; heed; be present:—*ance, n.*: —*ant, a. & n.*
Atten'tion, *n.* heed; civility.
Atten'tive, *a.* paying attention, heedful: —*ly, ad.*
Atten'uate, *v.a.* to make thin or lean: *attenua'tion, n.*
Attest', *v.a.* to bear witness to: *ns. -er, -or: -a'tion, n.*
At'tic, *n.* a garret.
Attire', *v.a.* to dress, array:—*n.* clothes.
At'titude, *n.* posture, position.
Attitu'dinise, *v.n.* to assume affected attitudes.
Attor'ney (-tūr-), *n.* one who acts for another, a lawyer.
Attract', *v.a.* to draw, allure: *attrac'tion, n.*
Attrib'ute, *v.a.* to ascribe: *attrib'utable, a.*: *attribu'tion, n.*: *attrib'utive, a.*
At'tribute, *n.* quality.
Attri'tion (-trish'un), *n.* a wearing by friction.
Attune', *v.a.* to put in tune.
Au'burn, *a.* reddish-brown.
Auc'tion, *n.* a public sale to the highest bidder: —*eer', n.*
Auda'cious (-shus), *a.* bold, impudent: *audac'ity, n.*
Au'dible, *a.* that may be heard.
Au'dience, *n.* a hearing; an assembly of hearers.
Au'dit, *v.a.* to adjust, as an account: *au'dit, n.*
Au'ditor, *n.* a hearer; one who audits an account.

Au'ditory, *a.* relating to hearing:—*n.* an audience; a place for hearers.
Au'ger, *n.* tool to bore holes.
Augment', *v.* to enlarge:—*n.* increase: —*ative, a.*: —*a'tion.*
Au'gur, *n.* soothsayer:—*v.* to predict, conjecture: *augu'rial, a.*: *au'gury, n.* prediction from signs.
Au'gust, *n.* the 8th month.
August', *a.* grand, majestic.
Au'lic, *a.* of a royal court.
Aunt (ānt), *n.* a father's or a mother's sister.
Aure'ola, *n.* halo of light.
Au'ricle, *n.* the external ear.
Auric'ular, *a.* pertaining to the ear; secret.
Auric'ulate, *aur'iform, a.* ear-shaped.
Aurif'erous, *a.* yielding gold.
Au'rist, *n.* surgeon for the ear.
Auro'ra, *n.* dawn: *auro'ra borea'lis*, northern lights: *auro'ral, a.*
Auscul'tation, *n.* a listening to sounds in the body to detect disease, as of the lungs.
Au'spice, *n.* omen, influence.
Auspi'cious, *a.* favorable.
Austere', *a.* severe, harsh, stern: *auster'ity, n.*
Aus'tral, *a.* southern.
Authen'tic, *a.* genuine, true.
Authen'ticate, *v.a.* to prove authentic: *authentic'ity, n.*
Au'thor, *n.* a maker; writer.
Author'ity, *n.* source, legal power, rule, weight of testimony: *author'itative, a.*
Au'thorize, *v.a.* to give authority to; justify: *authoriza'tion, n.*

- Autobiog'raphy**, *n.* life of a person written by himself: **autobiog'rapher**, *n.*: **autobiog'raphical**, *a.*
- Autoc'racy**, *n.* absolute power.
- Au'tocrat**, *n.* an absolute sovereign: **autocrat'ic**, *a.*
- Au'tograph**, *n.* a person's own handwriting or signature: **autograph'ic**, *a.*
- Autom'aton**, *n.* a self-moving machine, or one made to imitate men or animals: *pl.* **autom'ata** or **-tons**: **automat'ic**, *a.*
- Automobile'** (-bél'), *n.* vehicle propelled by an engine or motor within.
- Au'topsy**, *n.* examination of a dead body.
- Au'tumn** (-tum), *n.* the season between summer and winter.
- Auxil'iary** (awg-zil'ya-rī), *a.* helping:—*n.* a helper.
- Avail'**, *v.* to profit, benefit, be of use: *n.* profit, advantage.
- Av'alanche** (-länsh), *n.* snow, ice, &c., sliding down a mountain.
- Av'arice**, *n.* greed for gain.
- Avari'cious**, *a.* covetous.
- Avast'**, *int.* stop, hold.
- Av'ant'** (-vawnt'), *int.* begone.
- A've**, *n.* prayer to Virgin Mary.
- Avenge'**, *v.a.* to take vengeance for: **aveng'er**, *n.*
- Av'enué**, *n.* passage-way; alley of trees; broad street.
- Aver'**, *v.a.* to declare, assert.
- Av'erage**, *n.* mean proportion, a mean:—*a.* being a mean:—*v.a.* to fix an average for.
- Av'erse'**, *a.* having a dislike to: **aver'sion**, *n.* hatred.
- Avert'**, *v.a.* to turn aside.
- A'viary**, *n.* place for birds.
- Avia'tion**, *n.* aerial navigation: **a'viator**, *n.* one who rides in a flying-machine.
- Avid'ity**, *n.* eagerness.
- Avoca'tion**, *n.* business that calls aside.
- Avoid'**, *v.a.* to shun:—**ance**, *n.*
- Avoirdupois'** (av-ër-du-poiz'), *n.* weight of 16 oz. to the lb.
- Avouch'**, *v.a.* to affirm, assert.
- Avow'**, *v.a.* to declare openly, confess:—**al**, *n.*:—**edly**, *ad.*
- Avul'sion**, *n.* a tearing away.
- Await'**, *v.a.* to wait for.
- Awake'**, *v.* to rouse from sleep, wake:—*a.* not asleep.
- Awa'ken** (-kn), *v.* to wake.
- Award'**, *v.a.* to adjudge, decree:—*n.* judgment.
- Away'**, *ad.* at a distance, off.
- Awe**, *n.* reverential fear:—*v.a.* to strike with fear: **aw'ful**, *a.*
- Awk'ward**, *a.* clumsy.
- Awl**, *n.* tool to punch holes.
- Awn**, *n.* beard of grain, &c.
- Awn'ing**, *n.* a cover to keep off the sun's rays or the rain.
- Awry'** (a-rī'), *ad.* askew.
- Axe** (aks), *n.* tool for chopping, &c.
- Ax'iom**, *n.* a self-evident truth: **axiomat'ic**, *a.*
- Ax'is**, *n.* line on which a body revolves; stem of a plant: *pl.* **ax'es** (-ēz): **ax'ial**, *a.*
- Ax'le** (ak'sl), *n.* shaft on which a wheel revolves.
- Ay**, **aye** (ī), *ad.* yes.
- Aye** (ā), *ad.* always, ever.
- Az'ote**, *n.* nitrogen.
- A'zure** (ā'zhur or azh'ur), *a.* light-blue, sky-colored.

B

- Baa** (bā), *n.* the cry of a sheep:—*v.n.* to bleat.
- Bab'ble**, *n.* idle talk, prattle: **bab'ble**, *v.n.*: **bab'bler**, *n.*
- Ba'bel**, *n.* confusion, disorder.
- Baboon'**, *n.* a large monkey.
- Baccalau'reate**, *n.* the degree of a bachelor of arts.
- Bac'chanal**, *n.* drunken reveler: *pl.* drunken revels: **bacchana'lian**, *a. & n.*
- Bach'elor**, *n.* an unmarried man; one who has taken his first degree in arts.
- Bacil'lus**, *n.* a rod-shaped bacterium: *pl.* **bacil'li** (-li).
- Back**, *n.* hinder part, rear:—*a. & ad.* behind.
- Back'bite**, *v.a.* to slander secretly: **back'biter**, *n.*
- Backgam'mon**, *n.* a game.
- Back'ground**, *n.* ground behind.
- Backslide'**, *v.n.* to fall away in religion, &c.: **-slid'er**, *n.*
- Back'ward**, *a.* behind, unwilling, dull, late.
- Back'woods**, *n. pl.* remote, wild regions: **backwoods'man**, *n.*
- Ba'con** (ba'kn), *n.* hog's flesh salted and dried with smoke.
- Bacteriol'ogy**, *n.* science of bacteria: **bacteriolog'ical**, *a.*: **bacteriol'ogist**, *n.*
- Bacte'rium**, *n.* a minute organism, often the germ of disease: *pl.* **bacte'ria**: **bacte'rial**, *a.*: **bacte'ricide**, *n.* an agent for destroying bacteria.
- Bad**, *a.* ill, not good, evil.
- Badge**, *n.* a mark or sign of distinction.
- Bad'ger**, *n.* a small quadruped:—*v.a.* to worry.
- Badinage'** (-in-āzh'), *n.* playful talk, banter.
- Baf'fle**, *v.a.* to frustrate, balk.
- Bag**, *n.* sack or pouch.
- Bagatelle'**, *n.* a trifle; a game.
- Bag'gage**, *n.* luggage.
- Bagn'io** (ban'yo), *n.* bathhouse; brothel; a Turkish prison.
- Bag'pipe**, *n.* a Scotch musical wind instrument.
- Bail**, *n.* surety for another; a handle:—*v.a.* to release or deliver by bail: **-able**, *a.*: **-ee'**, *n.* one to whom goods are delivered in trust: **-iff**, *n.* a sheriff's deputy: **-iwick**, *n.* jurisdiction of a bailiff: **-ment**, *n.* delivery of goods in trust: **-or**, *n.* one who delivers goods in trust.
- Bait**, *v.* to put food on a hook; give refreshment to; tease, provoke; to take refreshment:—*n.* refreshment; a lure.
- Baize**, *n.* coarse woollen stuff.
- Bake**, *v.* to dry or cook by heat: **bak'er**, *n.*: **bak'ery**, *n.*
- Bal'ance**, *n.* a pair of scales; what is wanted to make two things even or equal:—*v.a.* to make equal, adjust:—*v.n.* to hesitate.
- Bal'cony**, *n.* gallery in front of a window, &c.

- Bald**, *a.* without hair on the head; unadorned: -ness, *n.*
- Bal'derdash** (bawl'-), *n.* a jumble; nonsense.
- Bald'ric**, *n.* belt, girdle.
- Bale**, *n.* package of goods:—*v.a.* to dip water from; pack.
- Bale'ful**, *a.* full of evil.
- Balk** (bawk), *v.a.* to frustrate.
- Ball**, *n.* a round body; entertainment of dancing.
- Bal'lad**, *n.* a short narrative poem.
- Bal'last**, *n.* heavy matter to keep a ship, &c., steady:—*v.a.* to make steady.
- Bal'let**, *n.* a kind of dance.
- Balloon'**, *n.* a large bag filled with gas to sail in the air: balloon'ing, *n.*
- Bal'lot**, *n.* ball or ticket for voting: *v.* to vote by ballot.
- Balm** (bäm), *n.* a fragrant plant; an ointment.
- Balm'y**, *a.* soothing, fragrant.
- Bal'sam** (bawl'-), *n.* a fragrant substance; a shrub.
- Bal'uster**, *n.* a small column, as at the side of a staircase.
- Bal'ustrade**, *n.* row of balusters with a rail on the top.
- Bamboo'**, *n.* a reed-like plant.
- Bamboo'zle**, *v.a.* to deceive.
- Bana'na** (-nä'-or-nä'-), *n.* a tropical tree and its fruit.
- Band'age**, *n.* something that binds.
- Bandan'na**, *n.* a kind of colored handkerchief.
- Band'box**, *n.* box for hats, &c.
- Ban'dit**, *n.* outlaw, brigand.
- Bandit'ti**, *n. pl.* brigands.
- Ban'dy**, *v.a.* to beat to and fro, give and take.
- Ban'dy-leg**, *n.* a crooked leg.
- Bane**, *n.* poison, ruin: -ful, *a.*
- Bang**, *v.a.* to thump:—*n.* a blow.
- Ban'ish**, *v.a.* to condemn to leave the country: -ment, *n.*
- Ban'ister**, *n.* a baluster.
- Bank**, *n.* ridge of earth, side of a river, lake, &c.
- Bank**, *n.* place where money is deposited:—*v.a.* to deposit in a bank: -able, *a.*: -er, *n.*: -ing, *n.*
- Bank'-note**, *n.* a promissory note of a banking company.
- Bank'rupt**, *n.* a trader who fails, or is unable to pay his debts:—*a.* unable to pay one's debts:—*v.a.* to make bankrupt: -cy, *n.*
- Ban'ner**, *n.* a standard, flag.
- Banns**, *n. pl.* proclamation of an intended marriage.
- Ban'quet**, *n.* & *v.* feast.
- Ban'tam**, *n.* kind of chicken.
- Ban'ter**, *v.a.* to rally, jest at:—*n.* light ridicule.
- Bap'tism**, *n.* a religious ceremony in which water is applied to the body: -al, *a.*
- Bap'tist**, *n.* one who holds to baptism by immersion.
- Bap'tistery**, *n.* font for baptism.
- Baptize'**, *v.a.* to administer baptism to, christen.
- Barb**, *n.* anything beard-like, point that projects backward in a fish-hook:—*v.a.* to arm with barbs.
- Barba'rian**, *a.* & *n.* savage.
- Barbar'ic**, *a.* barbarous.
- Bar'barism**, *n.* savage life; the use of an uncouth word.

- Barbar'ity**, *n.* savageness, cruelty: **bar'barous**, *a.*
- Bar'becue**, *n.* an ox or other large animal roasted whole.
- Bar'ber**, *n.* one who shaves beards and dresses hair.
- Bar'berry**, *n.* a shrub and its fruit.
- Bard**, *n.* a poet.
- Bare**, *a.* naked, uncovered; mere:—*v.* to strip, uncover.
- Bar'gain** (-gin), *n.* contract; favorable purchase:—*v. n.* to make a contract.
- Barge**, *n.* a large boat.
- Bark**, **barque** (bark), *n.* a three-masted vessel with square sails on the foremast and mainmast.
- Bar'ley**, *n.* a kind of grain.
- Bar'ley-corn**, *n.* third of an inch.
- Bar'nacle**, *n.* a shell-fish.
- Barom'eter**, *n.* an instrument to measure the weight of the atmosphere: **baromet'ric**, *a.*
- Bar'on**, *n.* title of rank next below viscount: *fem.* **bar'on-ess**; **baro'nial**, *a.*: **bar'on-age**, *n.* the body of barons.
- Bar'onet**, *n.* title of rank next below baron: -age, *n.*
- Bar'onetcy**, *n.* rank of a baronet.
- Barouche'** (-rōōsh'), *n.* a double-seated four-wheeled carriage with falling top.
- Bar'rack**, *n.* a building for lodging soldiers.
- Bar'ratry**, *n.* an encouraging of lawsuits: **bar'rator**, *n.*
- Bar'rel**, *n.* a sort of cask; any long, hollow part, as of a gun:—*v.* to put in a barrel.
- Bar'ren**, *a.* unfruitful, sterile:—*n.* an infertile tract of land.
- Barricade'**, *n.* a fortification made in haste to bar the way:—*v. a.* to fortify, stop up.
- Bar'rier**, *n.* a defence, bar, or obstruction; boundary.
- Bar'rister**, *n.* counsellor at law.
- Bar'row**, *n.* a hand-carriage; a mound; a castrated hog.
- Bar'ter**, *v.* to traffic by exchanging goods: **bar'ter**, *n.*
- Bar'ytone**, *n.* male voice between bass and tenor.
- Basalt'** (-sawlt'), *n.* a grayish black rock: **basalt'ic**, *a.*
- Base**, *a.* mean, vile, low.
- Base**, *n.* bottom, foundation: *v. a.* to lay the base of, found: -less, *a.*
- Base'ment**, *n.* lowest story of a building.
- Bashaw'**, *n.* a Turkish governor.
- Bash'ful**, *a.* diffident, shy.
- Bas'ilisk**, *n.* fabulous serpent.
- Ba'sin** (bā'sn), *n.* a small open dish; hollow place; dock.
- Ba'sis**, *n.* foundation, base: *pl.* **ba'ses** (-sēz).
- Bask**, *v. n.* to lie in sunshine.
- Bas'ket**, *n.* vessel of twigs, &c.
- Bas'ket-ball**, *n.* game at ball in which a basket forms the goal.
- Bas-relief'** (bā-), *n.* figures in sculpture which do not stand far out from the background.
- Bass**, *n.* a fish; a tree.
- Bass** (bās), *n.* (*Mus.*) the lowest part:—*a.* low, grave.
- Bass'-vi'ol** (bās-), *n.* musical stringed instrument.

- Bas'tard**, *n.* one born out of wedlock:—*a.* illegitimate, spurious.
- Baste**, *v.a.* to beat with a stick; moisten with fat; sew slightly.
- Bastinade'**, *bastina'de*, *n.* a beating on the soles with a stick:—*v.a.* to beat thus.
- Bas'tion**, *n.* a mass of earth standing out from a rampart.
- Batch**, *n.* the bread baked, or anything made, at one time.
- Bateau'** (*bat-ō'*), *n.* a long, light boat: *pl.* bateaux.
- Bath**, *n.* place or liquid to bathe in; a bathing.
- Bathe**, *v.* to wash, lave.
- Ba'thos**, *n.* ludicrous descent in writing or speaking.
- Baton'** (*bä-tong'*), *batoon'* (*bätöön'*), *n.* a staff or rod.
- Batra'chian** (*-kī-an*), *a.* pertaining to animals of the frog kind.
- Battal'ion** (*-yun*), *n.* a body of troops.
- Bat'ten**, *n.* a narrow strip of wood or board: *v.* to fatten.
- Bat'ter**, *v.a.* to beat with repeated blows:—*n.* flour, eggs, &c. beaten together.
- Bat'tering-ram**, *n.* engine to batter down walls.
- Bat'tery**, *n.* a raised work for cannon; a set of cannon; instrument for electricity; an assault by beating.
- Bat'ting**, *n.* cotton or wool in sheets.
- Bat'tle**, *n.* fight, combat:—*v.* to contend in battle.
- Bat'tle-door**, *n.* an instrument to strike a shuttlecock.
- Bat'tlement**, *n.* parapet with open places at the top.
- Baw'ble**, *n.* a gewgaw.
- Bawd**, *n.* a procurer.
- Bawd'y**, *a.* obscene, lewd.
- Bawl**, *v.n.* to cry aloud.
- Bay**, *a.* reddish-brown.
- Bay**, *n.* arm of the sea; laurel-tree; compartment, recess.
- Bay**, *v.n.* to bark, as a dog.
- Bay'berry**, *n.* a shrub; berry.
- Bay'onet**, *n.* a dagger fixed to a musket:—*v.a.* to stab with a bayonet.
- Bayou** (*bī'ōō*), *n.* outlet or arm of a body of water.
- Bay-rum'**, *n.* spirit from the leaves of the bay-tree.
- Bay'-win'dow**, *n.* a projecting window having a recess within.
- Bazaar'** (*-zār'*), *n.* an Eastern market-place; a fair.
- Be**, *v.n.* to exist.
- Beach**, *n.* shore, strand.
- Bea'con**, *n.* a signal-fire.
- Bead** (*bēd*), *n.* a little ball.
- Bea'dle**, *n.* a petty officer of a court, parish, &c.
- Bea'gle**, *n.* a small hound.
- Beak**, *n.* bill of a bird, point.
- Beak'er**, *n.* a drinking-cup.
- Beam** (*bēm*), *n.* main timber, part of a balance; ray of light:—*v.n.* to shine.
- Bean**, *n.* a well-known pulse.
- Bear**, *v.a.* to carry, support, endure, bring forth, produce.
- Bear**, *n.* a wild beast; one who wishes the price of stocks to go down.
- Beard** (*bērd*), *n.* hair on the chin, lips, &c.:—*v.a.* to take by the beard:—*ed*, *a.*

- Bear'ing**, *n.* behavior, relation.
Beast, *n.* an irrational animal; brutal person: **-ly**, *a.*
Beat, *v.* to strike, throb, surpass, conquer:—*n.* stroke; round.
Beatif'ic (be-a-tif'ik), *a.* making happy, blissful: **beatif'ication**, *n.*: **beat'ify**, *v.a.*: **beat'itude** (be-at'-), *n.*
Beau (bō), *n.* a dandy, fop; lover: *pl.* **beaux** (bōz).
Beau-ide'al, *n.* ideal of excellence.
Beau'teous (bu-), *a.* beautiful, handsome.
Beau'tify, *v.a.* to make beautiful: **beau'tifier**, *n.*
Beau'ty (bu'tī), *n.* an assemblage of graces that pleases the eye: **beau'tiful**, *a.*
Bea'ver (bē-), *n.* an animal and its fur; a kind of hat.
Because', *conj.* for the cause that.
Beck, *v.a.* to beckon:—*n.* a sign with the head or finger.
Beck'on (bek'n), *v.* to make a sign with finger or head.
Become' (-kum'), *v.n.* to come to be:—*v.a.* to befit, suit.
Bed'ding, *n.* materials of bed.
Bed'fellow, *n.* one in the same bed.
Bedight', *a.* adorned.
Bedi'zen (be-di'zn), *v.a.* to adorn gaudily.
Bed'lam, *n.* a mad-house.
Bed'ridden, *a.* confined to bed.
Bed'stead, *n.* frame of a bed.
Bee, *n.* insect that makes honey.
Beech, *n.* forest tree: **-en**, *a.*
Beef, *n.* flesh of an ox or cow. **Beef'steak** (-stāk), *n.* a cut of beef to broil.
Beer, *n.* liquor made of malt and hops.
Beet, *n.* a garden vegetable.
Bee'tle, *n.* an insect; a mallet.
Bee'tle, *v.n.* to jut out.
Beeves (bēvz), *n. pl.* cattle.
Befall', *v.* to happen to.
Befit', *v.a.* to suit, fit.
Before', *prep.* in front of, prior to: *ad.* previously.
Before'hand, *ad.* previously.
Befriend', *v.a.* to act as a friend to.
Beg, *v.n.* to ask alms:—*v.a.* to beseech.
Beget', *v.a.* to get, generate.
Beg'gar, *n.* one who begs:—*v.a.* to reduce to beggary: **-ly**, *a.*: **beg'gary**, *n.*
Begin', *v.* to commence: **begin'ner**, *n.*: **begin'ning**, *n.*
Begone' (-gon'), *int.* go away.
Beguile' (-gīl'), *v.a.* to deceive.
Behalf' (-hāf), *n.* part, sake.
Behave', *v.* to conduct one's self, demean: **behav'ior**, *n.*
Behead', *v.a.* to deprive of the head.
Be'hemoth, *n.* a great beast.
Behest, *n.* a command.
Behind, *prep.* back of, after.
Behind'hand, *a. & ad.* being behind, in arrears.
Behold', *v.a.* to see: **-er**, *n.*
Behold'en (-dn), *a.* indebted.
Behoof, *n.* profit, advantage.
Behoove', *v.a.* to be fit or necessary for, be meet for.
Be'ing, *n.* existence; any thing or person existing.
Bela'bor, *v.a.* to beat.
Belate', *v.a.* to make late.

- Belay'**, *v.a.* to beset; fasten.
Belch, *v.* to eject as wind from the stomach.
Bel'dam, *n.* a hag.
Belea'guer, *v.a.* to besiege.
Bel'fry, *n.* part of a steeple in which bells are hung.
Belie', *v.a.* to contradict.
Belief' (-lēf'), *n.* assent to what is thought true; thing believed.
Believe' (-lēv'), *v.* to credit; have belief: **believ'er**, *n.*
Bell, *n.* a sounding vessel of metal.
Belladon'na, *n.* the plant deadly nightshade.
Belle (bel), *n.* a fair lady.
Belles-let'tres (bel-let'tr), *n.* *pl.* polite literature.
Bellig'erent, *a.* waging war.
Bel'low, *v.n.* to roar as a bull.
Bel'lovs, *n.* a machine for blowing a fire.
Bell'-wether, *n.* a sheep carrying a bell and leading the flock.
Bel'ly, *n.* part of the body containing the entrails:—*v.n.* to swell out: -ache, *n.*
Belov'ed (-luv'ed), *a.* much loved.
Below', *prep.* under in place, rank, &c.:—*ad.* lower down.
Belt, *n.* a girdle or band.
Bench, *n.* a long seat.
Beneath' (-nēth'), *prep.* under, below:—*ad.* below.
Ben'edict, *n.* a married man.
Benedic'tion, *n.* a blessing.
Benefac'tion, *n.* benefit conferred: **benefac'tor**, *n.* one who confers a benefit: *fem.* **benefac'tress**, *n.*
Ben'efice (-fis), *n.* an ecclesiastical living.
Beneficence, *n.* bounty, kindness, charity: **beneficent**, *a.*
Beneficial (-fish'al), *a.* advantageous, useful.
Beneficiary (-fish'ya-rī), *n.* one who holds a benefice or receives a benefit.
Ben'efit, *n.* a favor, advantage:—*v.a.* to do good to; help.
Benevolent, *a.* full of goodwill, charitable: -lence, *n.*
Benight'ed, *a.* overtaken by night; ignorant.
Benign' (-nīn'), **benignant**, *a.* kind: **benignity**, *n.*
Ben'ison (-zn), *n.* a blessing.
Benumb', *v.a.* to make numb.
Benzine (ben'zin or -zēn'), *n.* an oily substance from coal.
Benzoin', *n.* a resinous substance.
Bequeath' (-kwēth'), *v.a.* to leave by will: **bequest'**, *n.*
Berate', *v.a.* to scold sharply.
Bereave', *v.a.* to deprive, esp. by death: **bereave'ment**, *n.*
Ber'gamot, *n.* a pear; a perfume.
Ber'ry, *n.* any small soft fruit containing seeds.
Berth, *n.* station of a ship; place in a ship, car, etc., to sleep in; official situation or employment.
Ber'yl (bēr'il), *n.* a green precious stone.
Beseech', *v.a.* to entreat.
Beset', *v.a.* to surround. attack.
Beside', *prep.* by the side of; aside from.

- Beside'**, *besides'*, *ad.* in addition, over and above.
- Besiege'** (-sēj'), *v.a.* to lay siege to: **besieg'er**, *n.*
- Be'som** (-zum), *n.* broom of twigs.
- Besot'**, *v.a.* to make sottish.
- Bespeak'**, *v.a.* to speak for beforehand; betoken.
- Best**, *a. superl.* of Good.
- Best'ial** (bĕst'y'al), *a.* beastly, brutish: **bestial'ity**, *n.*
- Bestir'**, *v.a.* to move quickly.
- Bestow'**, *v.a.* to stow; confer, give: **-al**, *n.*: **-ment**, *n.*
- Bet**, *n.* & *v.a.* wager.
- Betake'**, *v.a.* to take one's self to.
- Bethink'**, *v.a.* to recollect.
- Betide'**, *v.* to befall, happen.
- Betimes'**, *ad.* seasonably.
- Beto'ken**, *v.a.* to signify.
- Betray'**, *v.a.* to give up or disclose treacherously: **-al**, *n.*
- Betroth'** (-trōth), *v.a.* to pledge with a view to marriage: **-al**, *n.*
- Bet'er**, *a. comp.* of Good:—*ad. comp.* of Well:—*v.a.* to improve: **-ment**, *n.*
- Bet'tor**, *n.* one who lays bets.
- Bet'ty**, *n.* tool to break doors open.
- Between'**, *betwixt'*, *prep.* in the middle of two.
- Bev'el**, *n.* slope of a surface; instrument to measure angles:—*v.a.* to cut to a bevel.
- Beverage**, *n.* liquor to be drunk.
- Bev'y**, *n.* flock of birds; company of girls or ladies.
- Beware'**, *v.n.* to be cautious, be suspicious of danger.
- Bewil'der**, *v.a.* to perplex, confuse: **bewil'derment**, *n.*
- Beyond'**, *prep.* on the farther side of:—*ad.* at a distance.
- Bez'el**, *n.* part of a ring in which the stone is fixed.
- Bi'as**, *n.* inclination, leaning, prejudice:—*v.a.* to give a bias to.
- Bib**, *n.* a cloth to put under a child's chin.
- Bib'ber**, *n.* a toper, drunkard.
- Bi'ble**, *n.* the sacred Scriptures: **bib'lical**, *a.*
- Bibliog'raphy**, *n.* history or list of books: **bibliog'rapher**, *n.*: **-graph'ical**, *a.*
- Bibliol'ogy**, *n.* bibliography; biblical theology.
- Biblioma'nia**, *n.* rage for possessing books.
- Bib'ulous**, *a.* given to imbibing, spongy.
- Bick'er**, *v.n.* to wrangle.
- Bid**, *v.a.* to order; invite; offer.
- Bide**, *v.* to abide.
- Bien'nia**, *a.* living two years, happening once in two years.
- Bier** (bĕr), *n.* a carriage for the dead.
- Bifur'cate**, **bifur'cated**, *a.* having two forks or prongs.
- Big'amy**, *n.* the crime of having two wives or two husbands at once: **big'amist**, *n.*
- Bight** (bit), *n.* small bay or inlet, coil of a rope.
- Big'ot**, *n.* one blindly zealous: **big'oted**, *a.*
- Big'o'try**, *n.* blind zeal.
- Bijou'** (bĕ-zhōō'), *n.* a jewel, trinket: *pl.* **bijoux'**.
- Bil'berry**, *n.* a shrub and its fruit.

- Bil'boes** (-bōz), *n. pl.* a sort of stocks for the feet.
- Bile**, *n.* bitter fluid of the liver.
- Bilge**, *n.* part of a cask; the bulging; greatest breadth of a ship's bottom:—*v.n.* to spring leak.
- Bil'ious** (bil'yus), *a.* pertaining to bile.
- Bilk**, *v.a.* to cheat.
- Bill**, *n.* a bird's beak; a written or printed statement; draft of a proposed law:—*v.n.* to caress.
- Bil'let**, *n.* a short letter; a stick:—*v.a.* to quarter, as soldiers.
- Bil'let-doux'** (bil'le-dōō'), *n.* love-letter.
- Bill'iards** (-yardz), *n. pl.* a game played with a cue and balls on a table.
- Bil'lingsgate**, *n.* foul language.
- Bil'lion** (-yun), *n.* a thousand millions.
- Bil'low** (-lō), *n.* a great wave.
- Bima'nous**, *a.* two-handed.
- Bimet'allism**, *n.* use of two metals (gold and silver) for coin.
- Bi'nary**, *a.* two-fold.
- Bind**, *v.* to fasten as with a band, tie, contract. oblige.
- Bind'er**, *n.* one who binds books, &c.: *bind'ery*, *n.*
- Bin'nacle**, *n.* ship's compass-box.
- Binoc'ular**, *a.* for two eyes.
- Binom'ial**, *a.* having two terms.
- Biog'raphy**, *n.* history of one's life: -*pher*, *n.*: *biograph'ical*, *a.*
- Biol'ogy**, *n.* science of life.
- Bip'artite**, *a.* divided into two like parts.
- Bi'ped**, *n.* an animal with two feet.
- Bipen'nate**, *a.* having two wings.
- Bi'plane**, *n.* a flying-machine having two planes.
- Birch**, *n.* a forest tree: -*en*, *a.*
- Bird**, *n.* a feathered animal.
- Bird's'-eye**, *a.* seen from above as by a bird.
- Birth**, *n.* a coming into life, offspring, extraction, origin.
- Birth'day**, *n.* the day of one's birth or its anniversary.
- Birth'right**, *n.* right by birth.
- Bis'cuit** (-kit), *n.* a kind of bread.
- Bisect'**, *v.a.* to divide into two equal parts: *bisec'tion*, *n.*
- Bish'op**, *n.* one of the higher clergy who has charge of a diocese: *bish'opric*, *n.*
- Bis'muth** (biz'-), *n.* a reddish-white metal.
- Bi'son**, *n.* a kind of wild ox.
- Bissex'tile** (-til), *n.* leap-year.
- Bis'tre** (bis'tēr), *n.* a brown paint.
- Bit**, *n.* mouth-piece of a bridle; piece, morsel, tool for boring.
- Bitch**, *n.* a female dog.
- Bite**, *v.a.* to pierce or crush with the teeth:—*n.* a grasp by the teeth; something bitten off.
- Bi'ting**, *a.* sharp, caustic.
- Bi'ter**, *a.* having a biting, hot, acrid taste; sharp; afflicting.
- Bit'tern**, *n.* bird with long legs.
- Bitu'men**, *n.* an inflammable mineral: *bitu'minous*, *a.*

- Bi'valve**, *n.* an animal having two valves: **bivalv'ular**, *a.*
- Biv'ouac** (biv'wak), *v.n.* to camp at night in the open air: **biv'ouac**, *n.*
- Bizarre'** (-zar'), *a.* odd.
- Blab**, *v.* to tell, as secrets.
- Black**, *a.* of the darkest color: —*n.* a black color; a negro: **black**, **blacken**, *v.*
- Black'amoor**, *n.* a negro.
- Black'ball**, *v.a.* to reject in voting by putting a black ball into the ballot-box.
- Black'berry**, *n.* a bramble and its black fruit.
- Black'board**, *n.* a black board for writing on with chalk.
- Black'cock**, *n.* black grouse.
- Black'en** (-kn), *v.* to make or grow black; to defame.
- Black'guard** (blag'gärd), *n.* a low, abusive fellow:—*v.a.* to revile.
- Black'lead**, *n.* a mineral.
- Black'leg**, *n.* a gambler.
- Black'-letter**, *n.* the old English letter.
- Black'smith**, *n.* a smith who works in iron.
- Blad'der**, *n.* urinary vessel.
- Blade**, *n.* a spire of grass; sharp part of a knife, &c.
- Blam'able** (bläm'-), *a.* deserving of blame.
- Blame**, *v.a.* to charge with fault:—*n.* imputation of fault: -less, *a.*: -worthy, *a.*
- Blanch**, *v.* to whiten.
- Blanc-mange'** (blä-mönj'), *n.* a white food like jelly.
- Bland**, *a.* mild, gentle.
- Blan'dish**, *v.a.* to flatter: -ment, *n.*
- Blank**, *a.* white, void of writing, pale; not having rhyme: —*n.* a void space.
- Blank'et**, *n.* a woollen cloth for beds, &c.
- Blar'ney**, *n.* gross flattery.
- Blaspheme'**, *v.* to speak profanely: **blasphem'er**, *n.*: **blas'phemous**, *a.*: **blas'phemy**, *n.*
- Blast**, *n.* a blowing of air or of a wind instrument, wind:—*v.a.* to blight.
- Bla'tant**, *a.* bellowing like a calf.
- Blaze**, *n.* a flame, stream of light: **blaze**, *v.*
- Bla'zon** (-zn), *v.a.* to publish widely; display:—*n.* pompous show.
- Bla'zonry**, *n.* heraldry.
- Bleach**, *v.* to whiten: -ery, *n.*
- Beak**, *a.* chilly, unsheltered: —*n.* a small river-fish.
- Blear**, *a.* dim with rheum.
- Bleat** (blēt), *v.n.* to cry as a sheep: **bleat**, *n.*
- Bleed**, *v.* to lose blood; draw blood from.
- Blem'ish**, *n.* a spot, stain, defect:—*v.a.* to spot, stain.
- Blend**, *v.* to mingle.
- Bless**, *v.a.* to wish or cause happiness to: **bles'sing**, *n.*
- Bless'ed**, *a.* very happy.
- Blight**, *n.* that which blasts:—*v.a.* to blast.
- Blind**, *a.* without sight, dark: —*v.a.* to make blind or obscure:—*n.* something to hinder sight.
- Blind'fold**, *v.a.* to cover the eyes of: **blind'fold**, *a.*
- Blind'man's-buff'**, *n.* a play.

- Blink**, *v.n.* to wink, see obscurely:—*v.a.* to evade.
- Bliss**, *n.* happiness: -ful, *a.*
- Blis'ter**, *n.* a bubble on the skin; a plaster:—*v.n.* to rise in blisters:—*v.a.* to raise a blister on.
- Blithe** (blith), *a.* gay, joyous: -ful, *a.*: -some, *a.*
- Bloat**, *v.* to swell, puff out.
- Block**, *n.* a heavy piece, as of wood, stone, &c.; row of houses; part of a pulley:—*v.a.* to shut up, obstruct, put a block under.
- Blockade'**, *n.* a shutting up of a port:—*v.a.* to shut up.
- Block'house**, *n.* a fortress.
- Blonde**, *n.* a person of fair complexion and hair and blue eyes.
- Blood**, *n.* the red fluid in animal bodies; kindred: -less, *a.* without blood: -shed, *n.* slaughter: -shot, *a.* filled with blood: -stone, *n.* green stone with blood-red spots: -sucker, *n.* leech: -vessel, *n.* a vein or artery.
- Blood'y**, *a.* stained with blood.
- Bloom**, *n.* blossom, flowers:—*v.n.* to blossom.
- Blos'som**, *n.* the flower of a plant:—*v.n.* to put forth blossoms.
- Blotch**, *n.* a pustule.
- Blouse** (blowz), *n.* loose upper garment worn by workmen; woman's loose-fitting waist.
- Blow** (blō), *n.* a stroke; blast; fly's egg; bloom:—*v.n.* to propel air, puff; bloom:—*v.a.* to drive or sound by an air-current.
- Blow'pipe**, *n.* a tube to produce intense flame by an air-current.
- Blub'ber**, *n.* fat of whales:—*v.n.* to weep, cry.
- Blud'geon** (blūj'un), *n.* club.
- Blue**, *a.* sky-colored.
- Blues**, *n.pl.* low spirits.
- Blue'-stocking**, *n.* literary woman.
- Bluff**, *n.* a high, steep bank:—*a.* steep; gruff, blustering.
- Blun'der**, *v.n.* to mistake grossly:—*n.* a gross mistake.
- Blun'derbuss**, *n.* short handgun of large bore.
- Blunt**, *a.* dull; rough, abrupt:—*v.a.* to make dull.
- Blur**, *n.* blot, spot: blur, *v.*
- Blurt**, *v.a.* to utter suddenly.
- Blus'ter**, *v.n.* to roar as a storm; bully: blus'ter, *n.*
- Bo'a**, *n.* huge serpent; tippet.
- Boar**, *n.* the male swine.
- Board**, *n.* a flat piece of sawed wood; table; food; body of directors, &c.; ship's deck:—*v.a.* to enter a ship; to lay with boards; feed:—*v.n.* to take meals.
- Boast**, *v.* to brag, vaunt:—*n.* a vaunting speech: -er, *n.*: -ful, *a.*
- Boat**, *n.* a small vessel used in seas, rivers, &c.
- Boat'swain** (bōt'swān or hō'sn), *n.* an officer in charge of a ship's boats, sails, &c.
- Bob'bin**, *n.* a reel for thread.
- Bode**, *v.* to portend.
- Bod'ice**, *n.* woman's waist.
- Bod'kin**, *n.* dagger, instrument for piercing holes, blunt needle.

- Bod'y**, *n.* material substance of an animal, mass, bulk, system: **bod'iless**, *a.*: **bod'ily**, *a.* & *ad.*
- Bog**, *n.* a marsh: **bog'gy**, *a.*
- Bog'gie**, *v.n.* to hesitate.
- Bohea'** (-hē'), *n.* a kind of black tea.
- Boil**, *v.n.* to bubble with heat, seethe:—*v.a.* to cook in a liquid: **boil'er**, *n.* a vessel to boil things in.
- Boil**, *n.* an inflamed swelling.
- Bois'terous**, *a.* stormy, noisy.
- Bole**, *n.* trunk of a tree; a clay.
- Boll** (bōl), *n.* a round seed-vessel.
- Bol'ster** (bōl'-), *n.* a long pillow:—*v.a.* to prop as with a bolster.
- Bolt**, *n.* kind of arrow; bar:—*v.a.* to fasten with a bolt; sift; swallow hastily:—*v.n.* to rush away.
- Bol'us**, *n.* a large pill.
- Bomb** (bum), *n.* an exploding shell.
- Bombard'** (bum-), *v.a.* to attack with bombs, &c.
- Bom'bast** (bum'-), *n.* inflated language: **bombas'tic**, *a.*
- Bombazine'** (bum-ba-zēn'), *n.* a twilled cloth of silk and worsted.
- Bond**, *n.* a tie, band; written obligation; negotiable instrument payable at a fixed time.
- Bond'age**, *n.* slavery.
- Bonds'man**, *n.* a surety.
- Bone**, *n.* the hard substance in an animal body: **bo'ny**, *a.*
- Bone'set**, *n.* thoroughwort.
- Bon'fire**, *n.* fire lit in open air.
- Bon'net**, *n.* covering for head.
- Bon'ny**, *a.* handsome, gay.
- Bo'nus**, *n.* a premium.
- Boo'by**, *n.* a dolt; a bird.
- Book**, *n.* a volume:—*v.a.* to register in a book.
- Book'keeping**, *n.* the art of keeping accounts: **book'-keeper**, *n.*
- Book'worm**, *n.* one fond of books.
- Boom**, *v.n.* to roar as waves.
- Boom'erang**, *n.* a missile that returns towards the thrower.
- Boon**, *n.* a favor, gift.
- Boor**, *n.* clown, rustic:—**ish**, *a.*
- Boot**, *n.* a covering for the leg and foot; box in a coach; profit:—*v.a.* to supply with boots; kick; profit, avail.
- Bootee'**, *n.* a short boot.
- Booth**, *n.* a stall, tent, shed.
- Boot'jack**, *n.* instrument for pulling off boots.
- Boo'ty**, *n.* pillage, spoil taken.
- Booze**, *v.* to drink, tipple:—*n.* liquor: **booz'y**, *a.* tipsy.
- Bor'rax**, *n.* a mineral salt having many uses: **borac'ic** (-ras'ik), *a.*
- Bor'der**, *n.* edge, margin:—*v.* to be near, touch; edge.
- Bore**, *v.* to pierce; weary:—*n.* a hole; one that wearies.
- Bor'real**, *a.* northern.
- Bor'eas**, *n.* the north wind.
- Bor'ough** (bur'o), *n.* a corporate town.
- Bor'row** (bōr'ō), *v.a.* to take on loan or credit:—**er**, *n.*
- Bosky**, *a.* woody, shady.
- Bos'om** (bōōz'- or bōōz'-), *n.* the breast; any receptacle:—*v.a.* to enclose, conceal.

- Boss**, *n.* a stud, knob.
- Bot'any**, *n.* the science of plants: *ajs.* botan'ic, botan'ical: bot'anist, *n.*: bot'anize, *v.n.*
- Botch**, *n.* a pustule; clumsy work:—*v.a.* to do clumsily.
- Both'er**, *v.a.* to perplex, tease.
- Bots**, *n.pl.* small worms in the entrails of horses.
- Bot'tle**, *n.* a vessel for liquids:—*v.a.* to put into bottles.
- Bot'tom**, *n.* the lowest part; valley; ship:—*less, a.*
- Bot'tomry**, *n.* the borrowing of money on a ship.
- Boudoir** (bōd'wor), *n.* a lady's private room.
- Bough** (bow), *n.* a branch.
- Bounce**, *v. & n.* spring, leap.
- Bound**, *n.* a limit; a leap:—*v.a.* to limit, restrain:—*v.n.* to spring:—*a.* destined.
- Boun'dary**, *n.* a limit, bound.
- Bound'en** (-dn), *a.* obliged.
- Boun'teous**, *a.* liberal.
- Boun'ty**, *n.* generosity, liberality, gift bestowed: boun'tiful, *a.*
- Bouquet** (bōō-ka'), *n.* a nosegay.
- Bourgeois** (bur-jois'), *n.* a printing type.
- Bourn**, *n.* bound, limit.
- Bout**, *n.* a turn, trial.
- Bo'vine** (-vīn), *a.* pertaining to cattle.
- Bow**, *v.* to bend, incline:—*n.* a salute; forepart of ship.
- Bow** (bō), *n.* weapon for shooting arrows; a curve, or curved part; knot of ribbon, &c.; rod for playing violin.
- Bow'els**, *n.pl.* the entrails.
- Bow'er**, *n.* a shady recess.
- Bow'ie-knife** (bō'ī-), *n.* a kind of long knife.
- Bowl**, *n.* a concave vessel; a large ball for rolling:—*v.* to roll as a bowl; play at bowls.
- Bowl'der**, *n.* a large stone.
- Bow'line** (-lin), *n.* rope to make a sail stand to the wind.
- Bow'man**, *n.* an archer.
- Bow'sprit** (bō'sprit), *n.* spar projecting from the head of a ship.
- Box**, *n.* a case of wood or other material; driver's seat; kind of tree; a blow:—*v.* to put into a box; strike: box'er, *n.* a pugilist.
- Boy**, *n.* a male child:—*hood, n.*:—*ish, a.*:—*ishness, n.*
- Boy'cott**, *v.a.* to refrain from dealings with: boy'cott, *n.*
- Brace**, *n.* something that holds tightly; strap, rope; a pair:—*v.a.* to tighten, make firm.
- Brace'let**, *n.* ornament for the arm.
- Brack'et**, *n.* a support: *pl.* the marks [] .
- Brack'ish**, *a.* saltish.
- Brad**, *n.* a sort of nail.
- Brag**, *n. & v.n.* boast, vaunt.
- Braggado'cio** (-shī-ō), *n.* a boaster; boasting.
- Brag'gart**, *n.* a boaster.
- Brah'min**, *n.* a Hindoo priest.
- Braid**, *v.a.* to weave together, plait: *n.* something braided.
- Brain**, *n.* the soft mass within the skull, seat of consciousness, intellect:—*v.a.* to dash out the brains of:—*less, a.*
- Brain'-pan**, *n.* the skull.

- Brake**, *n.* an instrument for dressing flax; instrument to retard wheels; a bit; a fern.
- Brake'man**, *n.* one who manages a railway-brake.
- Bram'ble**, *n.* a prickly shrub.
- Bran**, *n.* husks of ground grain.
- Branch**, *n.* shoot or limb of a tree; offshoot: *v.n.* to spread into branches: -*y*, *a.*
- Brand**, *n.* a piece of wood partly burnt; a mark burnt; mark of infamy; a sword:—*v.a.* to mark with a hot iron, stigmatize.
- Bran'dish**, *v.a.* to wave as a brand.
- Brand'-new**, *a.* quite new.
- Brand'y**, *n.* a strong liquor distilled from wine, &c.
- Brass**, *n.* an alloy of copper and zinc; impudence: -*y*, *a.*
- Bras'sie**, **bras'sy**, *n.* a wooden golf-club with a brass sole.
- Brava'do**, *n.* a boastful threat.
- Brave**, *a.* courageous:—*v.a.* to defy. face: **bra'very**, *n.*
- Bra'vo** (brä'-), *n.* a daring villain:—*int.* well done!
- Brawl**, *n.* a noisy quarrel, uproar: **brawl**, *v.n.*: -*er*, *n.*
- Brawn**, *n.* boar's flesh; a muscular part: -*y*, *a.* muscular.
- Bray**, *v.a.* to pound small.
- Bray**, *v.n.* to make a noise like an ass: **bray**, *n.*
- Braze**, *v.a.* to cover or solder with brass.
- Bra'zen** (brä'zn), *a.* made of brass:—*v.* to act with effrontery.
- Bra'zier** (-zhër), *n.* a worker in brass; pan for hot coals.
- Breach**, *n.* a gap; quarrel.
- Bread**, *n.* food made of grain.
- Breadth**, *n.* width.
- Break** (bräk), *v.* to rend, part by force, crush; make or become bankrupt:—*n.* breach, opening, pause.
- Break'age**, *n.* allowance for things accidentally broken.
- Break'er**, *n.* a breaking wave; a water-cask.
- Break'fast** (brek'-), *n.* first meal in the day:—*v.n.* to eat breakfast.
- Break'water** (bräk'-), *n.* wall to break the force of water.
- Breast** (brest), *n.* fore part of the body:—*v.a.* to meet in front: -**bone**, *n.*: -**pin**, *n.*: -**plate**, *n.*
- Breast'work**, *n.* a defensive work breast-high.
- Breath**, *n.* air drawn in by the lungs, breeze; life: -**less**, *a.*
- Breathe**, *v.* to inhale and exhale air, respire; live: **breathing**, *n.*
- Breech**, *n.* the lower part of the body behind.
- Breech'es** (brich'ez), *n.pl.* a lower garment worn by men.
- Breech'ing** (brich'-), *n.* the breech-band of a harness.
- Breed**, *v.a.* to bear and nourish, produce, raise:—*n.* race or kind, offspring: -*er*, *n.*: -*ing*, *n.* nurture, manners.
- Breeze**, *n.* a soft wind: **breez'y**, *a.*
- Brevet'**, *n.* a military commission advancing rank but not pay.
- Brev'iary** (brëv'ya-rî), *n.* Roman Catholic service-book.

- Brevier'** (-vēr'), *n.* small type.
- Brev'ity**, *n.* conciseness.
- Brew** (brōō), *v.* to make malt liquor; contrive: -**er**, *n.*
- Brew'ery**, *n.* place for brewing.
- Bribe**, *n.* a reward to corrupt conduct:—*v.a.* to give a bribe to.
- Bri'bery**, *n.* crime of bribing.
- Brick**, *n.* a mass of burnt clay.
- Brick'bat**, *n.* a piece of brick.
- Bri'dal**, *a.* pertaining to a bride or wedding:—*n.* a wedding.
- Bride**, *n.* a woman newly married or about to be married: -**groom**, *n.* a man newly married or about to be married: **brides'maid**, *n.* a female attendant of the bride at a wedding.
- Bride'well**, *n.* a house of correction.
- Bridge**, *n.* a passage erected over a river, &c.; game of cards developed from whist:—*v.a.* to build a bridge over.
- Bri'dle** (brī'dl), *n.* instrument by which a horse is governed:—*v.a.* to put a bridle on; check:—*v.n.* to hold up the head.
- Brief** (brēf), *a.* short: -**ly**, *ad.*
- Brief**, *n.* a short legal statement of a client's case.
- Bri'er**, *n.* prickly shrub: -**y**, *a.*
- Brig**, *n.* a square-rigged vessel with two masts.
- Brigade'**, *n.* a division of troops:—*v.a.* to form into a brigade.
- Brigadier'** (-dēr'), *n.* commander of a brigade.
- Brig'and**, *n.* robber: -**age**, *n.*
- Brig'antine** (-tīn), *n.* a two-masted vessel with square sails on her foremast only.
- Bright** (brīt), *a.* shining, clear; acute: -**ly**, *ad.*: -**ness**, *n.*
- Bright'en**, *v.* to make or become bright.
- Brill'iancy** (-yan-), **brill'iance**, *n.* lustre, splendor.
- Brill'iant** (-yant), *a.* shining, splendid:—*n.* cut diamond.
- Brim**, *n.* edge, brink:—*v.* to make or be full to the brim: **brim'ful**, *a.* quite full.
- Brim'stone**, *n.* sulphur.
- Brin'ded**, **brin'dled**, *a.* having streaks or spots.
- Brine**, *n.* water impregnated with salt; the sea: **brī'ny**, *a.*
- Bring**, *v.a.* to fetch, convey.
- Brink**, *n.* edge, as of a cliff.
- Brisk**, *a.* nimble, active, lively.
- Brisk'et**, *n.* breast of animal.
- Bris'tle** (bris'tl), *n.* swine's stiff hair:—*v.a.* to fix bristles to:—*v.n.* to stand erect.
- Brist'ly** (bris'tl), *a.* set with bristles.
- Britan'nia**, *n.* alloy of tin, &c.
- Brit'tle**, *a.* easily broken.
- Broach** (brōch), *n.* a spit:—*v.a.* to tap; let out, speak of.
- Broad** (brawd), *a.* wide, large, open; indelicate.
- Broad'cast**, scattered widely.
- Broad'cloth**, *n.* woollen cloth.
- Broad'en** (brawd'n), *v.* to make or grow broad.
- Broad'side**, *n.* a discharge of all the guns on one side of a ship at once.
- Broad'sword** (-sōrd), *n.* a sword with a broad blade.

- Brocade'**, *n.* silk stuff with a woven pattern.
- Broc'coli** (-ll), *n.* a kind of cabbage.
- Brochure'** (-shōōr'), *n.* a pamphlet.
- Bro'gan**, *n.* a coarse shoe.
- Brogue** (brōg), *n.* a corrupt dialect or pronunciation.
- Broil**, *n.* a tumult, brawl.
- Broil**, *v.* to cook over coals; be greatly heated.
- Bro'ker**, *n.* one who makes bargains for others: -age, *n.* commission of a broker.
- Bron'chial** (-kī-al), *a.* relating to the branches of the windpipe.
- Bronchi'tis** (-kī'tis), *n.* disease of the air-passages.
- Bronze**, *n.* a compound of copper and tin: -v. *a.* to harden or color like bronze.
- Brooch** (brōch), *n.* jewel, pin.
- Brood**, *v. n.* to sit on eggs; think anxiously: -*n.* offspring, progeny.
- Brook**, *n.* a little stream: -v. *a.* to bear, endure.
- Broom**, *n.* a kind of shrub; implement to sweep with.
- Broth**, *n.* liquor in which flesh has been boiled. *
- Broth'el** (brōth'el), *n.* house of ill-fame.
- Broth'er** (bruθh'-), *n.* a male born of the same parents; one of the same society: -in-law, *n.* husband's or wife's brother, sister's husband: -hood, *n.*: -ly, *a.*
- Brow**, *n.* ridge over the eyes; forehead; edge of a hill.
- Brow'beat**, *v. a.* to bully.
- Brown**, *a.* of a reddish dark color: -*n.* a brown color: -v. *a.* to make brown.
- Browse** (browz), *n.* sprouts or tender branches: -v. *a.* to feed as on browse.
- Bru'in**, *n.* a bear.
- Bruise**, *v. a.* to mangle with blows: -*n.* a hurt from a heavy blow: bruī'ser, *n.*
- Bruit** (brōōt), *n.* a rumor: -v. *a.* to noise abroad.
- Bru'mal**, *a.* relating to winter.
- Brunette'** (-net'), *n.* a woman with a brown complexion.
- Brunt**, *n.* shock, onset.
- Brush**, *n.* an instrument of hair, &c., to remove dust; brushwood; a skirmish: -v. *a.* to clean with a brush, remove with a brush.
- Brush'wood**, *n.* bushes, twigs.
- Brusque** (brōōsk), *brusk*, *a.* blunt, abrupt.
- Bru'tal**, *a.* savage, cruel: **brutal'ity**, *n.*: **bru'talize**, *v.* to make or grow brutal.
- Brute**, *a.* savage, bestial: -*n.* a beast.
- Bub'ble**, *n.* a bladder of water; false show: -v. *n.* to rise in bubbles: **bub'bly**, *a.*
- Bu'bo**, *n.* tumor of the groin.
- Buccaneer'**, *n.* a pirate.
- Buck**, *n.* male of deer, sheep, &c.; a dashing fellow; lye.
- Buck'et**, *n.* a vessel for holding water, &c.
- Buc'kle**, *n.* an instrument for fastening: -v. to fasten with a buckle; bend, curl.
- Buck'ler**, *n.* a shield.
- Buck'ram**, *n.* a stiff cloth.
- Buck'thorn**, *n.* a shrub.

Buck'wheat, *n.* a grain.
Bucol'ic, *a.* pastoral.
Bud, *n.* first shoot of a plant:
 —*v.n.* to put forth buds:—
v.a. to graft.
Buddh'ism (bööd'izm), *n.* the religion of the greater part of Central and Eastern Asia.
Budge, *v.n.* to move.
Bud'get, *n.* a bag, stock; statement of finances.
Buff, *n.* a sort of leather; a light yellow color.
Buff'alo, *n.* a kind of wild ox.
Buff'et, *n.* a blow with the fist, a slap: **buff'et**, *v.a.*
Buffoon', *n.* a merry-andrew, a low jester: —**ery**, *n.*
Bug'bear, *n.* object of terror.
Bug'gy, *n.* a four-wheeled carriage.
Bu'gle, *n.* a long black bead.
Bu'gle, *n.* a wind-instrument.
Buhl (bül), *n.* work inlaid with metal, tortoise-shell, &c.
Build (bild), *v.* to raise as an edifice, construct: *n.* frame, figure: —**er**, *n.*: —**ing**, *n.*
Bulb, *n.* an onion-shaped root: **bul'bous**, *a.*
Bulge, *n.* a protuberance:—*v.n.* to swell out.
Bulk, *n.* size; main part.
Bulk'head, *n.* a partition in a ship, &c.
Bulk'y, *a.* of great size.
Bull, *n.* the male of cattle; edict of the Pope; a blunder; one who desires a rise in the price of stocks.
Bull'dog, *n.* kind of fierce dog.
Bul'let, *n.* ball for rifles, &c.
Bul'letin, *n.* an official account of public news.

Bull'finch, *n.* a small bird.
Bull'frog, *n.* large frog.
Bull'ion (-yun), *n.* gold or silver in mass.
Bul'lock, *n.* young bull or ox.
Bul'ly, *n.* a noisy, quarrelsome fellow:—*v.a.* to overbear with threats.
Bul'rush, *n.* large water rush.
Bul'wark, *n.* a fortification, security, wood-work round a deck.
Bum'ble-bee, *n.* humble-bee.
Bump, *v.a.* to thump, strike:—*n.* a thump, blow.
Bump'er, *n.* a glass brimful.
Bump'kin, *n.* a clown, rustic.
Bunch, *n.* a cluster, hard lump:—*v.n.* to swell out in a bunch.
Bun'dle, *n.* a parcel, package, or roll of anything:—*v.a.* to gather or tie up in a bundle.
Bung, *n.* stopper for cask, &c.
Bun'gle, *v.* to do clumsily, botch: **bun'gler**, *n.*
Bun'ion (-yun), *n.* lump on the great toe.
Bunk, *n.* a shelf or recess for a sleeping place.
Bunk'er, *n.* a chest, bin; pit or obstacle in a golf-course.
Bunt'ing, *n.* a bird; a thin stuff for flags, &c.
Buoy (bwoi or boi), *n.* floating cask or other object to indicate shoals, &c.:—*v.* to keep afloat.
Buoy'ant (bwoi'-), *a.* floating, light, hopeful: —**ancy**, *n.*
Bur, *n.* a prickly plant-head.
Bur'den, *n.* a load:—*v.a.* to load, encumber: —**some**, *a.*
Bur'dock, *n.* a plant.

- Bu'reau** (bu'rō), *n.* a chest of drawers; office.
- Bur'gess** (-jes), *n.* a borough officer, citizen.
- Burgher** (bur'ger), *n.* a citizen.
- Burg'lar**, *n.* one guilty of burglary.
- Burg'lary**, *n.* crime of breaking into a house by night to steal: **burgla'rious**, *a.*
- Bur'gomaster**, *n.* a city magistrate in Holland and Germany.
- Bur'gundy**, *n.* a French wine.
- Bur'ial** (bēr're-al), *n.* burying.
- Bu'rin**, *n.* an engraver's tool.
- Burlesque'** (-lesk'), *a.* ludicrous, comic:—*n.* ludicrous representation.
- Bur'ly**, *a.* bulky, big.
- Bur'nish**, *v.* to polish, make bright:—*n.* gloss: **-er**, *n.*
- Bur'row**, *n.* a hole for rabbits, &c.:—*v.n.* to lodge in the ground.
- Bur'sar**, *n.* a treasurer.
- Bur'y** (bēr'ri), *v.a.* to inter, put into a grave; conceal.
- Bush**, *n.* a shrub: **-y**, *a.*
- Bush'el**, *n.* measure of 4 pecks.
- Business** (biz'nes), *n.* occupation, employment, affair.
- Bus'kin**, *n.* a kind of half boot.
- Buss**, *n.* & *v.* kiss.
- Bust**, *n.* upper part of the human figure or a statue of this part.
- Bus'tard**, *n.* sort of wild turkey.
- Bus'tle** (bus'tl), *v.n.* to be busy:—*n.* a tumult, hurry.
- Bus'y** (biz'li), *a.* actively employed, diligent:—*v.a.* to make busy: **-body**, *n.* a meddling person: **busily**, *ad.*
- But**, *ad.* only:—*prep.* except:—*conj.* except, unless, yet.
- Butch'er** (hōōch'-), *n.* one who slaughters animals for food:—*v.a.* to slaughter.
- Butch'ery**, *n.* trade of a butcher; great slaughter.
- But'ler**, *n.* a servant who has charge of the liquors, &c.
- Butt**, *n.* mark to be shot at; object of ridicule; large cask:—*v.a.* to strike with the head.
- But'ter**, *n.* a substance made from cream:—*v.a.* to spread with butter.
- But'tercup**, *n.* a yellow flower.
- But'terfly**, *n.* a winged insect.
- But'termilk**, *n.* milk left after butter is extracted.
- But'ternut**, *n.* tree and its nut.
- But'tery**, *n.* a store-room for provisions.
- But'tock**, *n.* the rump.
- But'ton** (but'n), *n.* a knob to fasten the dress: **but'ton**, *v.*
- But'tress**, *n.* a prop that projects from a wall, &c.
- Bux'om**, *a.* lively, vigorous.
- Buy** (bī), *v.* to purchase: **-er**, *n.*
- Buzz**, *v.n.* to hum like bees:—*v.a.* to spread by whispers:—*n.* noise of bees; a whisper.
- Buz'zard**, *n.* species of hawk.
- By**, *prep.* & *ad.* at the side of, near, through, with.
- By'-and-by'**, *ad.* soon.
- By'-gone**, *a.* gone by.
- By'-law**, *n.* private or local law.
- By'-stander**, *n.* a looker-on.
- By'-way**, *n.* an obscure way.
- By'-word**, *n.* a common saying; object of reproach.

C

- Cab**, *n.* See **Cabriolet**.
- Cabal'**, *n.* an intrigue, plot; band of intriguers:—*v.n.* to intrigue.
- Cabalis'tic**, *a.* secret, mystic.
- Cab'in**, *n.* a hut, small room.
- Cab'inet**, *n.* a closet; set of drawers; ministers of state.
- Cab'inet-ma'ker**, *n.* maker of fine furniture of wood.
- Ca'ble**, *n.* a rope, chain, heavy wire, submarine telegraph: **ca'ble**, *v.*
- Ca'blegram**, *n.* a telegram by cable.
- Cabriolet'** (-lā'), *n.* covered carriage drawn by one horse.
- Cachinna'tion** (kak-), *n.* loud laughter.
- Cac'kle**, *v.* to make a noise as a hen or goose; giggle, prate:—*n.* noise made by a hen.
- Cada'verous**, *a.* like a dead body.
- Cad'die**, **cad'dy**, *n.* one who carries the clubs for a golf-player.
- Cad'dy**, *n.* a small box for tea.
- Ca'dence**, *n.* fall of the voice in reading, modulation.
- Cadet'**, *n.* a younger son, military student.
- Cæsu'ra** (-zu'-), *n.* a metrical pause in a verse or line.
- Cage**, *n.* enclosure for birds or beasts: *v.a.* to put in a cage.
- Cairn**, *n.* a heap of stones.
- Cais'son** (kās'-), *n.* a chest of bombs or powder; a watertight box used in working under water.
- Ca'i'tiff** (kā'-), *n.* mean fellow.
- Cajole'**, *v.a.* to delude by flattery: **cajo'lery**, *n.*
- Cal'abash**, *n.* a large gourd.
- Calam'ity**, *n.* a great misfortune, disaster: **calam'itous**.
- Calca'reous**, *a.* of or like lime.
- Calcine'**, *v.* to change to fine powder by heat.
- Cal'culate**, *v.* to compute, reckon: **cal'culable**, *a.*: **cal'cula'tion**, *n.*
- Cal'culous**, *a.* stony, gritty.
- Cal'culus**, *n.* a stone; higher branch of mathematics.
- Cal'dron** (kawl'-), *n.* a large kettle.
- Cal'endar**, *n.* an almanac; a list of cases for trial.
- Cal'ender**, *n.* a press for smoothing and dressing cloth:—*v.a.* to dress by a calender.
- Calf** (kāf), *n.* young of a cow; thick hind part of the leg below the knee: *pl.* **calves**.
- Cal'iber**, *n.* bore of a gun, diameter; capacity of mind.
- Cal'ico**, *n.* a cotton fabric.
- Cal'ipers**, *n.* *pl.* compasses to measure diameter.
- Ca'liph**, *n.* a title of the successors of Mahomet.
- Calisthen'ics**, *n.* exercise for gracefulness, health, &c.
- Calk** (kawk), *v.a.* to stop up, as seams in a ship; provide with sharp points, as a horse's shoe.
- Call**, *v.* to name, summon, cry; make a short visit: **call**, *n.*

- Callig'raphy**, *n.* beautiful handwriting.
- Callos'ity**, *n.* a hard swelling.
- Cal'lous**, *a.* hard, insensible.
- Cal'low**, *a.* unfledged.
- Calm** (kām), *a.* quiet, serene: —*n.* serenity:—*v.a.* to still, quiet.
- Cal'omel**, *n.* a preparation of mercury used in medicine.
- Calor'ic**, *n.* principle of heat.
- Calorif'ic**, *a.* causing heat.
- Cal'umet**, *n.* Indian pipe of peace.
- Calum'niate**, *v.a.* to slander, revile: —*a'tion*, *n.*: —*ator*, *n.*
- Cal'umny**, *n.* slander, false accusation: **calum'nious**, *a.*
- Ca'lyx**, *n.* cup or outer covering of a flower.
- Cam'bric** (kām'-), *n.* a fine linen or cotton fabric.
- Cam'el**, *n.* a large quadruped used in Asia and Africa.
- Camel'opard**, *n.* the giraffe.
- Cam'eo**, *n.* a stone or shell carved in relief.
- Cam'omile**, *n.* a plant.
- Camp**, *n.* spot on which an army pitch their tents: **camp**, *v.n.*
- Campaign'** (-pān'), *n.* time an army keeps the field:—*v.n.* to serve in a campaign.
- Camphene'**, *n.* oil of turpentine.
- Cam'phor**, *n.* white solid juice of an Asiatic tree.
- Cam'phorated**, *a.* impregnated with camphor.
- Canal'**, *n.* a watercourse made by art, a duct.
- Can'a'ry**, *n.* a kind of wine; a kind of sward-bird.
- Can'cel**, *v.a.* to blot out, efface:—**cancella'tion**, *n.*
- Can'cer**, *n.* an eating spreading tumor: —**ous**, *a.*
- Candela'brum**, *n.* a branched candlestick:—*pl.* **candela'bra**.
- Can'did**, *a.* frank, sincere.
- Can'didate**, *n.* one who is proposed for some office.
- Can'dle**, *n.* a light of tallow or wax: —**stick**, *n.* an instrument to hold a candle.
- Can'dlemas**, *n.* a church festival on Feb. 2.
- Can'dor**, *n.* frankness, openness, sincerity.
- Can'dy**, *n.* crystallized sugar: —*v.* to form into candy.
- Cane**, *n.* a reed, a walking stick:—*v.* to beat with a cane.
- Canine'**, *a.* of or like a dog.
- Can'ister**, *n.* a small case or box; a wicker basket.
- Cank'er**, *n.* an eating or corroding humor; a disease in trees:—*v.* to corrupt, corrode: **cank'erous**, *a.*
- Can'nel-coal**, *n.* a hard black coal that burns with a bright flame.
- Can'nibal**, *n.* one who eats human flesh: —**ism**, *n.*
- Can'non**, *n.* a great gun: **can'nonade'**, *n.* & *v.*
- Cannoneer'**, *n.* one who manages a cannon.
- Canoe'** (kan-ōō'), *n.* a boat made of a log, bark, or skin.
- Can'on**, *n.* a rule; Holy Scriptures; a dignity of the Church of England.
- Canon'ical**, *a.* according to the canon, regular, ecclesiastical.

- Canon'icals**, *n. pl.* official dress of the clergy.
- Can'onist**, *n.* one versed in the canon law.
- Can'onize**, *v.a.* to enroll as a saint: **canoniza'tion**, *n.*
- Can'opy**, *n.* a covering over-head.
- Can'o'rous**, *a.* melodious.
- Cant**, *n.* dialect of a sect or class, &c.; whining or hypocritical speech; a tilt or turn:—*v.* to speak whiningly or hypocritically; tilt, incline.
- Can'taloupe** (-lōōp), *n.* a kind of muskmelon.
- Canta'ta**, *n.* poem set to music.
- Canteen'**, *n.* a tin vessel to carry drink.
- Can'ter**, *n.* an easy gallop:—*v.n.* to gallop gently.
- Can'ticle**, *n.* a song: *pl.* the Song of Solomon.
- Can'to**, *n.* division of a poem.
- Can'ton**, *n.* a division of a country.
- Can'ton**, *v.a.* to divide into cantons; allot quarters to.
- Can'tonment**, *n.* quarters for troops in a town.
- Can'vas**, *n.* coarse cloth for sails, &c.
- Can'vass**, *v.* to examine, discuss, solicit: *n.* examination, solicitation: -er, *n.*
- Caout'chouc** (kōō'chōōk), *n.* India-rubber.
- Ca'pable**, *a.* able, qualified.
- Capa'cious** (-shus), *a.* holding much, extensive, roomy.
- Capac'ity**, *n.* state of being capacious or capable, ability.
- Cap-a-pie'** (kap-a-pē'), *ad.* from head to foot.
- Capar'ison**, *n.* gay dress for a horse:—*v.a.* to dress richly.
- Cape**, *n.* headland; cloak.
- Ca'per**, *n.* a leap; bud used as a pickle:—*v.n.* to skip.
- Capil'lament**, *n.* a fine fibre.
- Cap'illary**, *a.* fine or minute as hair:—*n.* a minute tube.
- Cap'ital**, *n.* the upper part of a column, &c.; chief city or town; money for carrying on a business; a large letter:—*a.* relating to or affecting the head or life, chief: -ist, *n.* one with capital or money.
- Capita'tion**, *n.* numeration by heads, a poll-tax.
- Cap'itol**, *n.* a temple; a public edifice where a legislative body meets.
- Capit'ulate**, *v.n.* to surrender by treaty: **capitula'tion**, *n.*
- Ca'pon**, *n.* a castrated cock.
- Caprice'** (-prēs'), *n.* a freak, fancy, whim: **capri'cious** (-prish'us), *a.* fickle.
- Capsize'**, *v.a.* to upset.
- Cap'stan**, *n.* a machine in ships to draw great weight.
- Cap'sular**, **cap'sulary**, *a.* hollow like a capsule.
- Cap'sule** (-sūl), *n.* the seed-vessel of a plant.
- Cap'tain** (-tin), *n.* a commander: -cy, *n.*
- Cap'tious**, *a.* ready to catch at faults or take offence.
- Cap'tivate**, *v.a.* to charm: **cap'tiva'tion**, *n.*
- Cap'tive**, *n.* one taken in war:—*a.* made prisoner: **cap'tiv'ity**, *n.*
- Cap'tor**, *n.* one who takes a prisoner or a prize.

- Capt'ure** (-yur), *n.* act of taking; thing taken:—*v.a.* to take as a prize.
- Car'acole** (-köl), *n.* half-wheel or oblique tread of a horse: **car'acole**, *v.n.*
- Car'at**, *n.* a weight of 4 grains.
- Caravan'**, *n.* a body of travelling Eastern merchants or pilgrims; travelling menagerie; van.
- Caravan'sary**, *n.* an inn in the East, for lodging caravans.
- Car'away**, *n.* plant and seed.
- Car'bine** (-bîn), short musket.
- Car'bon**, *n.* pure charcoal: *afs.* **carbon'ic**, **carbona'ceous**.
- Car'bonate**, *n.* a salt of carbonic acid.
- Car'boy**, *n.* a large bottle in basket-work.
- Car'buncle**, *n.* a red precious stone; an inflamed tumor.
- Car'cass**, *n.* a dead body.
- Card**, *n.* small pasteboard, a notice, note; comb for wool or flax:—*v.a.* to comb with a card.
- Car'diac**, *a.* of the heart.
- Car'dinal**, *a.* principal:—*n.* a dignitary in the Catholic church, next to the Pope; a short cloak; a red color.
- Care**, *n.* anxiety, heedfulness, charge:—*v.n.* to be anxious; have regard: -ful, -less, *a.*
- Car'een'**, *v.a.* to lay on one side, as a ship.
- Career'**, *n.* a course, a race.
- Caress'**, *v.a.* to treat fondly:—*n.* an act of endearment.
- Ca'ret**, *n.* the mark \wedge , which shows where something is omitted.
- Car'go**, *n.* a ship's load.
- Car'icature**, *n.* a ludicrous likeness:—*v.a.* to represent by caricature: -rist, *n.*
- Ca'ries** (kă'rî-êz), *n.* decay of bone.
- Ca'rious**, *a.* affected with caries.
- Car'mine** (-mîn), *n.* a bright red color or paint.
- Car'nage**, *n.* slaughter.
- Car'nal**, *a.* fleshly.
- Carnal'ity**, *n.* fleshly lust.
- Carna'tion**, *n.* flesh color; a kind of flower.
- Carnel'ian** (-nêl'yan), *n.* a precious stone.
- Car'nival**, *n.* a Catholic feast held just before Lent.
- Carniv'orous**, *a.* flesh-eating.
- Car'ol**, *n.* a song of joy:—*v.* to sing, warble.
- Carot'id**, *a.* pertaining to two great arteries of the neck.
- Carouse'** (-owz'), *n.* a noisy drinking-bout or revel: **car'ouse'**, *v.n.*
- Carp**, *v.n.* to catch at small faults:—*n.* a species of fish.
- Car'penter**, *n.* a builder of houses, &c.: **car'pentry**, *n.*
- Car'pet**, *n.* a covering for the floor:—*v.a.* to spread with a carpet: -ing, *n.*
- Car'riage** (kar'rij), *n.* act of carrying; vehicle; behavior.
- Car'ri'on**, *n.* dead, rotting flesh.
- Car'rot**, *n.* a yellowish vegetable: -y, *a.* carrot-colored.
- Car'ry**, *v.* to convey, bear; to effect, conduct.
- Car'ry-all**, *n.* a four-wheeled carriage.

- Cart**, *n.* a heavy carriage:—*v.a.* to carry in a cart: **-er**, *n.*
- Cartel'**, *n.* an agreement for exchange of prisoners.
- Cartilage**, *n.* gristle.
- Cartilaginous**, *a.* gristly.
- Cartoon'**, *n.* a sketch on strong paper to be transferred.
- Cartouch'** (-tööh'), *n.* a case for cartridges, &c.
- Cartridge**, *n.* a case containing the charge for a gun.
- Carve**, *v.* to cut, as wood, &c., into elegant forms; cut into slices, as meat: **carver**, *n.*
- Cascade**, *n.* a waterfall.
- Case**, *n.* a box, a cover; condition, state; a cause in court:—*v.a.* to put in a case.
- Case-knife**, *n.* a table-knife.
- Case-mate**, *n.* a bomb-proof vault for cannon.
- Case-ment**, *n.* window-frame which opens on hinges.
- Caseous**, *a.* like cheese.
- Cash**, *n.* money:—*v.a.* to pay money for.
- Cashier'** (kash-ēr'), *n.* one who has charge of money, as in a bank:—*v.a.* to dismiss from office.
- Cashmere**, *n.* a fine woollen cloth; a rich shawl.
- Casket**, *n.* box, case, coffin.
- Casque** (kask), *n.* a helmet.
- Cas'ia** (kash'ya), *n.* a tree and its cinnamon-like bark.
- Cas'simere**, *n.* a woollen cloth.
- Cas'sock**, *n.* clergyman's robe.
- Cas'sowary**, *n.* an ostrich-like bird.
- Cast**, *v.* to throw, shed; to compute; to mould or shape:—*n.* a throw, turn; a mould.
- Caste**, *n.* a class of society.
- Cas'tellated**, *a.* having turrets, &c., like a castle.
- Cas'ter**, *n.* one that casts; wheel on the legs of furniture; cruet-stand.
- Cas'tigate**, *v.a.* to chastise.
- Cas'tle** (kas'l), *n.* a fortified or palatial house.
- Cas'tor**, *n.* the beaver.
- Cas'tor-oil**, *n.* a cathartic oil from a tropical plant.
- Cas'trate**, *v.a.* to geld, emasculate: **castra'tion**, *n.*
- Cas'ual** (kazh'u-al), *a.* accidental, occasional: **-ty**, *n.*
- Cas'uistry** (kazh'-), *n.* the science of determining cases of conscience: **cas'uist**, *n.*: *ajs.* **casuist'ic**, **casuist'ical**.
- Cat'aclysm**, *n.* a deluge.
- Cat'acomb** (-kōm), *n.* a cave used as a burial-place.
- Catacous'tics** (-cows'tiks), *n.* science of echoes.
- Cat'alepsy**, *n.* a kind of apoplexy: **catalep'tic**, *a.*
- Cat'alogue** (-log), *n.* a list of names of books, &c.:—*v.a.* to make a list of.
- Cat'amount**, *n.* the wildcat.
- Cat'aract**, *n.* a waterfall; a disease of the eye.
- Catarrh'** (-tar'), *n.* flow of mucus, cold in the head: **-al**, *a.*
- Catas'trophe** (-trō-fē), *n.* final event, calamity, mishap.
- Catch**, *v.a.* to lay hold on, seize, overtake, take:—*n.* seizure; that which catches or is caught; a song.
- Catch'up**, **cat'sup**, *n.* sauce made from mushrooms, or tomatoes, &c.

- Catch'word**, *n.* first word of a page given at the bottom of the preceding page; last word of a preceding speaker.
- Catechet'ic** (-ket'-), *a.* pertaining to questions and answers.
- Cat'echise**, *v.a.* to instruct by questions and answers; to question: *ajs.* catechist'ic, catechist'ical.
- Cat'echism**, *n.* a form of instruction by questions and answers.
- Catechu'men** (-kū'-), *n.* one who is yet in the rudiments of Christianity.
- Categor'ical**, *a.* absolute.
- Cat'egory**, *n.* class or order; predicament.
- Cat'er**, *v.n.* to provide food or entertainment: -er, *n.*
- Cat'erpillar**, *n.* a grub.
- Cat'erwaul**, *v.n.* to cry as cats.
- Cat'gut**, *n.* string for violins, &c., made from the gut of animals.
- Cathar'tic**, *a. & n.* purgative.
- Cathe'dral**, *n.* the principal church of a diocese.
- Cath'eter**, *n.* tube to draw off urine.
- Cath'olic**, *a.* universal, liberal; pertaining to the Roman Catholics: -*n.* a Roman Catholic: catholic'ity, *n.* liberality or breadth of view.
- Cat'nip**, *n.* a plant.
- Cat-o'-nine'-tails**, *n.* a whip having nine lashes.
- Cat's'-paw**, *n.* a dupe.
- Cat'tle**, *n.pl.* beasts of pasture.
- Cau'cus**, *n.* a political meeting to nominate candidates.
- Cau'dal**, *a.* relating to the tail.
- Cau'dle**, *n.* a warm drink.
- Caul**, *n.* net for the hair; membrane covering some children's heads when born.
- Cau'liflower**, *n.* a species of cabbage.
- Causal'ity**, *n.* agency of a cause.
- Causa'tion**, *n.* act of causing.
- Cau'sative**, *a.* acting as or expressing cause.
- Cause**, *n.* that which produces an effect, a reason; object sought; lawsuit: -*v.a.* to effect, produce: -less, *a.*
- Cause'way**, **cau'sey**, *n.* a way or road raised.
- Caus'tic**, *a.* burning, corroding: *n.* a burning substance.
- Cau'terize**, *v.a.* to burn with a caustic: cauteriza'tion, *n.*: cau'tery, *n.*
- Cau'tion**, *n.* provident care, heedfulness, a warning: -*v.a.* to warn to take care.
- Cau'tious**, *a.* wary, careful.
- Cavalcade'**, *n.* procession on horseback.
- Cavalier'** (-lēr'), *n.* a horse-soldier: -*a.* gay, haughty.
- Cav'alry**, *n.* troops on horses.
- Cave**, *n.* a hollow place in the earth, den: -*v.a.* to hollow: -*v.n.* to fall in.
- Cav'ern**, *n.* a cave: -ous, *a.*
- Caviare'** (kav-e-är'), *n.* salted roe of the sturgeon, &c.
- Cav'il**, *v.n.* to find fault: -*n.* a frivolous objection: -ler, *n.*
- Cav'ity**, *n.* hollow place.
- Cayenne'**, *n.* red pepper.
- Cease** (sēs), *v.n.* to leave off, stop: -less, *a.* unceasing.
- Ce'dar**, *n.* an evergreen tree.

- Cede**, *v.a.* to yield, give up.
- Cedil'la**, *n.* a mark made under c [ç] to give it the sound of s.
- Ceil** (sēl), *v.a.* to overlay the inner roof: **-ing**, *n.*
- Cel'ebrate**, *v.a.* to make famous, praise: **celebra'tion**, *n.*
- Celeb'rity**, *n.* fame.
- Celer'ity**, *n.* swiftness.
- Cel'ery**, *n.* a salad plant.
- Celest'ial** (-yal), *a.* heavenly; Chinese: **Celest'ial**, *n.*
- Cel'ibacy**, *n.* unmarried state.
- Cell**, *n.* a small close room, cavity: **cell'ular**, *a.*
- Cel'lar**, *n.* a room under a house.
- Cel'tuloid**, *n.* artificial ivory-like substance, often colored.
- Celt**, *n.* one of an ancient race in Ireland, Wales, France, &c.: **Cel'tic**, *a.*
- Cem'ent**, *n.* substance used to join stones, bricks, &c.
- Cement'**, *v.a.* to unite with cement; unite firmly.
- Cem'etery**, *n.* burial ground.
- Cen'otaph**, *n.* a monument to one buried elsewhere.
- Cen'ser**, *n.* a vessel to burn incense in.
- Cen'sor**, *n.* examiner, critic.
- Censo'rious**, *a.* given to censure, fault-finding.
- Cen'sure** (-shur), *n.* blame, reproof:—*v.a.* to blame.
- Cen'sus**, *n.* an official enumeration of the inhabitants.
- Cent**, *n.* a coin of the U. S.
- Cen'taur**, *n.* a fabulous being, half man, half horse.
- Centena'rian**, *n.* one a hundred years old.
- Centen'ial**, *a.* happening once in a hundred years.
- Cen'tigrade**, *a.* having a hundred degrees.
- Cen'tiped**, *n.* an insect having very many feet.
- Cen'tral**, *a.* of or in the centre.
- Cen'tralize**, *v.a.* to make central: **centraliza'tion**, *n.*
- Cen'tre** (sen'tēr), *n.* the middle point:—*v.* to place on a centre, concentrate.
- Centrif'ugal**, *a.* tending to fly from the centre.
- Centrip'etal**, *a.* tending toward the centre.
- Cen'tuple**, *a.* hundred-fold.
- Centu'ron**, *n.* Roman commander of a hundred men.
- Cen'tury**, *n.* a hundred years.
- Cephal'ic**, *a.* of the head.
- Ce'rate**, *n.* a salve of wax, &c.
- Cere**, *v.a.* to cover with wax.
- Ce'reals**, *n. pl.* the grains used as food: **ce'real**, *a.*
- Cer'ebral**, *a.* relating to the brain.
- Cere'cloth**, **cere'ment**, *n.* cloth smeared with wax, in which to wrap a dead body.
- Ceremo'nial**, *a.* relating to ceremony: *n.* outward form.
- Ceremo'nious**, *a.* particular in observing forms.
- Cer'emony**, *n.* sacred rite; outward form.
- Cer'tain** (sēr'tin), *a.* sure, fixed; some or one: **-ty**, *n.*
- Certificate**, *n.* a written declaration.
- Cer'tify**, *v.a.* to declare as certain: **certifica'tion**, *n.*
- Ceru'lean**, *a.* sky-blue.
- Cer'vical**, *a.* of the neck.

- Cessa'tion**, *n.* a ceasing, stop.
- Ces'sion**, *n.* a yielding.
- Cess'pool**, *n.* a pool or well in drains.
- Ceta'ceous** (-shus), *a.* of the whale kind.
- Chafe**, *v.* to fret by rubbing; fret:—*n.* a fret, rage.
- Chaff**, *n.* husks of grain, refuse.
- Chaf'er**, *v.n.* to haggle about the price.
- Chaf'finch**, *n.* little song-bird.
- Chaf'ing-dish**, *n.* a portable grate or cooking apparatus.
- Chagrin'** (sha-grēn'), *n.* vexation, ill-humor:—*v.* to vex, mortify.
- Chain**, *n.* a series of links united:—*v.a.* to fasten with a chain.
- Chair**, *n.* a movable seat.
- Chair'man**, *n.* presiding officer.
- Chaise** (shāz), *n.* a carriage.
- Chalced'ony** (kal-sed'-), *n.* a variety of quartz.
- Chal'dron** (chawl'-), *n.* a coal-measure of 36 bushels.
- Chal'ice** (chal'is), *n.* a cup, communion-cup.
- Chalk** (chawk), *n.* a white carbonate of lime:—*v.a.* to mark with chalk: -y, *a.*
- Chal'enge**, *v.a.* to call to fight; to claim as one's own; to object to:—*n.* summons to a combat; demand of a sentry; exception to a jury.
- Chalyb'eat** (ka-lib'-), *a.* containing iron.
- Cham'ber** (chām'-), *n.* a room in a house; a cavity; a hall.
- Cham'berlain**, *n.* officer of state.
- Cham'bermaid**, *n.* maid who takes care of bedchambers.
- Chame'leon** (ka-), *n.* a lizard that changes its color.
- Cham'fer**, *v.* to groove, bevel.
- Chamois** (sham'e), *n.* a kind of wild goat, or its skin.
- Cham'omile** (kam'-), *n.* a plant.
- Champ**, *v.* to bite, chew.
- Champagne'** (sham-pān'), *n.* a light, sparkling wine.
- Champaign'** (-pān'), *n.* flat country:—*a.* open, flat.
- Cham'pion** (cham'-), *n.* a combatant.
- Chance**, *n.* an unexpected event, risk:—*v.n.* to happen.
- Chan'cel**, *n.* part of a church where the altar is placed.
- Chan'cellor**, *n.* a high judge.
- Chan'cery**, *n.* a high court of equity.
- Chandelier'** (shan-de-lēr'), *n.* a frame with branches for lights.
- Chand'ler**, *n.* a dealer in candles: -y, *n.*
- Change**, *v.* to alter, exchange:—*n.* alteration; small money: -able, *a.*: -less, *a.*
- Change'ling**, *n.* a fickle person; a child left in place of another.
- Chan'nel**, *n.* course of a stream, strait; a groove:—*v.a.* to cut in channels.
- Chant**, *v.* to recite in a singing manner:—*n.* a song; part of a church service.
- Chan'ticleer**, *n.* the barnyard cock.
- Chan'try**, *n.* a chapel in which masses are chanted.

- Cha'os** (kā'os), *n.* a confused mass of matter: **chaot'ic**, *a.*
- Chap** (chap or chop), *v.a.* to cleave:—*n.* a cleft.
- Chap'el**, *n.* place of worship.
- Chap'eron** (shap'e-rōn), *v.a.* to attend as a lady's protector:—*n.* one who so attends.
- Chap'fallen**, *a.* dejected.
- Chap'lain**, *n.* a clergyman for a regiment, ship, &c.: **-cy**, *n.*
- Chap'let**, *n.* a garland.
- Chap'ter**, *n.* a division of a book; branch of a society.
- Char**, *v.a.* to burn to coal.
- Char'acter**, *n.* a mark, letter; personal qualities, reputation: **-is'tic**, *a.* that characterizes: **-is'tic**, *n.*: **-ize**, *v.a.* to mark; describe.
- Charade'**, *n.* kind of riddle.
- Char'coal**, *n.* wood-coal.
- Charge**, *v.* to impute, accuse; enjoin; load; attack; make an onset:—*n.* care; command; load; accusation; expense; onset: **-able**, *a.*
- Char'ger**, *n.* a large dish; a war-horse.
- Char'ily**, *ad.* sparingly.
- Char'iot**, *n.* a wheel-carriage of state, &c.: **-eer'**, *n.* driver of a chariot.
- Char'ity**, *n.* liberality to the poor, love: **char'itable**, *a.*
- Char'latan** (shar'-), *n.* a quack: **-ry**, *n.*
- Charm**, *n.* that which enchants or pleases greatly; magic spell:—*v.a.* to bewitch, delight.
- Char'nel-house**, *n.* repository for dead men's bones.
- Chart**, *n.* a map of coasts, &c.
- Char'ter**, *n.* a writing conferring privileges, &c., a patent:—*v.* to establish by charter; let or hire as a ship.
- Char'y** (chair'i), *a.* cautious, wary, sparing.
- Chase**, *v.a.* to hunt, pursue; to emboss:—*n.* hunting, pursuit; case for type; groove.
- Chasm** (kazm), *n.* a deep gap; a void.
- Chaste**, *a.* pure, uncorrupt.
- Chast'en** (chās'n), *v.a.* to chastise.
- Chastise'**, *v.a.* to punish.
- Chas'tisement** (chas'-tiz-), *n.* punishment.
- Chas'tity**, *n.* purity of the body.
- Chat**, *v.n.* to talk idly:—*n.* familiar idle talk.
- Chateau** (shāt-ō'), *n.* a castle.
- Chat'tel** (-tl or -el), *n.* any movable property or goods.
- Chat'ter**, *v.n.* to talk idly or rapidly:—*n.* idle talk; noise of birds.
- Chat'ter-box**, *n.* an incessant talker.
- Chat'ty**, *a.* talkative.
- Chauf'feur'** (shō-fur'), *n.* driver of an automobile.
- Cheap**, *a.* low-priced, common.
- Cheap'en** (chē'pn), *v.a.* to make cheap; to chaffer so as to lessen the price of.
- Cheat**, *v.a.* to defraud, deceive:—*n.* a fraud; one who cheats.
- Check**, *v.a.* to repress, hinder; to note by a mark:—*n.* restraint, curb; mark; an order for money.

- Check'er**, *v.a.* to diversify.
Check'ers, *n. pl.* a game by two on a checkered board.
Check'mate, *n.* a movement on a chess-board that ends the game:—*v.a.* to check completely.
Check, *n.* side of the face.
Cheer, *n.* entertainment, kind treatment; a shout:—*v.a.* to encourage, applaud: -ful, *a.* joyful, lively: -less, *a.* sad: -y, *a.* brisk, gay.
Cheese, *n.* curd of milk pressed in a hard mass.
Chem'ic, **chem'ical** (kem'-), *a.* relating to chemistry.
Chemise' (she-mēz'), *n.* shift.
Chem'istry (kem'-), *n.* the science which treats of the nature and properties of bodies: **chem'ist**, *n.*
Cher'ish, *v.a.* to treat affectionately.
Cheroot', *n.* a cigar.
Cher'ry, *n.* a tree and its fruit:—*a.* red, like a cherry.
Cher'ub, *n.* an angel; a beautiful child: *pl.* **cher'ubs** and **cher'ubim**: **cheru'bic**, *a.*
Chess, *n.* a game.
Chest, *n.* large box; thorax.
Chest'nut (ches'nut), *n.* a tree and its nut:—*a.* light-brown.
Chevalier' (shev-a-lēr'), *n.* a knight.
Chew, *v.a.* to crush or grind with the teeth.
Chicane', **chican'ery** (shī-kān'-), *n.* shifts and tricks to deceive.
Chic'cory, *n.* a plant.
Chick'en, *n.* young of hen, &c.
Chick'en-hearted, cowardly.
Chick'weed, *n.* a small weed.
Chide, *v.a.* to scold.
Chief (chēf), *a.* principal, leading, highest:—*n.* a commander, a leader.
Chief'tain, *n.* a leader.
Chi'gnon (shēn'yon), *n.* bunch of hair worn on the back of the head by women.
Chil'blain, *n.* sore due to cold.
Child, *n.* very young person, son or daughter: *pl.* **chil'dren**: -hood, *n.*: -ish, *a.*
Chill, *n.* cold that causes shivering:—*a.* cold; formal:—*v.a.* to make cold; to depress: -iness, *n.*: **chil'ly**, *a.*
Chime, *n.* sound of bells in harmony; set of bells:—*v.* to sound in harmony.
Chime'ra (kī-), *n.* wild fancy.
Chimer'ical, *a.* wild, fanciful.
Chim'ney, *n.* a passage or funnel for smoke: *pl.* **chim'neys**: -piece, *n.* shelf over a fire-place.
Chin, *n.* the lower jaw.
Chi'na, *n.* porcelain.
Chine, *n.* backbone.
Chink, *n.* a crack, cleft:—*v.* to crack; to jingle.
Chintz, *n.* cotton cloth printed in colors.
Chirog'rapher, **chirog'raphist** (kī-), *n.* a penman.
Chirog'raphy, *n.* handwriting.
Chirop'odist (kī-), *n.* a doctor of corns, warts, &c.
Chirp, *n.* the voice of birds or insects: **chirp**, *v.n.*: -ing, *n.*
Chir'rup, *v.* to chirp.
Chis'el, *n.* a tool for paring wood, &c.:—*v.a.* to cut with a chisel.

- Chit**, *n.* a sprout; a child.
- Chival'ric** (shī-), **chiv'alrous** (shiv'-), *a.* bold, gallant.
- Chiv'alry** (shiv'-), *n.* knight-hood; heroic adventures.
- Chlo'rine** (klō'rin), *n.* a pale-green gas.
- Chlo'roform**, *n.* a liquid inducing insensibility to pain.
- Choc'olate**, *n.* a paste from the seeds of a tree of the West Indies, &c.; beverage or sweetmeat from the paste.
- Choice**, *n.* power of choosing; thing chosen, best part:—*a.* select, precious.
- Choir** (kwir), *n.* band of singers; part of a church.
- Choke**, *v.* to suffocate, stop up.
- Chol'er** (kol'-), *n.* anger, rage.
- Chol'era** (kol'-), *n.* a malignant disease.
- Chol'era mor'bus**, a disease of the digestive organs.
- Chol'eric**, *a.* full of anger.
- Choose**, *v.* to pick out, select.
- Chop**, *v.a.* to cut into small pieces:—*v.n.* to shift suddenly, as the wind:—*n.* a small piece of meat.
- Cho'ral** (kō'-), *a.* belonging to a choir.
- Chord**, *n.* string of a musical instrument; tones in harmony; line joining the ends of an arc.
- Chore**, *n.* a small job.
- Chor'ister** (kōr'-), *n.* leader of a choir.
- Chorog'raphy**, *n.* description of a district.
- Cho'rus**, *n.* band of singers; the part for the whole chorus or for many voices.
- Chough** (chuf), *n.* a jackdaw.
- Chow'der**, *n.* fish or clam stew.
- Chiasm**, *n.* consecrated oil.
- Christ**, *n.* the Messiah.
- Chris'ten** (kris'n), *v.a.* to name and baptize.
- Chris'tendom** (kris'-sn-dum), *n.* regions in which Christianity is professed.
- Chris'tian** (krist'yan), *n.* a disciple of Christ:—*a.* relating to Christ:—*-tian'ity*, *n.*
- Christ'mas** (kris'-mas), *n.* an annual festival in memory of the birth of Christ, Dec. 25.
- Chromat'ic**, *a.* relating to colors, or to the semi-tone scale.
- Chrome**, **chro'mium**, *n.* a whitish brittle metal.
- Chro'mo**, *n.* a colored lithographic picture.
- Chron'ic**, *a.* of long duration.
- Chron'icle**, *n.* a register, a record:—*v.a.* to record.
- Chronol'ogy**, *n.* the science of ascertaining the dates of events: *ns.* **chronol'oger**, **chronol'ogist**: *ajs.* **chronolog'ic**, **chronolog'ical**.
- Chronom'eter**, *n.* a time-keeper.
- Chrys'alid**, *n.* state of an insect just before it becomes winged.
- Chrys'olite**, *n.* a precious stone.
- Chub'by**, *a.* short and thick.
- Chuc'kle**, *v.* to laugh in the throat.
- Chum**, *n.* room-mate, friend.
- Chunk**, *n.* a short thick piece.
- Church**, *n.* a house of divine worship; body of Christians.

- Church'yard**, *n.* a graveyard adjoining a church.
- Churl**, *n.* an ill-bred, surly man: *-ish*, *a.* ill-bred; surly.
- Churn**, *v.* to make butter:—*n.* vessel to churn in.
- Chyle** (kil), *n.* a milky fluid formed in the stomach.
- Chyme** (kim), *n.* digested food.
- Cic'atrice** (-tris), *n.* a scar.
- Cic'atrize**, *v.* to heal, scar.
- Ci'der**, *n.* apple-juice.
- Cigar'** (se-gar'), *n.* a little roll of tobacco for smoking.
- Cil'iary** (sil'ya-), *a.* relating to the eyelashes.
- Cincho'na** (-kō'-), *n.* Peruvian bark.
- Cinct'ure**, *n.* a band, belt.
- Cin'der**, *n.* refuse of burnt coal, &c.
- Cin'namon**, *n.* a spicy bark.
- Ci'pher**, *n.* the character 0; a secret character:—*v.n.* to practise arithmetic.
- Cir'cle**, *n.* a round figure; a class of people:—*v.* to move round; surround.
- Cir'cuit** (-kit), *n.* a moving round, a round, a district.
- Circu'itous**, *a.* round about.
- Cir'cular**, *a.* round:—*n.* a letter to a circle of persons.
- Cir'culate**, *v.* to spread, move in a circle: *circula'tion*, *n.*
- Circumam'bient**, *a.* encompassing, surrounding.
- Circumam'bulate**, *v.n.* to walk round about.
- Cir'cumcise**, *v.a.* to cut off the foreskin of: *circumci'sion* (-sizh'un), *n.*
- Circum'ference**, *n.* line that bounds a round body.
- Cir'cumflex**, *n.* a kind of accent, as in á.
- Circum'fluent**, *a.* flowing round: *circum'fluence*, *n.*
- Circumja'cent**, *a.* lying about.
- Circumlocu'tion**, *n.* a round-about form of expression: *circumloc'utory*, *a.*
- Circumnav'igate**, *v.a.* to sail round: *circumnaviga'tion*, *n.*: *circumnav'igator*, *n.*
- Circumscribe'**, *v.a.* to enclose, limit: *circumscrip'tion*, *n.*
- Cir'cumspect**, *a.* cautious, discreet: *circumspec'tion*, *n.*
- Cir'cumstance**, *n.* adjunct, incident; *pl.* state of affairs.
- Circumstan'tial**, *a.* consisting of circumstances, particular.
- Circumvalla'tion**, *n.* a circuit of fortification.
- Circumvent'**, *v.a.* to outwit, cheat: *circumven'tion*, *n.*
- Cir'cus**, *n.* an arena for feats of horsemanship, &c.
- Cis'tern**, *n.* a tank, reservoir.
- Cit'adel**, *n.* a fortress.
- Cite**, *v.a.* to summon; quote: *cita'tion*, *n.*
- Cit'izen**, *n.* inhabitant of a city, a freeman: *-ship*, *n.*
- Cit'ron**, *n.* a kind of lemon: *cit'ric*, *a.*
- Cit'y**, *n.* a large town.
- Civ'et**, *n.* a quadruped, and a perfume from it.
- Civ'ic**, *a.* relating to a citizen.
- Civ'il**, *a.* relating to a state or to society, municipal, political; polite.
- Civil'ian** (-yan), *n.* one engaged in civil rather than military pursuits.

- Civil'ity**, *n.* politeness.
- Civ'ilize**, *v.a.* to reclaim from a savage state: -iza'tion, *n.*
- Claim**, *v.a.* to demand, require:—*n.* a demand, a title.
- Claim'ant**, *n.* one who claims.
- Clairvoy'ance**, *n.* power of seeing objects without the use of the eyes: clairvoy'ant, *a.* & *n.*
- Clam**, *n.* a bivalve shell-fish.
- Clam'ber**, *v.n.* to climb with difficulty.
- Clam'my**, *a.* viscous, sticky.
- Clam'or**, *n.* loud cries:—*v.n.* to cry out: clam'orous, *a.*
- Clamp**, *n.* a piece to fasten something:—*v.a.* to fasten or bind with clamps.
- Clan**, *n.* a tribe; a family; clan'nish, *a.* closely united.
- Clandes'tine** (-tin), *a.* secret.
- Clang**, *n.* a sharp shrill ringing noise: clang, *v.n.*
- Clan'gor**, *n.* loud shrill sound.
- Clank**, *n.* a metallic noise, as of chains.
- Clap'board** (klab'bōrd), *n.* a thin, narrow board.
- Clar'et**, *n.* a red wine.
- Clar'ify**, *v.* to make or to become clear: clarifica'tion, *n.*
- Clarinet'**, clarionet', *n.* a musical wind instrument.
- Clar'ion**, *n.* a kind of trumpet.
- Clasp**, *n.* a hook; an embrace:—*v.a.* to embrace; shut.
- Class**, *n.* rank, order, set:—*v.a.* to arrange in a class.
- Clas'sic**, clas'sical, *a.* of the first rank in literature; elegant: clas'sic, *n.*
- Classify**, *v.a.* to arrange in classes: classifica'tion, *n.*
- Clause**, *n.* part of a sentence.
- Clav'icle** (-kl), *n.* the collar-bone: clavic'ular, *a.*
- Claw**, *n.* a hooked nail of a beast, &c.:—*v.a.* to tear with a claw.
- Clay**, *n.* kind of earth: -ey, *a.*
- Clay'more**, *n.* a Scotch broadsword.
- Clean**, *a.* free from dirt, pure, neat:—*v.a.* to make clean:—*ad.* completely: -ness, *n.*
- Clean'ly** (klēn'-), *a.* clean.
- Cleanse** (klēnz), *v.a.* to clean.
- Clear**, *a.* free from mixture, fair; innocent, pure; manifest, plain:—*v.a.* to make clear; to gain:—*v.n.* to grow bright; to have a clearance.
- Clear'ance**, *n.* permission to sail.
- Cleat**, *n.* strip for fastening.
- Cleav'age**, *n.* act or manner of splitting.
- Cleave**, *v.* to adhere; split.
- Cleav'er**, *n.* a butcher's axe.
- Cleek**, *n.* an iron-headed golf-club.
- Clef**, *n.* (*Mus.*) mark for the pitch.
- Cleft**, *n.* a crack, chink.
- Clem'ent**, *a.* mild, merciful: clem'ency, *n.*
- Cler'gy**, *n.* the body of ministers of the gospel: -man, *n.*
- Cler'ical**, *a.* relating to the clergy or to a writer.
- Clerk**, *n.* a secretary; a trader's assistant.
- Clev'er**, *a.* dexterous, skilful, expert: -ness, *n.*
- Clew** (klu), *n.* a ball of thread; a guide; corner of a sail:—*v.a.* to tie up to the yards.

- Click**, *n.* a short, sharp sound: **click**, *v.n.*
- Clie'nt**, *n.* one who employs a lawyer.
- Cliff**, *n.* a steep rock: **cliff'y**, *a.*
- Climacter'ic** (-tēr-ik or klimak'-), *n.* a critical year in human life.
- Climate**, *n.* a belt of the globe; state of the air in any place as to temperature, &c.
- Climax**, *n.* a gradual rising in a discourse.
- Climb** (klim), *v.* to ascend with labor.
- Clime**, *n.* climate, country.
- Clinch**, *v.a.* to grasp, rivet.
- Cling**, *v.* to hang on, hold fast.
- Clin'ic**, **clin'ical**, *a.* pertaining to a sick-bed.
- Clin'ic**, *n.* one on a sick-bed.
- Clink'er**, *n.* a cinder or slag.
- Clip**, *v.a.* to cut with shears, cut off.
- Clip'per**, *n.* a sharp-built, fast-sailing vessel.
- Clique** (klĕk), *n.* faction, gang.
- Cloak**, *n.* an outer garment; a blind:—*v.a.* to cover with a cloak, conceal, hide.
- Clock**, *n.* a time-keeper.
- Clod**, *n.* a lump of earth.
- Clod'hopper**, *n.* a rustic, dolt.
- Clog**, *v.a.* to encumber:—*n.* encumbrance; wooden shoe.
- Clois'ter**, *n.* place of religious seclusion:—*v.a.* to shut up in a cloister.
- Close** (klōz), *v.* to shut, to conclude; to unite:—*n.* time of closing, end.
- Close** (klōs), *a.* shut fast, compact, narrow, stingy, near:—*n.* an enclosed place.
- Close'-fisted** (clōs'-), *a.* stingy.
- Clos'et**, *n.* a small private room:—*v.a.* to shut up in a closet.
- Clos'ure**, *n.* a shutting.
- Clot**, *n.* a soft coagulated mass:—*v.a.* to form clots.
- Cloth**, *n.* a woven fabric.
- Clothe** (klōth), *v.a.* to cover with clothes.
- Clothes** (klōthz), *n. pl.*, **cloth'ing**, *n.* garments, dress.
- Cloth'ier** (klōth'yēr), *n.* one who makes or sells cloth or clothes.
- Cloud**, *n.* collection of vapor: *v.* to darken with clouds.
- Clove**, *n.* a spice.
- Clo'ver**, *n.* a kind of grass.
- Clown**, *n.* a rustic, a boor; a buffoon:—**ish**, *a.* awkward.
- Cloy**, *v.a.* to satiate.
- Club**, *n.* a cudgel; an association:—*v.* to unite for a common end.
- Club'-foot**, *n.* a short, deformed foot:—**ed**, *a.*
- Cluck**, *v.* to call as a hen does.
- Clue**, *n.* See **Clew**.
- Clump**, *n.* a cluster, as of trees.
- Clum'sy**, *a.* awkward.
- Clus'ter**, *n.* a bunch, collection: *v.* to unite in bunches.
- Clutch**, *v.a.* to grip, grasp:—*n.* grasp: *pl.* the paws.
- Clut'ter**, *n.* a bustle, disorder.
- Clys'ter** (klis'-), *n.* injection.
- Coach**, *n.* a large four-wheeled carriage: **coach'man**, *n.*
- Coadju'tor**, *n.* an assistant: *fem.* **coadju'trix**.
- Coag'ulate**, *v.* to curdle: **coag'ulable**, *a.*: **coagula'tion**, *n.*: **coag'ulative**, *a.*

- Coal**, *n.* a fuel.
- Coalesce'** (-les'), *v.n.* to unite in a mass: **coales'cence**, *n.*
- Coalit'ion** (-lish'un), *n.* union.
- Coarse** (kōrs), *a.* not fine, gross, rough, rude, uncivil.
- Coast**, *n.* sea-shore:—*v.n.* to sail near the coast.
- Coat**, *n.* outer garment; fur of a beast:—*v.a.* to cover.
- Coax**, *v.a.* to flatter so as to persuade.
- Cob**, *n.* a pony; spike of maize.
- Cobalt** (-bawlt), *n.* a brittle reddish-gray mineral.
- Cob'ble**, *v.a.* to mend coarsely:—*n.* a small round stone.
- Cob'bler**, *n.* a mender of shoes.
- Cob'web**, *n.* web of a spider.
- Coch'ineal** (kōch'-), *n.* dried insects used as a red dye.
- Coch'leary**, **coch'leate** (kōk'-le-), *a.* screw-shaped.
- Cock**, *n.* a male bird; part of a gun-lock; a heap of hay:—*v.a.* to set up; fix the cock of.
- Cockade'**, *n.* a knot of ribbon worn on the hat.
- Cockatoo'**, *n.* kind of parrot.
- Cockatrice**, *n.* a fabulous serpent.
- Cock'boat**, *n.* a small boat of a ship.
- Cock'erel**, *n.* a young cock.
- Coc'kle** (kok'l), *n.* a bivalve shell-fish; a weed.
- Cock'ney**, *n.* a Londoner.
- Cock'pit**, *n.* pit where game-cocks fight; a room in a ship-of-war, for the wounded.
- Cock'roach**, *n.* a black beetle.
- Cock'swain** (or kok'sn), *n.* officer in charge of a boat and its crew.
- Co'coa** (kō'kō), *n.* cocoa-nut tree; chocolate-nut tree, and a beverage from its seeds.
- Cocoon'**, *n.* ball spun by a silk-worm.
- Cod**, or **cod'fish**, *n.* a sea-fish.
- Cod**, *n.* husk, shell, or pod.
- Cod'dle**, *v.a.* to parboil, pamper.
- Code**, *n.* a digest of laws.
- Cod'icil**, *n.* addition to a will.
- Cod'ify**, *v.* to form into a code.
- Coeffi'cient** (-fish'ent), *n.* joint agent; factor in algebra.
- Co-e'qual**, *a.* equal with.
- Coerce'**, *v.a.* to restrain, compel: **coerc'ion**, *n.*
- Coe'val**, *a.* of the same age.
- Co-exist'**, *v.n.* to exist at the same time: **co-exist'ence**, *n.*: **co-exist'ent**, *a.*
- Co-exten'sive**, *a.* of like extent.
- Cof'fee**, *n.* berries of a tropical tree; beverage made from them: **cof'fee-house**, *n.*
- Cof'fer**, *n.* a money-chest.
- Cof'fer-dam**, *n.* a water-tight barrier round a pier while building in a river, &c.
- Cof'fin**, *n.* a box in which a dead body is enclosed.
- Cog**, *n.* tooth on a wheel.
- Co'gent**, *a.* powerful, convincing: **co'gency**, *n.*
- Cog'itate** (koj'-), *v.n.* to think deeply, meditate: **cogita'tion**, *n.*: **cog'itative**, *a.*
- Co'gnac** (kōn'yak), *n.* brandy.
- Cog'nate**, *a.* allied as by birth.
- Cogni'tion**, *n.* knowledge.
- Cog'nizable**, *a.* that may be known: that may be tried in court.

- Cog'nizance**, *n.* knowledge or notice: **cog'nizant**, *a.*
- Cohab'it**, *v.n.* to live together: **cohabita'tion**, *n.*
- Coheir'** (kō-air'), *n.* a joint heir: *fem.* **coheir'ess**.
- Coher'e**, *v.n.* to stick together: **cohe'rence**, *n.*: **-rent**, *a.*
- Cohe'sion** (-zhun), *n.* act or state of cohering, a sticking.
- Cohe'sive**, *a.* sticking.
- Co'hort**, *n.* body of soldiers.
- Coif**, **coif'ure**, *n.* head-dress.
- Coil**, *v.* to wind in rings: **coil**, *n.*
- Coin**, *n.* a piece of metal stamped as money:—*v.a.* to stamp as money; to invent: **-age**, *n.*
- Coincide'**, *v.n.* to agree, correspond: **coin'cidence**, *n.*
- Coke**, *n.* pit-coal charred.
- Col'ander** (kul'-). *n.* a strainer.
- Cold**, *a.* without heat: **cold**, *n.*
- Col'ic**, *n.* disease of the bowels.
- Colise'um**, *n.* a colosseum.
- Collab'orator**, *n.* a fellow-laborer.
- Collapse'**, *v.n.* to fall together or inwards: **collapse'**, *n.*
- Col'lar**, *n.* something round the neck:—*v.a.* to seize by the collar.
- Collate'**, *v.a.* to bring together so as to compare.
- Collat'eral**, *a.* side by side; not direct:—*n.* security for a loan.
- Colla'tion**, *n.* act of collating; a repast between meals.
- Col'league** (-lēg), *n.* a partner.
- Col'lect**, *n.* a short prayer.
- Collect'**, *v.* to gather together, assemble:—**collec'tion**, *n.*: **collec'tive**, *a.*: **collec'tor**, *n.*
- Col'lege**, *n.* seminary of learning; society: **colle'giate**, *a.*
- Colle'gian**, *n.* member of a college.
- Collide'**, *v.n.* to strike together.
- Coll'ier** (kol'yēr), *n.* a coal-miner; ship that carries coal: **coll'ieri**, *n.* coal-mine.
- Colli'sion**, *n.* a striking together.
- Col'locate**, *v.a.* to place together, arrange: **-a'tion**, *n.*
- Collo'dion**, *n.* solution of gun-cotton in alcohol and ether.
- Collo'quial**, *a.* relating to or used in common conversation: **-ism**, *n.*
- Col'loquy**, *n.* mutual discourse, conversation: **col'loquist**, *n.*
- Collude'**, *v.n.* to conspire in a fraud: **collu'sion** (-zhun), *n.*: **collu'sive**, *a.*
- Cologne'** (kō-lōn'), *n.* a kind of perfumed alcohol.
- Co'lon**, *n.* a point (:).
- Col'onel** (kur'nel), *n.* the commander of a regiment: **-cy**, *n.*
- Colo'nial**, *a.* of a colony.
- Col'onist**, *n.* member of a colony.
- Col'onize**, *v.a.* to establish a colony in: **coloniza'tion**, *n.*
- Colonnade'**, *n.* a range of columns.
- Col'ony**, *n.* a body of people who settle in another country and continue subject to the mother state; the country thus settled.
- Col'or** (kul'ur), *n.* hue, tint; paint; false show: *pl.* **flag**:—*v.a.* to paint, dye:—*v.n.* to blush: **-able**, *a.* specious.

- Colos'sal**, *a.* gigantic.
- Colosse'um**, *n.* a gigantic building.
- Colos'sus**, *n.* a gigantic statue.
- Col'porteur** (-pōr-tēr), *n.* a pedler of religious books.
- Colt**, *n.* a young horse.
- Col'ter** (kōl'-), *n.* cutting-iron of a plough.
- Col'umbary**, *n.* pigeon-house.
- Col'umbine** (-bīn), *a.* dove-colored:—*n.* a plant.
- Col'umn** (kol'um), *n.* a cylindrical pillar; perpendicular section of a page; body of troops: **colum'nar**, *a.*
- Colure'**, *n.* one of two great circles supposed to intersect in the celestial poles.
- Co'ma**, *n.* lethargy; stupor.
- Comatose'** (kom-), *a.* drowsy.
- Comb** (kōm), *n.* an instrument for the hair; crest as of a cock; cells in which bees store honey:—*v.a.* to dress with a comb.
- Com'bat**, *v.* to fight, oppose:—*n.* contest, battle: **-ant**, *n.*
- Com'bative**, *a.* inclined to fight.
- Combine'**, *v.* to join, unite: **combina'tion**, *n.*
- Combustible**, *a.* that may be burnt: **combustibil'ity**, *n.*
- Combustion**, *n.* a burning.
- Come'dian**, *n.* an actor of comedy.
- Com'edy**, *n.* a humorous dramatic play.
- Come'ly** (kum'-), *a.* graceful, becoming, handsome.
- Com'et**, *n.* a heavenly body with a luminous tail: **com'etary**, *a.*
- Com'fit** (kum'-), *n.* a dry sweetmeat.
- Com'fort** (kum'-), *v.a.* to strengthen, console, cheer:—*n.* relief, what gives ease, &c.: **-able**, *a.*: **-er**, *n.*: **-less**, *a.*
- Com'frey** (kum'-), *n.* a plant.
- Com'ic**, **com'ical**, *a.* raising mirth, diverting, droll.
- Com'ity**, *n.* courteousness.
- Com'ma**, *n.* a point (,).
- Command'**, *v.* to govern, order:—*n.* order, authority. rule: **-ant'**, *n.* a military officer: **-er**, *n.*: **-ment**, *n.* a command, a precept.
- Commem'orate**, *v.a.* to celebrate: **commemora'tion**, *n.*: **commem'orative**, *a.* serving to keep in memory.
- Commence'**, *v.* to begin.
- Commence'ment**, *n.* a beginning; day when the degrees are conferred by a college.
- Commend'**, *v.a.* to recommend, praise: **-able**, *a.*: **commenda'tion**, *n.*: **commen'datory**, *a.*
- Commens'urable**, *a.* having a common measure or divisor: **commensurabil'ity**, *n.*
- Commens'urate**, *a.* equal in measure, proportionate.
- Com'ment**, *n.* an explanatory remark:—*v.n.* to remark in explanation: **-ator**, *n.*
- Com'mentary**, *n.* a book of comments.
- Com'merce**, *n.* trade or traffic on a large scale; familiar intercourse: **comm'er'cial**, *a.*
- Commin'gle**, *v.a.* to mix.
- Com'minute**, *v.a.* to pulverize: **comminu'tion**, *n.*

- Commis'erate**, *v.a.* to pity: **commisera'tion**, *n.*
- Commissa'riat**, *n.* the department of the commissary.
- Com'missary**, *n.* officer who has the charge of furnishing provisions, &c., to an army.
- Commis'sion** (-mish'un), *n.* act of committing, trust, charge; allowance to an agent; body of commissioners:—*v.a.* to empower: **-er**, *n.* one empowered to act.
- Commis'sure**, *n.* seam, suture.
- Committ'**, *v.a.* to intrust, consign; do; pledge: **-ment**, *n.*
- Committ'ee**, *n.* persons appointed to manage matters.
- Commix'**, *v.* to mingle.
- Commix'ture**, *n.* compound.
- Commode'**, *n.* a small stand.
- Commo'dious**, *a.* convenient, suitable: **-ness**, *n.*
- Commod'ity**, *n.* article of traffic.
- Com'modore**, *n.* commander of a squadron of ships.
- Com'mon**, *a.* belonging to many, not scarce, public, usual:—*n.* a public ground.
- Com'monalty**, *n.* the common people.
- Com'moner**, *n.* a man not noble.
- Com'mon-place**, *a.* common, hackneyed:—*n.* common or ordinary topic.
- Com'mons**, *n. pl.* common people; lower house of parliament; food in common.
- Commonweal'**, *n.* the public good.
- Com'monwealth**, *n.* a free state.
- Commo'tion**, *n.* a tumult.
- Commune'**, *v.n.* to converse together.
- Communica'ble**, *a.* that may be communicated.
- Communica'nt**, *n.* one who partakes of the Lord's Supper.
- Communica'te**, *v.* to impart, disclose; to have intercourse:—**communica'tion**, *n.*: **communica'tive**, *a.*
- Commun'ion** (-yun), *n.* fellowship; sacrament of the Lord's Supper.
- Com'munism**, *n.* the having property in common: **com'munist**, *n.*
- Communi'ty**, *n.* the public; common possession.
- Commute'**, *v.a.* to exchange, buy off: **commuta'tion**, *n.*
- Com'pact**, *n.* an agreement.
- Compact'**, *a.* firm, solid, close:—*v.a.* to unite closely.
- Compan'ion**, *n.* an associate: **-able**, *a.* agreeable: **-ship**, *n.*
- Com'pany** (kum'-), *n.* persons associated together; fellowship.
- Compar'ative**, *a.* estimated by comparison, relative.
- Compare'**, *v.a.* to measure or estimate by something else; to liken:—*v.n.* to be equal.
- Compar'ison** (-sn), *n.* act of comparing, comparative estimate; simile.
- Compartment**, *n.* a division.
- Com'pass** (kum'-) *v.a.* to encircle; to bring about:—*n.* circuit, range; instrument to steer ships by: *pl.* instrument to describe circles, &c.

- Compass'ion**, *n.* pity, sympathy: *-ate*, *a.* & *v.a.*
- Compat'ible**, *a.* consistent: compatibil'ity, *n.*
- Compa'triot**, *n.* one from the same country.
- Compeer'**, *n.* an equal.
- Compel'**, *v.a.* to force, oblige.
- Compella'tion**, *n.* style of address.
- Com'pend**, **compen'dium**, *n.* an abridgment.
- Compen'dious**, *a.* concise.
- Compen'sate**, *v.a.* to requite, recompense: **compensa'tion**, *n.*: **compen'satory**, *a.*
- Compete'**, *v.n.* to strive after the same as another, vie: **competi'tion**, *n.*: **compet'itive**, *a.*: **compet'itor**, *n.*
- Com'petent**, *a.* sufficient, qualified, fit: *ns.* **com'petence**, **com'petency**.
- Compile'**, *v.a.* to compose by taking parts from other authors: **compila'tion**, *n.*
- Compla'cent**, *a.* pleased, gratified: *ns.* **compla'cence**, **compla'cency**.
- Complain'**, *v.n.* to make complaint, find fault: *-ant*, *n.*
- Complaint'**, *n.* a blaming, accusation; disease.
- Complaisant'** (*-zant'*), *a.* courteous, obliging: *-ance'*, *n.*
- Com'plement**, *n.* full number.
- Complete'**, *a.* perfect, finished:—*v.a.* to finish, accomplish: *-ly*, *ad.* fully: **comple'tion**, *n.*
- Complex**, *a.* complicated; of many parts: **complex'ity**, *n.*
- Complex'ion** (*-plek'shun*), *n.* color of the skin or face.
- Compli'ant**, *a.* yielding.
- Com'plicate**, *v.a.* to render complex, entangle.
- Com'pliment**, *n.* an expression of admiration, &c.:—*v.a.* to speak in praise of: **compliment'ary**, *a.*
- Comply'**, *v.n.* to act in accord.
- Compo'nent**, *a.* forming a part: **compo'nent**, *n.*
- Comport'**, *v.* to agree, behave.
- Compose'**, *v.a.* to form, to write as an author; to soothe, quiet: **compo'ser**, *n.*
- Compos'ite** (*-poz'it*), *a.* composed of parts.
- Composi'tion** (*-zish'un*), *n.* act of composing or thing composed; a written work.
- Compos'itor**, *n.* a type-setter.
- Com'post** (*-pōst*), *n.* manure.
- Compos'ure** (*-pō'-zhur*), *n.* adjustment; calmness.
- Compound'**, *v.* to compose of parts, mix; settle, agree.
- Compound**, *a.* compounded, not simple:—*n.* mixture.
- Comprehend'**, *v.a.* to comprise; understand.
- Comprehen'sion**, *n.* power to understand.
- Comprehen'sive**, *a.* broad, capacious.
- Compress'**, *v.a.* to press together, condense: **compres'sible**, *a.*: **compres'sion**, *n.*
- Com'press**, *n.* a pad.
- Comprise'**, *v.a.* to contain, include: **compri'sal**, *n.*
- Com'promise**, *n.* a compact in which mutual concessions are made:—*v.a.* to settle by mutual concessions.

- Comptrol'ler** (kon-tröl'-), *n.* an officer who examines public accounts.
- Compul'sion**, *n.* act of compelling, force: *ajs.* **compul'sive**, **compul'sory**.
- Compunc'tion**, *n.* remorse: **compunc'tious**, *a.*
- Compute'**, *v.a.* to reckon, calculate: **compu'table**, *a.* **computa'tion**, *n.*
- Com'rade**, *n.* a companion.
- Concat'enate**, *v.a.* to link together.
- Concatena'tion**, *n.* series of links.
- Con'cave**, *a.* hollow, curved, or arched: **con'cave**, *n.*: **conca'vity**, *n.*
- Conceal'**, *v.a.* to hide, secrete: **-ment**, *n.*
- Concede'**, *v.* to give up, grant.
- Conceit'**, *n.* notion; vanity.
- Conceit'ed**, *a.* vain: **-ness**, *n.*
- Conceive'** (-sēv'), *v.* to imagine, think; become pregnant: **conceiv'able**, *a.*
- Concen'trate**, *v.a.* to bring together or to a centre, condense: **concentra'tion**, *n.*
- Concen'tric**, **concen'trical**, *a.* having a common centre.
- Concep'tion**, *n.* act of conceiving or thing conceived, thought.
- Concern'**, *v.a.* to belong to, affect; to make uneasy:—*n.* business, affair, care.
- Concern'ing**, *prep.* relating to.
- Concert'**, *v.* to contrive.
- Con'cert**, *n.* union; musical entertainment.
- Concerti'na** (-sēr-tē'na), *n.* a kind of accordion.
- Conces'sion**, *n.* a conceding, a grant: **conces'sive**, *a.*
- Conch** (konk), *n.* a sea-shell.
- Con'choid** (kong'koid), *n.* a curve like a shell: **-al**, *a.*
- Conchol'ogy** (-kol'-), *n.* science of shells: **conchol'ogist**, *n.*
- Concil'iate**, *v.a.* to win over, make friendly: **concilia'tion**, *n.*: **concil'iator**, *n.*: **concil'iatory**, *a.*
- Concise'** (-sīs'), *a.* brief, short.
- Con'clave**, *n.* a close or secret assembly.
- Conclude'**, *v.* to determine, end; infer: **conclu'sion**, *n.*
- Conclu'sive**, *a.* decisive, final.
- Concoct'**, *v.a.* to digest, mature, prepare: **concoption**.
- Concom'itant**, *a.* accompanying, joined with: **concom'itant**, *n.*
- Con'cord**, *n.* oneness of feeling; union, harmony: **concord'ant**, *a.*
- Concord'ance**, *n.* index of words in any book.
- Con'course**, *n.* an assembly.
- Con'crete**, *a.* formed or united into a solid mass; not abstract: *n.* a compound mass.
- Concrete'**, *v.* to form into one mass: **concre'tion**, *n.*
- Concu'binage**, *n.* state of living together as man and wife without being married.
- Concu'bine**, *n.* kept mistress.
- Concu'piscence**, *n.* carnal desire, lust: **concu'piscent**, *a.*
- Concur'**, *v.n.* to act together, unite, agree: **concur'ence**, *n.*: **concur'rent**, *a.*
- Concus'sion**, *n.* violent shaking, shock: **concus'sive**, *a.*

- Condemn'** (-dem'), *v.a.* to pronounce guilty, sentence, blame: **condemna'tion**, *n.*: **condem'natory**, *a.*
- Condense'**, *v.* to make or to grow dense: **-densa'tion**, *n.*
- Condescend'**, *v.n.* to yield to an inferior; stoop, deign: **-ing**, *a.*: **condescen'sion**, *n.*
- Condign'** (-dīn'), *a.* merited, fit.
- Con'diment**, *n.* a seasoning.
- Condi'tion** (-dish'un), *n.* quality, state, rank, term of a compact: **-al**, *a.* depending on conditions.
- Condole'**, *v.* to grieve for another's sorrow: **condo'lence**, *n.*
- Condone'**, *v.a.* to forgive.
- Con'dor**, *n.* a kind of vulture.
- Conduce'**, *v.n.* to tend, contribute: **condu'cive**, *a.*
- Con'duct**, *n.* management, behavior.
- Conduct'**, *v.a.* to lead, direct; behave: **-or**, *n.*
- Con'duit** (kun'dit), *n.* a channel or pipe.
- Cone**, *n.* a solid body tapering from a circular base to a point.
- Confab'ulate**, *v.n.* to chat: **confabula'tion**, *n.*
- Confec'tion**, *n.* a sweetmeat.
- Confec'tioner**, *n.* one who makes or sells sweetmeats.
- Confec'tionery**, *n.* sweetmeats; confectioner's shop.
- Confed'eracy**, *n.* league; what is united by a league.
- Confed'erate**, *a.* united in a league, allied:—*n.* an ally:—*v.* to join in a league: **confedera'tion**, *n.*
- Confer'**, *v.a.* to give, bestow:—*v.n.* to consult: **confer'ence**, *n.*
- Confess'**, *v.* to acknowledge, own, admit; hear confession.
- Confes'sion**, *n.* act of confessing, acknowledgment.
- Confes'sional**, *n.* a confessor's seat.
- Confess'or**, *n.* one who confesses, or hears confessions.
- Confidant'**, *n.* a bosom-friend: *fem.* **confidante'**.
- Confide'**, *v.* to trust, intrust.
- Con'fident**, *a.* firmly trusting, positive, bold: **-ence**, *n.*
- Confiden'tial**, *a.* trusty.
- Configura'tion**, *n.* external form.
- Con'fine**, *n.* boundary, limit.
- Confine'**, *v.a.* to shut in, restrain, imprison: **-ment**, *n.*
- Confirm'**, *v.a.* to make sure, establish; to admit to communion: **-ative**, *a.*: **-atory**, *a.*: **confirma'tion**, *n.*
- Confis'cate**, *a.* forfeited to the public treasury:—*v.a.* to take as forfeited thus: **-a'tion**, *n.*
- Conflagra'tion**, *n.* a great fire.
- Conflict'**, *v.n.* to strive, contest: **con'flict**, *n.*
- Con'fluent**, *a.* flowing together, meeting:—*n.* a tributary stream: **con'fluence**, *n.*
- Conform'**, *v.* to make, act, or be in accordance: **-able**, *a.* agreeable, suitable.
- Conforma'tion**, *n.* act of conforming; structure.
- Conform'ity**, *n.* compliance, likeness, accord.
- Confound'**, *v.a.* to mingle, perplex, amaze.

- Confront'**, *v.a.* to face.
Confuse', *v.a.* to confound, throw into disorder: **confusion**, *n.*
Confute', *v.a.* to disprove, refute: **confutation**, *n.*
Con'gé (-jē), *n.* leave, parting ceremony:—*v.* to take leave.
Congéal', *v.* to freeze, to clot:—**ment**, *n.*: **congelation**, *n.*
Cong'e'nial, *a.* of the same nature, kindred:—**congeniality**, *n.*
Congen'ital, *a.* born with one.
Con'ger (kong'ger), *n.* sea-eel.
Cong'e'ries (-jē'rī-ēz), *n.* a mass of small bodies.
Conges'tion, *n.* undue collection of blood: **conges'tive**, *a.*
Conglo'bate, *a.* formed into a ball:—*v.a.* to form into a ball: **conglobation**, *n.*
Conglom'erate, *a.* gathered into a ball:—*v.a.* to gather into a ball:—**ation**, *n.*
Congrat'ulate, *v.a.* to compliment on some happy event: **congratulation**, *n.*: **congratulatory**, *a.*
Con'gregate, *v.* to assemble.
Congrega'tion, *n.* an assembly: **congregational**, *a.*
Congrega'tionalism, *n.* a form of church-government in which all authority is vested in each congregation: **congregationalist**, *n.*
Congress, *n.* a meeting; the legislature of the United States: **congres'sional**, *a.*
Congru'ity, *n.* suitability, fitness: **con'gruous**, *a.*
Con'ic, **con'ical**, *a.* like or relating to a cone.
- Con'ics**, *n.* part of geometry which treats of the cone.
Conif'erous, *a.* cone-bearing.
Conject'ure, *n.* & *v.* guess, surmise: **conject'ural**, *a.*
Conjoin', *v.* to join together: **conjoint'**, *a.*
Con'jugal, *a.* relating to marriage.
Con'jugate, *v.a.* to inflect, as a verb: **conjugation**, *n.*
Conjunc'tion, *n.* union; connecting word.
Conjunc'tive, *a.* uniting.
Conjunct'ure, *n.* a union; crisis, occasion.
Conjura'tion, *n.* a solemn summoning, incantation.
Conjure', *v.a.* to enjoin solemnly.
Con'jure (kun'jur), *v.* to enchant, practise magic: **con'jurer**, *n.*
Connas'cent, *a.* produced at the same time.
Connate', *a.* of the same birth.
Connect', *v.* to fasten together, join, unite: **connective**, *a.* & *n.*
Connec'tion, **connex'ion**, *n.* junction, union; a relation.
Connive', *v.n.* to wink at any fault: **connivance**, *n.*
Connoisseur' (-nis-sur'), *n.* a well-skilled critic.
Connu'bial, *a.* matrimonial.
Co'noid, *n.* anything like a cone.
Con'quer (kong'kër), *v.a.* to overcome, vanquish:—**or**, *n.*: **con'quest**, *n.*
Consanguin'eous, *a.* of the same blood or descent: **consanguin'ity**, *n.*

- Con'science** (-shens), *n.* our sense of right and wrong: **conscien'tious**, *a.*
- Con'scious** (kon'shus), *a.* knowing one's own thoughts, aware: -ness, *n.*
- Con'script**, *n.* one drawn by lot as a soldier:—*a.* enrolled: **conscript'ion**, *n.*
- Con'secrate**, *v.a.* to make sacred, dedicate: -a'tion, *n.*
- Consec'utive**, *a.* following in order.
- Consent'**, *n.* agreement, assent:—*v.n.* to be of the same mind, agree.
- Con'sequence**, *n.* the effect of a cause, result, importance.
- Con'sequent**, *a.* following as an effect.
- Consequen'tial**, *a.* pretending to importance, pompous.
- Conserv'ative**, *a.* tending to preserve:—*n.* one opposed to political changes.
- Conser'vatory**, *n.* a greenhouse:—*a.* preservative.
- Conserve'**, *v.a.* to preserve: **conserva'tion**, *n.*
- Consid'er**, *v.* to look at, think on, deliberate: -able, *a.* worthy of notice, more than a little: -ate, *a.* thoughtful.
- Considera'tion**, *n.* act of considering, deliberation, motive, compensation, importance.
- Consign'** (-sĭn'), *v.a.* to give in trust, intrust, commit: -er, *n.*: -ment, *n.*
- Consignee'** (-sĭn-ĕ'), *n.* one to whom goods are consigned.
- Consignor'** (-sĭn-or'), *n.* one who consigns goods.
- Consist'**, *v.n.* to continue fixed; be composed.
- Consist'ent**, *a.* fixed, agreeing together, accordant:—*ns.* **consistence**, -ency.
- Consis'tory**, *n.* a spiritual court, solemn assembly: **consisto'rial**, *a.*
- Console'**, *v.a.* to comfort, cheer: **conso'lable**, *a.*: **conso'la'tion**, *n.*: **consol'atory** (kon-sól'-), *a.*
- Consol'idate**, *v.* to make or to grow solid: -a'tion, *n.*
- Consols'** (or kon'solz), *n.pl.* part of British national debt, the 3 per cent. *consolidated* annuities.
- Con'sonance**, *n.* agreement.
- Con'sonant**, *a.* agreeable, consistent:—*n.* a closer sound than a vowel; a letter standing for such a sound.
- Con'sort**, *n.* a wife or husband, a companion.
- Consort'**, *v.* to associate, unite.
- Conspic'uous**, *a.* clearly seen.
- Conspir'acy**, *n.* a plot.
- Conspire'**, *v.n.* to plot, unite for crime: **conspir'ator**, *n.*
- Con'stable**, *n.* a peace-officer: **constab'ulary**, *a.* & *n.*
- Con'stant**, *a.* firm, steadfast, faithful: **con'stancy**, *n.*
- Constella'tion**, *n.* cluster of stars.
- Consterna'tion**, *n.* dismay.
- Con'stipate**, *v.a.* to make costive: **constipa'tion**, *n.*
- Constit'ucy**, *n.* body of constituents.
- Constit'uent**, *a.* constituting:—*n.* one that constitutes, an element; an elector.

- Con'stitute**, *v.a.* to form or compose, appoint.
- Constitu'tion**, *n.* frame of body or mind; established form of government: **-al**, *a.*: **-al'ity**, *n.*
- Constrain'**, *v.a.* to compel.
- Constraint'**, *n.* force.
- Constrict'**, *v.a.* to bind, contract: **constric'tion**, *n.*
- Construct'**, *v.a.* to build, form: **construc'tion**, *n.*: **-ive**, *a.*
- Con'struce**, *v.a.* to translate.
- Consubstantia'tion** (-shĭ-ă'-), *n.* doctrine of Christ's presence in the bread and wine used at the Lord's Supper.
- Con'sul**, *n.* an ancient Roman magistrate; a public foreign commercial agent: **con'sular**, *a.*: **con'sulate**, *n.*
- Consult'**, *v.* to ask or take counsel: **consulta'tion**, *n.*
- Consume'**, *v.a.* to waste, spend, destroy by fire, &c.
- Consum'mate**, *v.a.* to complete:—*a.* perfect: **-a'tion**, *n.*
- Consump'tion**, *n.* act of consuming; a disease of the lungs: **consump'tive**, *a.*
- Contact**, *n.* touch.
- Contag'ion**, *n.* transmission of disease by contact: **conta'gious**, *a.*
- Contain'**, *v.a.* to hold, comprise, include.
- Contam'inate**, *v.a.* to defile, pollute: **contamina'tion**, *n.*
- Contemn'** (-tem'), *v.a.* to despise: **contem'ner**, *n.*
- Contem'plate**, *v.* to consider attentively, meditate: **contempla'tion**, *n.*: **contem'plative**, *a.*
- Contempora'neous**, *a.* being at the same time.
- Contem'porary**, *a.* being at the same time:—*n.* one who lives at the same time.
- Contempt'** (-temt'), *n.* a despising, scorn: **-ible**, *a.* despicable, vile: **-ibly**, *ad.*: **-uous**, *a.* scornful.
- Contend'**, *v.n.* to strive.
- Content'**, *v.a.* to satisfy: **content'**, *a.* & *n.*: **-ment**, *n.*
- Conten'tion**, *n.* strife.
- Conten'tious**, *a.* quarrelsome.
- Con'tents**, *n.pl.* that which is contained; index of a book.
- Conter'minal**, **conter'minous**, *a.* having the same boundary.
- Contest'**, *v.* to contend, dispute.
- Con'test**, *n.* strife, dispute.
- Con'text**, *n.* the parts which precede and follow a special passage.
- Contig'uous**, *a.* touching, in contact: **contigu'ity**, *n.*
- Con'tinence**, *n.* restraint of the sexual appetite, chastity: **con'tinent**, *a.*
- Con'tinent**, *n.* a great body of land: **continen'tal**, *a.*
- Contin'gent**, *a.* liable but not certain to happen, accidental:—*n.* a contingent event, a share: *ns.* **contin'gence**, **-cy**.
- Contin'ual**, *a.* unceasing.
- Contin'ue**, *v.* to remain, last, prolong: *ns.* **contin'uance**, **continua'tion**.
- Contin'uous**, *a.* closely joined or united: **continui'ty**, *n.*
- Contort'**, *v.a.* to twist, writhe: **contor'tion**, *n.*

- Contour'** (-tōōr'), *n.* outline.
Con'traband, *a.* prohibited, illegal:—*n.* illegal traffic.
Contract', *v.* to draw together, shrink; incur; bargain:—*or, n.*: **contrac'tion**, *n.*
Con'tract, *n.* an agreement.
Contra'ctile (-til), *a.* having power to contract: **contractil'ity**, *n.*
Con'tra-dance, *n.* dance with partners in opposite lines.
Contradict', *v.a.* to oppose by words, deny: **contradic'tion**, *n.*: **contradic'tory**, *a.*
Contradistinc'tion, *n.* distinction by contrast.
Contra'l'to, *n.* (*Mus.*) alto.
Con'traries, *n.pl.* things of opposite qualities.
Contrari'ety, *n.* opposition.
Con'trary, *a.* opposite, inconsistent: **con'trariness**, *n.*
Contrast', *v.a.* to place in opposition so as to show the dissimilarity: **con'trast**, *n.*
Contravene', *v.a.* to oppose, obstruct: **contraven'tion**, *n.*
Contrib'ute, *v.* to give along with others: **contrib'utor**, *n.*
Contrib'ution, *n.* act of contributing; what is contributed: **contrib'utory**, *a.*
Con'trite, *a.* humble, penitent.
Contri'tion, *n.* sorrow for sin.
Contrive', *v.* to plan, devise: **contri'vance**, *n.*
Control' (-trōl'), *v.a.* to govern, restrain:—*n.* restraint, authority.
Control'ler (-trōl'-), *n.* one who controls:—**ship**, *n.*
Controver'sial, *a.* relating to controversy:—**ist**, *n.*
- Con'troversy**, *n.* dispute.
Con'trovert, *v.a.* to oppose, refute: **controvert'ible**, *a.*
Con'tumacy, *n.* obstinacy, stubborn disobedience: **con'tuma'cious**, *a.*
Con'tumely, *n.* haughty rudeness: **con'tume'lious**, *a.*
Contuse', *v.a.* to bruise.
Contu'sion, *n.* a bruise.
Conun'drum, *n.* sort of riddle.
Convales'cent, *a.* recovering health: **convales'cence**, *n.*
Convene', *v.n.* to come together: *v.a.* to call together.
Conven'ient (-vën'yent), *a.* fit, useful, handy:—**ience**, *n.*
Convent, *n.* a nunnery or monastery.
Conven'ticle, *n.* a meeting of dissenters for worship.
Conven'tion, *n.* assembly; a treaty; established usage.
Conven'tional, *a.* customary.
Converge', *v.n.* to tend to one point: **conver'gence**, *n.*: **conver'gent**, *a.*
Con'versant, *a.* versed in.
Conversa'tion, *n.* discourse, talk:—**al**, *a.*
Converse', *v.n.* to discourse, talk.
Con'verse, *n.* conversation; a reversed proposition:—*a.* opposite, reciprocal.
Conver'sion, *n.* change.
Convert', *v.a.* to change from one thing or course to another:—**ible**, *a.*:—**ibil'ity**, *n.*
Con'vert, *n.* one converted.
Con'vex, *a.* rounded on the outside: **con'vex'ity**, *n.*
Convey' (-vā'), *v.a.* to carry, transmit:—**ance**, *n.*

- Convey'ancer**, *n.* one who draws deeds, &c.: **convey'-ancing**, *n.*
- Convict'**, *v.a.* to prove guilty: **convic'tion**, *n.*
- Con'vict**, *n.* one legally proved guilty, a felon.
- Convince'**, *v.a.* to satisfy by proof.
- Convivial** (-viv'-i-al), *a.* festal, jovial, social: **convivial'ity**, *n.*
- Convoca'tion**, *n.* an assembly.
- Convoke'**, *v.a.* to call together.
- Con'volute**, **con'voluted**, *a.* rolled one part on another.
- Convolve'**, *v.a.* to roll together: **convolu'tion**, *n.*
- Convoy'**, *v.a.* to attend in order to protect: **con'voy**, *n.*
- Convulse'**, *v.a.* to shake violently, affect by spasms: **convul'sion**, *n.*: **convul'sive**, *a.*
- Cony** (kun'ī or kō'-), *n.* rabbit.
- Coo**, *v.n.* to cry as a dove.
- Cook** (kōök), *v.a.* to boil, bake, roast, &c. for food: **cook**, *n.*
- Cook'ery**, *n.* art of cooking.
- Cook'y**, *n.* small cake.
- Cool**, *a.* somewhat cold: **cool**, *n.* & *v.*: **-ness**, *n.*
- Cool'ie**, *n.* a Chinese or East Indian laborer.
- Coop**, *n.* a cage for poultry:—*v.a.* to shut up in a coop.
- Coop'er**, *n.* a maker of barrels, &c.: **-age**, *n.* cooper's work.
- Co-op'erate** (kō-op'-), *v.n.* to work together for the same end: **-a'tion**, *n.*: **co-op'era-tive**, *a.*: **co-op'erator**, *n.*
- Co-or'dinate**, *a.* having the same rank.
- Coot**, *n.* a black water-fowl.
- Copai'ba**, **copai'va**, *n.* a balsam.
- Cop'al**, *n.* a resin used in varnishes.
- Copart'ner**, *n.* a joint partner.
- Cope**, *n.* a hood, a priest's cloak; arch, vault:—*v.a.* to cover with a cope:—*v.n.* to vie, contend.
- Cop'ing** (kōp'-), *n.* the top or capping of a wall.
- Cop'ious**, *a.* plentiful.
- Cop'per**, *n.* a metal:—*v.a.* to cover with copper.
- Cop'peras**, *n.* sulphate of iron, green vitriol.
- Cop'per-plate**, *n.* an engraved plate of copper; an impression from the plate.
- Cop'pice**, **copse**, *n.* a wood of small trees.
- Cop'ulate**, *v.* to couple, come together sexually: **copula'tion**, *n.*: **cop'ulative**, *a.*
- Cop'y**, *n.* a manuscript, pattern, transcript:—*v.a.* to transcribe, imitate.
- Cop'yhold**, *n.* (*Eng. Law*) a tenure by copy of court-rolls.
- Cop'yist**, *n.* one who copies.
- Cop'yright**, *n.* sole right to publish.
- Coquet'** (-ket'), *v.n.* to trifle in love, flirt: **-ry**, *n.*
- Coquette'** (ko-ket'), *n.* a female flirt: **coquet'tish**, *a.*
- Cor'al**, *n.* a hard substance, the skeletons of zoophytes.
- Cord**, *n.* a small rope; a measure of wood, 128 cubic feet:—*v.a.* to fasten; pile in cords.
- Cord'age**, *n.* ropes, cords.
- Cor'date**, *a.* heart-shaped.

- Cord'ial** (kord'y'al), *a.* hearty, sincere:—*n.* a strengthening drink: **cordial'ity**, *n.*
- Cor'don**, *n.* line of military posts; badge of honor.
- Cor'duroy**, *n.* a ribbed stuff.
- Core**, *n.* heart, inner part.
- Coria'ceous**, *a.* leathery.
- Corian'der**, *n.* a plant and its hot, spicy seed.
- Cork**, *n.* a tree and its bark; a stopple:—*v.a.* to stop with a cork.
- Cork'screw**, *n.* a screw for drawing corks.
- Cor'morant**, *n.* ravenous sea-bird.
- Corn**, *n.* grain, as maize, wheat, &c.; horny excrescence on the toe:—*v.a.* to preserve with salt.
- Cor'nea**, *n.* horny membrane forming the front of the eye.
- Cor'ner**, *n.* an angle; recess:—*v.a.* to drive into a corner.
- Cor'net**, *n.* horn-shaped trumpet; cavalry-officer: —*cy*, *n.*
- Cor'nice** (-nis), *n.* highest projecting work of columns, &c.
- Cornuco'pia**, *n.* the fabled horn of plenty; a conical paper receptacle for candy, &c.
- Coro'la**, *n.* the inner leaves of a flower.
- Cor'ollary**, *n.* a consequent truth.
- Cor'onal**, *a.* pertaining to a crown:—*n.* a crown; the frontal bone.
- Corona'tion**, *n.* a crowning.
- Cor'oner**, *n.* an officer who inquires into the causes of accidental or suspicious deaths.
- Cor'onet**, *n.* noble's crown.
- Cor'poral**, *a.* relating to the body: *n.* low military officer.
- Cor'porate**, *a.* legally united so as to act as an individual: **corpora'tion**, *n.* a body so united.
- Corpo'real**, *a.* having a body, material: **corporeal'ity**, *n.*
- Corps** (kōr), *n.* a body of troops, &c.
- Corpse**, *n.* dead human body.
- Cor'pulent**, *a.* fleshy, fat: —*lence*, *n.*
- Cor'puscle** (-pus-l), *n.* physical atom: **corpus'cular**, *a.*
- Corral'**, *n.* an enclosed yard for cattle, &c.
- Correct'**, *v.a.* to make right; punish:—*a.* free from faults, accurate: —*ive*, *a.* & *n.*
- Correc'tion**, *n.* a correcting.
- Correl'ative**, *a.* reciprocally related, as father and son:—*n.* person or thing so related: **correla'tion**, *n.*
- Correspond'**, *v.n.* to suit, answer; to have intercourse by letters: —*ence*, *n.*: —*ent*, *n.*
- Cor'ridor**, *n.* gallery, passage.
- Corrob'orate**, *v.a.* to confirm: **corrobor'a'tion**, *n.*: **corrob'orative**, *a.*
- Corrode'**, *v.a.* to eat away gradually: **corro'dent**, *a.*: **corro'sion** (-rō'zhun), *n.*: **corro'sive**, *a.*
- Cor'rugate**, *v.a.* to wrinkle: **corruga'tion**, *n.*
- Corrupt**, *v.* to make putrid, debase, rot:—*a.* putrid, depraved: —*ibil'ity*, *n.*: —*ible*, *a.*: **corrup'tion**, *n.*
- Cor'sair**, *n.* a pirate.

- Corse**, *n.* a corpse.
Corse'let, *n.* a light breast-plate.
Cor'set, *n.* stays.
Cor'tège (-tāzh), *n.* a train of attendants.
Cor'tical, *a.* like bark, external.
Corus'cate, *v.n.* to glitter, flash: **corus'cant**, *a.*: **corusca'tion**, *n.*
Corvette', *n.* small war-ship.
Co'sey (kō'zī), *a.* snug, warm.
Cosmet'ic, *a.* beautifying:—*n.* a wash for beautifying the complexion.
Cosmog'ony, *n.* science of the creation of the universe: **cosmog'onist**, *n.*
Cosmog'raphy, *n.* science of the constitution of the universe: **cosmog'rapher**, *n.*
Cosmol'ogy, *n.* science of the structure and parts of the universe: **cosmol'ogist**, *n.*
Cosmop'olite, **cosmopol'itan**, *n.* a citizen of the world.
Cos'set, *n.* a lamb brought up by hand:—*v.a.* to pet.
Cost, *n.* price paid, expense:—*v.a.* to be had or bought for.
Cost'al, *a.* relating to the ribs.
Cost'ive, *a.* sluggish in the bowels: -ness, *n.*
Cost'ly, *a.* of great cost.
Costume', *n.* mode of dress.
Cot, *n.* a hut; a small house; a small bed.
Cote, *n.* a sheep-fold.
Coterie' (-rē'), *n.* society, club.
Cotil'lon (-yun), *n.* a dance or a combination of dances.
Cot'tage, *n.* a hut, small house: **cot'tager**, *n.*
Cot'ton (-tn), *n.* a plant; down of the plant; cotton cloth.
Cotyle'don, *n.* seed-lobe of a plant: **cotyled'onous**, *a.*
Couch, *v.* to lay or lie down, place; remove, as a cataract in the eye:—*n.* a place for rest, bed.
Cough (kōf), *n.* effort of the lungs, with noise, to get rid of phlegm: **cough**, *v.*
Coun'cil, *n.* an assembly for advice.
Coun'cillor, *n.* a member of a council.
Coun'sel, *n.* advice, consultation; a counsellor:—*v.a.* to give advice to.
Coun'sellor, *n.* one who gives advice, a lawyer.
Count, *v.* to number, reckon; consider; rely:—*n.* a reckoning; a title.
Coun'tenance, *n.* the face, look, encouragement:—*v.a.* to support.
Coun'ter, *n.* a shop-table.
Coun'ter, *ad.* contrary.
Counteract', *v.a.* to act in opposition to, frustrate.
Counterbal'ance, *v.* to weigh against.
Coun'terfeit (-fit), *v.a.* to feign, imitate, make false money: **coun'terfeit**, *n.* & *a.*: -er, *n.*
Countermand', *v.a.* to revoke (*an order*): **countermand**, *n.*
Counter'march', *v.n.* to march back: **coun'termarch**, *n.*
Coun'termine, *n.* a mine to frustrate the use of one made by an enemy: **counter'mine'**, *v.a.*

- Coun'terpane**, *n.* a coverlet.
- Coun'terpart**, *n.* a corresponding part.
- Coun'terpoint**, *n.* (*Mus.*) written harmony.
- Counterpoise'**, *v.a.* to counterbalance: **coun'terpoise**, *n.*
- Countersign'**, *v.a.* to sign or attest as secretary.
- Coun'tersign**, *n.* (*Mil.*) watchword.
- Countervail'**, *v.a.* to offset.
- Count'ess**, *n.* wife of a count or an earl.
- Count'ing-house**, *n.* house used for the keeping of accounts.
- Count'less**, *a.* numberless.
- Coun'trified** (*kun'(-)*), *a.* rustic.
- Coun'try**, *n.* a region; rural parts.
- Coun'tryman**, *n.* one born in the same country; a rustic.
- Coun'ty**, *n.* a shire, district.
- Coup'le** (*kup'l*), *n.* a pair:—*v.* to unite.
- Coup'let**, *n.* two lines that rhyme.
- Cou'pon** (*kōō'pon*), *n.* an interest ticket cut from a bond.
- Cour'age** (*kur'(-)*), *n.* bravery, spirit: **coura'geous** (*-jus*), *a.*
- Cou'rier** (*kōō'ri-ër*), *n.* a messenger.
- Course** (*kōrs*), *n.* race, track, progress, conduct; service of food at table:—*v.n.* to race, hunt.
- Cours'er**, *n.* race-horse.
- Court** (*kōrt*), *n.* residence of a prince; space enclosed; hall of justice; body of judges; attentions:—*v.a.* to woo.
- Cour'teous** (*kur'(-)*), *a.* polite.
- Cour'tesan** (*kur'te-zan*), *n.* a prostitute.
- Cour'tesy** (*kur'te-sī*), *n.* politeness; a polite act.
- Cour'tesy** (*kurt'sī*), *n.* gesture of respect by women.
- Court'ier** (*kōrt'yër*), *n.* one who frequents courts or palaces.
- Court'ly**, *a.* of elegant manners: **court'liness**, *n.*
- Court'-mar'tial**, *n.* court of military or naval officers: *pl.* **courts'-mar'tial**.
- Court'ship**, *n.* making love.
- Cous'in** (*kuz'n*), *n.* child of an uncle or an aunt.
- Cove**, *n.* a small bay.
- Cov'enant** (*kuv'(-)*), *n.* contract, agreement:—*v.n.* to agree.
- Cov'er**, *v.a.* to overspread, conceal, shelter: **cov'er**, *n.*
- Cov'erlet**, *n.* a bed-cover.
- Cov'ert**, *a.* sheltered; secret:—*n.* a shelter.
- Cov'erture**, *n.* state of a wife.
- Cov'et**, *v.a.* to desire inordinately.
- Cov'etous**, *a.* eager for gain, avaricious: **-ness**, *n.*
- Cov'ey** (*kuv'l*), *n.* a brood.
- Cow**, *n.* female of the bull:—*v.a.* to dispirit.
- Cow'ard**, *n.* one without courage:—*a.* afraid of danger, timid: **-ly**, *a.*: **-ice** (*-is*), *n.*
- Cow'er**, *v.n.* to sink in fear.
- Cowl**, *n.* a monk's hood.
- Cow'-pox**, *n.* vaccine disease.
- Cow'slip**, *n.* a plant.
- Cox'comb** (*-kōm*), *n.* a fop: **-ry**, *n.*
- Coy**, *a.* reserved, shy: **-ness**, *n.*

- Coz'en** (kuz'n), *v.a.* to cheat.
Crab, *n.* a shell-fish; a sour kind of apple.
Crab'bed, *a.* sour-tempered.
Crack'-brained, *a.* crazy.
Crack'er, *n.* a noisy firework; a hard biscuit.
Crac'kle, *v.n.* to make small sharp sounds: **crack'ling**, *n.*
Cra'dle, *n.* a crib in which a child is rocked; tool for reaping grain:—*v.a.* to rock in a cradle; to reap with a cradle.
Craft, *n.* trade, art, cunning.
Crafts'man, *n.* a mechanic.
Craft'y, *a.* cunning, artful.
Crag, *n.* a rough, steep rock: **crag'gy**, *a.*
Cram, *v.* to stuff, thrust in.
Cramp, *n.* a spasm of muscles; iron tool:—*v.* to restrain.
Cran'berry, *n.* sour red berry.
Crane, *n.* a large wading bird; a machine to raise weights.
Craniol'ogy, *n.* science of the skull.
Cra'nium, *n.* skull: **cra'nial**, *a.*
Crank, *n.* bent end of an axis.
Crank, *a.* liable to be upset.
Cran'ny, *n.* a chink, a crack.
Crape, *n.* a thin stuff for mourning.
Cra'ter, *n.* mouth of a volcano.
Cravat', *n.* a neckcloth.
Crave, *v.* to beseech, long for.
Cra'ven (-vn), *a.* cowardly.
Craw, *n.* the crop of birds.
Craw'fish, **cray'fish**, *n.* a kind of fresh-water shell-fish.
Crawl, *v.n.* to creep.
Cray'on, *n.* a pencil of chalk, &c.; a drawing done with crayons.
Craze, *v.a.* to make crazy.
- Cra'zy**, *a.* insane: **cra'ziness**, *n.*
Creak, *v.n.* to make a harsh, grating noise.
Cream, *n.* oily part of milk; choice part: **cream'y**, *a.*
Crease, *n.* a mark made by folding: **crease**, *v.a.*
Create', *v.a.* to cause to exist: **crea'tion**, *n.*: **crea'tive**, *a.*: **crea'tor**, *n.*
Creat'ure (krēt'yur), *n.* whatever has been created.
Cre'dence, *n.* belief, credit.
Creden'tial, *n.* testimonial.
Cre'dible, *a.* worthy of belief: **credibil'ity**, *n.*
Cred'it, *n.* belief, trust; good repute, honor, influence; sale on trust; sum due:—*v.a.* to believe, trust.
Cre'ditable, *a.* doing credit.
Cred'itor, *n.* one to whom a debt is owed.
Cre'dulous, *a.* too easy of belief: **credu'lity**, *n.*
Creed, *n.* statement of faith.
Creek, *n.* a small inlet or stream.
Creep, *v.n.* to crawl, move slowly.
Crema'tion, *n.* act of burning.
Cre'ole, *n.* a person born in Spanish America, the West Indies, or Louisiana, but of European descent.
Cre'osote, *n.* an oily liquid from wood-tar.
Crep'itate, *v.n.* to crackle: **crepita'tion**, *n.*
Cres'cent, *a.* increasing:—*n.* the increasing moon; the Turkish standard.
Cress, *n.* a plant.
Crest, *n.* a plume of feathers.

- Crest'-fallen**, *a.* dejected.
- Creta'ceous** (-shus), *a.* chalky.
- Crevasse'** (-vas'), *n.* cleft, gap.
- Crev'ice** (-is), *n.* a crack.
- Crew**, *n.* ship's company.
- Crew'el**, *n.* soft worsted yarn.
- Crib**, *n.* a manger, stall, rack.
- Crib'bage**, *n.* a game at cards.
- Crick**, *n.* cramp or spasm.
- Crick'et**, *n.* an insect; a stool; a game with ball and bats.
- Crime**, *n.* a violation of law.
- Crim'inal**, *a.* guilty of a crime:—*n.* one guilty of a crime: **criminal'ity**, *n.*
- Crim'inate**, *v.a.* to charge with crime: **crimina'tion**, *n.*
- Crimp**, *v.a.* to form into ridges, make wavy.
- Crim'son** (-zn), *n.* deep red color:—*a.* of a deep red:—*v.* to dye with crimson.
- Cringe**, *v.n.* to crouch with servility, fawn: **cringe**, *n.*
- Crin'kle**, *v.* to mould into wrinkles, to wrinkle:—*n.* a turn or wrinkle.
- Crin'oline** (līn), *n.* woman's stiff skirt; coarse stiff muslin.
- Crip'ple**, *n.* one who is lame:—*v.a.* to make lame.
- Cri'sis**, *n.* a critical time: *pl.* **cri'ses** (-sēz).
- Crisp**, *a.* wrinkled, frizzled, brittle:—*v.a.* to wrinkle, make wavy: **crisp'y**, *a.*
- Crite'ron**, *n.* a standard to judge by, test: *pl.* **crite'ria** or **crite'rons**.
- Crit'ic**, *n.* one skilled in criticism.
- Crit'ical**, *a.* relating to criticism, discriminating, cap-tious, decisive.
- Crit'icise** (-sīz), *v.* to examine carefully and judge.
- Crit'icism**, *n.* art of judging, critical judgment.
- Critique'** (-tēk'), *n.* critical review or essay.
- Croak**, *n.* cry of a frog or raven: **croak**, *v.n.*: —**er**, *n.*
- Crochet'** (krō-shā'), *v.* fancy knitting by means of a small hook: **crochet'** (-shā'), *v.*
- Crock**, *v.a.* to smut, blacken.
- Crock'ery**, *n.* earthen-ware.
- Croc'odile**, *n.* a large amphib-ious reptile.
- Cro'cus**, *n.* an early plant.
- Croft**, *n.* a little field.
- Crone**, *n.* an old woman.
- Cro'ny**, *n.* bosom companion.
- Crook** (krōök), *n.* a bend; staff bent at the end; artifice:—*v.* to bend.
- Crook'ed**, *a.* bent: —**ness**, *n.*
- Crop**, *n.* produce; a bird's stomach:—*v.a.* to cut off.
- Croquet'** (krō-kā'), *n.* a game played with wooden balls and long-handled mallets.
- Cro'sier** (-zhēr), *n.* a bishop's staff.
- Cross**, *n.* one straight bar or line crossing another, gibbet; affliction, trial:—*a.* trans-verse; peevish:—*v.* to lay or pass athwart, cancel, thwart.
- Cross'bow** (-bō), *n.* a weapon.
- Cross-exam'ine**, *v.a.* to ex-amine, as a witness called by the opposite party.
- Cross'-eyed** (-īd), *a.* having eyes turned toward the nose.
- Cross'-grained**, *a.* ill-natured.
- Cross-ques'tion**, *v.a.* to cross-examine.

- Crotch**, *n.* fork as of a tree.
Crotch'et, *n.* a note in music; a whim.
Crotch'ety, *a.* whimsical.
Crouch (krowch), *v.* to stoop.
Croup (krōōp), *n.* a disease in the throat; the rump.
Crow (krō), *n.* a black bird; the cry of a cock:—*v.n.* to cry as a cock; boast.
Crow'-bar, *n.* an iron lever.
Crown, *n.* diadem of royalty; top of the head; a coin; a garland: *v.a.* to invest with a crown; dignify, complete.
Cru'cial (krōō'shf-al), *a.* transverse; testing, searching.
Cru'cible, *n.* a chemist's melting-pot.
Cru'cifix, *n.* figure of Christ on the cross.
Crucifix'ion, *n.* a crucifying.
Cru'ciform, *a.* cross-shaped.
Cru'cify, *v.a.* to put to death by nailing to a cross; mortify.
Crude, *a.* raw, unripe: -ness, *n.*: cru'dity, *n.*
Cru'el, *a.* inhuman, hard-hearted: -ty, *n.*
Cru'et, *n.* vial for vinegar, &c.
Cruise (krōōz), *v.n.* to rove on the sea: **cruise**, *n.*
Cruis'er, *n.* one that cruises.
Crumb, *n.* fragment, as of bread:—*v.a.* to break into crumbs.
Crum'ble, *v.* to break into small pieces.
Crum'pet, *n.* a soft cake.
Crum'ple, *v.* to draw into wrinkles.
Crup'per, *n.* strap fastened to the saddle and passing under the horse's tail.
- Crusade'**, *n.* expedition under the cross to recover the Holy Land.
Cruse, *n.* a small cup or vial.
Crust, *n.* hard outer part of bread, &c.: **crust**, *v.*
Crusta'cean (-shan), *n.* animal with a crust-like shell.
Crusta'ceous (-shus), *a.* shelly.
Crust'y, *a.* like crust; surly.
Crutch, *n.* a support used by cripples.
Cry, *v.* to call aloud, proclaim; to weep: **cry**, *n.*
Crypt, *n.* a vault, cell.
Crys'tal, *n.* a regular solid body; a fine glass.
Crys'tal, **crys'talline**, *a.* of or like crystal, clear.
Crys'tallize, *v.* to form into crystals: **crystalliza'tion**, *n.*
Cub, *n.* young of bear, fox, &c.
Cube, *n.* a solid square; third power of a number: **cu'bic**, *a.*: **cu'biform**, *a.*
Cu'beb, *n.* a medicinal berry.
Cu'bit, *n.* measure from the elbow to the tip of the middle finger.
Cuck'oo (kōōk'ōō), *n.* a bird.
Cu'cumber, *n.* a garden plant and its fruit.
Cud, *n.* food taken into the first stomach of an animal to be chewed.
Cud'dle, *v.n.* to lie close.
Cud'dy, *n.* a cabin in a boat.
Cud'gel, *n.* a club or stick:—*v.a.* to beat with a club.
Cue, *n.* the tail or end; a hint; a rod used in billiards.
Cuff, *n.* a blow; part of a sleeve:—*v.a.* to strike with the palm.

- Cuirass'** (kwē-ras'), *n.* a breast-plate.
- Cuirassier'** (kwē-ras-sēr'), *n.* a soldier with a cuirass.
- Cu'inary**, *a.* relating to cookery or the kitchen.
- Cull**, *v.n.* to select.
- Cul'lender**, *n.* See Col'ander.
- Culm**, *n.* a stalk or stem.
- Cul'minate**, *v.a.* to rise to the highest point: -a'tion, *n.*
- Cul'pable**, *a.* blamable: cul-pabil'ity, *n.*
- Cul'prit**, *n.* a criminal, or one accused of crime.
- Cul'tivate**, *v.a.* to till, improve, refine: cultiva'tion, *n.*
- Cul'tivator**, *n.* one who cultivates; a kind of plough.
- Cult'ure**, *n.* cultivation, refinement.
- Cul'vert**, *n.* an arched passage.
- Cum'ber**, *v.a.* to clog, hinder by loading: -some, *a.*: cum'brous, *a.*
- Cum'in**, *n.* a plant and its aromatic seeds.
- Cu'mulate**, *v.* to accumulate.
- Cu'mulative**, *a.* increasing by successive additions.
- Cu'neate**, **cune'iform**, *a.* wedge-shaped.
- Cun'ning**, *a.* skilful, artful, crafty; *n.* skill, artifice, craft.
- Cup**, *n.* a drinking vessel:—*v.a.* to bleed by scarification.
- Cup'board** (kub'urd), *n.* a case with shelves for dishes, provisions, &c.
- Cu'pel**, *n.* vessel to assay metals in.
- Cupella'tion**, *n.* assaying.
- Cu'pid**, *n.* the god of love.
- Cupid'ity**, *n.* ill desire, avarice.
- Cu'pola**, *n.* a cup-shaped roof, dome.
- Cur**, *n.* a mean dog.
- Cur'acy**, *n.* office of a curate.
- Cur'ate**, *n.* a clergyman assisting a rector or vicar.
- Cura'tor**, *n.* a superintendent.
- Curb**, *v.a.* to restrain, check:—*n.* part of a bridle; frame round a well.
- Curd**, *n.* milk coagulated.
- Cur'dle**, *v.* to coagulate.
- Cure**, *n.* a remedy, act of healing:—*v.a.* to heal; preserve by salting, drying, &c.
- Cur'few**, *n.* an evening bell.
- Cur'rious**, *a.* anxious to know, inquisitive; singular: curi-os'ity, *n.*
- Cur'l**, *n.* a ringlet of hair:—*v.a.* to turn in ringlets.
- Cur'lew**, *n.* a water-fowl.
- Cur'ly**, *a.* having curls.
- Curmud'geon** (-muj'un), *n.* a miser, churl.
- Cur'rant**, *n.* a small fruit.
- Cur'ency**, *n.* circulation; money.
- Cur'rent**, *a.* generally received, common, now passing:—*n.* a stream.
- Cur'ricl**, *n.* a two-wheeled chaise for two horses.
- Curric'ulum**, *n.* a course.
- Cur'rier**, *n.* leather-dresser.
- Cur'ry**, *v.a.* to dress as leather; rub as a horse.
- Cur'ry**, *n.* a highly spiced East Indian sauce or stew.
- Curse**, *v.* to wish evil to, utter imprecations:—*n.* a malediction; torment: curs'ed, *a.*
- Cur'sive**, *a.* running, flowing.
- Cur'sory**, *a.* hasty, slight.

- Curt**, *a.* short, concise.
Curtail', *v.a.* to shorten.
Cur'tain (-tin), *n.* a hanging cloth for a window, &c.:
cur'tain, *v.a.*
Cur'vature, *n.* a curving.
Curve, *a.* crooked, bent:—*v.a.* to bend:—*n.* a bend, arch.
Curvet', *v.n.* to leap as a horse.
Curvilin'eal, **curvilin'ear**, *a.* having curved lines.
Cush'ion (kōōsh'un), *n.* pad for a seat:—*v.a.* to cover with a cushion.
Cusp, *n.* horn of the moon; a point.
Cus'pidate, *a.* sharp-pointed.
Cus'tard, *n.* food made of eggs, milk, sugar, &c.
Custo'dian, *n.* keeper.
Cus'tody, *n.* care, keeping.
Cus'tom, *n.* habitual practice; patronage; tax, duty.
Cus'tomary, *a.* usual.
Cus'tomer, *n.* a buyer.
Cus'tom-house, *n.* house where duties on goods are collected.
Cut, *v.a.* to sever by an edged tool; *cut*, *n.*
Cuta'neous, *a.* of the skin.
Cu'ticle, *n.* the outer skin.
Cut'lass, *n.* a broad, crooked sword.
- Cut'ler**, *n.* one who makes knives, &c.: -y, *n.*
Cut'let, *n.* a slice of meat.
Cut'purse, *n.* a pickpocket.
Cut'ter, *n.* a fast-sailing boat.
Cut'throat, *n.* a murderer.
Cut'tle-fish, *n.* a mollusk.
Cy'cle, *n.* circle, space of time.
Cy'cloid, *n.* a kind of geometrical curve: **cycloid'al**, *a.*
Cy'clone, *n.* a whirlwind.
Cyclopæ'dia, *n.* a dictionary of general knowledge.
Cyclope'an, **cyclop'ic**, *a.* giant-like, vast.
Cy'clops, *n.* a fabled one-eyed giant.
Cyg'net, *n.* a young swan.
Cyl'inder, *n.* a long, round body: **cylin'drical**, *a.*
Cym'bal, *n.* a musical instrument.
Cyn'ic, *n.* a sneering, contemptuous person: -al, *a.*: -ism, *n.*
Cy'nosure, *n.* the constellation containing the north star; point of attraction.
Cy'press, *n.* an evergreen tree.
Cyst (sīst), *n.* a sac containing morbid matter.
Czar (zär), *n.* Emperor of Russia.
Czari'na (zä-rē'na), *n.* Empress of Russia.

D

- Dab**, *v.a.* to strike gently and quickly: **dab**, *n.*
- Dab'ble**, *v.n.* to play or splash in water.
- Dace**, *n.* a small river fish.
- Dac'tyl**, *n.* poetical foot of one long syllable and two short.
- Dad**, **dad'dy**, *n.* father.
- Daf'fodil**, *n.* plant and flower.
- Dag'ger**, *n.* a poniard; mark [†].
- Daguerre'otype** (-gër'o-tip), *n.* a picture taken by the sun's light on a metal plate.
- Dah'lia** (däl'Y-a), *n.* a plant and its flower.
- Dai'ly**, *a. & ad.* every day.
- Dain'ty**, *a.* delicious; delicate, nice, fastidious: **dain'ty**, *n.*
- Dai'ry**, *n.* place where milk is made into butter or cheese.
- Dai'sy**, *n.* plant and its flower.
- Dale**, *n.* a vale.
- Dal'ly**, *v.n.* to delay or trifle; fondle: **dal'liance**, *n.*
- Dam**, *n.* a bank to confine water; mother of beasts:—*v.a.* to confine by a dam.
- Dam'age**, *n.* loss, injury:—*v.a.* to injure, harm.
- Dam'ask**, *n.* a figured fabric.
- Dame**, *n.* mistress of a house.
- Damn** (dam), *v.* to condemn.
- Dam'nable**, *a.* most wicked.
- Damna'tion**, *n.* sentence to eternal punishment.
- Dam'natory**, *a.* that condemns.
- Damp**, *a.* moist:—*n.* mist, vapor:—*v.a.* to wet slightly; discourage.
- Damp'er**, *n.* one that damps; valve in a stove-pipe, &c.
- Dam'sel** (-zel), *n.* a girl.
- Dam'son** (-zn), *n.* small plum.
- Dance**, *v.n.* to move with measured steps, as with music: **dance**, *n.*
- Dandeli'on** (-de-li'on), *n.* a plant and its flower.
- Dan'dle**, *v.a.* to fondle, toss.
- Dan'druff**, *n.* scurf.
- Dan'dy**, *n.* a dressed-up fop.
- Dan'ger** (dän'-), *n.* peril, risk.
- Dan'gle**, *v.n.* to hang loose.
- Dap'per**, *a.* active; neat.
- Dap'ple**, *a.* of various colors:—*v.* to variegate with spots.
- Dare**, *v.* to venture; challenge.
- Dark**, *a.* void of light, black, gloomy: **dark'en** (-kn), *v.*
- Dar'ling**, *n.* one dearly loved.
- Darn**, *v.a.* to mend by sewing.
- Dar'nel**, *n.* a field weed.
- Dart**, *n.* a pointed weapon for throwing:—*v.* to let fly or to fly as a dart, hurl, shoot.
- Dash**, *v.* to strike or throw violently, rush:—*n.* a violent striking, a blow; the mark —.
- Das'tard**, *n.* a coward: -ly, *a.*
- Da'ta**, *n. pl.* facts given.
- Date**, *n.* time of any event; fruit of a palm-tree:—*v.* to affix the date to; begin.
- Da'tive**, *n.* 3d case of Greek and Latin nouns.
- Daub**, *v.a.* to smear, paint coarsely: **daub**, *n.*
- Daugh'ter** (daw'-), *n.* a female child: -in-law, *n.* son's wife.

- Daunt**, *v.a.* to intimidate, frighten: -less, *a.* fearless.
- Da'vits**, *n. pl.* two cranes to suspend a boat over a vessel's side.
- Daw'dle**, *v.n.* to waste time.
- Dawn**, *v.n.* to begin to show daylight:—*n.* break of day; beginning.
- Day**, *n.* time from sunrise to sunset; 24 hours, as from midnight to midnight.
- Day'-book**, *n.* a tradesman's journal.
- Daze**, *v.a.* to stupefy.
- Daz'zle**, *v.a.* to overpower with light.
- Dea'con** (dē'kn), *n.* a church officer: -ship, *n.*
- Dead** (ded), *a.* deprived of life; lifeless, inanimate, dull, still, vapid: **dead'en** (-dn), *v.a.*
- Dead'ly**, *a.* causing death.
- Deaf** (def), *a.* wanting the sense of hearing: **deaf'en**, *v.*
- Deaf-mute** (def-), *n.* one who is both deaf and dumb.
- Deal**, *n.* part, quantity; act of dealing cards; a sawed timber: *v.* to distribute; traffic.
- Dean**, *n.* a church dignitary next below a bishop: -ery, *n.*
- Dear**, *a.* beloved, costly.
- Dearth** (dērth), *n.* scarcity.
- Death**, *n.* extinction of life.
- Debar'**, *v.a.* to exclude.
- Debark'**, *v.a.* to land.
- Debase'**, *v.a.* to degrade, lower.
- Debate**, *n.* a discussion, contest in words:—*v.a.* to dispute, discuss: **deba'table**, *a.*
- Debauch'**, *v.a.* to corrupt:—*n.* a drunken revel: -ery, *n.* intemperance, lewdness.
- Debauchee'** (-o-shē'), *n.* a drunkard or a libertine.
- Debent'ure**, *n.* a certificate of debt or money due.
- Debil'itate**, *v.a.* to weaken.
- Debil'ity**, *n.* weakness.
- Deb'it**, *n.* an entry on the debtor side:—*v.a.* to charge with debt.
- Debonair'**, *a.* agreeable, complaisant, pleasant.
- Debouch'** (-bōōsh'), *v.n.* to issue, emerge.
- Débris'** (dā-brē'), *n.* fragments of rocks, &c.: rubbish.
- Debt** (det), *n.* what one owes.
- Debt'or** (det'or), *n.* one who owes.
- Début'** (dā-bū'), *n.* first appearance.
- Dec'ade**, *n.* the number of ten.
- Deca'dence**, *n.* decay.
- Dec'agon**, *n.* plane figure of ten angles and sides.
- Decahe'dron**, *n.* a solid figure having ten sides.
- Dec'alogue** (-log), *n.* the ten commandments.
- Decamp'**, *v.n.* to move off.
- Decant'**, *v.a.* to pour off.
- Decan'ter**, *n.* bottle for liquor.
- Decap'itate**, *v.a.* to behead: **decapita'tion**, *n.*
- Decay'**, *v.n.* to decline, rot:—*n.* a wasting away.
- Decease'**, *v.* to die:—*n.* death.
- Deceit'** (-sēt'), *n.* guile, cheat, fraud: -ful, *a.*
- Deceive'** (-sēv'), *v.a.* to mislead, delude: **deceiv'er**, *n.*
- Decem'ber**, *n.* the 12th month.
- Decen'rial**, *a.* coming every ten years; consisting of ten years.

- De'cent**, *a.* becoming, seemly, proper: **de'cency**, *n.*
- Decep'tion**, *n.* act of deceiving; a cheat: **decep'tive**, *a.*
- Decide'**, *v.* to determine.
- Decid'uous**, *a.* falling off every season, as leaves.
- Dec'im'al** (des'-), *a.* numbered by tens:—*n.* fraction having some power of ten for denominator.
- Dec'im'ate**, *v.a.* to take or kill the tenth part of:—**a'tion**, *n.*
- Deci'pher**, *v.a.* to explain, unravel.
- Deci'sion** (-siz'h'un), *n.* determination, firmness.
- Deci'sive**, *a.* positive, final.
- Deck**, *v.a.* to dress gayly:—*n.* the floor of a ship; pack or set of cards.
- Declaim'**, *v.n.* to speak oratorically: **declama'tion**, *n.*: **declam'atory**, *a.*
- Declare'**, *v.* to proclaim, assert: **declara'tion**, *n.*: *ajs.* **declar'ative**, **declar'atory**.
- Declen'sion**, *n.* a declining, decay; inflection of nouns.
- Decline'**, *v.* to bend down, fail, decay; avoid, refuse; inflect words:—*n.* falling off, decay.
- Decliv'ity**, *n.* a gradual descent: **decliv'itous**, *a.*
- Decoct'**, *v.* to boil, digest: **decoc'tion**, *n.*: **decoc'tive**, *a.*
- Decol'or**, **decol'orize**, *v.a.* to deprive of color: **decol'orant**, *n.*: **decolora'tion**, *n.*
- Decompose'**, *v.a.* to resolve into elements:—**posi'tion**, *n.*
- Dec'orate**, *v.a.* to adorn, embellish, ornament: **decora'tion**, *n.*: **dec'orative**, *a.*
- Deco'rous** (*or* dec'o-rus), *a.* becoming, proper, suitable.
- Decor'ticate**, *v.a.* to peel.
- Deco'rum**, *n.* propriety.
- Decoy'**, *v.a.* to lure: **decoy'**, *n.*
- Decrease'**, *v.* to make or grow less: **decrease'**, *n.*
- Decree'**, *v.a.* to ordain, determine:—*n.* edict, order.
- Dec'rement**, *n.* decrease.
- Decrep'it**, *a.* worn with age, weak: **decrep'itude**, *n.*
- Decrep'itate**, *v.* to crackle, roast with crackling: **dec'repita'tion**, *n.*
- Decry'**, *v.a.* to cry down, disparage: **dec'ri'al**, *n.*
- Decum'bent**, *a.* lying down.
- Dec'uple** (-pl), *a.* tenfold.
- Decus'sate**, *v.n.* to intersect, cross: **decussa'tion**, *n.*
- Ded'icate**, *v.a.* to consecrate, devote, inscribe to any one:—**a'tion**, *n.*: **ded'icatory**, *a.*
- Deduce'**, *v.a.* to draw from, infer: **dedu'cible**, *a.*
- Deduct'**, *v.a.* to take from, subtract; **deduc'tion**, *n.* subtraction; inference:—**ive**, *a.*
- Deed**, *n.* action, exploit; a sealed writing transferring real estate.
- Deem**, *v.a.* to judge, suppose.
- Deep**, *a.* extending far below the surface, profound, low, grave:—*n.* sea: **deep'en**, *v.*
- Deer**, *n.* an animal.
- Deface'**, *v.a.* to disfigure, mar.
- Defal'cate**, *v.* to cut off; appropriate money held in trust: **defalca'tion**, *n.*
- Defame'**, *v.a.* to slander: **defama'tion**, *n.*: **defam'a-tory**, *a.*

- Default'**, *n.* fault, failure, neglect:—*v.n.* to fail to meet obligations; fail to appear in court, or to pay interest due, fulfil a pecuniary trust, &c.: **default'er**, *n.*
- Defea'sance** (-fēz'ance), *n.* a writing or act which defeats another.
- Defeas'ible** (-fēz'-), *a.* that may be annulled.
- Defeat'**, *v.a.* to undo, overcome, frustrate:—*n.* overthrow, frustration.
- Def'ecate**, *v.a.* to purge, purify: **defeca'tion**, *n.*
- Defect'**, *n.* fault, want, blemish, imperfection: -ive, *a.*
- Defec'tion**, *n.* a falling away.
- Defence'**, *n.* that which defends, protection: -less, *a.*
- Defend'**, *v.a.* to protect, ward off, guard: -ant, *n.*: -er, *n.*
- Defen'sible**, *a.* that may be defended.
- Defen'sive**, *a.* serving to defend:—*n.* state of defence.
- Defer'**, *v.* to put off; delay, submit, yield.
- Def'erence**, *n.* a yielding, respect: **deferen'tial** (-shal), *a.*
- Defi'ance**, *n.* act of defying.
- Defi'ant**, *a.* defying, daring.
- Defi'cient** (-fish'ent), *a.* having defect, wanting.
- Def'icit**, *n.* deficiency.
- Defile'**, *v.a.* to pollute:—*v.n.* to march off file by file:—*n.* a narrow pass.
- Define'**, *v.a.* to fix the limits of or the meaning of, describe.
- Def'inite**, *a.* limited, exact.
- Defini'tion** (-nish'-un), *n.* verbal description.
- Defin'itive**, *a.* limiting; final:—*n.* that which defines: -ly, *ad.* positively.
- Def'lagnate**, *v.* to burn rapidly: **deflagna'tion**, *n.*
- Deflect'**, *v.* to turn aside, deviate: **deflec'tion**, *n.*
- Deflour'**, *v.a.* to deprive of beauty or of virginity: **deflora'tion**, *n.*
- Defolia'tion**, *n.* fall of leaves.
- Deform'**, *v.a.* to distort, disfigure.
- Deform'ity**, *n.* want of proper form, ugliness.
- Defraud'**, *v.a.* to cheat.
- Defray'**, *v.a.* to pay.
- Defunct'**, *a.* dead:—*n.* one who is dead.
- Defy'**, *v.a.* to challenge, dare.
- Degen'erate**, *v.n.* to become worse, deteriorate: **degen'eracy**, *n.*: **degen'erate**, *a.*
- Degluti'tion** (deg-lu-tish'un), *n.* act of swallowing.
- Degrade'**, *v.a.* to lower, disgrace: **degrada'tion**, *n.*
- Degree'**, *n.* step, rank, extent, title: 360th part of a circle.
- Dehis'cent**, *a.* opening as a fruit: **dehis'cence**, *n.*
- De'ify**, *v.a.* to make a god of: **deifica'tion**, *n.*
- Deign** (dān), *v.* to condescend.
- De'ism**, *n.* creed of a deist.
- De'ist**, *n.* one who believes in God but disbelieves revealed religion: *ajs.* **deis'tic**, -al.
- De'ity**, *n.* the Divine Being; divinity.
- Deject'**, *v.a.* to cast down, dispirit: **dejec'tion**, *n.*
- De'fer**, *v.* to defer, put off, tinger: **delay'**, *n.*

- Delec'table**, *a.* delightful: **delecta'tion**, *n.* delight.
- Del'e-gate**, *v.a.* to depute, intrust:—*n.* a deputy.
- Delega'tion**, *n.* act of delegating; persons deputed.
- Delete'rious**, *a.* very hurtful.
- Delib'erate**, *v.* to weigh in the mind, consider, reflect: **delib'erate**, *a.*: **delibera'tion**, *n.*: **delib'orative**, *a.*
- Del'icate**, *a.* nice, dainty, fine, slight, refined: **del'icacy**, *n.*
- Del'i-cious** (-lish'us), *a.* highly pleasing to the taste.
- Delight'** (-lit'), *n.* great pleasure:—*v.* to give or to have delight: **-ful**, *a.* very pleasing: **-some**, *a.*
- Delin'e-ate**, *v. a.* to sketch, portray: **delinea'tion**, *n.*: **delin'eator**, *n.*
- Delin'quent**, *a.* failing in duty:—*n.* one who fails in duty: **delin'quency**, *n.*
- Deliquesce'** (del-i-kwes'), *v.n.* to melt in air: **deliques'cence**, *n.*: **deliques'cent**, *a.*
- Delir'ium**, *n.* a wandering in mind: **delir'ious**, *a.*
- Deliver'**, *v.a.* to set free, release from evil; give over; utter: **-ance**, *n.*: **-y**, *n.*
- Dell**, *n.* a little dale.
- Del'ta**, *n.* a tract of land shaped like the Greek letter Delta, Δ.
- Delude'**, *v.a.* to deceive.
- Del'uge**, *n.* a great flood:—*v.a.* to inundate.
- Delu'sion**, *n.* a deluding; that which deludes: *ajs.* **delu'sive**, **delu'sory**.
- Delve**, *v.a.* to dig.
- Dem'agogue** (-gog), *n.* a leader of the rabble.
- Demain'** (-mān'), **demesne'** (-mēn'), *n.* land attached to a mansion.
- Demand'**, *v.a.* to ask authoritatively, claim:—*n.* a claim; question: **-ant**, *n.* plaintiff.
- Demarca'tion**, *n.* boundary.
- Demean'**, *v.a.* to behave.
- Dement'ed**, *a.* insane.
- Demer'it**, *n.* ill desert, fault.
- Dem'igod**, *n.* a half god.
- Dem'ijohn** (-jon), *n.* a large bottle in wicker-work.
- Demise'** (-miz'), *n.* death, decease:—*v.a.* to bequeath or convey.
- Democ'racy**, *n.* government by the people.
- Dem'ocrat**, *n.* an advocate of democracy: **-crat'ic**, *a.*
- Demol'ish**, *v.a.* to destroy by throwing down: **demoli'tion**, *n.*
- De'mon**, *n.* an evil spirit, a devil: *ajs.* **demo'niac**, **demo'ni'acal**.
- Demonol'ogy**, *n.* the study of demons.
- Demon'strate**, *v.a.* to show, prove: **demon'strable**, *a.*: **demonstra'tion**, *n.*: **demon'strative**, *a.*
- Demor'alize**, *v.a.* to corrupt the morals or discipline of: **demoraliza'tion**, *n.*
- Demul'cent**, *a.* softening.
- Demur'**, *v.n.* to hesitate, object: **demur'**, *n.*
- Demure'**, *a.* sober, staid, affectedly modest.
- Demur'rage**, *n.* compensation for delay of a vessel or car.

- Demur'rer**, *n.* one who demurs; objection raised in a lawsuit.
- Den**, *n.* a cave of a wild beast.
- Den'ary**, *a.* relating to ten.
- Dendrol'ogy**, *n.* science of trees.
- Deni'al**, *n.* negation, refusal.
- Den'izen**, *n.* inhabitant.
- Denom'inate**, *v.a.* to name, style: **denom'inative**, *a.*
- Denomina'tion**, *n.* name, sect.
- Denom'inator**, *n.* the lower number in fractions.
- Denote'**, *v.a.* to mark, signify.
- Denounce'**, *v.a.* to accuse publicly: **-ment**, *n.*
- Dense**, *a.* close, compact, thick: **den'sity**, *n.*
- Dent**, *n.* mark of a blow, dint: *v.a.* to mark with a dent.
- Dent'al**, *a.* belonging to teeth.
- Den'tate**, **den'tated**, toothed.
- Dentic'ulated**, *a.* notched: **denticula'tion**, *n.*
- Den'tifrice**, *n.* a substance for cleaning the teeth.
- Den'tist**, *n.* a surgeon for the teeth: **-ry**, *n.*
- Denti'tion** (-tish'un), *n.* the cutting or growing of teeth.
- Denude'**, *v.a.* to make nude.
- Denun'ciate** (-shĭ-āt), *v.* to denounce, threaten: **denun'cia'tion**, *n.*: **denun'ciatory**, *a.*
- Deny'**, *v.a.* to contradict, gainsay, refuse.
- Deo'dorize**, *v.a.* to rid of odor.
- Depart'**, *v.n.* to go away; die: **-ure**, *n.*
- Depart'ment**, *n.* a division.
- Depend'**, *v.n.* to hang from, rely: *ns.* **-ant**, **-ent**: *ns.* **-ence**, **-ency**: **-ent**, *a.*
- Depict'**, *v.a.* to paint, portray.
- Depil'atory**, *a.* taking hair off.
- Deplete'**, *v.a.* to empty out, drain: **deple'tion**, *n.*
- Deplore'**, *v.a.* to lament, bewail: **depl'o'rabable**, *a.*
- Deploy'**, *v.* to open out or extend, as troops in line.
- Depo'nent**, *n.* one who gives evidence in a court of justice.
- Depop'ulate**, *v.a.* to deprive of people, lay waste: **depop'ula'tion**, *n.*: **-ator**, *n.*
- Deport'**, *v.a.* to conduct, behave: **-ment**, *n.*
- Deporta'tion**, *n.* a carrying away.
- Depose'**, *v.* to dethrone; to bear witness.
- Depos'it**, *v.a.* to lay up, place: *n.* what is laid up: **-or**, *n.*
- Depos'itary**, *n.* one with whom anything is left in trust.
- Deposi'tion**, *n.* act of depositing; testimony on oath.
- Depos'itory**, *n.* a place of deposit.
- Depot** (dĕ'pō or de-pō'), *n.* storehouse; railway station.
- Deprave'**, *v.a.* to make bad, corrupt: *ns.* **deprava'tion**, **deprav'ity**.
- Dep'recate**, *v.* to pray against: **depreca'tion**, *n.*: **depre'catory**, *a.*
- Depre'ciate** (-shĭ-āt), *v.* to lower or fall in value; disparage: **depre'cia'tion**, *n.*
- Dep'redate**, *v.a.* to plunder, prey upon: **depre'da'tion**, *n.*: **dep'redator**, *n.*
- Depress'**, *v.a.* to press down, lower, humble, dispirit: **depre'sion**, *n.*: **depre'sive**, *a.*

- Deprive'**, *v.a.* to take from, dispossess: **depriva'tion**, *n.*
- Depth**, *n.* deepness.
- Depute'**, *v.a.* to appoint as a substitute or agent: **deputa'tion**, *n.*
- Dep'uty**, *n.* one appointed to act for another, a delegate.
- Derange'**, *v.a.* to disorder: **deranged'**, *a.* insane: **-ment**, *n.*
- Der'elict**, *a.* abandoned: **der'elict**, *n.*: **derelic'tion**, *n.*
- Deride'**, *v.a.* to laugh at, scoff at: **deris'ion** (-rizh'un), *n.*: **deri'sive**, *a.*: **deri'sory**, *a.*
- Derive'**, *v.a.* to deduce, receive from a source: **deriva'tion**, *n.*: **deriv'ative**, *a.* & *n.*
- Der'ma**, *n.* skin: **der'mal**, *a.*
- Der'ogate**, *v.* to lessen by taking away, detract: **deroga'tion**, *n.*: **deroga'tory**, *a.*
- Der'rick**, *n.* an apparatus for hoisting heavy weights.
- Der'vish**, *n.* a Mohammedan monk.
- Descant'**, *v.n.* to sing; discourse: **des'cant**, *n.*
- Descend'**, *v.* to come or go down; be derived: **-ent**, *a.*: **descen'sion**, *n.*
- Descend'ant**, *n.* offspring.
- Descent'**, *n.* progress or slope downward, derivation, birth.
- Describe'**, *v.a.* to delineate, portray in words: **descrip'tion**, *n.*: **descrip'tive**, *a.*
- Descry'**, *v.a.* to spy, discover.
- Des'ecrate**, *v.a.* to profane.
- Des'ert**, *a.* waste, solitary:—*n.* desolate or barren place.
- Desert'**, *n.* reward, merit:—*v.* to forsake, run away: **-er**, *n.*: **deser'tion**, *n.*
- Deserve'**, *v.* to be worthy of, merit: **deserved'** (de-zërvd'), *a.*: **deserv'ing**, *a.*
- Deshabille'** (des-a-bîl'), *n.* undress, careless toilet.
- Desic'cate**, *v.* to dry: **desicca'tion**, *n.*: **desic'cative**, *a.*
- Desid'erate**, *v.a.* to desire, want: **desid'erative**, *a.*
- Desidera'tum**, *n.* something desired: *pl.* **desidera'ta.**
- Design'** (-zîn'), *v.* & *n.* sketch, plan, purpose.
- Designate**, *v.a.* to point out, name: **designa'tion**, *n.*
- Desire'**, *v.a.* to wish, long for:—*n.* a wish, longing: **desir'able**, *a.*: **desir'ous**, *a.*
- Desist'**, *v.n.* to stop, forbear.
- Desk**, *n.* kind of table or stand.
- Des'olate**, *v.a.* to make solitary, lay waste: **des'olate**, *a.*: **desola'tion**, *n.*
- Despair'**, *v.n.* to be without hope:—*n.* loss of hope.
- Despatch'**, *v.a.* to send away hastily; to kill:—*n.* a sending in haste: a message.
- Despera'do**, *n.* a desperate fellow: *pl.* **despera'does.**
- Des'perate**, *a.* hopeless and reckless: **despera'tion**, *n.*
- Despise'**, *v.a.* to scorn, contemn: **des'picable**, *a.*
- Despite'**, *n.* great spite, malice: **-ful**, *a.*
- Despoil'**, *v.a.* to rob, strip: **despolia'tion**, *n.*
- Despond'**, *v.n.* to lose hope, despair: **-ency**, *n.*: **-ent**, *a.*
- Des'pot**, *n.* absolute ruler; tyrant: **-ism**, *n.*: **despot'ic**, *a.*
- Despu'mate**, *v.n.* to throw off scum: **despuma'tion**, *n.*

- Desquama'tion**, *n.* scaling off.
Dessert', *n.* fruits, sweets, &c., served at the end of a meal.
Destina'tion, *n.* end, design; place to which one is going.
Des'tine, *v.* to doom, appoint.
Des'tiny, *n.* fate, doom.
Des'titute, *a.* in want, needy, poor: **destitu'tion**, *n.*
Destroy', *v.a.* to pull down, bring to naught, ruin: **destruc'tible**, *a.*: **destruc'tion**, *n.*: **destruc'tive**, *a.*
Des'uetude (des'we-), *n.* disuse.
Des'ultory, *a.* loose, rambling.
Detach', *v.* to separate, send off: **-ment**, *n.*
Detail, *n.* minute account; circumstance, particular.
Detail', *v.a.* to relate particularly; detach.
Detain', *v.* to keep back, stop.
Detect', *v.a.* to find out: **detec'tion**, *n.*: **detec'tive**, *n.*
Deten'tion, *n.* a detaining.
Deter', *v.a.* to hinder.
Deter'gent, *a.* cleansing.
Det'e'riorate, *v.* to grow or make worse: **-a'tion**, *n.*
Deter'mine, *v.* to limit; resolve on; end: **deter'minable**, *a.*: **deter'minate**, *a.*: **determina'tion**, *n.*
Deter'sion, *n.* a cleansing.
Deter'sive, *a.* cleansing.
Detest', *v.a.* to hate intensely: **-able**, *a.*: **detesta'tion**, *n.*
Dethrone', *v.a.* to depose from the throne: **-ment**, *n.*
Det'onate, *v.* to explode with a loud noise: **detona'tion**, *n.*
Détour' (dā-tōōr'), *n.* a circuitous way.
- Detract'**, *v.n.* to take away, defame: **-or**, *n.*: **detrac'tion**, *n.*
Det'riment, *n.* injury, damage: **detrimen'tal**, *a.*
Detri'tion, *n.* a wearing away.
Detru'de, *v.a.* to thrust down: **detru'sion**, *n.*
Detrun'cate, *v.a.* to lop off.
Deuce (dūs), *n.* the two-spot of cards or dice; the devil.
Dev'astate, *v.a.* to lay waste, ravage: **devasta'tion**, *n.*
Devel'op, *v.* to unfold, grow gradually: **-ment**, *n.*
De'viate, *v.n.* to wander, go astray: **devia'tion**, *n.*
Device', *n.* a contrivance.
Dev'il, *n.* Satan, an evil spirit: **-ish**, *a.*: *ns.* **-ry**, **-try**.
Dev'ious, *a.* out of the way.
Devise' (-vīz'), *v.* to contrive; bequeath: **-n.** gift by a will; a will.
Devisee' (-zē'), *n.* one to whom a thing is bequeathed.
Devi'sor, *n.* one who gives by will.
Devoid', *a.* void, empty.
Devoir' (dev-wawr'), *n.* duty.
Devolve', *v.* to roll down; deliver over; fall.
Devote', *v.a.* to dedicate, give up wholly: **devot'ed**, *a.* strongly attached.
Devotee', *n.* a votary, fanatic.
Devo'tion, *n.* piety, worship; strong affection: **-al**, *a.*
Devour', *v.* to eat up greedily.
Devout', *a.* pious, earnest.
Dew, *n.* moisture deposited at night: **-v.a.** to wet with dew.
Dew'lap, *n.* the loose flesh under an ox's throat.

- Dex'ter**, *a.* right, not left.
Dex'terous, *a.* expert, adroit:
dexter'ity, *n.*
Dex'tral, *a.* right, not left.
Diabe'tes (-tēz), *n.* a disease
 characterized by an exces-
 sive flow of urine.
Diabol'ical, *a.* devilish.
Diacrit'ic, *diacrit'ical*, *a.*
 distinguishing as by a mark.
Di'adem, *n.* a royal crown.
Diaer'esis (-ēr'-), *n.* the marks
 " , showing that two vowels
 must be pronounced sep-
 arately.
Diagno'sis, *n.* the distinguish-
 ing of a disease by its
 symptoms: *diagnos'tic*, *a.*
Diag'onal, *n.* a straight line
 joining two angles not ad-
 jacent.
Di'agram, *n.* a figure or plan
 drawn.
Di'al, *n.* a plate on which a
 hand or a shadow shows the
 hour, &c.
Di'alect, *n.* local peculiarity
 of speech.
Dialecti'cian, *n.* logician.
Dialec'tics, *n.* logic.
Di'alogue (-log), *n.* conver-
 sation between two or more.
Diam'eter, *n.* a straight line
 passing through the centre
 of a circle: *diamet'rical*, *a.*
Di'amond, *n.* the most pre-
 cious gem; a rhombus;
 smallest type.
Diapa'son, *n.* the octave or
 interval which includes all
 the notes.
Di'aper, *n.* a figured linen.
Diaph'anous, *a.* transparent.
Diaphoret'ic, *a.* sudorific.
- Di'aphragm** (-fram), *n.* the
 muscle which separates the
 chest from the abdomen.
Diarrhoe'a (-rē'a), *n.* looseness
 of the bowels.
Di'ary, *n.* a journal.
Diaton'ic, *a.* proceeding by
 tones.
Di'atribe (-trīb), *n.* invective.
Dib'ble, *n.* a pointed tool for
 pricking holes to put seed in.
Dice, *n. pl.* of *Die*.
Dicotyle'don, *n.* a plant hav-
 ing two seed-lobes: -ous, *a.*
Dic'tate, *v. a.* to tell what to
 write; order:—*n.* precept;
 order: *dicta'tion*, *n.*
Dicta'tor, *n.* one having ab-
 solute authority: *dictato'-*
rial, *a.*
Dic'tion, *n.* expression.
Dic'tionary, *n.* a book in
 which words are explained.
Dic'tum, *n.* an authoritative
 saying: *pl. dic'ta*.
Didac'tic, *a.* fitted to teach.
Die, *v. n.* to lose life.
Die, *n.* a small cube with
 spots: *pl. dice*.
Die, *n.* a stamp: *pl. dies*.
Di'et, *n.* food; assembly:—
v. to supply with food, eat:
 -ary, *a.*
Dietet'ic, *a.* of or for diet:
dietet'ics, *n.* rules for diet.
Dif'fer, *v. n.* to be unlike, vary,
 disagree: -ence, *n.*: -ent,
a.: *differen'tial*, *a.* making
 a difference, as in rates or
 charges; discriminating.
Dif'ficult, *a.* not easy, hard
 to be done: *dif'ficulty*, *n.*
Dif'fident, *a.* distrustful, mod-
 est: *dif'fidence*, *n.*

- Diffuse'** (-fūz'), *v.a.* to pour out, spread widely: **diffu'sion**, *n.*: **diffu'sive**, *a.*
- Diffuse'** (-fūs'), *a.* widely spread, copious, wordy.
- Dig**, *v.* to turn up with a spade, &c.
- Digest**, *n.* a body of laws.
- Digest'**, *v.a.* to dissolve in the stomach; think over: **-ible**, *a.*: **-ive**, *a.*: **diges'tion**, *n.*
- Dig'it** (dij'-), *n.* one of the ten figures, 0, 1, 2, &c.; one-twelfth of the diameter of the sun or moon.
- Dig'ital**, *a.* pertaining to fingers.
- Dig'nify**, *v.a.* to invest with honor, exalt: **dig'nified**, *a.*
- Dig'nitary**, *n.* a person of high rank.
- Dig'nity**, *n.* elevated conduct, grandeur of mien; high rank.
- Dig'raph**, *n.* two letters joined having but one sound.
- Digress'**, *v.n.* to turn aside from the main point: **-ive**, *a.*: **digres'sion**, *n.*
- Dike**, *n.* a ditch, a bank.
- Dilap'idate**, *v.* to lay or fall in ruins, decay: **-a'tion**, *n.*
- Dilate'**, *v.* to enlarge, spread out: *ns.* **dilata'tion**, **dila'tion**.
- Dil'atory**, *a.* tardy, late.
- Dilem'ma**, *n.* a difficult alternative.
- Dilettan'te** (-tan'tā), *n.* one who delights in the fine arts: *pl.* **dilettan'ti** (-tan'tē).
- Dil'igent**, *a.* industrious, assiduous: **dil'igence**, *n.*
- Dilute'**, *v.a.* to make thin or weaker: **dilu'tion**, *n.*
- Dilu'vial**, **dilu'vian**, *a.* relating to a flood or deluge.
- Dim**, *a.* not seeing or seen clearly; obscure: **dim**, *v.a.*
- Dime**, *n.* a silver coin of the U. S., a 10-cent piece.
- Dimen'sion**, *n.* size, bulk.
- Dimin'ish**, *v.* to make or grow less.
- Diminu'tion**, *n.* decrease.
- Dimin'utive**, *a.* small, little.
- Dim'ity**, *n.* a ribbed cotton cloth.
- Dim'ple**, *n.* a small hollow in the cheek, &c.: **dim'pled**, *a.*
- Din**, *n.* loud continued noise.
- Dine**, *v.* to eat or give a dinner.
- Din'gle**, *n.* hollow, valley.
- Din'gy**, *a.* dark brown, soiled.
- Din'ner**, *n.* midday meal.
- Dint**, *n.* a dent; force.
- Di'ocese** (-sēs), *n.* a bishop's territory: **dioc'esan** (-os'e-or -o-sē'-), *a.*
- Diop'trics**, *n.* the science of refracted light.
- Diora'ma** (-rā'ma), *n.* a kind of pictorial exhibition: **dioram'ic**, *a.*
- Dip**, *v.* to immerse, plunge; ladle; incline downward: **dip**, *n.*
- Diphthe'ria**, *n.* a throat disease.
- Diph'thong** (dip'- or dif'-). *n.* a union of two vowels in one syllable: **-al**, *a.*
- Diplo'ma**, *n.* a writing conferring a privilege or honor.
- Diplo'macy**, *n.* art of negotiation between states, political skill: **diplomat'ic**, *a.*: *ns.* **dip'lomat**, **diplo'matist**.
- Dip'per**, *n.* one that dips; ladle

- Dip'teral**, *dip'terous*, *a.* having two wings.
- Dire**, *a.* dreadful, calamitous.
- Direct'**, *a.* straight, right, express:—*v.a.* to aim, regulate; to show, order: **direc'tion**, *n.*
- Diréc'tor**, *n.* & managing officer.
- Diréc'tory**, *n.* a book with names and residences of inhabitants.
- Dire'ful**, *a.* dreadful, dismal.
- Dirge**, *n.* a funeral hymn.
- Dir'igible**, *a.* that may be directed or steered, as a balloon.
- Dirk**, *n.* a kind of dagger.
- Dirt**, *n.* dust, earth; any filthy substance.
- Dir'ty**, *a.* foul, filthy, mean:—*v.a.* to foul, soil.
- Disa'ble**, *v.a.* to deprive of ability: **disabil'ity**, *n.*
- Disabuse'**, *v.a.* to undeceive.
- Disadvan'tage**, *n.* loss, injury: **disadvanta'geous**, *a.*
- Disaffect'**, *v.a.* to fill with dislike.
- Disaffect'ion**, *n.* ill-will.
- Disagree'**, *v.n.* to differ, be at variance: **-ment**, *n.*
- Disagree'able**, *a.* unpleasant.
- Disallow'**, *v.a.* to refuse to allow, reject: **-ance**, *n.*
- Disannul'**, *v.a.* to annul.
- Disappear'**, *v.n.* to go out of sight.
- Disappoint'**, *v.a.* to fail to satisfy, frustrate: **-ment**, *n.*
- Disapprove'**, *v.a.* to dislike, censure: **disapproba'tion**, *n.*
- Disarm'**, *v.a.* to deprive of arms.
- Disarrange'**, *v.a.* to disorder.
- Disarray'**, *v.a.* to undress:—*n.* disorder, undress.
- Disas'ter**, *n.* misfortune, adverse event: **disas'trous**, *a.*
- Disavow'**, *v.a.* to disclaim.
- Disband'**, *v.* to break up as a band, disperse.
- Disbelief'**, *n.* want of belief.
- Disbelieve'**, *v.a.* to discredit.
- Disbur'den**, *v.a.* to unload.
- Disburse'**, *v.a.* to spend, lay out: **-ment**, *n.*
- Disc**, *n.* See **Disk**.
- Discard'**, *v.a.* to cast off, reject.
- Discern'** (*diz-zèrn'*), *v.* to perceive, see, judge: **-ible**, *a.*: **-ment**, *n.*
- Discharge'**, *v.a.* to unload; acquit; dismiss; fire:—*n.* explosion; dismissal.
- Disci'ple** (*-sì'pl*), *n.* a follower.
- Dis'cipline**, *n.* a training, order, regulation:—*v.* to train, bring under control, punish: **disciplina'rian**, *n.*: **dis'ciplinary**, *a.*
- Disclaim'**, *v.a.* to disown.
- Disclose'**, *v.a.* to uncover, reveal: **disclos'ure**, *n.*
- Discol'or**, *v.a.* to change the color of: **discolora'tion**, *n.*
- Discom'fit** (*-kum'fit*), *v.a.* to defeat, balk: **-ure**, *n.*
- Discom'fort**, *n.* uneasiness.
- Discommode'**, *v.a.* to incommode.
- Discompose'**, *v.a.* to disturb, disconcert: **-pos'ure**, *n.*
- Disconcert'**, *v.a.* to confuse, abash.
- Disconnect'**, *v.a.* to separate, disjoin: **disconnec'tion**, *n.*

- Discon'solate**, *a.* sorrowful.
- Discontent'**, *n.* uneasiness, dissatisfaction: **-ed**, *a.*
- Discontin'ue**, *v.* to leave off.
- Dis'cord**, *n.* want of concord, strife: **discord'ance**, *n.*: **discord'ant**, *a.*
- Dis'count**, *n.* sum deducted, as for payment before due; allowance.
- Discount'**, *v.a.* to lend money on, after deducting interest.
- Discount'enance**, *v.a.* to discourage, disapprove.
- Discour'age** (-kur'-) *v.* to dishearten, depress: **-ment**, *n.*
- Discourse'**, *n.* conversation, a speech, treatise:—*v.* to talk.
- Discour'teous**, *a.* uncivil.
- Dis'cous**, *a.* disk-like.
- Discover'**, *v.a.* to disclose, find out: **-able**, *a.*: **-er**, *n.*: **-y**, *n.*
- Discred'it**, *n.* want of credit, ill-repute:—*v.a.* to disgrace; disbelieve: **-able**, *a.*
- Discreet'**, *a.* prudent, wary.
- Dis'crepant**, *a.* disagreeing: *ns.* **dis'crepance**, **-ancy**.
- Discrete'**, *a.* separate, distinct.
- Discre'tion** (-kresh'un), *n.* prudence, liberty to act at pleasure: **-al**, *a.*: **-ary**, *a.*
- Discrim'inate**, *v.* to distinguish, make a difference: **discrimina'tion**, *n.*: **discrim'inative**, *a.*
- Discur'sive**, *a.* desultory, roving: **discur'sion**, *n.*
- Discuss'**, *v.a.* to examine, debate: **discus'sion**, *n.*
- Disdain'**, *v.a.* to scorn, despise:—*n.* contempt, scorn: **-ful**, *a.*
- Disease'** (dis-ēz'), *n.* a distemper, illness:—*v.a.* to afflict with disease: **diseased'** (diz-ēzd'), *a.*
- Disembark'**, *v.* to land.
- Disembar' rass**, *v.a.* to free from perplexity: **-ment**, *n.*
- Disembod'y**, *v.a.* to divest of the body: **disembod'ied**, *a.*
- Disembogue'** (-bōg'), *v.* to pour out at the mouth as a river.
- Disembow'el**, *v.a.* to take out the bowels of.
- Disenchant'**, *v.a.* to free from enchantment.
- Disencum'ber**, *v.a.* to disburden.
- Disengage'**, *v.a.* to release.
- Disentan'gle**, *v.a.* to free from a tangle or snarl: **-ment**, *n.*
- Disentomb'** (-tōōm'), *v.a.* to take from a tomb.
- Disesteem'**, *n.* disregard.
- Disfa'vor**, *n.* dislike.
- Disfig'ure**, *v.a.* to mar.
- Disfran'chise** (-chīz), *v.a.* to deprive of privileges of a citizen.
- Disgorge'**, *v.* to vomit, give up.
- Disgrace'**, *n.* dishonor, cause of shame:—*v.a.* to bring shame upon: **-ful**, *a.*
- Disguise'** (-giz'), *v.a.* to conceal by a dress intended to deceive:—*n.* a dress to deceive; false show.
- Disgust'**, *n.* strong dislike, loathing:—*v.a.* to excite disgust in.
- Dish**, *n.* a vessel for food; food:—*v.a.* to put in a dish.
- Dishabille'** (dis-a-bil'), *n.* undress, loose dress.

- Dishear'ten**, *v.* to discourage.
Dishev'el, *v.a.* to disorder the hair of.
Dishon'est, *a.* not honest.
Dishon'or (dis-on'ur), *n.* loss of honor; disgrace:—*v.a.* to disgrace; refuse payment of.
Disincline', *v.a.* to make averse: **disinclina'tion**, *n.*
Disinfect', *v.a.* to free from infection: **disinfec'tion**, *n.*
Disingen'uous, *a.* not frank.
Disinher'it, *v.a.* to deprive of an inheritance.
Disin'tegrate, *v.a.* to separate into particles: **-a'tion**, *n.*
Disinter' (-tēr'), *v.a.* to take out of a grave: **-ment**, *n.*
Disin'terested, *a.* free from self-interest: **-ness**, *n.*
Disjoin', *v.a.* to separate.
Disjoint', *v.a.* to put out of joint.
Disjunct', *a.* disjoined, separate: **disjunc'tion**, *n.*
Disjunc'tive, *a.* disjoining.
Disk, *n.* a round plate; face of the sun or moon.
Dislike', *v.a.* not to like, disrelish:—*n.* aversion.
Dis'locate, *v.a.* to put out of joint or place: **-a'tion**, *n.*
Dislodge', *v.a.* to drive from a place, expel; **-ment**, *n.*
Disloy'al, *a.* not loyal: **-ty**, *n.*
Dis'mal, *a.* gloomy, dreary.
Disman'tle, *v.a.* to strip.
Dismay', *v.a.* to terrify, affright:—*n.* loss of courage, fright.
Dismem'ber, *v.a.* to disjoin limb from limb; **-ment**, *n.*
Dismiss', *v.a.* to send away: *n.s.* **dismiss'al**, **dismiss'ion**.
Dismount', *v.* to throw off a horse; alight.
Disobey' (-bā'), *v.a.* to neglect or refuse to obey: **disobe'dience**, *n.*: **disobe'dient**, *a.*
Disoblige', *v.a.* to offend.
Disoblig'ing, *a.* unwilling to oblige.
Disor'der, *n.* want of order, disease:—*v.a.* to put out of order, disarrange: **-ly**, *a.*
Disor'ganize, *v.a.* to destroy the organization of.
Disown', *v.a.* to deny.
Dispar'age, *v.a.* to decry, bring reproach on: **-ment**, *n.*
Dispar'ity, *n.* inequality.
Dispart', *v.a.* to part in two.
Dispas'sionate, *a.* free from passion, calm.
Dispatch'. See **Despatch**.
Dispel', *v.a.* to drive away.
Dispen'sary, *n.* place where medicines are gratuitously dealt out to the poor.
Dispensa'tion, *n.* distribution; plan; license.
Dispen'satory, *n.* a book for making up medicines:—*a.* granting dispensation.
Dispense', *v.a.* to deal out.
Dispense with, do without.
Disperse', *v.* to scatter.
Dispir'it, *v.a.* to dishearten.
Displace', *v.a.* to put out of place.
Display', *v.a.* to spread out; show:—*n.* exhibition.
Displease', *v.a.* to offend, make slightly angry: **displeas'ure** (-plezh'ur), *n.*
Disport', *n.* play:—*v.* to sport
Dispose', *v.a.* to place, apply, adapt; incline: **dispo'sal**, *n.*

- Disposi'tion**, *n.* mode of placing; temper, inclination.
- Dispossess'** (-poz-zes'), *v.a.* to put out of possession: **dispossession**, *n.*
- Disproof'**, *n.* refutation.
- Dispropor'tion**, *n.* want of symmetry:—*v.a.* to join unfitly: -al, *a.*: -ate, *a.*
- Disprove'**, *v.a.* to refute.
- Dispute'**, *v.* to argue, call in question, debate:—*n.* wordy contest: **disputable**, *a.*: **disputant**, *n.*: **disputa'tion**, *n.*: **disputa'tious**, *a.*
- Disqual'ify** (-kwol'-), *v.a.* to make unfit: -fica'tion, *n.*
- Disqui'et**, *n.* uneasiness:—*v.a.* to make uneasy.
- Disqui'etude**, *n.* uneasiness.
- Disquisi'tion** (-kwā-zish'un), *n.* an argumentative essay.
- Disregard'**, *v.a.* to slight, neglect:—*n.* neglect.
- Disrepute'**, *n.* ill repute, bad character: **disrep'utable**, *a.*
- Disrespect'**, *n.* a want of respect: -ful, *a.*
- Disrobe'**, *v.a.* to undress.
- Disrup'tion**, *n.* a bursting asunder, breach.
- Dissatisfac'tion**, *n.* discontent: **dissat'isfy**, *v.a.*
- Dissect'**, *v.a.* to cut in pieces so as to examine: -or, *n.*: **dissec'tion**, *n.*
- Disseize'**, *v.a.* to dispossess.
- Dissem'ble**, *v.* to disguise, pretend, feign.
- Dissem'inate**, *v.a.* to sow or scatter abroad: -a'tion, *n.*
- Dissen'sion**, *n.* strife.
- Dissent'**, *v.n.* to disagree, differ:—*n.* a differing.
- Dissen'tient**, *a.* disagreeing.
- Disserta'tion**, *n.* a treatise.
- Dissev'er**, *v.a.* to part in two, sever: -ance, *n.*
- Dis'sident**, *n.* one who dissents:—*a.* dissenting.
- Dissil'ient** (-yent), *a.* springing asunder: **dissil'ience**, *n.*
- Dissim'ilar**, *a.* unlike:—*ns.* **dissimilar'ity**, **dissimil'itude**.
- Dissimula'tion**, *n.* hypocrisy.
- Dis'sipate**, *v.a.* to scatter, squander: **dis'sipated**, *a.* addicted to vicious pleasures, intemperate.
- Dissipa'tion**, *n.* dispersion; dissolute living.
- Disso'ciate** (-shĭ-āt), *v.a.* to disunite: **dissocia'tion**, *n.*
- Dis'soluble**, *a.* that may be dissolved.
- Dis'solute**, *a.* loose, debauched.
- Dissolu'tion**, *n.* act of dissolving; death.
- Dissolve'**, *v.* to separate or break up; melt: **dissol'vent**, *a.* & *n.*
- Dis'sonant**, *a.* inharmonious.
- Dissuade'** (-swād'), *v.a.* to advise against: **dissua'sion**, *n.*: **dissua'sive**, *a.*
- Dissyl'lable**, *n.* a word of two syllables: **dissyllab'ic**, *a.*
- Dis'taff**, *n.* staff used in spinning flax.
- Dis'tance**, *n.* space between; remoteness:—*v.a.* to leave behind.
- Dis'tant**, *a.* remote in time or place, far; shy, cold.
- Distaste'**, *n.* disrelish: -ful, *a.* unpleasant to the taste.

- Distem'per**, *n.* a disease, malady:—*v.a.* to derange.
- Distend'**, *v.a.* to stretch out, swell: **disten'sible**, *a.*: **disten'tion**, *n.*
- Dis'tich** (-tik), *n.* a couplet.
- Distil'**, *v.n.* to fall in drops:—*v.a.* to extract the spirit from by evaporation and condensation: *ns.* **distil'ler**, **distilla'tion**.
- Distil'lery**, *n.* place for distilling.
- Distinct'**, *a.* different, separate, clear: -ive, *a.*
- Distinc'tion**, *n.* difference; eminence.
- Distin'guish**, *v.a.* to recognize by marks, &c., discern; make eminent or famous.
- Distort'**, *v.a.* to twist out of shape: **distor'tion**, *n.*
- Distract'**, *v.a.* to confuse, craze: **distrac'tion**, *n.*
- Distrain'**, *v.a.* to seize (*goods*) for debt: **distrain't**, *n.*
- Distress'**, *n.* affliction, pain; **distrain't of goods**:—*v.a.* to afflict.
- Distrib'ute**, *v.a.* to divide among several, allot: **distrib'u'tion**, *n.*: **distrib'u'tive**, *a.*
- Dis'trict**, *n.* a region, tract:—*v.a.* to divide into districts.
- Distrust'**, *n.* want of trust:—*v.* to have no trust in: -ful, *a.*
- Disturb'**, *v.a.* to agitate or confuse, disquiet: -ance, *n.*
- Disun'ion** (-yūn'yun), *n.* a breaking up of union.
- Disunite'**, *v.* to separate.
- Disuse'**, *n.* cessation of use:—*v.a.* to cease to use.
- Ditch**, *n.* a trench.
- Dit'to**, *n.* the same thing.
- Dit'ty**, *n.* a song.
- Diuret'ic**, *a.* that increases the flow of urine.
- Diur'nal**, *a.* daily.
- Divan'**, *n.* a council or a council-chamber; a sofa.
- Divar'icate**, *v.* to fork, part into two branches: **divarica'tion**, *n.*
- Dive**, *v.n.* to plunge.
- Diverge'**, *v.n.* to tend apart: **diver'gence**, *n.*: -gent, *a.*
- Di'vers** (dī'vēr), *a.* sundry.
- Di'verse** (dī'vērs), *a.* different, various: **diver'sity**, *n.*
- Diver'sify**, *v.a.* to make various: **diversifica'tion**, *n.*
- Diver'sion**, *n.* a turning aside; amusement, sport.
- Divert'**, *v.a.* to turn aside; amuse: **diver'tisement**, *n.*
- Divest'**, *v.a.* to strip off.
- Divide'**, *v.* to part, separate.
- Div'idend**, *n.* a number to be divided; share of profit divided among stockholders.
- Divi'ders**, *n.pl.* compasses.
- Divina'tion**, *n.* a foretelling.
- Divine'**, *a.* pertaining to God, sacred:—*n.* a clergyman:—*v.* to foretell, foresee; guess.
- Divin'ity**, *n.* the Deity; divine nature; theology.
- Divis'ible**, *a.* capable of being divided: **divisibil'ity**, *n.*
- Divi'sion** (-vizh'un), *n.* act of dividing, partition; portion.
- Divi'sor**, *n.* a number to divide by.
- Divorce'**, *n.* dissolution by law of a marriage:—*v.a.* to part as husband and wife.

- Divulge'**, *v.a.* to make public.
Divul'sion, *n.* a rending.
Diz'zy, *a.* giddy: **diz'ziness**, *n.*
Do (dō), *v.a.* to perform, effect:—*v.n.* to act; be as to health.
Doc'ile (dos'fl), *a.* teachable, ready to learn: **docil'ity**, *n.*
Dock, *n.* a place for ships; a weed:—*v.a.* to cut short.
Dock'age, *n.* rent for use of a dock.
Dock'et, *n.* a label; a list of cases in court:—*v.a.* to mark papers on the back.
Doc'tor, *n.* a title in divinity, in physic, &c., a physician:—*ate*, *n.* a doctor's degree.
Doc'trine, *n.* a thing taught, a principle: **doc'trinal**, *a.*
Doc'ument, *n.* written statement, record:—**ment'ary**, *a.*
Dodec'agon, *n.* a figure of 12 sides and 12 angles.
Dodecahe'dron, *n.* a solid with 12 equal sides.
Dodge, *v.* to start aside, evade.
Doe (dō), *n.* female deer.
Doe'skin, *n.* a thick twilled cloth.
Doff, *v.a.* to put off.
Dog, *n.* an animal:—*v.a.* to follow and watch constantly.
Dog'-days, *n.pl.* days when the dog-star rises and sets with the sun.
Dog'ged, *a.* sullen, morose.
Dog'gerel, *n.* worthless verses.
Dog'ma, *n.* a doctrine.
Dog'matize, *v.n.* to state one's opinions arrogantly: **dog-mat'ic**, *a.*: **dog'matism**, *n.*: **dog'matist**, *n.*
Dog'-star, *n.* the star Sirius.
- Doi'ly**, *n.* a small napkin.
Dole, *v.a.* to deal out:—*n.* a share; heavy grief.
Dole'ful, *a.* dismal, sad.
Doll, *n.* a toy-baby.
Dol'lar, *n.* a piece of money worth 100 cents.
Do'lor, *n.* anguish, grief: **dol'orous** (dōl'-), *a.*
Dol'phin, *n.* a sea-fish.
Dolt, *n.* a stupid fellow.
Domain', *n.* dominion, estate.
Dome, *n.* an arched roof.
Domes'tic, *a.* belonging to the house, tame:—*n.* a house-servant.
Domes'ticate, *v.a.* to tame.
Dom'icile (-sfl), *n.* a house, an abode: **dom'icile**, *v.a.*: **domicil'iary** (-ya-rī), *a.*: **domicil'iate**, *v.a.*
Dom'inant, *a.* ruling, prevailing.
Domina'tion, *n.* sway, power.
Domineer', *v.n.* to rule insolently.
Domin'ical, *a.* relating to our Lord.
Domin'ion (-yun), *n.* sovereign authority; region.
Dom'ino, *n.* a hood and cloak, mask; a piece used in playing the game **dom'inoes**.
Don, *n.* Spanish title, Sir, Mr.
Don, *v.a.* to put on.
Do'nate, *v.a.* to give: *ns.* **do-na'tion**, **don'ative**.
Donee', *n.* recipient of a gift.
Don'key, *n.* an ass.
Do'nor, *n.* a giver.
Doom, *v.a.* to judge, condemn:—*n.* a sentence, judgment.
Dooms'day, *n.* judgment day.

- Door** (dōr), *n.* entrance of a room or house.
- Dor'ic**, *a.* denoting a Grecian order of architecture.
- Dor'mant**, *a.* sleeping, at rest.
- Dor'mer**, *n.* an upright window in a sloping roof.
- Dor'mitory**, *n.* sleeping-hall.
- Dor'mouse**, *n.* small animal.
- Dor'sal**, *a.* relating to the back.
- Dose**, *n.* medicine to be taken at one time:—*v.a.* to give doses to.
- Dot**, *n.* a point or spot:—*v.* to mark with dots.
- Do'tage**, *n.* childishness of age.
- Do'tard**, *n.* one whose mind is impaired by age.
- Dote**, *v.n.* to be silly, be overfond.
- Doub'le** (dub'l), *a.* twofold; insincere: *n.* twice as much; a fold:—*v.* to add as much more; fold; sail round.
- Doub'let**, *n.* pair; waistcoat.
- Doubloon'**, *n.* a Spanish gold coin.
- Doubt** (dowt), *v.* to waver in judgment, hesitate, suspect:—*n.* uncertainty, suspicion:—*ful*, *a.*
- Douceur'** (dōō-sur'), *n.* a fee.
- Dough** (dō), *n.* raw bread-paste.
- Dough'nut**, *n.* a fried cake.
- Dough'ty** (dow'-), *a.* valiant.
- Douse**, *v.* to plunge.
- Dove** (dov), *n.* a pigeon.
- Dove'tail**, *n.* a joint in the form of a dove's tail:—*v.a.* to join in this form.
- Dow'ager**, *n.* widow of a prince, duke, &c.
- Dow'dy**, *n.* ill-dressed woman.
- Dow'el**, *n.* pin to fasten timber.
- Dow'er**, *n.* a wife's or widow's portion of property.
- Down**, *n.* soft feathers or hair; sand hillock:—*ad.* & *prep.* from higher to lower.
- Down'fall**, *n.* ruin.
- Down'right**, *a.* plain, direct, open:—*ad.* plainly.
- Dow'ry**, *n.* See Dower.
- Doxol'ogy**, *n.* a hymn of praise to God.
- Doze**, *v.n.* to sleep lightly:—*n.* light sleep.
- Doz'en** (duz'n), *a.* & *n.* twelve.
- Drab**, *n.* a slut, whore:—*a.* of a dull gray color.
- Drachm** (dram), *n.* one eighth of an ounce troy.
- Draft**, *n.* act of drawing; order for money; rough sketch:—*v.a.* to draw or select.
- Drag**, *v.* to pull or move heavily, draw, trail:—*n.* a net, hook, cart, &c., dragged.
- Drag'gle**, *v.* to make dirty by dragging on the ground.
- Drag'on**, *n.* a fabled winged serpent.
- Dragoon'**, *n.* a kind of horse-soldier:—*v.a.* to compel by violence.
- Drain**, *v.a.* to draw off gradually, exhaust:—*n.* a ditch:—*age*, *n.* a draining.
- Drake**, *n.* male of the duck.
- Dram**, *n.* one eighth of an oz. troy; one sixteenth of an oz. avoirdupois; drink of spirits.
- Dra'ma** (drā'ma), *n.* a piece to be acted on the stage, play; **dramat'ic**, *a.*: **dram'atist**, *n.*: **dram'atize**, *v.a.*

- Drape**, *v.a.* to cover with cloth.
Dra'per, *n.* one who deals in cloth.
Dra'pery, *n.* cloth, hangings.
Dras'tic, *a.* powerful.
Draught (draft), *n.* act of drawing; quantity drunk at once; sketch; current of air; depth to which a ship sinks: *pl.* a game.
Draughts'man (drafts'-), *n.* one who draws plans, &c.
Draw, *v.* to pull; delineate; deduce.
Draw'back, *n.* loss of advantage; duties returned, rebate.
Draw'bridge, *n.* a bridge to be raised or drawn aside.
Drawee', *n.* one on whom a bill of exchange is drawn.
Draw'er, *n.* one who draws; a sliding box: *pl.* under-breeches.
Draw'ing-room, *n.* a room for company.
Drawl, *v.* to speak in a slow manner: **drawl**, *n.*
Dray, *n.* a low strong cart.
Dread (dred), *n.* great fear, awe:—*a.* terrible:—*v.a.* to fear: -ful, *a.*
Dream, *n.* thoughts in sleep: **dream**, *v.*: -y, *a.*
Drear, *a.* dismal: -y, *a.*
Dredge, *n.* a drag-net, a mud-scraper:—*v.a.* to clear with a dredge; scatter flour on.
Dregs, *n.pl.* sediment, dross.
Drench, *v.a.* to wet thoroughly, purge:—*n.* a draught, dose of physic.
Dress, *v.* to clothe, adorn, prepare, treat:—*n.* clothes.
Dress'y, *a.* showy in dress.
Drib'ble, *v.n.* to drip, slaver.
Drib'let, *n.* a petty portion.
Drift, *n.* heap of snow or sand driven; aim, design:—*v.* to form in heaps; float.
Drill, *v.a.* to bore; train:—*n.* tool to bore with.
Drink, *v.* to swallow liquid, imbibe:—*n.* liquid to drink.
Drip, *v.* to fall in drops.
Drive, *v.* to urge or force along, guide:—*n.* a trip in a carriage; carriage-road.
Driv'el (driv'l), *v.n.* to slaver, dote:—*n.* slaver, silly nonsense: **driv'eller**, *n.* dotard.
Driv'er, *n.* one who drives; a wooden-headed golf-club for making long shots.
Driz'zle, *n.* fine rain, mist:—*v.* to rain in fine drops: **driz'zly**, *a.*
Droll, *a.* comical, odd: -ery, *n.*
Drom'edary, *n.* camel which has one hump on the back.
Drone, *n.* male of the honey-bee; a sluggard.
Droop, *v.n.* to pine away.
Drop, *n.* a globule of liquid; that which drops:—*v.* to pour or fall in drops, let fall.
Drop'sy, *n.* morbid collection of water in the body: **drop'sical**, *a.*
Dross, *n.* scum of metals, refuse.
Drought (drowt), **drowth** (drowth), *n.* dry weather.
Drove, *n.* cattle driven.
Dro'ver, *n.* a driver of cattle.
Drown, *v.* to suffocate in water; overwhelm.
Drowse, *v.n.* to grow heavy with sleep: **drow'sy**, *a.*

- Drub**, *v.a.* to beat or thresh.
- Drudge**, *v.n.* to work hard, slave:—*n.* one who works hard: **drudg'ery**, *n.*
- Drug**, *n.* medicinal substance:—*v.a.* to dose with drugs.
- Drug'get**, *n.* a coarse woollen stuff.
- Drug'gist**, *n.* dealer in drugs.
- Dru'id**, *n.* a priest among the ancient Celts: *fem.* **dru'id-ess**: **dru'id'ical**, *a.*: **-ism**, *n.*
- Drum**, *n.* a cylindrical musical instrument; tympanum of ear:—*v.* to beat a drum.
- Drunk**, *a.* intoxicated: **-ard**, *n.*
- Drunk'en**, *a.* drunk: **-ness**, *n.*
- Drupe**, *n.* a fleshy fruit containing a stone, as the plum.
- Dry**, *a.* not wet; thirsty; keen: **dry**, *v.*: **dry'ly**, *ad.*
- Dry'ad**, *n.* a wood nymph.
- Dry'-goods**, *n.pl.* cloths, ribbons, &c., as distinguished from groceries.
- Dry'-nurse**, *n.* a nurse who feeds a babe without milk from the breast.
- Dry'salter** (-sawlt-), *n.* a dealer in dried meats, pickles, &c., or in dyes, drugs, &c.
- Du'al**, *a.* consisting of two: **du'alism**, *n.*: **du'al'ity**, *n.*
- Dub**, *v.* to confer a dignity on.
- Du'bious**, *a.* doubtful.
- Du'cal**, *a.* of a duke.
- Duc'at**, *n.* a European coin.
- Duch'ess**, *n.* wife of a duke.
- Duch'y**, *n.* estate of a duke.
- Duck**, *n.* a water-fowl; kind of cloth:—*v.a.* to dip or dive.
- Duck'ling**, *n.* a young duck.
- Duct**, *n.* a tube in bodies or plants.
- Duc'tile**, *a.* easy to be drawn out: **ductil'ity**, *n.*
- Dud'geon** (duj'un), *n.* ill-will.
- Duds**, *n.pl.* rags; clothes.
- Due**, *a.* owed, proper, fit:—*ad.* directly:—*n.* debt, right.
- Du'el**, *n.* combat between two: **du'elling**, *n.*: **du'ellist**, *n.*
- Duen'na**, *n.* an old woman.
- Duet'**, *n.* music for two.
- Dug**, *n.* a teat or nipple.
- Duke**, *n.* one of the highest order of nobility: **-dom**, *n.* rank or estate of a duke.
- Dul'cet**, *a.* sweet, melodious.
- Dul'cimer**, *n.* a musical instrument.
- Dull**, *a.* stupid, slow, dim, cheerless, blunt:—*v.a.* to stupefy, blunt: **dul'lard**, *n.* a dunce.
- Dul'ness**, *n.* dull state.
- Du'ly**, *ad.* properly.
- Dumb** (dum), *a.* mute.
- Dumb'-bell**, *n.* a weight swung for exercise.
- Dumb'-show**, *n.* pantomime.
- Dum'my**, *n.* one dumb; a sham object; model; hand at cards without a player.
- Dump'ling**, *n.* a small mass of boiled dough.
- Dumps**, *n.pl.* a gloomy state.
- Dump'y**, *a.* short and thick.
- Dun**, *a.* brownish, dark:—*v.a.* to ask for a debt.
- Dunce**, *n.* a blockhead, dolt.
- Dung**, *n.* excrement, manure.
- Dun'geon**, *n.* close prison.
- Du'o**, *n.* a duet.
- Duodec'imal** (-des'-), *a.* computed by twelves.
- Duodec'imo**, *n.* a book 12 leaves of which make a sheet.

- Dupe**, *v.a.* to trick, cheat:—*n.* one duped.
- Duplicate**, *a.* double, two-fold:—*n.* an exact copy:—*v.a.* to double: **duplication**, *n.*
- Duplicity**, *n.* double-dealing.
- Durable**, *a.* able to last or endure: **durability**, *n.*
- Durance**, *n.* imprisonment.
- Duration**, *n.* continuance.
- Duress**, *n.* constraint.
- During**, *prep.* for the time of.
- Dusk**, *a.* darkish:—*n.* partial darkness: -ish, *a.*: -y, *a.*
- Dust**, *n.* powdered earth:—*v.a.* to free from dust: -y, *a.*
- Dutious**, *a.* devoted to duty.
- Dutiable**, *a.* subject to tax.
- Dutiful**, *a.* obedient.
- Duty**, *n.* whatever one ought to do, due service; tax on goods.
- Dwarf**, *n.* a very small man or plant, &c.:—*v.a.* to stunt.
- Dwell**, *v.n.* to abide, stay.
- Dwindle**, *v.n.* to grow less.
- Dye**, *v.a.* to color:—*n.* color, coloring matter: **dyeing**, *n.*
- Dyer**, *n.* one who dyes.
- Dynamics**, *n.* science of forces producing motion.
- Dynamite**, *n.* a powerful explosive:—*v.a.* to blow up with dynamite.
- Dynamo**, *n.* machine for changing mechanical into electrical energy.
- Dynasty**, *n.* succession of kings of the same family.
- Dysentery**, *n.* a disease of the bowels.
- Dyspepsia**, *n.* indigestion: **dyspeptic**, *a.* & *n.*
- Dysury**, *n.* difficulty in voiding urine.

E

- Each** (ěch), *a.* & *pron.* every one separately considered.
- Eager**, *a.* keenly desirous.
- Eagle** (ě'gl), *n.* a bird of prey; gold coin worth ten dollars.
- Eaglet**, *n.* a young eagle.
- Ear**, *n.* organ of hearing; spike of corn.
- Earl** (ěrl), *n.* nobleman next below a marquis: -dom, *n.*
- Early**, *a.* & *ad.* before the usual time, in good season.
- Earn**, *v.a.* to gain by labor.
- Earnest**, *a.* eager, zealous:—*n.* seriousness; money to bind a bargain.
- Earth**, *n.* soil, ground, the land, the world.
- Earthen**, *a.* made of earth.
- Earthly**, *a.* worldly.
- Earthquake**, *n.* a shaking of the earth.
- Earth'y**, *a.* of earth.
- Earwig**, *n.* an insect.
- Ease** (ěz), *n.* freedom from pain or difficulty, rest:—*v.a.* to free from pain.
- Easel**, *n.* a painter's frame.
- East**, *n.* the quarter where the sun rises:—*a.* toward or from the rising sun: -erly, *a.* & *ad.*: -ern, *a.*: -ward, *ad.*

- East'er**, *n.* festival in memory of Christ's resurrection.
- Ea'sy**, *a.* free from pain, &c.; not difficult.
- Eat** (*ét*), *v.* to chew and swallow, consume: -able, *a.* & *n.*
- Eaves**, *n. pl.* edge of a roof: -dropper, *n.* secret listener.
- Ebb**, *n.* reflux of the tide; decline:—*v.* to flow back; ~~sink~~.
- Eb'ony**, *n.* a hard, heavy wood, commonly black.
- Ebri'ety**, *n.* drunkenness.
- Ebulli'tion**, *n.* a boiling up.
- Eccen'tric**, *a.* deviating from the centre; peculiar, odd: -tric'ity, *n.*
- Ecclesias'tic**, *n.* a clergyman.
- Ecclesias'tic**, ecclesias'tical, *a.* relating to the church.
- Ech'o**, *n.* sound reflected:—*v.* to reflect or repeat sound.
- Eclat'** (*ä-klä'*), *n.* a striking effect; applause.
- Eclec'tic**, *a.* selecting, chosen.
- Eclipse'**, *n.* an obscuration of the light of a celestial body:—*v. a.* to darken.
- Eclip'tic**, *n.* the apparent path of the sun.
- Ec'logue** (-log), *n.* pastoral poem.
- Econom'ical**, *a.* frugal.
- Econ'omize**, *v. a.* to use frugally: econ'omist, *n.*
- Econ'omy**, *n.* thrifty management, frugality.
- Ec'stasy**, *n.* excessive joy: ec-stat'ic, *a.*
- Ecumen'ical**, *a.* universal.
- Ed'dy**, *n.* a contrary current, whirling water:—*v.* to whirl.
- Edge**, *n.* the cutting side, brink:—*v. a.* to sharpen.
- Edg'ing**, *n.* border, fringe.
- Ed'ible**, *a.* eatable.
- E'dict**, *n.* a decree, order.
- Ed'ifice**, *n.* a building.
- Ed'ify**, *v. a.* to instruct, improve: edifica'tion, *n.*
- Ed'it**, *v. a.* to superintend for publication: ed'itor, *n.*: ed-ito'rial, *a.*
- Edi'tion**, *n.* number of copies printed at one time.
- Edu'cate**, *v. a.* to bring up, instruct, teach: educa'tion, *n.*: educa'tional, *a.*: ed'u-cator, *n.*
- Educe'**, *v. a.* to bring out, extract: educ'tion, *n.*
- Eel**, *n.* a snaky slimy fish.
- Efface'**, *v. a.* to blot out, erase: efface'able, *a.*: -ment, *n.*
- Effect'**, *n.* result, issue: *pl.* goods:—*v. a.* to produce, accomplish: -ive, *a.*: -ual, *a.*: -uate, *v. a.*
- Effem'inate**, *a.* womanish, soft, weak: effem'inacy, *n.*
- Effervesce'** (-ves'), *v. n.* to bubble or froth up, ferment: efferves'cence, *n.*: effer-ves'cent, *a.*
- Effete'**, *a.* barren, worn out.
- Ef'ficacy**, *n.* power to effect, virtue: effica'cious, *a.*
- Effi'ciency**, *n.* power to effect, capability: effi'cient, *a.*
- Ef'figy**, *n.* image or likeness.
- Effloresce'** (-res'), *v. n.* to form a whitish powder or crust: efflores'cence, *n.*: efflo-res'cent, *a.*
- Ef'fluent**, *a.* flowing out: ef-fluence, *n.*
- Efflu'vium**, *n.* small particles or vapors exhaled: *pl.* -via.

- Efflux**, *n.* a flowing out.
- Effort**, *n.* exertion, endeavor.
- Effron'tery**, *n.* impudence.
- Efful'gent**, *a.* shining, bright:
efful'gence, *n.*
- Effuse**, *v.a.* to pour out: ef-
fu'sion, *n.*: effu'sive, *a.*
- Egg**, *n.* what is laid by birds.
- Eg'lantine**, *n.* sweet-brier rose.
- E'gotism**, *n.* self-exaltation,
speaking much of one's self:
e'gotist, *n.*: *ajs.* egotis'tic,
egotis'tical: e'gotize, *v.n.*
- Egre'gious** (-jus), *a.* promi-
nent, enormous.
- E'gress**, *n.* a going out.
- Ei'der-duck** (i'dër-), *n.* a sea-
duck sought for its fine down.
- Eight** (ät), *a.* twice four.
- Eigh'teen**, *a.* eight and ten.
- Eighth** (ätth), *a.* next in order
after the seventh: -ly, *ad.*
- Eigh'ty**, *a.* eight times ten.
- Ei'ther** (ë'-), *pron.* one or the
other:—*conj.* or.
- Ejac'ulate**, *v.a.* to dart out,
utter suddenly: ejacula'-
tion, *n.*: ejac'ulatory, *a.*
- Eject**, *v.a.* to cast forth, ex-
pel: ejection, *n.*: -ment, *n.*
- Eke** (äk), *v.a.* to lengthen.
- Elab'orate**, *v.a.* to produce
with labor:—*a.* highly fin-
ished: elabora'tion, *n.*
- EIapse**, *v.n.* to glide away.
- EIas'tic**, *a.* springy: elastic'-
ity, *n.*
- EIate**, *v.a.* to exalt or excite
as by success: elation, *n.*
- EI'bow**, *n.* joint where the
arm bends.
- EI'der**, *a.* older:—*n.* one who
is older; a church officer; a
kind of small tree: -ly, *a.*
- EI Dora'do** (-rä'-), *n.* a golden
country.
- Elecampane'**, *n.* a plant hav-
ing a bitter root.
- EIect'**, *v.a.* to select by vote,
choose: elect', *n.* & *a.*: -ive,
a.: elec'tion, *n.*
- EIectioneer'**, *v.* to exert one's
self to secure an election.
- EIect'or**, *n.* one who elects, a
voter: -al, *a.*
- EIectri'cian** (-trish'an), *n.* one
versed in electricity.
- EIelectric'ity**, *n.* a subtle fluid
or agent; science which
treats of this fluid: *ajs.*
elec'tric, elec'trical.
- EIect'rify**, *v.a.* to charge with
electricity; thrill.
- EIect'rocute**, *v.a.* to execute
by the electric current.
- EIectromo'tive**, *a.* relating
to mechanical effects pro-
duced by electricity.
- EIect'roplate**, *v.a.* to plate
with the aid of electricity.
- EIelectrotherapeu'tics**, *n.* the
treatment of disease by
electricity.
- EIect'rotype**, *n.* a copy of
types, &c. formed by a metal
deposited by electricity.
- EIect'uary**, *n.* medicinal pow-
der with syrup.
- EIeemos'ynary** (el-e-moz'f-),
a. relating to almsgiving.
- EI'egant**, *a.* pleasing, grace-
ful, refined: el'egance, *n.*
- EI'egy**, *n.* funeral song, dirge.
- EI'ement**, *n.* a first principle,
one of the constituent parts:
ajs. element'al, -ary.
- EI'ephant**, *n.* largest quad-
rured: elephan'tine, *a.*

- El'evate**, *v.a.* to raise, exalt: **eleva'tion**, *n.*: **el'evator**, *n.*
- Elev'en**, *a.* ten and one.
- Elf**, *n.* a little spirit, a fairy: *pl.* **elves**: *ajs.* **elf'in**, **elf'ish**.
- Elic'it**, *v.a.* to draw out.
- Elide'**, *v.a.* to cut off.
- El'igible**, *a.* legally qualified: **eligibil'ity**, *n.*
- Elim'inate**, *v.a.* to cause to disappear, get rid of.
- Elis'ion** (e-lizh'un), *n.* the cutting off of a vowel.
- Elite'** (â-lêt'), *n.* choice part.
- Elix'ir**, *n.* a compound tincture; quintessence.
- Elk**, *n.* moose deer.
- Ell**, *n.* a cloth measure, 45 inches.
- Ellipse'**, *n.* an oval figure.
- Ellip'sis**, *n.* omission of a word, &c.: *pl.* **ellip'ses** (-sêz).
- Ellip'tic**, **ellip'tical**, *a.* oval; having a part understood.
- Elm**, *n.* a forest tree.
- Elocu'tion**, *n.* art or manner of speaking: **-ary**, *a.*: **-ist**, *n.*
- Elon'gate**, *v.* to lengthen: **elonga'tion**, *n.*
- Elope'**, *v.n.* to run away secretly with a lover: **-ment**, *n.*
- El'ouquence**, *n.* art of speaking well, oratory: **el'o-quent**, *a.*
- Else**, *pron.* other:—*ad.* other-wise: **-where**, *ad.* in another place.
- Elu'cidate**, *v.a.* to make clear, explain: **elucida'tion**, *n.*
- Elude'**, *v.a.* to escape by art, evade: **elu'sion** (-zhun), *n.*: **elu'sive**, *a.*: **elu'sory**, *a.*
- Elys'ium** (-lizh'e-um), *n.* a heaven: **elys'ian**, *a.*
- Ema'ciate** (-shî-ât), *v.* to waste, grow lean: **-a'tion**, *n.*
- Em'anate**, *v.n.* to flow from, arise: **emana'tion**, *n.*
- Eman'cipate**, *v.a.* to set free: **emancipa'tion**, *n.*
- Emas'culate**, *v.a.* to castrate, deprive of manly strength.
- Embalm'** (-bâm'), *v.a.* to preserve with aromatic drugs.
- Embank'**, *v.* to bank: **-ment**.
- Embar'go**, *n.* prohibition of ships to leave port.
- Embark'**, *v.* to put or to go on shipboard: **embar'ka'tion**, *n.*
- Embar'ass**, *v.a.* to perplex.
- Embas'sador**, *n.* See **Ambassador**.
- Em'bassy**, *n.* message of state or those who carry it.
- Embel'lish**, *v.a.* to ornament, beautify: **-ment**, *n.*
- Em'bers**, *n.pl.* hot cinders.
- Embez'zle**, *v.a.* to steal by breach of trust: **-ment**, *n.*
- Embla'zon** (-blâ'zn), *v.a.* to adorn with armorial figures.
- Em'blem**, *n.* type, symbol, or representation: **-at'ic**, *a.*
- Embod'y**, *v.a.* to form into a body: **embod'iment**, *n.*
- Embold'en**, *v.a.* to make bold.
- Emboss'**, *v.a.* to ornament with raised work: **-ment**, *n.*
- Embouchure'** (-bôô-shôôr'), *n.* mouth of a river, cannon, &c.
- Embrace'**, *v.* to clasp in the arms; **comprise**: **embrace'**, *n.*
- Embra'sure** (-brâ'zhvr), *n.* notch in a breastwork, &c., through which a cannon is fired.
- Em'broccate**, *v.a.* to bathe with a lotion.

- Embroid'er**, *v.a.* to adorn with figured needle-work: -*y*, *n.* figured needle-work.
- Embroil'**, *v.a.* to entangle.
- Em'bryo**, *n.* undeveloped rudiments of an animal or plant, &c.: **embryon'ic**, *a.*
- Emenda'tion**, *n.* correction, a mending: **emend'atory**, *a.*
- Em'erald**, *n.* a green gem.
- Emerge'**, *v.n.* to come forth: **emer'gence**, *n.*: **emer'gent**, *a.*: **emer'sion**, *n.*
- Emer'gency**, *n.* sudden necessity.
- Em'ery**, *n.* a hard mineral.
- Emet'ic**, *a.* causing vomiting.
- Em'igrate**, *v.n.* to remove from one's native land: **em'igra'tion**, *n.*: **em'igrant**, *n.*
- Em'inent**, *a.* high, conspicuous, famous: **em'inance**, *n.*
- Em'issary**, *n.* secret agent.
- Emit'**, *v.a.* to send forth: **emis'sion**, *n.*
- Em'met**, *n.* an ant.
- Emol'lient**, *a.* softening.
- Emol'ument**, *n.* profit, gain.
- Emotion**, *n.* a moving of the feelings: -*al*, *a.*
- Em'peror**, *n.* ruler of an empire.
- Em'phasis**, *n.* stress of voice: **em'phasize**, *v.a.*: **emphat'ic**, *a.*
- Em'pire**, *n.* emperor's domain.
- Empir'ic**, *n.* a quack.
- Empir'icism**, *n.* dependence on experience only; quackery: *a.js.* **empir'ic**, -*al*.
- Employ'**, *v.a.* to keep at work, exercise, use: -*n.* business, occupation: -*ment*, *n.*
- Employé** (-*ã'*), *n.* one who is employed: **employ'ee**, *n.*
- Empo'rium**, *n.* place of great commerce.
- Empow'er**, *v.a.* to authorize.
- Em'press**, *n.* wife of an emperor.
- Emp'ty**, *a.* having nothing in it, void: *v.a.* to make empty.
- Empyre'an**, *n.* the highest heaven of pure light or fire: *a.js.* **empyr'eal**, **empyre'an**.
- Em'ulate**, *v.a.* to rival: **emula'tion**, *n.*: **em'ulative**, *a.*: **em'ulator**, *n.*: **em'ulous**, *a.*
- Emul'sion**, *n.* a medicinal mixture of oil, water, &c.
- Emul'sive**, *a.* softening.
- Emunc'tory**, *n.* an excretory duct.
- Ena'ble**, *v.a.* to make able.
- Enact'**, *v.a.* to establish, decree: -*ment*, *n.*
- Enam'el**, *n.* a kind of opaque glass; smooth hard coating: -*v.a.* to paint in enamel.
- Enam'our**, *v.a.* to inflame with love.
- Encamp'**, *v.* to pitch tents for a camp: -*ment*, *n.*
- Encaus'tic**, *a.* burnt in, as enamelling.
- Enceinte'** (än-sant'), *a.* pregnant.
- Enchain'**, *v.a.* to fasten with a chain.
- Enchant'**, *v.a.* to charm: -*ress*, *n.* she who enchants.
- Encir'cle**, *v.a.* to surround.
- Enclit'ic**, *n.* a particle so united to a word as to seem a part of it.
- Enclose'**, *v.a.* to close on all sides: **enclos'ure**, *n.*

- Enco'mium**, *n.* high commendation: **enco'miast**, *n.*: **encomias'tic**, *a.*
- Encom'pass**, *v.a.* to enclose.
- Encore'** (äng-kör'), *ad.* again.
- Encoun'ter**, *v.* to meet:—*n.* unexpected meeting; fight.
- Encour'age** (-kur'-), *v.a.* to give courage to: -ment, *n.*
- Encroach'**, *v.n.* to trespass.
- Encum'ber**, *v.a.* to clog, impede: **encum'brance**, *n.*
- Encyc'lical**, *a.* sent round as a circular letter.
- Encyclopæ'dia**, *n.* a dictionary of the arts, sciences, and literature.
- Encyst'ed** (en-sist'-), *a.* enclosed in a cyst or bag.
- End**, *n.* last point, termination, close; purpose:—*v.* to bring or come to an end.
- Endan'ger**, *v.a.* to expose to danger.
- Endear'**, *v.a.* to make dear: -ment, *n.* affection; caress.
- Endeav'or**, *v.* to strive to do, try:—*n.* effort, aim.
- Endem'ic**, **endem'ical**, *a.* peculiar to a people or district.
- Endive** (-div), *n.* a plant used as a salad.
- Endorse'**, *v.a.* See **Indorse**.
- Endow'**, *v.a.* to furnish or enrich with a gift: -ment, *n.*
- Endue'**, *v.a.* to put on, invest.
- Endure'**, *v.n.* to last:—*v.a.* to bear, undergo: **endu'nable**, *a.*: **endu'rance**, *n.*
- End'wise**, *ad.* end first.
- En'emy**, *n.* foe, adversary.
- En'ergy**, *n.* inherent power; vigor, force: **energet'ic**, *a.*
- Ener'vate**, *v.a.* to render feeble: **enerva'tion**, *n.*
- Enfee'ble**, *v.a.* to weaken.
- Enfeoff'** (-fēf'), *v.a.* to invest with a possession in fee: -ment, *n.*
- Enfilade'**, *v.a.* to rake with shot through the whole line: *n.* straight line; raking fire.
- Enforce'**, *v.a.* to put in force, give force to: -ment, *n.*
- Enfran'chise** (-chīz), *v.* to admit to citizenship: -ment, *n.*
- Engage'**, *v.* to bind by pledge, promise, employ; enter into conflict; -ment, *n.*
- Enga'ging**, *a.* attractive.
- Engen'der**, *v.* to beget.
- En'gine** (-jin), *n.* a mechanical instrument, machine.
- Engineer'**, *n.* one who manages an engine or who superintends the construction of public works, &c.
- En'ginery** (-jin-rī), *n.* engines.
- Engrain'**, *v.a.* to dye in the grain.
- Engrave'**, *v.a.* to cut with a graver on wood, steel, &c.
- Engross'** (-grōs'), *v.a.* to monopolize, absorb; copy in a large hand: -ment, *n.*
- Enhance'**, *v.a.* to raise or heighten: -ment, *n.*
- Enig'ma**, *n.* a riddle: *ajs.* **enigmat'ic**, **enigmat'ical**.
- Enjoin'**, *v.a.* to direct, urge.
- Enjoy'**, *v.a.* to delight in: -able, *a.*: -ment, *n.*
- Enkin'dle**, *v.a.* to set on fire.
- Enlarge'**, *v.* to increase in size: -ment, *n.*
- Enlight'en**, *v.a.* to shed light on, instruct: -ment, *n.*

- Enlist'**, *v.* to enroll, engage: -ment, *n.*
- Enliven'** (-vn), *v.a.* to make active or sprightly, animate.
- Enmity**, *n.* hatred, hostility.
- Ennoble**, *v.a.* to make noble.
- Ennui** (än-wē'), *n.* wearisomeness.
- Enormity**, *n.* great wickedness.
- Enormous**, *a.* immense; atrocious, very wicked.
- Enough'** (ē-nuf'), *a.* sufficient.
- Enrage'**, *v.a.* to put in a rage.
- Enrapture** (-rap'tyur), *v.a.* to transport with delight.
- Enrich'**, *v.a.* to make rich.
- Enroll'**, *v.a.* to register.
- Enconce'**, *v.a.* to hide.
- Enshrine'**, *v.a.* to preserve as sacred.
- Ensign**, *n.* a flag or standard; officer carrying the standard.
- Ensnare'**, *v.n.* to follow, result.
- Ensure'**, *v.a.* See Insure.
- Entablature**, *n.* (*Arch.*) the part of an order above and resting on the columns.
- Entail'**, *v.a.* to settle or limit in its descent, as an estate: *n.* an estate entailed: -ment, *n.*
- Entangle**, *v.a.* to tangle.
- Enter**, *v.* to go into or in, engage in, put into.
- Enterprise**, *n.* a bold undertaking: en'terprising, *a.*
- Entertain'**, *v.a.* to treat hospitably, amuse: -ment, *n.*
- Enthroned'**, *v.a.* to place on a throne: -ment, *n.*
- Enthusiasm** (-zī-azm), *n.* heat of imagination, passionate zeal: enthu'siast, *n.*: enthu'sias'tic, *a.*
- Entice'**, *v.* to allure: -ment, *n.*
- Entire'**, *a.* whole: -ty, *n.*
- Entitle**, *v.a.* to give a right to; style.
- Entity**, *n.* a real being.
- Entomb'**, *v.a.* to put in a tomb.
- Entomology**, *n.* science of insects: entomolog'ical, *a.*: entomol'ogist, *n.*
- Entrails**, *n.* *pl.* bowels.
- Entrance**, *n.* a going in; a place for entering.
- Entrance'**, *v.a.* to enrapture.
- Entreat'**, *v.* to beseech: -y, *n.*
- Entry**, *n.* passage, entrance.
- Entwine'**, *v.a.* to twine.
- Enumerate**, *v.a.* to number or name over: -a'tion, *n.*
- Enunciate** (-shī-āt), *v.a.* to declare; pronounce distinctly: enuncia'tion, *n.*
- Envelop**, *v.a.* to inwrap:—*n.* a wrapper: -ment, *n.*
- Envelope** (en've-lōp), *n.* cover of a letter.
- Even'om**, *v.a.* to taint with poison.
- En'viable**, *a.* that excites envy.
- En'vious**, *a.* full of envy.
- Envi'ron**, *v.a.* to surround: -ment, *n.* surroundings.
- Envi'rons**, *n.* *pl.* outskirts of a city.
- En'voy**, *n.* a minister sent to a foreign government.
- En'vy**, *v.a.* to covet the good fortune of another, grudge: en'vy, *n.*
- E'pact**, *n.* excess of the solar month or solar year above the lunar.
- Epaulet'**, epaulette' (-let'), *n.* a shoulder-badger.

- Ephem'eral** (e-fem'-), *a.* lasting only a day, short-lived.
- Ep'ic**, *a.* narrative:—*n.* an epic poem.
- Ep'icure**, *n.* one given to luxurious living:—*curism*, *n.*
- Epicure'an**, *a.* devoted to pleasure:—*n.* a voluptuary.
- Epidem'ic**, *n.* a disease that attacks many: **epidem'ic**, *a.*
- Epider'mis**, *n.* the outer skin.
- Epiglot'tis**, *n.* the cartilage that closes the windpipe in swallowing.
- Ep'igram**, *n.* a short pointed or witty poem or saying: *ajs.*—**mat'ic**, **-mat'ical**: **epigram'matist**, *n.*
- Ep'igraph**, *n.* an inscription.
- Ep'ilepsy**, *n.* the falling sickness: **epilep'tic**, *a.*
- Ep'ilogue** (-log), *n.* a poem or speech at the end of a play.
- Epiph'any** (-pif'-), *n.* a church festival on Jan. 6.
- Epis'copacy**, *n.* church government by bishops, &c.: **epis'copal**, *a.*: **episcopa'lian**, *n.*: **epis'copate**, *n.*
- Ep'isode**, *n.* incidental story.
- Ep'itaph**, *n.* inscription on a tomb.
- Ep'ithet**, *n.* a qualifying term.
- Epit'ome** (-ō-mē), *n.* abridgment: **epit'omize**, *v.a.*
- Ep'och** (-ok), *n.* a remarkable point of time.
- E'quable**, *a.* not variable: **equabil'ity**, *n.*
- E'qual**, *a.* of the same quality, &c., as another, like another:—*n.* one of the same age or rank:—*v.a.* to be or make equal to: **equal'ity**, *n.*
- E'qualize**, *v.a.* to make equal: **equaliza'tion**, *n.*
- Equanim'ity**, *n.* evenness of mind.
- Equa'tion**, *n.* statement of the equality of two quantities.
- Equa'tor**, *n.* a great circle round the earth half-way between the poles: **equato'rial**, *a.*
- Equ'erry** (ek'wēr-), *n.* an officer in charge of horses.
- Eques'trian**, *a.* relating to horses or horsemanship.
- Equian'gular**, *a.* with equal angles.
- Equidis'tant**, *a.* at the same distance.
- Equilat'eral**, *a.* with equal sides.
- Equilib'rium**, *n.* equality of weight.
- E'quine** (ē'kwīn), *a.* relating to horses.
- Equinoc'tial** (-shal), *a.* relating to the equinoxes:—*n.* the celestial equator.
- E'quinox**, *n.* time when nights and days are equal—about 21st March and 22d Sept.
- Equip'**, *v.* to fit out, accoutre.
- Equ'ipage** (ek'wī-), *n.* outfit, carriage and retinue, &c.
- Equip'ment**, *n.* a fitting out; outfit, apparatus, furniture.
- E'quipoise**, *n.* equality of weight.
- Equ'uitable** (ek'wī-), *a.* just.
- Equ'ity** (ek'wī-), *n.* justice, right; value in excess of a mortgage or a loan on security, &c.
- Equiv'alent**, *a.* equal in value, &c.: **equiv'alent**, *n.*

- Equivocal**, *a.* of double meaning.
- Equivocate**, *v.n.* to evade by words: **equivoca'tion**, *n.*: **equivocator**, *n.*
- Equivoke**, *n.* an ambiguous term.
- E'ra**, *n.* epoch, space of time.
- Eradicate**, *v.a.* to root up; end: **eradica'tion**, *n.*
- Erase**, *v.a.* to expunge, scrape out: **eras'ure**, *n.*
- Ere** (air), *prep.* before.
- Erect**, *v.a.* to place upright, build:—*a.* upright: **erec'tion**, *n.*
- Er'got**, *n.* diseased seed of rye.
- Er'mine**, *n.* an animal of the weasel tribe and its fur.
- Erode**, *v.a.* to eat away: **ero'sive**, *a.*: **ero'sion**, *n.*
- Err** (ēr), *v.n.* to go astray, sin, mistake.
- Er'rand**, *n.* a message.
- Er'rant**, *a.* roving: **-ry**, *n.*
- Errat'ic**, *a.* wandering.
- Erra'tum**, *n.* an error in printing, &c.: *pl.* **erra'ta**.
- Er'ror**, *n.* a mistake, fault, sin: **erro'neous**, *a.*
- Erst** (ērst), *ad.* first, formerly.
- Erubes'cent**, *a.* reddening.
- Eructa'tion**, *n.* a belching.
- Er'udite**, *a.* learned.
- Eru'dition**, *n.* learning.
- Erup'tion**, *n.* a bursting forth; pustules: **erup'tive**, *a.*
- Erysip'elas**, *n.* an eruptive inflammation.
- Escalade**, *n.* the scaling of walls:—*v.a.* to scale.
- Escapade**, *n.* a prank.
- Escape**, *v.* to flee from or shun safely: **escape'**, *n.*
- Escape'ment**, *n.* part of a watch or clock.
- Escarp'**, *n.* scarp or slope.
- Escheat'**, *v.n.* to fall to the State for want of an heir, &c.:—*n.* property escheated.
- Eschew'**, *v.a.* to shun.
- Es'cort**, *n.* a guard, companion: **escort'**, *v.a.*
- Escritoire'** (-twaw'r'), *n.* writing-desk.
- Escrow'** (-crō'), *n.* a writing executed but not yet delivered as a deed.
- Es'culent**, *a.* fit for food.
- Escutch'eon** (-un), *n.* family shield, coat of arms.
- Esoph'agus** (ē-sof'-), *n.* gullet.
- Esoter'ic** (-tēr'-), *a.* secret.
- Espal'ier** (-pal'yēr), *n.* lattice-work on which to train shrubs, &c.; the shrubs.
- Espe'cial** (-pesh'al), *a.* chief, particular.
- Esperan'to**, *n.* a proposed world language.
- Es'pionage** (es'pi-ō-naj), *n.* a watching by spies.
- Esplanade'** (-nād), *n.* open space for walking or driving in, a grass-plot.
- Espouse'**, *v.* to wed: embrace as a cause: **espou'sal**, *n.*
- Espy'**, *v.* to catch sight of.
- Esquire'**, *n.* title of justice of the peace, &c.; term of respect:—*v.a.* to attend.
- Essay'**, *v.a.* to attempt.
- Es'say**, *n.* an attempt; short treatise: **-ist**, *n.*
- Es'sence**, *n.* the nature or being of a thing; a perfume.
- Essen'tial**, *a.* necessary, very important.

- Estab'lish**, *v.a.* to settle, fix: **estab'lishment**, *n.*
- Estate'**, *n.* condition; property, especially lands.
- Esteem'**, *v.a.* to value highly; think:—*n.* high regard: **es'timable**, *a.*
- Es'timate**, *v.a.* to set a value on, rate: **es'timate**, *n.*
- Estima'tion**, *n.* esteem, valuation.
- Estop'**, *v.a.* to bar, stop.
- Estop'pel**, *n.* a plea barred.
- Estrange'**, *v.a.* to alienate, make strange: **-ment**, *n.*
- Estray'**, *n.* a beast lost.
- Est'uary**, *n.* arm of the sea.
- Etch**, *v.* to engrave by taking out parts with an acid.
- Eter'nal**, *a.* through all time, everlasting: **eter'nity**, *n.*
- E'ther**, *n.* an element purer than air; a volatile fluid from alcohol: **ethe'real**, *a.*: **ethe'realize**, *v.a.*
- Eth'ics**, *n.* science of morals: *ajs.* **eth'ic**, **eth'ical**.
- Eth'nic**, **eth'nical**, *a.* pertaining to nations; heathen.
- Ethnography**, *n.* description of the races of men.
- Ethnology**, *n.* science of races.
- E'tiolate**, *v.* to blanch.
- Etiquette'** (*-ket'*), *n.* forms of ceremonies or manners.
- Etymology**, *n.* derivation of words: **etymological**, *a.*: **etymologist**, *n.*
- Et'ymon**, *n.* a root-word.
- Eu'charist**, *n.* Lord's Supper.
- Eulo'gium**, **eu'logy**, *n.* praise, a speaking well of: **eu'logist**, *n.*: **eulogis'tic**, *a.*: **eu'logize**, *v.a.*
- Eu'nuch**, *n.* a castrated man.
- Eu'phemism**, *n.* a soft term used instead of a disagreeable one.
- Eu'phony**, *n.* agreeable sound: *ajs.* **euphon'ic**, **-pho'nious**.
- Euthan'asy**, *n.* an easy death.
- Evac'uate**, *v.a.* to empty, quit: **evacua'tion**, *n.*
- Evade'**, *v.a.* to elude, avoid.
- Evanes'cent**, *a.* vanishing, fleeting.
- Evan'gelist**, *n.* a preacher of the gospel: *ajs.* **evangel'ic**, **-al**: **evan'gelize**, *v.*
- Evap'orate**, *v.* to fly off in vapor: **evapora'tion**, *n.*
- Eva'sion**, *n.* subterfuge, excuse.
- Eva'sive**, *a.* using evasion.
- Eve**, *n.* evening.
- E'ven** (*ē'vn*), *a.* level, uniform; equal, parallel; calm; not odd:—*v.a.* to make even:—*ad.* exactly so, indeed.
- E'vening**, *n.* close of the day.
- Event'**, *n.* result, occurrence: **-ful**, *a.*: **-ual**, *a.* final.
- Ev'er**, *ad.* at any time, always.
- Ev'erglade**, *n.* large swamp.
- Everlast'ing**, *a.* endless.
- Evermore'**, *ad.* eternally.
- Ev'ery**, *a.* each: **ev'erywhere**, *ad.* in all places.
- Evict'**, *v.a.* to dispossess by law: **evic'tion**, *n.*
- Ev'idence**, *n.* testimony, proof:—*v.a.* to prove.
- Ev'ident**, *a.* plain, apparent.
- Ev'vil** (*ē'vl*), *a.* wicked, bad: *n.* wickedness, injury:—*ad.* ill.
- Evince'**, *v.a.* to prove, show.
- Evis'cerate**, *v.a.* to tear out the bowels of.

- Evoke'**, *v.a.* to call out.
- Evolve'**, *v.* to unroll or open out, develop: **evolu'tion**, *n.*
- Evul'sion**, *n.* a plucking out.
- Ewe** (yu), *n.* a female sheep.
- Ew'er** (yu'ér), *n.* a wide-mouthed pitcher.
- Exac'erbate** (egz-as'-), *v.a.* to provoke, irritate: **-a'tion**, *n.*
- Exact'**, *a.* accurate, precise.
- Exact'**, *v.a.* to force from, extort: **-or**, *n.*: **exac'tion**, *n.*
- Exag'gerate**, *v.a.* to heighten, overstate: **-a'tion**, *n.*
- Exalt'**, *v.a.* to raise high: **-ed**, *a.*: **exalta'tion**, *n.*
- Exam'ine** (egz-am'-), *v.a.* to search into, test, question: **examina'tion**, *n.*
- Exam'ple**, *n.* pattern, sample.
- Exas'perate**, *v.a.* to enrage: **exaspera'tion**, *n.*
- Ex'cavate**, *v.a.* to scoop out, hollow: **excava'tion**, *n.*
- Exceed'**, *v.* to surpass, outdo: **-ingly**, *ad.* to a great degree.
- Excel'**, *v.* to surpass, exceed.
- Ex'cellency**, *n.* title of honor.
- Ex'cellent**, *a.* very good, eminent: **ex'cellence**, *n.*
- Except'**, *v.* to leave out, object:—*prep.* excluding, but.
- Excep'tion**, *n.* exclusion; an objection: **-able**, *a.*: **-al**, *a.*
- Excerpt'**, *n.* an extract.
- Excess'**, *n.* undue amount, surplus: **exces'sive**, *a.*
- Exchange'**, *v.a.* to change, barter:—*n.* act of exchanging, barter; place where merchants meet: **-able**, *a.*
- Excheq'uer** (-chek'ér), *n.* a court having to do with the revenue; treasury.
- Excise'** (eks-siz'), *n.* a tax on home commodities, &c.
- Excis'ion**, *n.* a cutting off.
- Excite'**, *v.a.* to rouse, stir up: **exci'table**, *a.*
- Exclaim'**, *v.n.* to cry out.
- Exclama'tion**, *n.* outcry; mark ! indicating wonder: **exclam'atory**, *a.*
- Exclude'**, *v.a.* to shut or put out: **exclu'sion** (-zhun), *n.*: **exclu'sive**, *a.*
- Excog'itate** (-koj'-), *v.* to think out.
- Excommu'nicate**, *v.a.* to expel from communion: **excommunica'tion**, *n.*
- Exco'riate**, *v.a.* to flay: **excoria'tion**, *n.*
- Ex'crement**, *n.* dung.
- Exces'sence**, *n.* a superfluous growth, as a wart.
- Excrete'**, *v.* to eject as waste matter: **excre'tion**, *n.*: **ex'cretive**, *a.*: **ex'cretory**, *a.*
- Excru'ciate** (-kröö'sh'ât), *v.a.* to torture: **excrucia'tion**, *n.*
- Excul'pate**, *v.a.* to clear from blame: **exculpa'tion**, *n.*: **excul'patory**, *a.*
- Excur'sion**, *n.* journey, trip.
- Excuse'** (-küz'), *v.a.* to free from blame, pardon: **excus'able**, *a.*
- Excuse'** (-küs'), *n.* that which excuses, plea.
- Ex'ecrate**, *v.a.* to curse: **ex'ecrable**, *a.*: **excre'cia'tion**, *n.*
- Ex'ecute**, *v.a.* to carry into effect, complete; put to death by form of law: **execu'tion**, *n.*: **execu'tioner**, *n.*: **exec'utive**, *a.* & *n.*: **exec'utory**, *a.*

- Exec'utor**, *n.* one who executes the will of a deceased person: *sem.* **exec'utrix**, *n.*
- Exege'sis**, *n.* explanation, interpretation: **exeget'ical**, *a.*
- Exemplar**, *n.* pattern, model.
- Exem'plary**, *a.* serving for a pattern, worthy.
- Exem'plify**, *v.a.* to illustrate by example: **-fica'tion**, *n.*
- Exempt'** (*egz-emt'*), *v.a.* to free from, grant immunity from: **exempt'**, *a.* & *n.*: **ex-emp'tion**, *n.*
- Ex'equies**, *n. pl.* funeral rites.
- Exercise**, *v.a.* to train, practise:—*v.n.* to use exercise:—*n.* practice, exertion, a task.
- Exert'**, *v.a.* to bring into active operation: **exer'tion**, *n.*
- Exfo'liate**, *v.n.* to come off in scales: **exfolia'tion**, *n.*
- Exhale'**, *v.* to emit as vapor: **exhala'tion**, *n.*
- Exhaust'**, *v.* to drain wholly, tire out: **exhaus'tion**, *n.*
- Exhib'it**, *v.a.* to show: **exhibi'tion**, *n.*: **exhib'itory**, *a.*
- Exhil'arate**, *v.a.* to make joyful: **exhilara'tion**, *n.*
- Exhort'**, *v.a.* to advise: **-a'tion**, *n.*: **exhor'tatory**, *a.*
- Exhume'**, *v.a.* to disinter: **exhuma'tion**, *n.*
- Ex'igence**, **ex'igency**, *n.* urgent need, necessity.
- Ex'ile**, *v.a.* to banish:—*n.* banishment; one banished.
- Exist'**, *v.* to be, live: **-ence**, *n.*
- Ex'it**, *n.* passage out.
- Ex'odus**, *n.* departure; the 2d book of the Old Testament.
- Exonerate**, *v.a.* to disburden of blame: **exonera'tion**, *n.*
- Exor'bitant**, *a.* excessive, extravagant: **exor'bitance**, *n.*
- Ex'orcise** (*-siz*), *v.a.* to expel an evil spirit: **ex'orcism**, *n.*
- Exor'dium**, *n.* opening of a speech.
- Exot'ic**, *a.* foreign, not native:—*n.* a foreign plant, &c.
- Expand'**, *v.* to spread out, extend widely, enlarge: **ex-panse'**, *n.*: **expan'sion**, *n.*
- Expa'tiate** (*-pā'shī-āt*), *v.n.* to enlarge upon.
- Expa'triate**, *v.a.* to exile.
- Expect'**, *v.a.* to look for, wait:—**ant**, *a.*: **expecta'tion**, *n.*
- Expectorate**, *v.* to spit forth, eject phlegm: **expect'orant**, *a.* & *n.*: **expectora'tion**, *n.*
- Expe'dient**, *a.* that serves to promote an object, fit, suitable: **expe'dient**, *n.*: **ns.** **expe'dience**, **expe'diency**.
- Ex'pedite**, *v.a.* to hasten.
- Expedi'tion**, *n.* haste; military or other enterprise.
- Expedi'tious**, *a.* speedy.
- Expel'**, *v.a.* to drive out.
- Expend'**, *v.a.* to lay out, spend: **expen'diture**, *n.*: **expense'**, *n.*: **expen'sive**, *a.*
- Expe'rience**, *n.* knowledge gained by trial; frequent trial:—*v.a.* to know by trial.
- Exper'iment**, *n.* trial, search to find out:—*v.n.* to make trial: **experimen'tal**, *a.*
- Expert'**, *a.* skilful, dexterous:—*n.* one who is skilful.
- Ex'piate**, *v.* to atone for: **ex-pia'tion**, *n.*: **ex'piatory**, *a.*
- Expire'**, *v.a.* to breathe out:—*v.n.* to die, come to an end: **expira'tion**, *n.*

- Explain'**, *v.a.* to make plain, clear up: **explana'tion**, *n.*: **explana'tory**, *a.*
- Expletive**, *n.* a word used merely to fill a space.
- Explicate**, *v.* to explain: **ex'plicable**, *a.*: **explica'tion**, *n.*
- Explicative**, **explicative**, *a.* serving to explain.
- Explic'it** (-plis'-), *a.* plain.
- Explode'**, *v.* to burst with a loud noise, bring to naught.
- Exploit'**, *n.* a deed, feat:—*v.a.* to work up, turn to account.
- Explore'**, *v.a.* to search, examine: **explora'tion**, *n.*
- Explosion** (-zhun), *n.* an exploding: **explo'sive**, *a. & n.*
- Exponent**, *n.* one that represents, an index.
- Export'**, *v.a.* to carry abroad for sale: **exporta'tion**, *n.*
- Ex'port**, *n.* an exporting; thing exported.
- Expose'** (-pōz'), *v.* to lay bare, put in danger, disclose.
- Exposé** (-zā'), *n.* exposition.
- Expos'ition** (-zish'un), *n.* exhibition; explanation.
- Expos'itor**, *n.* an explainer: **expos'itory**, *a.*
- Expostulate** (-pōst'-), *v.n.* to remonstrate: **expostula'tion**, *n.*: **expost'ulatory**, *a.*
- Expos'ure**, *n.* an exposing; exposed state.
- Expound'**, *v.a.* to explain.
- Express'**, *v.a.* to press out; represent; utter:—*a.* plain, manifest, direct:—*n.* a messenger; a conveyance: -ible, *a.* **expres'sion**, *n.*
- Expres'sive**, *a.* vividly representing.
- Expul'sion**, *n.* act of expelling: **expul'sive**, *a.*
- Expunge'**, *v.a.* to blot out.
- Expurge**, *v.a.* to purge out, purify: **expurga'tion**, *n.*
- Ex'quisite** (eks'kwī-zit), *a.* exceedingly nice, fine, choice.
- Excind'** (-sind'), *v.* to cut off.
- Ex'tant**, *a.* now existing.
- Extem'pore** (-pō-rē), *ad. & a.* off-hand: *ajs.* **extempora'neous**, **extem'porary**: **extem'porize**, *v.*
- Extend'**, *v.* to stretch out: **exten'sible**, *a.*: **exten'sion**, *n.*
- Extensive**, *a.* of great extent.
- Extent'**, *n.* space, size.
- Extenuate**, *v.a.* to lessen, palliate: **extenua'tion**, *n.*
- Exte'rior**, *a.* outward, external:—*n.* outward surface.
- Exter'minate**, *v.a.* to destroy: -a'tion, *n.*: -ator, *n.*
- Exter'nal**, *a.* outward: **exter'nals**, *n. pl.* outside things.
- Extinct'**, *a.* extinguished, dead.
- Extin'guish**, *v.a.* to quench, destroy: **extinc'tion**, *n.*
- Extir'pate**, *v.a.* to root out, destroy totally: -a'tion, *n.*
- Extol'** (-tōl'), *v.a.* to praise.
- Extort'**, *v.a.* to wrest from, exact: **extor'tion**, *n.*: **extor'tioner**, *n.*: **extor'tionate**, *a.*
- Extract'**, *v.a.* to draw out, select: -or, *n.*
- Ex'tract**, *n.* thing extracted.
- Extrac'tion**, *n.* an extracting; origin, birth.
- Extradi'tion** (-dish'un), *n.* a delivering up by one government to another of fugitives from justice.

- Extrajud'cial**, *a.* out of the regular course of legal proceedings.
- Extramun'dane**, *a.* beyond the world.
- Extraneous**, *a.* foreign, external.
- Extraor'dinary** (-tror'-), *a.* uncommon, remarkable.
- Extrav'agant**, *a.* excessive, wasteful, profuse in expenses: **extrav'agance**, *n.*
- Extrav'asate**, *v.a.* to force out of the ducts as blood: **-a'tion**, *n.*
- Extreme'**, *a.* at the utmost limit or degree, greatest:—*n.* utmost point, end.
- Extre'mist**, *n.* upholder of extreme doctrines.
- Extrem'ity**, *n.* utmost point, greatest necessity.
- Ex'tricable**, *a.* that may be extricated.
- Ex'tricate**, *v.a.* to free from hindrances: **extrica'tion**, *n.*
- Extrin'sic**, *a.* external: **-al**, *a.*
- Extrude'**, *v.a.* to force out, expel: **extru'sion**, *n.*
- Exu'berant**, *a.* abundant.
- Exude'**, *v.* to sweat out, discharge through pores: **exuda'tion**, *n.*
- Exult'**, *v.n.* to rejoice exceedingly: **-ant**, *a.*: **-a'tion**, *n.*
- Exu'vise**, *n.* *pl.* cast-off skins, shells, &c., of animals.
- Eye** (ī), *n.* the organ of vision; sight:—*v.a.* to look at.
- Eye'lash**, *n.* hair that edges the eyelid.
- Eye'let**, *n.* small hole for a cord.
- Eye'sore**, *n.* something very offensive to the sight.
- Eye'tooth**, *n.* tooth in the upper jaw next to the grinders.
- Eye'-witness**, *n.* one who sees a thing done.
- Eyr'y** (air'y), *n.* lofty nest of a bird of prey, an aerie.

F

- Fa'bian**, *a.* prudently slow, as the Roman general, Fabius.
- Fa'ble**, *n.* a feigned story to enforce a moral precept.
- Fab'ric**, *n.* a building; manufactured cloth, &c.
- Fab'ricate**, *v.a.* to make: devise falsely: **fabrica'tion**, *n.*: **fab'ricator**, *n.*
- Fab'ulist**, *n.* a writer of fables.
- Fab'ulous**, *a.* belonging to fable.
- Facade'** (-säd'), *n.* face or front of a building.
- Face**, *n.* visage, surface, front:—*v.a.* to confront; cover in front.
- Fac'et** (fas'-), *n.* small surface.
- Face'tious** (fä-sē'shus), *a.* witty, humorous: **-ness**, *n.*
- Fa'cial** (-shal), *a.* of the face.
- Fac'ile** (fas'il), *a.* easy, pliant.
- Facil'itate**, *v.a.* to make easy.
- Facil'ity**, *n.* easiness; means that render a thing easy to be done.
- Fac-sim'ile** (-sim'i-le), *n.* an exact copy.

- Fact**, *n.* a deed, thing done, reality, truth.
- Fac'tion**, *n.* small dissensious political party: **fac'tious**, *a.*
- Facti'tious**, *a.* artificial.
- Fac'tor**, *n.* mercantile agent; a multiplier.
- Fac'tory**, *n.* a factor's trading-house; a manufactory.
- Facto'tum**, *n.* doer of all work.
- Fac'ulty**, *n.* power of mind or body, ability; body of college officers, physicians, &c.
- Fade**, *v.n.* to decay as a flower or as color does.
- Fæ'ces** (fē'sēz), *n. pl.* excrement, lees.
- Fag**, *v.* to weary, exhaust.
- Fag'ot**, *n.* bundle of sticks.
- Fah'renheit** (fä'ren-hīt), *n.* name applied to a thermometer, the freezing-point of which is at 32 and the boiling-point at 212 degrees.
- Fail**, *v.n.* to fall short, miscarry; decay; become insolvent:—*v.a.* to be wanting to:—*n.* deficiency, fault:—**ure**, *n.* a falling short, bankruptcy.
- Fain**, *a.* glad:—*ad.* gladly.
- Faint**, *a.* weak, feeble:—*v.n.* to grow weak, swoon.
- Fair**, *a.* beautiful, comely, clear, not foul; just:—*n.* a kind of market:—**ness**, *n.*
- Fair'y**, *n.* a supernatural little being:—*a.* of or like fairies.
- Faith**, *n.* belief, trust; what is believed; fidelity:—**ful**, *a.* trusty:—**less**, *a.*
- Fal'cated**, *a.* bent like a sickle.
- Fal'chion** (fawl'chun), *n.* a short crooked sword.
- Fal'con** (faw'kn), *n.* a hawk trained to the pursuit of game:—**er**, *n.*:—**ry**, *n.*
- Fall**, *v.n.* to drop, decline; befall:—*n.* act of falling, descent, downfall; autumn.
- Falla'cious** (fāl-lā'shus), *a.* misleading, delusive:—**fal'lacy**, *n.*
- Fal'lible**, *a.* liable to error or mistake:—**fallibil'ity**, *n.*
- Fal'low**, *a.* pale red; untilled:—*n.* land ploughed and left unsown.
- False**, *a.* untrue, unreal, deceitful.
- False'hood**, *n.* a lie.
- Falset'to** (fawl-set'-), *n.* voice above the natural compass.
- Fal'sify** (fawl'-), *v.* to make false; tell falsehoods:—**falsifica'tion**, *n.*:—**fal'sifier**, *n.*
- Fal'sity**, *n.* false quality.
- Fal'ter**, *v.n.* to hesitate in speech; waver, be irresolute.
- Fame**, *n.* renown; report.
- Famed**, *a.* renowned.
- Famil'iar** (-yar), *a.* intimate, well known, affable:—**ize**, *v.a.*:—**familiar'ity**, *n.*
- Fam'ily**, *n.* household, class.
- Fam'ine**, *n.* general scarcity of food.
- Fam'ish**, *v.* to starve.
- Fa'mous**, *a.* renowned.
- Fan**, *n.* a cooling implement; utensil to winnow grain:—*v.a.* to cool with a fan; winnow.
- Fanat'ic**, **fanat'ical**, *a.* madly zealous:—**fanat'ic**, *n.*:—**fanat'icism**, *n.*

- Fan'cy**, *n.* imagination, whim, capricious liking:—*v.* to imagine; like: fan'ciful, *a.*
Fandan'go, *n.* lively dance.
Fane, *n.* a temple, church.
Fang, *n.* tusk, tooth, talon.
Fantas'tic, *a.* fanciful, whimsical, strange, wild.
Far, *ad.* at a distance; very much:—*a.* distant, remote.
Farce, *n.* a ludicrous play; empty show: far'cical, *a.*
Fare, *v.* to be well or ill; feed:—*n.* price of passage; food.
Farewell', *ad.* be well, goodbye: fare'well, *n.* & *a.*
Fari'na, *n.* flour or starch; pollen: farina'ceous (-shus), *a.*
Farm, *n.* tract for tillage:—*v.a.* to lease; till: -er, *n.*: -ing, *n.*
Far'o (fair'o), *n.* a game at cards.
Farra'go, *n.* a jumble.
Far'rier (fär'ri-ër), *n.* horse-shoer; horse-doctor: -y, *n.*
Far'row (fär'-), *n.* litter of pigs:—*a.* not producing a calf.
Far'thing, *n.* $\frac{1}{4}$ of a penny.
Far'thingale, *n.* hoop-skirt.
Fas'cinate, *v.a.* to charm, enchant: fascina'tion, *n.*
Fash'ion, *n.* prevailing custom: form, mode, style:—*v.* to mould, adapt: -able, *a.*
Fast, *v.n.* to abstain from food:—*n.* abstinence from food:—*a.* fixed, swift, dissipated:—*ad.* firmly; swiftly.
Fast'-day, *n.* day of religious fasting.
Fast'en (fas'n), *v.a.* to make fast: -ing, *n.*
Fastid'ious, *a.* easily disgusted, overnice: -ness, *n.*
Fast'ness, *n.* stronghold.
Fat, *n.* solid animal oil:—*a.* unctuous, not lean, fruitful, gross:—*v.a.* to make fat.
Fa'tal, *a.* appointed by fate, deadly, mortal.
Fate, *n.* inevitable destiny, doom: fa'talism, *n.*: fa'talist, *n.*: fatal'ity, *n.*
Fa'ther, *n.* male parent:—*v.a.* to adopt as a child: -less, *a.*
Fa'ther-in-law, *n.* father of one's husband or wife.
Fath'om, *n.* measure of 6 feet:—*v.a.* to sound to the bottom.
Fatigue' (-tëg'), *n.* weariness. —*v.a.* to weary.
Fat'ten, *v.* to make or grow fat: fat'ness, *n.*: fat'ty, *a.*
Fat'uous, *a.* foolish, silly: fatu'ity, *n.*
Fau'cet, *n.* a spout, spigot.
Fault, *n.* an offence, defect, error: -less, *a.*: -y, *a.*
Faun, *n.* a rural deity.
Fau'na, *n.* the animals of a region.
Fa'vor, *n.* kind regard, good will, a kind deed:—*v.a.* to aid, treat kindly: -able, *a.*
Fa'vorite, *a.* beloved, preferred:—*n.* one preferred.
Fa'voritism, *n.* the practice of showing partiality.
Fawn, *n.* a young deer:—*v.n.* to flatter servilely.
Fay, *n.* a fairy.
Fe'alty, *n.* fidelity, loyalty.
Fear, *n.* dread, alarm:—*v.a.* to dread, be afraid: -ful, *a.*: -less, *a.*
Feas'ible (fë'z'l-), *a.* that may be done, practicable.

- Feast**, *n.* holiday; a rich repast:—*v.* to eat or treat sumptuously.
- Feat**, *n.* deed, act, exploit.
- Feath'er**, *n.* plume of a bird; kind:—*v.a.* to furnish with feathers: —*y, a.*
- Feat'ure**, *n.* a lineament, trait.
- Feb'rifuge**, *n.* medicine to allay a fever.
- Fe'brile**, *a.* partaking of fever.
- Feb'ruary**, *n.* the 2d month.
- Fe'cal**, *a.* relating to faces.
- Fec'ulent**, *a.* turbid, foul.
- Fec'und**, *a.* fruitful.
- Fecun'date**, *v.a.* to make fruitful: **fecunda'tion**, *n.*: **fecun'dity**, *n.*
- Fed'eral**, *a.* relating to a league or compact.
- Fed'erate**, *a.* leagued: **feder-a'tion**, *n.*: **fed'erative**, *a.*
- Fee**, *n.* reward; tenure of land: —*v.a.* to pay a fee to.
- Fee'ble**, *a.* weak, sickly.
- Feed**, *v.a.* to supply with food: —*v.n.* to take food, eat:—*n.* food, esp. for a beast.
- Feel**, *v.* to perceive by touch; be sensible of:—*n.* feeling.
- Feel'ing**, *n.* sense of touch, sensibility:—*a.* expressive of great sensibility.
- Feign** (fān), *v.* to invent, pretend: **feint** (fānt), *n.*
- Felic'itate** (fē-lis'-), *v.a.* to wish happiness to: **felicita-tion**, *n.*
- Felic'ity** (fē-lis'-), *n.* happiness: **felic'itous**, *a.*
- Fe'line** (-līn), *a.* pertaining to cats.
- Fell**, *a.* cruel, fierce:—*v.a.* to knock or cut down; hem.
- Fel'low**, *n.* an associate; a man, person.
- Fel'low-feel'ing**, *n.* sympathy.
- Fel'y**, *n.* rim of a wheel.
- Fe'lo-de-se**, *n.a.* self-murderer.
- Fel'on**, *n.* one guilty of felony, tumor on the finger.
- Fel'on'y**, *n.* a high crime: **fel'o'nious**, *a.*
- Felt**, *n.* a kind of cloth.
- Fe'male**, *a.* of the sex that produces young:—*n.* one of the female sex.
- Fem'inine** (-nīn), *a.* relating to women; delicate.
- Fem'oral**, *a.* of the thigh.
- Fen**, *n.* a marsh, bog.
- Fence**, *n.* wall, railing, &c., to inclose a field:—*v.* to put a fence around; practise fencing: **fen'cing**, *n.* art of defence with swords.
- Fend**, *v.a.* to ward off: —*er, n.*
- Fen'ny**, *a.* boggy, marshy.
- Feo'ff** (fēf), *v.a.* to convey land to: —**ment**, *n.*
- Fer'ment**, *n.* internal commotion, tumult.
- Ferment'**, *v.* to excite, effervesce; work, as cider: **fermenta'tion**, *n.*
- Fern**, *n.* a plant, brake: —*y, a.*
- Fero'cious**, *a.* savage, fierce: **feroc'ity** (fē-ros'-), *n.*
- Fer'reous**, *a.* of or like iron.
- Fer'ret**, *n.* a kind of weasel:—*v.a.* to search out.
- Ferru'ginous**, *a.* partaking of or impregnated with iron.
- Fer'rule** (fēr'ril or fēr'rūl), *n.* a metal ring on a staff.
- Fer'ry**, *v.a.* to carry over water in a boat:—*n.* place for ferrying; boat for ferrying.

- Fer'tile**, *a.* fruitful: **fertil'ity**, *n.*: **fer'tilize**, *v.a.*
Fer'ule (-ül), *n.* stick to slap children with: **fer'ule**, *v.a.*
Fer'vent, *a.* ardent, warm: **fer'vency**, *n.*
Fer'vor, *n.* heat, zeal, ardor: **fer'vid**, *a.*
Fes'tal, *a.* festive, joyous.
Fes'ter, *v.* to suppurate.
Fes'tival, *n.* joyful celebration; a feast.
Fes'tive, *a.* relating to feasts, joyous: **festiv'ity**, *n.*
Festoon', *n.* a garland.
Fetch, *v.a.* to bring.
Fête (fât), *n.* festival.
Fet'id, *a.* stinking, ill-smelling.
Fet'lock, *n.* a tuft of hair that grows behind on horses' feet.
Fet'ter, *n.* chain for the feet:—*v.a.* to bind with fetters.
Fe'tus, *n.* the developed young in the womb.
Feud (füd), *n.* a deadly strife; land held on condition of service.
Feu'dal, *a.* pertaining to lands held of a lord on condition of military service: **-ism**, *n.*
Fe'ver, *n.* a disease: **-ish**, *a.*
Few, *a.* not many: **-ness**, *n.*
Fias'co (fê-as'ko), *n.* failure.
Fi'at, *n.* solemn command.
Fib, *n.* a falsehood:—*v.* to lie.
Fi'bre (-bër), *n.* thread-like substance: **fi'brous**, *a.*
Fic'kle, *a.* changeable, inconstant.
Fic'tion, *n.* invented story.
Ficti'tious, *a.* feigned.
Fid'dle, *n.* a violin:—*v.n.* to play upon a fiddle.
Fidel'ity, *n.* faithfulness.
Fid'get, *v.n.* to move by fits and starts:—*n.* nervous restlessness: **-y**, *a.*
Fidu'ciary (-shî-â-), *a.* pertaining to a trust:—*n.* a trustee: **fidu'cial** (-shal), *a.*
Fie, *int.* noting contempt.
Fief (fêf), *n.* a feudal grant.
Field, *n.* a fenced ground; battle-ground; a space.
Field'-marshal, *n.* highest general military officer.
Field'-officer, *n.* a regimental officer above a captain.
Field'-piece, *n.* light cannon.
Fiend (fênd), *n.* devil: **-ish**, *a.*
Fierce, *a.* eager, ferocious.
Fi'ery, *a.* full of fire, ardent.
Fife, *n.* a musical pipe:—*v.n.* to play on a fife.
Fi'fteen, *a.* five and ten.
Fi'f'tieth, *a.* next after 49th.
Fig, *n.* fruit of the fig-tree.
Fight, *v.* to contend in war, combat:—*n.* battle, combat.
Fig'ment, *n.* invention.
Fig'urate, *a.* having a determinate form: **figura'tion**, *n.*
Fig'urative, *a.* metaphorical.
Fig'ure, *n.* shape; representation, image; digit; type, emblem:—*v.* to mark with figures, represent; make one's appearance.
Fil'a'ment, *n.* slender thread.
Filamen'tous, *a.* thread-like.
Fil'bert, *n.* kind of hazel-nut.
Filch, *v.a.* to pilfer.
File, *n.* a tool for smoothing; line, series, bundle of papers, &c.:—*v.a.* to smooth with a file; put in a series:—*v.n.* to march in line.
Fil'ial (-yal), *a.* befitting a son.

- Fil'buster**, *n.* a freebooter.
Fil'igree, *n.* ornamental work of gold and silver threads.
Fil'let, *n.* band; thigh of veal.
Fil'lip, *n.* a jerk or snap of the finger from the thumb.
Fil'ly, *n.* a young mare.
Film, *n.* a thin skin: -y, *a.*
Fil'ter, *n.* a strainer for liquors: —*v.a.* to purify by a filter.
Filth, *n.* foul or nasty matter.
Fil'trate, *v.a.* to filter: —*n.* filtered liquid: filtra'tion, *n.*
Fin, *n.* a fish's wing-like organ.
Fi'nal, *a.* last, conclusive: final'ity, *n.*
Fina'le (-nā'lā), *n.* (*Mus.*) end.
Finance' (fī-nans'), *n.* public revenue, money matters: finan'cial, *a.*
Financier' (-sēr'), *n.* one skilled in finance.
Finch, *n.* a kind of small bird.
Find, *v.a.* to meet with, discover, supply.
Fine, *a.* not coarse, thin, delicate, nice, beautiful: -ness, *n.*: —*n.* a pecuniary forfeit: —*v.a.* to subject to a fine.
Fi'nery, *n.* showy things.
Finesse' (fē-nes'), *n.* artifice, trickery: —*v.* to use artifice.
Fin'ger, *n.* a part of the hand: —*v.* to touch with or use the fingers.
Fin'ical, *a.* affectedly nice.
Fi'nis, *n.* the end.
Fin'ish, *v.a.* to complete, perfect: —*n.* the end, last touch.
Fi'nite (-nīt), *a.* limited.
Fir, *n.* a tree, spruce.
Fire, *n.* the igneous element; matter burning; ardor: —*v.* to set on fire; discharge.
- Fire'-arms**, *n.pl.* guns, &c.
Fire'brand, *n.* a piece of burning wood.
Fire'-damp, *n.* an explosive gas in coal-mines.
Fire'-engine, *n.* an engine to put out fires.
Fire'fly, *n.* a luminous insect.
Fire'lock, *n.* a musket.
Fire'man, *n.* one who puts out fires; one who feeds fires.
Fire'works, *n.* rockets, squibs, &c., fired for display.
Fir'kin, *n.* a quarter-barrel.
Firm, *a.* made fast, strong, not easily moved: —*n.* a partnership.
Fir'mament, *n.* the sky.
Fir'man, *n.* a Turkish decree.
First, *a.* foremost, earliest, chief: —*ad.* before.
First'-rate, *a.* preëminent.
Fis'cal, *a.* pertaining to the public treasury, financial.
Fish, *n.* an animal living in the water: —*v.* to try to catch fish: -er, *n.*: -ery, *n.*: -y, *a.*
Fish'-monger (-mung-gēr), *n.* a dealer in fish.
Fis'sile, *a.* that may be split.
Fis'sure (fish'yur), *n.* a cleft, chasm.
Fist, *n.* the closed hand.
Fis'ticuffs, *n.pl.* combat with fists.
Fis'tula, *n.* a deep, narrow, pipe-like, sinuous ulcer.
Fis'tular, **fis'tulous**, *a.* hollow like a pipe, like a fistula.
Fit, *a.* qualified, adapted, proper: —*v.a.* to suit, qualify: —*n.* paroxysm; interval: fit'ful, *a.*
Five, *a.* four and one.

- Fix**, *v.a.* to make fast, firm, or stable: -a'tion, *n.*: -ity, *n.*
- Fix'ture**, *n.* a fixed article.
- Fizz**, *fix'zle*, *v.n.* to emit a hissing noise.
- Flab'by**, *a.* soft, flaccid.
- Flac'cid** (flak'sid), *a.* lax, soft and yielding: flaccid'ity, *n.*
- Flag**, *v.n.* to grow feeble, droop: -*v.a.* to cover with flag-stones: -*n.* water-plant; colors of a ship, &c.; flat stone for paving.
- Flag'ellate** (flaj'-), *v.* to whip or scourge: flagella'tion, *n.*
- Flag'eolet** (flaj'o-), *n.* an instrument of the flute kind.
- Flagi'tious** (-jish'us), *a.* grossly wicked: -ness, *n.*
- Flag'-officer**, *n.* commander of a squadron.
- Flag'on**, *n.* a drinking vessel.
- Fla'grant**, *a.* ardent, glaring, enormous: fla'grancy, *n.*
- Flag'-ship**, *n.* ship in which the flag-officer is.
- Flail**, *n.* instrument for threshing grain.
- Flake**, *n.* a scale; small loose mass: -*v.* to form into flakes: fla'ky, *a.*
- Flam'beau** (-bō), *n.* a lighted torch: *pl.* flam'beaux (-bōz) or flam'beaus.
- Flame**, *n.* a blaze, ardor: -*v.n.* to blaze.
- Flamin'go**, *n.* a red bird with very long legs and neck.
- Flange** (flanj), *n.* raised edge on a wheel-rim.
- Flank**, *n.* the side: -*v.a.* to pass to or round the side of; border on.
- Flan'nel**, *n.* soft woollen cloth.
- Flap**, *n.* a piece that hangs loose; a blow or motion of a flap: -*v.* to move as wings.
- Flap'jack**, *n.* a pancake.
- Flare**, *n.* an unsteady, glaring light: flare, *v.n.*
- Flash**, *n.* sudden blaze: -*v.* to burst out in a blaze: -*y*, *a.* dazzling, showy, tawdry.
- Flask**, *n.* a bottle; powder-horn.
- Flat**, *a.* level; dull, dejected; not sharp; without interest: -*n.* a level plain; a character [b] which lowers a note a semitone: -*v.* to flatten.
- Flat'ten** (-tn), *v.* to make or to become flat.
- Flat'ter**, *v.a.* to praise falsely: flat'tery, *n.*
- Flat'ulent**, *a.* generating wind in the stomach, windy.
- Flaunt**, *v.* to parade gaudily.
- Fla'vor**, *n.* taste or smell: -*v.a.* to impart a flavor to.
- Flaw**, *n.* a defect; wind-gust.
- Flax**, *n.* a plant: flax'en, *a.*
- Flay**, *v.a.* to skin.
- Flea**, *n.* blood-sucking insect.
- Fleam**, *n.* lance to bleed cattle.
- Fleck**, *v.a.* to spot.
- Fledge**, *v.* to feather.
- Fledg'ling**, *n.* a young bird.
- Flee**, *v.n.* to run away.
- Fleece**, *n.* the wool of one sheep: -*v.a.* to clip off the wool of, plunder: fleec'y, *a.*
- Fleer**, *v.n.* to grin mockingly.
- Fleet**, *n.* a body of ships: -*a.* swift, nimble: -*v.n.* to fly swiftly: -ness, *n.*
- Flesh**, *n.* soft part of an animal body; bodily appetites: -ly, *a.* carnal: -y, *a.* fat.

- Flex'ible**, *a.* that may be bent.
Flex'ile (-il), *a.* easily bent.
Flex'ion, *n.* a bending.
Flex'or, *n.* a muscle that bends a joint.
Flex'ure, *n.* a bending, bend.
Flick'er, *v.n.* to flutter, waver.
Flight (flit), *n.* act of flying or fleeing; flock of birds; stairs.
Flight'y, *a.* wild, giddy.
Flim'sy (-zi), *a.* weak, thin.
Flinch, *v.n.* to shrink back.
Fling, *v.a.* to cast as from the hand, throw: *v.n.* to flounce; sneer:—*n.* a throw; taunt.
Flint, *n.* a hard stone: -y, *a.*
Flip, *n.* beer and spirits sweetened and heated.
Flip'pant, *a.* nimble of speech, pert: flip'pancy, *n.*
Flirt, *v.a.* to fling:—*v.n.* to coquet:—*n.* a pert, giddy girl, a jilt: flirta'tion, *n.*
Flit, *v.n.* to fly, flutter.
Fritch, *n.* side of a hog salted.
Float, *v.* to swim or cause to swim on the surface:—*n.* that which floats.
Floc'ulent, *a.* woolly, tufty.
Flock, *n.* body of birds or sheep; lock of wool:—*v.n.* to gather in crowds.
Floe, *n.* a mass of floating ice.
Flog, *v.a.* to whip, beat.
Flood (flud), *n.* great flow of water, inundation, deluge:—*v.a.* to overflow, inundate.
Flood'gate, *n.* a gate to stop or let out water.
Floor, *n.* bottom of a room; platform; story of a house:—*v.a.* to furnish with a floor; throw or knock down.
Flo'ra, *n.* plants of a country.
Flo'ral, *a.* relating to flowers.
Flores'cence, *n.* act or season of flowering.
Flo'ret, *n.* a little flower.
Flor'iculture, *n.* culture of flowers.
Flor'id, *a.* flushed with red, flowery: florid'ity, *n.*
Flor'ist, *n.* dealer in flowers.
Floss, *n.* a soft, downy substance.
Flotil'la, *n.* small fleet.
Flot'sam, *n.* wrecked goods found floating.
Flounce, *n.* a frill of a gown; violent motion:—*v.a.* to deck with flounces:—*v.n.* to move with a jerk, &c.
Floun'der, *v.n.* to plunge and struggle:—*n.* a flat fish.
Flour, *n.* fine meal:—*v.a.* to sprinkle with flour.
Flour'ish (flur'-), *v.* to prosper; brandish:—*n.* a waving; showy splendor.
Flout, *v.* to mock, jeer:—*n.* a mock.
Flow, *v.n.* to run as water, glide, issue:—*v.a.* to overflow:—*n.* a stream.
Flow'er, *n.* blossom, best part:—*v.n.* to blossom: -y, *a.*
Fluct'uate, *v.n.* to rise and fall, as a wave: fluctua'tion, *n.*
Flue, *n.* chimney passage.
Flu'ent, *a.* flowing, voluble: flu'ency, *n.*
Flu'id, *a.* that flows, not solid:—*n.* a liquid: fluid'ity, *n.*
Fluke, *n.* broad part of an anchor.
Flume, *n.* channel for water.
Flum'mery, *n.* a jelly; flattering words.

- Flur'ry**, *n.* blast or gust, bustle:—*v.a.* to agitate.
Flush, *n.* sudden flow of blood to the face:—*v.* to redden; elate:—*a.* vigorous; affluent; level with.
Flus'ter, *n.* agitation:—*v.a.* to confuse.
Flute, *n.* a musical pipe:—*v.a.* to channel, groove.
Flut'ter, *v.* to move quickly and irregularly: *n.* agitation.
Flu'vial, *a.* of a river.
Flux, *n.* a flow; substance to promote melting.
Flux'ion, *n.* a flowing.
Fly, *v.* to move with wings or swiftly:—*n.* winged insect.
Fly'ing-machine, *n.* any machine for aerial navigation.
Fly'-leaf, *n.* blank leaf at the beginning or end of a book.
Foal, *n.* young of a mare:—*v.* to bring forth, as a mare.
Foam, *n.* & *v.* froth: —*y*, *a.*
Fob, *n.* watch-pocket.
Fo'cus, *n.* point to which rays converge: *pl.* fo'ci: fo'cal, *a.*
Fod'der, *n.* food for cattle:—*v.a.* to feed (*cattle*).
Foe (fō), *n.* an enemy.
Fog, *n.* thick mist: fog'gy, *a.*
Fo'gy, *n.* stupid, slow person.
Foi'ble, *n.* a moral weakness.
Foil, *v.a.* to defeat, balk:—*n.* fencing sword, thin leaf of metal, something to heighten lustre.
Foist, *v.a.* to pass off as genuine.
Fold, *n.* pen for sheep; a doubling:—*v.a.* to double.
Folia'ceous (-ā'shus), *a.* leafy.
Fo'liage, *n.* leaves of trees.
- Fo'liate**, *v.a.* to beat into a leaf: folia'tion, *n.*
Fo'lio, *n.* a book with two leaves to a sheet; a page.
Folk (fōk), folks, *n. pl.* people.
Fol'low, *v.* to go after; result.
Fol'ly, *n.* foolishness.
Foment', *v.a.* to bathe with warm lotions; foster, incite: —a'tion, *n.*
Fond, *a.* loving, liking.
Fon'dle, *v.a.* to caress.
Font, *n.* a baptismal vessel; set of printing types.
Food, *n.* victuals.
Fool, *n.* one void of sense, idiot; buffoon:—*v.* to trifle, befool: —ery, *n.* folly: —hardy, *a.* foolishly bold: —ish, *a.:* —ishness, *n.*
Fools'cap, *n.* a folio writing-paper.
Foot, *n.* the part on which a thing stands; 12 inches; measure in verse: *pl.* feet:—*v.n.* to dance, walk: —boy, *n.* serving-boy: —ing, *n.* place to stand on, position: —man, *n.* serving-man: —pad, *n.* highwayman.
Foo'zle, *n.* a bungling stroke, as at golf: foo'zle, *v.*
Fop, *n.* an affected dandy: —pery, *n.:* —pish, *a.*
For'age, *n.* food for horses, &c.:—*v.* to seek forage.
Forbear', *v.* to abstain from, desist: —ance, *n.*
Forbid', *v.a.* to prohibit: —ding, *a.* repulsive.
Force, *n.* strength, power, violence; an armament:—*v.a.* to compel; ravish.
For'ceps, *n.* surgical pincers.

- For'cible**, *a.* by force, strong.
- Ford**, *v.a.* to pass by wading:
— *n.* part of a stream that may be forded.
- Fore**, *a. & ad.* in front, before.
- Forearm'**, *v.a.* to arm beforehand.
- Fore'-arm**, *n.* the arm from elbow to wrist.
- Forebode'**, *v.a.* to tell or fear beforehand: **forebod'ing**, *n.*
- Forecast'**, *v.* to divine, plan.
- Fore'cast**, *n.* foresight.
- Fore'castle** (-kas'l), *n.* fore part of a ship.
- Foreclose'**, *v.a.* to bar the right to redeem a mortgage.
- Foreclo'sure**, *n.* a foreclosing.
- Fore'father**, *n.* an ancestor.
- Fore'-finger**, *n.* finger next the thumb.
- Forego'**, *v.a.* to give up, forbear: **-ing**, *a.* preceding.
- Fore'ground**, *n.* part of a picture which seems before the figures.
- Fore'handed**, *a.* seasonable; well to do.
- Fore'head** (for'ed), *n.* the brow.
- For'eign** (-in), *a.* of another country; alien: **-er**, *n.*
- Foreknow'**, *v.a.* to foresee.
- Fore'man**, *n.* overseer.
- Fore'mast**, *n.* mast next the bow of a ship.
- Fore'most**, *a.* first in place, &c.
- Fore'noon**, *n.* time before noon.
- Foren'sic**, *a.* belonging to courts of law.
- Foreordain'**, *v.a.* to predestinate: **foreordina'tion**, *n.*
- Forerun'ner**, *n.* sign of something to follow, harbinger.
- Foresee'**, *v.a.* to foreknow.
- Foreshow'**, *v.a.* to predict.
- Fore'sight**, *n.* forethought.
- For'est**, *n.* great woodland:
-er, *n.* keeper or inhabitant of a forest.
- Fore'stall'**, *v.a.* to buy up, as provisions, before they are brought to market; anticipate.
- Fore'taste**, *n.* anticipation.
- Foretell'**, *v.* to predict.
- Fore'thought**, *n.* provident care.
- Fore'top**, *n.* platform at the top of the foremast.
- Foretop'mast**, *n.* the mast at the top of the foremast, and at the top of which is the **foretop-gal'lant-mast**.
- Fore'ver**, *ad.* eternally.
- For'feit** (-fit), *n.* a fine for an offence:—*v.a.* to lose by some offence: **-ure**, *n.*
- Forge** (fōrj), *n.* place where iron is hammered:—*v.a.* to hammer into shape, form; counterfeit.
- Forg'ery** (fōrj'e-rī), *n.* crime of counterfeiting writing, &c.
- Forget'**, *v.a.* to lose the memory of: **-ful**, *a.*: **-fulness**, *n.*
- Forget'-me-not**, *n.* a small herb with blue flowers.
- Forgive'**, *v.a.* to pardon.
- Fork**, *n.* pronged instrument:—*v.* to divide into branches.
- Forlorn'**, *a.* forsaken, miserable.
- Form**, *n.* shape, figure, mode, mere show; school-bench; class:—*v.a.* to make, shape.
- Form'al**, *a.* ceremonious, stiff: **formal'ity**, *n.*: **-ist**, *n.*

- Formal'dehyde**, *n.* an alcohol derivative used as a germicide, disinfectant, preservative, &c.
- Forma'tion**, *n.* act or manner of forming: **for'mative**, *a.*
- For'mer**, *a.* earlier, first.
- For'merly**, *ad.* in time past.
- For'midable**, *a.* to be feared.
- For'mula**, *n.* a prescribed form.
- For'mulary**, *n.* a book of forms or precedents.
- Fornica'tion**, *n.* sexual intercourse between unmarried persons: **for'nicator**, *n.*
- Forsake'**, *v.a.* to desert.
- Forsooth'**, *ad.* in truth.
- Forswear'**, *v.* to deny on oath; swear falsely.
- Fort** (fört), *n.* a fortified post.
- Forte** (fört), *n.* that in which one excels.
- For'te** (for'tä), *a.* (*Mus.*) loud.
- Forthcom'ing**, *a.* about to appear.
- Forthwith'**, *ad.* immediately.
- For'tify**, *v.a.* to strengthen with forts, &c.: invigorate: **fortifica'tion**, *n.*
- Fortis'simo**, *a.* (*Mus.*) very loud.
- For'titude**, *n.* strength to endure.
- Fort'night**, *n.* two weeks.
- Fortress**, *n.* a fortified place.
- Fortu'itous**, *a.* happening by chance: **fortu'ity**, *n.*
- Fort'unate**, *a.* lucky.
- Fort'une**, *n.* chance, luck, fate; wealth:—*v.n.* to befall.
- For'ty**, *a.* four times ten.
- For'rum**, *n.* public place, court-room.
- For'ward**, *ad.* onward:—*a.* in advance, ready, early:—*v.a.* to send or help forward.
- Fosse** (fos), *n.* a ditch, moat.
- Fos'sil**, *n.* petrified vegetable or animal remains: **fos'sil**, *a.*: -ize, *v.* to change or be changed into a fossil.
- Fossilif'erous**, *a.* producing fossils.
- Fos'ter**, *v.a.* to feed, nourish.
- Fos'ter-child**, *n.* a child nursed or reared by one who is not its parent.
- Foul**, *a.* not clean, not fair, impure:—*v.a.* to make filthy.
- Found**, *v.a.* to build, establish; cast: -er, *n.*: **foun'dry**, *n.*
- Founda'tion**, *n.* basis, support.
- Foun'der**, *v.n.* to fill with water and sink: *v.a.* to lame.
- Found'ling**, *n.* a child found deserted.
- Fount**, **foun'tain**, *n.* spring of water, jet; source.
- Four**, *a.* twice two: -footed, *a.* having four feet: -score, *a.* eighty: -square, *a.* quadrangular: -teen, *a.* four and ten.
- Fourth**, *a.* next after the third.
- Fowl**, *n.* bird, cock or hen:—*v.n.* to kill birds: -ing-piece, *n.* gun to shoot birds.
- Fox**, *n.* an animal noted for cunning.
- Fox'tail**, *n.* a grass.
- Fox'y**, *a.* artful, wily.
- Fra'cas**, *n.* a noisy quarrel.
- Frac'tion**, *n.* part broken off; part of an integer: -al, *a.*
- Frac'tious** (-shus), *a.* cross, quarrelsome: -ness, *n.*
- Fract'ure**, *n.* a breaking, as of a bone:—*v.a.* to break.

- Frag'ile** (fraj'il), *a.* brittle, frail: fragil'ity, *n.*
Frag'ment, *n.* piece broken off: -ary, *a.*
Fra'grant, *a.* sweet of smell: fra'grance, *n.*
Frail, *a.* weak: -ty, *n.*
Frame, *v.* to shape, construct: -*n.* form, case, structure.
Franc, *n.* a French coin, worth about 20 cents.
Fran'chise (-chiz), *n.* privilege, esp. of voting.
Fran'gible, *a.* that may be broken: frangibil'ity, *n.*
Frank, *a.* candid: -ness, *n.*: -*v.* to exempt from postage.
Frank'incense, *n.* sweet resin.
Fran'tic, *a.* mad, raving.
Frat'nal, *a.* brotherly.
Frat'er'nize, *v.n.* to associate as brothers: frater'nity, *n.*
Frat'ricide, *n.* murder or murderer of a brother: frat'ricidal, *a.*
Fraud, *n.* deceit, deceptive trick: -ulent, *a.*: -ulence, *n.*
Fraught (frawt), *a.* laden.
Fray, *n.* an affray, fight.
Freak, *n.* a fancy, whim.
Frec'kle, *n.* yellowish spot on the skin: -*v.* to spot.
Free, *a.* at liberty; loose; without charge: -*v.* to set free.
Free'booter, *n.* a pillager.
Free'dom, *n.* free state, liberty.
Free'hold, *n.* an estate held by a free tenure: -er, *n.*
Fre'er, *n.* liberator.
Free'stone, *n.* a sandstone.
Free'thinker, *n.* a sceptic.
Freeze, *v.* to congeal with cold.
Freight (frät), *v.a.* to load: -*n.* lading, cargo.
- Fren'zy**, *n.* mad fit.
Fre'quent, *a.* often occurring: fre'quency, *n.*
Frequent', *v.a.* to visit often: -ative, *a.* noting repetition.
Fres'co, *n.* painting on plaster.
Fresh, *a.* new and unimpaired, brisk; not salt.
Fresh'en, *v.a.* to make fresh.
Fresh'et, *n.* flood in streams.
Fresh'man, *n.* a college student of the first-year class.
Fret, *v.* to gnaw, chafe, vex: -*n.* irritation.
Fret'ful, *a.* peevish: -ness, *n.*
Fret'work, *n.* raised work in masonry.
Fri'able, *a.* easily pulverized.
Fri'ar, *n.* a monk: -y, *n.*
Fricassee', *n.* a dish of fowls cut up and cooked in a sauce.
Friction, *n.* act of rubbing.
Fri'day, *n.* 6th day of the week.
Friend, *n.* one joined to another by affection: -ly, *a.*: -ship, *n.*
Frieze (frēz), *n.* a coarse woollen cloth; part between the architrave and cornice.
Frig'ate, *n.* a ship-of-war.
Fright, *n.* sudden fear, alarm: fright'en, *v.a.* to terrify.
Fright'ful, *a.* dreadful.
Frig'id, *a.* cold: frigid'ity, *n.*
Frill, *n.* a ruffle.
Fringe, *n.* ornamental border: fringe, *v.a.*
Frip'pery, *n.* old clothes. &c.
Frisk, *v.n.* to skip, gambol.
Frisk'y, *a.* frolicsome.
Frith, *n.* narrow inlet.
Frit'ter, *v.a.* to break into pieces, waste: -*n.* a kind of pancake.

- Friv'olous**, *a.* trifling, slight: **-ness**, *n.*: **frivol'ity**, *n.*
- Frizz**, **friz'zle**, *v.a.* to curl or crisp.
- Fro**, *ad.* from.
- Frock**, *n.* an outer garment, gown.
- Frog**, *n.* an animal.
- Frol'ic**, *a.* playful:—*n.* merry-making.
- Frol'ic**, *v.* [*i.* & *p.* **frol'icked**, *p.* **frol'icking**] to play wild or merry pranks: **-some**, *a.*
- Fronde'scence**, *n.* act or time of putting forth leaves.
- Front** (**frunt**), *n.* forehead, face, forepart:—*v.* to face.
- Fron'tier** (**frön'tēr**), *n.* border.
- Fron'tispiece** (**frön't-**), *n.* engraving in front of a book.
- Front'let** (**frunt'let**), *n.* band on the forehead.
- Frost**, *n.* frozen dew: **-y**, *a.*
- Froth**, *n.* foam: **-y**, *a.*
- Frounce**, *v.* & *n.* curl, plait.
- Fro'ward**, *a.* perverse: **-ness**, *n.*
- Frown**, *v.n.* to scowl:—*n.* angry look.
- Frow'zy**, *a.* musty.
- Fru'ctify**, *v.a.* to make fruitful: **fructifica'tion**, *n.*
- Fru'gal**, *a.* thrifty, economical: **frugal'ity**, *n.*
- Fruit**, *n.* produce of the earth, or of trees, &c.: **-age**, *n.* fruit collectively: **-ery**, *n.* repository for fruit: **-ful**, *a.*
- Fru'ition**, *n.* enjoyment.
- Fru'menty**, *n.* wheat boiled in milk.
- Frush**, *n.* the tender horn in the middle of a horse's foot.
- Frus'trate**, *v.a.* to foil, defeat: **frustra'tion**, *n.*
- Fry**, *v.* to cook in fat:—*n.* a swarm of young fishes.
- Fuchsia** (**fū'sh'-a**), *n.* a plant and its flower.
- Fud'dle**, *v.a.* to make drunk.
- Fu'el**, *n.* wood, coal, &c., for burning.
- Fuga'cious**, *a.* fleeting, short-lived: **fugac'ity** (**-gas'**), *n.*
- Fu'gitive**, *a.* flying, short-lived:—*n.* one fled.
- Fu'gleman**, *n.* soldier in front at drill to give the time.
- Fugue** (**fūg**), *n.* repetition of parts in music.
- Ful'crum**, *n.* prop on which a lever moves.
- Fulfil'**, *v.a.* to accomplish.
- Ful'gent**, *a.* shining, bright.
- Full**, *a.* completely filled:—*n.* the complete measure:—*ad.* quite, completely:—*v.a.* to thicken and cleanse cloth.
- Ful'minate**, *v.* to thunder, explode: **fulmina'tion**, *n.*
- Ful'ness**, *n.* state of being full.
- Ful'some**, *a.* nauseous.
- Ful'vous**, **ful'vid**, *a.* tawny.
- Fum'ble**, *v.* to handle awkwardly.
- Fume**, *n.* smoke, steam; rage.
- Fu'migate**, *v.a.* to smoke, cleanse: **fumiga'tion**, *n.*
- Fun**, *n.* merriment, sport.
- Funam'bulist**, *n.* rope-dancer.
- Func'tion**, *n.* employment, office: **-al**, *a.*: **-ary**, *n.* office-holder.
- Fund**, *n.* capital, stock: *pl.* public debts as stock:—*v.a.* to convert into capital or stock.
- Fun'dament**, *n.* seat of the body.

- Fundamen'tal**, *a.* essential; primary.
- Fu'neral**, *n.* & *a.* burial.
- Fune'real**, *a.* suiting a funeral; dismal.
- Fun'gus**, *n.* a spongy plant, as mushrooms, &c.: **fun'gous**, *a.*: **fungos'ity**, *n.*
- Funic'ular**, *a.* relating to cord or fibre; drawn by a cable, as railway cars.
- Fun'nel**, *n.* smoke-tube; hollow cone for filling bottles.
- Fun'ny**, *a.* comical.
- Fur**, *n.* skin with soft hair.
- Fur'below**, *n.* flounce.
- Fur'bish**, *v.a.* to burnish, rub up, renovate.
- Fur'cate**, **fur'cated**, *a.* forked.
- Fu'rious**, *a.* mad, raging.
- Furl**, *v.a.* to draw up as sails, roll up.
- Fur'long**, *n.* eighth part of a mile.
- Fur'lough** (-lō), *n.* leave of absence.
- Fur'nace**, *n.* enclosed fire-place; place for melting metals, &c.
- Fur'nish**, *v.a.* to supply, provide, afford.
- Fur'niture**, *n.* household goods, as chairs and tables.
- Fur'rier**, *n.* a dealer in furs.
- Fur'row**, *n.* trench cut by a plough:—*v.a.* to cut in furrows.
- Fur'ther**, *a.* & *ad.* farther:—*v.a.* to forward: **-ance**, *n.*: **-more**, *ad.* moreover: **-most**, *a.* most distant: **fur'thest**, *a.*
- Fur'tive**, *a.* stolen, stealthy, secret.
- Fu'ry**, *n.* madness, rage, frenzy, passion.
- Furze**, *n.* a prickly shrub.
- Fuse** (fūz), *v.* to melt: **fu'sible**, *a.*: **fusibil'ity**, *n.*
- Fusee'** (-zē'), *n.* spindle in a watch or clock on which the chain is wound; match.
- Fu'sil** (-zil), *n.* a kind of musket.
- Fusileer'**, *n.* a kind of infantry soldier.
- Fu'sion**, *n.* act of melting; coalescence.
- Fuss**, *n.* bustle: **-y**, *a.*
- Fust'ian** (-yan), *n.* a kind of cloth; inflated style.
- Fu'tile** (-til), *a.* vain, useless: **futil'ity**, *n.*
- Fu'ture** (fūt'yur), *n.* time to come:—*a.* yet to come: **futu'rity**, *n.*
- Fuze**, *n.* device for igniting an explosive; in an electric circuit, a piece of metal which melts when the current is too strong.
- Fuzz**, *n.* light particles, as of down.
- Fuz'zy**, *a.* having fuzz, hairy shaggy.

G

- Gab**, *n.* mouth; idle talk.
Gabardine' (-dēn'), *n.* cloak.
Gab'ble, *n.* chatter, gab, noise of geese: **gab'ble**, *v.n.*
Ga'bion, *n.* basket of earth.
Ga'ble, *n.* triangular end of a house.
Gad, *v.n.* to rove about: -**fly**, *n.* a fly that stings cattle.
Gaff, *n.* a hook; a spur; a spar.
Gag, *n.* something thrust into the mouth to prevent speech: **gag**, *v.a.*
Gage, *n.* a pledge; test:—*v.a.* to bind by pledge; measure.
Gain, *n.* profit, advantage:—*v.a.* to acquire; arrive at: -**ful**, *a.* lucrative.
Gainsay', *v.a.* to contradict.
Gait, *n.* manner of walking.
Gait'er, *n.* a covering for the ankle; a high shoe.
Ga'la, *n.* show, festivity.
Gal'axy, *n.* the Milky Way.
Gale, *n.* strong wind.
Gall, *n.* bile; bitterness:—*v.a.* to fret as a sore, chafe.
Gal'lant, *a.* brave, noble.
Gallant', *a.* attentive to ladies:—*n.* a lady's man:—*v.a.* to attend (*a lady*).
Gal'lantry, *n.* bravery; devotion to ladies.
Gal'lery, *n.* covered passage; balcony; upper floor of seats.
Gal'ley, *n.* a long, low-built ship; a ship's cook-room; frame for type which is set up.
Gal'ley-slave, *n.* convict condemned to row in a galley.
Gall'ic, *a.* relating to gall-nuts.
- Gal'licism**, *n.* a French idiom.
Gallina'ceous (-nā'shus), *a.* pertaining to barnyard fowls.
Gal'lipot, *n.* a small glazed pot.
Gall'-nut, *n.* excrescence on an oak, used in making ink.
Gal'lon, *n.* four quarts.
Galloon', *n.* a lace, trimming.
Gal'lop, *v.n.* to move by leaps:—*n.* motion by leaps.
Gal'lovs, *n.* scaffold for hanging murderers.
Galoche' (-lōsh'), *n.* overshoe.
Gal'vanism, *n.* a branch of electricity: **galvan'ic**, *a.*: **gal'vanize**, *v.a.*
Galvanom'eter, *n.* an instrument for detecting currents of electricity.
Gam'ble, *v.n.* to play for money: **gam'bler**, *n.*
Gamboge' (-bōj'), *n.* a yellow gum-resin or paint.
Gam'bol, *v.n.* to skip, frisk, sport about: **gam'bol**, *n.*
Gam'brel, *n.* hind leg of horse.
Game, *n.* sport, play; animals hunted:—*v.n.* to gamble: -**some**, *a.* frolicsome.
Game'ster, *n.* a gambler.
Gam'mon, *n.* hog's thigh smoked; hoax: *v.* to humbug.
Gam'ut, *n.* the musical scale.
Gan'der, *n.* male of the goose.
Gang, *n.* a crew, company.
Gan'gion, *n.* a tumor in a tendon; enlargement in a nerve.
Gan'grene, *n.* mortification:—*v.* to mortify, putrefy: **gan'grenous**, *a.*

- Gang'way**, *n.* way or passage.
Gan'net, *n.* a sea-fowl.
Gaol (jäl), *n.* jail: **gaol'er**, *n.*
Gap, *n.* an opening.
Gape (gäp), *v.n.* to open the mouth wide, yawn.
Garage' (ga-räzh'), *n.* a house for automobiles.
Garb, *n.* dress, clothing.
Gar'bage, *n.* offal, refuse.
Gar'ble, *v.a.* to pick over, mutilate, corrupt, pervert.
Gar'den, *n.* ground for growing plants, flowers, &c.: **-er**, *n.*
Gar'gle, *v.a.* to wash, as the throat: *n.* liquid for gargling.
Gar'land, *n.* a wreath.
Gar'lic, *n.* a strong-smelling plant.
Gar'ment, *n.* an article of clothing.
Gar'ner, *n.* place to store grain: *v.a.* to store.
Gar'net, *n.* a red gem-stone.
Gar'nish, *v.a.* to adorn: **gar'niture**, *n.*
Garnishee', *n.* one warned not to pay money to another.
Gar'ret, *n.* room next the roof.
Gar'ison, *n.* troops to hold a fort.
Garrote' (-röt), *v.* to strangle.
Gar'rulous, *a.* talkative: **-ness**, *n.*: **garru'lity**, *n.*
Gar'ter, *n.* band to hold the stocking.
Gas, *n.* an aëiform fluid: **-eous**, *a.*
Gasconade', *n.* boasting.
Gash, *n.* a deep cut; **gash**, *v.a.*
Gasom'eter, *n.* instrument for measuring gas; place for gas.
Gasp, *v.n.* to catch for breath: **gasp**, *n.*
Gas'tric, *a.* belonging to the stomach.
Gastron'omy, *n.* art of good eating: **gastronom'ic**, *a.*
Gath'er, *v.* to collect: *n.* a pucker made in sewing cloth.
Gau'dy, *a.* showy, flashy.
Gauge (gäj), *v.a.* to measure as barrels, casks, &c.: *n.* a measure, scale of measuring.
Gaunt (gänt), *a.* lean, meagre.
Gaunt'let (gänt'-), *n.* an iron glove; a long glove.
Gauze, *n.* thin stuff: **gauz'y**, *a.*
Gav'el, *n.* a small mallet.
Gawk'y, *a.* awkward.
Gay, *a.* merry, showy: **-ety**, *n.*
Gaze, *v.n.* to look intently: *n.* fixed look, stare.
Gazelle', *n.* kind of antelope.
Gazette', *n.* a newspaper: *v.a.* to publish in a gazette.
Gazetteer' (gaz-et-ēr'), *n.* a geographical dictionary.
Gear, *n.* dress, harness, tackle, series of wheels, &c.
Gel'atine (jel'-), *n.* jelly-like animal substance: **gelat'inous**, *a.*
Geld (geld), *v.a.* to castrate: **-ing**, *n.* a castrated horse.
Gel'id (jel'-), *a.* very cold.
Gem, *n.* precious stone; bud.
Gemma'tion, *n.* act or time or form of budding.
Gen'der, *n.* kind as to sex.
Geneal'ogy, *n.* pedigree of a family or person: **genealog'ical**, *a.*: **genealog'ist**, *n.*
Gen'eral, *a.* relating to the many or all, public, common: *n.* chief part; commander of an army: **-is'simo**, *n.* commander-in-chief.

- General'ity**, *n.* main part.
- Gen'eralize**, *v.a.* to make general, include in a general term: **generaliza'tion**, *n.*
- Gen'eralship**, *n.* military skill of a general.
- Gen'erate**, *v.a.* to beget, produce: **gen'erative**, *a.*: **gen'erator**, *n.*
- Genera'tion**, *n.* act of begetting; race, offspring; an age.
- Gener'ic, gener'ical**, *a.* marking or comprising a genus.
- Gen'erous**, *a.* nobly liberal: **generosity**, *n.*
- Gen'esis**, *n.* generation; 1st book of the Bible.
- Gen'ial**, *a.* cheerful, sprightly: **genial'ity**, *n.*
- Gen'itals**, *n. pl.* the exterior organs of generation.
- Gen'itive**, *a.* possessive case of Latin and Greek nouns.
- Gen'ius** (jĕn'yus), *n.* inborn faculty or bent, superior mental power; peculiar character: *pl.* **gen'iuses**.
- Gen'ius** (jĕn'ĭ-us), *n.* a spirit: *pl.* **gen'ii** (jĕn'ĭ-i).
- Genteel'**, *a.* well-bred.
- Gen'tian** (-shan), *n.* a plant and its medicinal root.
- Gen'tile**, *n.* one not a Jew.
- Gentil'ity**, *n.* good breeding.
- Gen'tle**, *a.* not rough, mild, amiable; of good birth.
- Gen'tleman**, *n.* a man well bred: *-ly, a.*: *fem.* **gen'tlewoman**.
- Gen'try**, *n.* people of good birth.
- Genuflec'tion**, *n.* a bending of the knee.
- Gen'uine**, *a.* real, pure.
- Ge'nus**, *n.* group, family, race; *pl.* **gen'era**.
- Geocen'tric**, *a.* having the earth as a centre.
- Geod'esy**, *n.* art of surveying vast areas of the earth.
- Geog'raphy**, *n.* a description of the earth's surface and inhabitants: **geog'rapher**, *n.*: **geograph'ical**, *a.*
- Geol'ogy**, *n.* science of the structure and mineral constitution of the earth: **geolog'ical**, *a.*: **geol'ogist**, *n.*
- Geom'etry**, *n.* that branch of mathematics which treats of magnitude in space: *ns.* **geom'eter, geometri'cian**: *ajs.* **geometric, -al**.
- Geor'gic** (jor'jik), *n.* poem on rural affairs.
- Gera'nium**, *n.* a plant and its flower.
- Germ**, *n.* seed-bud.
- Ger'man**, *a.* of the same stock.
- Germane'**, *a.* relevant, akin.
- Ger'man sil'ver**, an alloy of copper, nickel, and zinc.
- Ger'minal**, *a.* of a germ.
- Ger'minate**, *v.* to sprout: **ger'minant**, *a.*: *-a'tion, n.*
- Ger'und**, *n.* a verbal noun.
- Gesta'tion**, *n.* carrying the young in the womb.
- Gestic'ulate**, *v.* to make gestures: **gesticula'tion**, *n.*
- Gest'ure**, *n.* a motion when speaking: **gest'ure, v.n.**
- Get**, *v.a.* to gain possession of: *-v.n.* to arrive at, become.
- Gew'gaw**, *n.* a showy trifle.
- Ghast'ly** (gast'-), *a.* deathly.
- Gher'kin** (gur'-), *n.* small pickled cucumber.

- Ghost** (göst), *n.* spirit, soul; a spectre: **-ly, a.**
- Ghoul** (gööl), *n.* a demon supposed to feed on the dead.
- Gi'ant**, *n.* man of immense size: *fem.* **gi'antess, n.**
- Gib'ber** (gib'-), *v.n.* to speak inarticulately: **-ish, n. & a.**
- Gib'bet** (jib'-), *n.* a gallows:—*v.a.* to hang on a gibbet.
- Gib'bous** (gib'-), *a.* convex as the moon nearly full.
- Gibe** (jib), *n. & v.* scoff, taunt.
- Gib'lets** (jib'-), *n. pl.* internal eatable parts of a fowl.
- Gid'dy**, *a.* dizzy, heedless.
- Gift**, *n.* a thing given.
- Gift'ed**, *a.* endowed, talented.
- Gig**, *n.* a light chaise; a boat.
- Gigan'tic**, *a.* very large.
- Gig'gle**, *v.n.* to laugh in a silly manner: **gig'gle, n.**
- Gild**, *v.a.* to overlay with gold: **-ing, n.**
- Gill** (jil), *n.* $\frac{1}{2}$ of a pint.
- Gills** (gilz), *n. pl.* breathing organs of a fish, &c.
- Gil'ly-flower** (jil'-), *n.* a plant.
- Gim'bals** (jim'bälz), *n.* rings to keep a sea-compass horizontal.
- Gim'crack**, *n.* a trifle, toy.
- Gim'let**, *n.* tool for boring.
- Gimp** (gimp), *n.* kind of braid.
- Gin**, *n.* machine; liquor; snare: *v.a.* to clear of cotton-seeds.
- Gin'ger**, *n.* a plant and its spicy root: **-ly, a.** gently.
- Ging'ham**, *n.* a cotton cloth.
- Gin'seng**, *n.* a medicinal root.
- Giraffe'** (jī-raf'), *n.* the camelopard.
- Gird**, *v.a.* to bind round, fasten.
- Gir'dle**, *n.* belt:—*v.a.* to gird.
- Girl**, *n.* a female child: **-ish, a.:** **-hood, n.**
- Girth**, *n.* horse's belly-band; circumference.
- Gist** (jist), *n.* main point.
- Give**, *v.* to bestow, grant, yield.
- Giz'zard**, *n.* a fowl's stomach.
- Gla'cial**, *a.* icy, frozen.
- Glac'ier** (glas'f-ēr), *n.* field of ice and snow.
- Gla'cis**, *n.* a sloping bank.
- Glad**, *a.* pleased, joyful: **-some, a.**
- Glad'den**, *v.a.* to make glad.
- Glade**, *n.* open space in a wood.
- Glad'iate**, *a.* sword-shaped.
- Glad'iator**, *n.* a sword-player or prize-fighter: **gladiato'rial, a.**
- Glair**, *n.* the white of an egg.
- Glance**, *n.* quick shoot of light; glimpse: *v.n.* to dart or view obliquely.
- Gland**, *n.* a secreting organ of the body, and of plants.
- Glan'ders**, *n. pl.* a disease of the glands, &c., of horses.
- Glan'dular**, **glan'dulous**, *a.* of or pertaining to glands.
- Glare**, *n.* a dazzling light; fierce look: **glare, v.n.**
- Glar'ing**, *a.* bright; notorious.
- Glass**, *n.* a transparent substance in windows, &c.:—*v.a.* to cover with glass.
- Glass'y**, *a.* of or like glass.
- Glaze**, *v.a.* to furnish with glass or a glassy coating: **gla'zier** (-zher), *n.*
- Gleam**, *v.n.* to glow or flash:—*n.* flash, beam: **-y, a.**
- Glean**, *v.a.* to gather after reapers: **glean'er, n.**
- Glebe**, *n.* soil; church land.

- Glee**, *n.* mirth; a song in parts.
Glen, *n.* a narrow valley.
Glib, *a.* smooth; voluble.
Glide, *v.n.* to flow or move gently: **glide**, *n.*
Glim'ner, *v.n.* to shine faintly:—*n.* unsteady gleam.
Glimpse, *n.* a faint light, hasty view.
Glis'ten (glis'n), *v.n.* to shine.
Glit'ter, *v.n.* to sparkle:—*n.* bright show.
Gloat (glöt), *v.n.* to stare with satisfaction.
Globe, *n.* a sphere, ball; the earth: **globose'**, *a.*: **glob'ular**, *a.*
Glob'ule, *n.* a little globe.
Gloom, *n.* sadness; partial darkness:—*y*, *a.* dismal.
Glo'rify, *v.a.* to exalt to glory: **glorifica'tion**, *n.*
Glo'ry, *n.* high honor, fame, splendor:—*v.n.* to exult, vaunt: **gl'o'rious**, *a.*
Gloss, *n.* lustre; a comment:—*v.a.* to give a superficial lustre to.
Glos'sary, *n.* dictionary of uncommon words.
Glos'sy, *a.* smooth, shining.
Glot'tis, *n.* windpipe mouth.
Glove (gluv), *n.* a cover for the hand: **glov'er**, *n.* glove-maker.
Glow, *v.n.* to shine with intense heat:—*n.* shining heat; brightness of color.
Gloze, *v.n.* to flatter, wheedle.
Glu'cose (-kös), *n.* the peculiar kind of sugar in grapes.
Glue, *n.* a sticky cement: *v.a.* to join with glue: **glu'ey**, *a.*
Glum, *a.* sullen, gloomy.
- Glume**, *n.* husk of grain, &c.
Glut, *v.a.* to cloy, gorge.
Glu'ten, *n.* gluey part of grain.
Glu'tinous, *a.* gluey, viscous.
Glut'ton, *n.* a greedy eater, gormand:—*ous*, *a.*:—*y*, *n.*
Glyc'erine (glis'-), *n.* sweet sticky liquid from fat.
Gnarled, **gnar'ly** (närl'-), *a.* knotty.
Gnash (nash), *v.* to strike together, as the teeth.
Gnat (nat), *n.* a small, stinging insect.
Gnaw (naw), *v.a.* to bite or tear with the teeth.
Gneiss (nīs), *n.* a rock like granite.
Gnome (nöm), *n.* a fabled underground dwarf.
Gno'mon (nō'-), *n.* pin of a dial.
Gnomon'ics (nō-), *n.* dialing.
Gnu (nu), *n.* a kind of antelope.
Go, *v.n.* to proceed, pass, move.
Goad, *n.* a pointed stick to drive oxen:—*v.a.* to prick.
Goal, *n.* ending-place of a race, &c.
Goat, *n.* a well-known animal.
Gob, *n.* mouthful, lump.
Gob'ble, *v.* to swallow hastily, make a noise as a turkey.
Gob'elin, *n.* French tapestry.
Gob'let, *n.* a drinking-cup.
Gob'lin, *n.* a spirit, elf, gnome.
God, *n.* the Supreme Being; a deity: *fem.* **god'dess**, *n.*:—*less*, *a.* impious:—*ly*, *a.*
God'father, *n.* male sponsor for a child at baptism.
God'head, *n.* divine nature.
Gog'gles, *n.pl.* spectacles with projecting eye-tubes.

- Goi'tre** (goi'tër), *n.* a swelling on the throat.
Gold, *n.* a yellow precious metal; money: **gold'en**, *a.*
Gold'finch, *n.* yellow bird.
Golf, *n.* game in which a ball is driven with clubs from hole to hole of a course.
Gon'dola, *n.* boat used in Venice.
Gondolier' (-lër'), *n.* a rower of a gondola.
Gong, *n.* a sort of drum.
Gonorrhœ'a, *n.* a morbid discharge from the urethra.
Good, *a.* excellent, not bad, fit:—*n.* benefit, the contrary to evil: -ly, *a.*: -liness, *n.*
Good-by', *ad.* farewell.
Goods, *n. pl.* movables, wares.
Goose, *n.* a fowl: *pl.* geese.
Goose'berry (gööz'-), *n.* a shrub and its fruit.
Gore, *n.* blood clotted; triangular piece of cloth:—*v. a.* to stab.
Gorge, *n.* the throat.
Gorge, *v.* to eat greedily, glut.
Gor'geous, *a.* richly showy.
Gor'gon, *n.* a fabled monster.
Goril'la, *n.* large monkey.
Gor'mand, *n.* greedy eater: -ize, *v.* to eat greedily.
Gorse, *n.* a prickly shrub.
Go'ry, *a.* bloody.
Gos'ling, *n.* young goose.
Gos'pel, *n.* history of Christ, the Christian revelation.
Gos'samer, *n.* filmy cobweb.
Gos'sip, *n.* a tattler; idle talk, tattle: **gos'sip**, *v. n.*
Goths, *n. pl.* an ancient people: -ic, *a.* relating to the Goths or to a style of architecture.
- Gouge** (gowj), *n.* a scooping chisel:—*v. a.* to scoop out.
Gourd (görd or göörd), *n.* a plant and its fruit.
Gout (gowt), *n.* a disease: -y, *a.*
Gout (göö), *n.* taste, relish.
Gov'ern (guv'-), *v. a.* to rule, direct: -ment, *n.*: -or, *n.*
Gov'erness, *n.* a female tutor.
Gown, *n.* a dress, loose robe.
Grab, *v. a.* to grasp, seize.
Grace, *n.* favor, pardon, virtue; elegance, beauty; prayer; a title:—*v. a.* to adorn, dignify: -ful, *a.*: -less, *a.*
Gra'cious, *a.* merciful.
Grada'tion, *n.* gradual rise.
Grade, *n.* step, degree; degree of slope:—*v. a.* to level, reduce to the proper slope.
Gra'dient, *n.* rate of slope.
Grad'ual, *a.* regular and slow.
Grad'uate, *v.* to take a degree at college; divide into degrees; regulate:—*n.* one who has graduated: -a'tion, *n.*
Graft, *v. a.* to insert a scion of one tree in another:—*n.* a scion for grafting.
Grain, *n.* a seed; corn; smallest weight; particle; fibre.
Gram, *n.* the metric unit of weight, containing 15.43 grains.
Gramin'eous, *a.* grassy.
Graminiv'orous, *a.* living on grass and herbs.
Gram'mar, *n.* art of speaking or writing correctly; book to teach this art: **gramma'rian**, *n.*: **grammat'ical**, *a.*
Gram'pus, *n.* a large fish.
Gran'ary, *n.* storehouse for grain.

- Grand**, *a.* great, magnificent, chief: -**child**, *n.* child of one's son or daughter: -**father**, *n.* a father's or mother's father: -**mother**, *n.*: -**sire**, *n.* grandfather.
- Grandee'**, *n.* man of high rank.
- Grand'eur** (-yur), *n.* splendor.
- Grandil'quence**, *n.* lofty speaking.
- Grange** (grānj), *n.* farm-house.
- Gran'ite**, *n.* kind of hard rock.
- Graniv'orous**, *a.* eating grain.
- Grant**, *v.a.* to give, bestow:—*n.* anything granted: **gran-tee'**, *n.*: **grant'or**, *n.*
- Gran'ule**, *n.* a little particle or grain: **gran'ular**, *a.*: **gran'ulate**, *v.*: **granula'tion**, *n.*
- Grape**, *n.* fruit of the vine.
- Grap'ery**, *n.* place where grapes are grown.
- Grap'eshot**, *n.* shot fired in a bunch so as to scatter.
- Graph'ic**, *a.* well-drawn, vivid.
- Graph'ite**, *n.* black lead.
- Graph'ophone**, *n.* a phonograph.
- Grap'nel**, *n.* a small anchor.
- Grap'ple**, *v.* to seize, lay hold of:—*n.* close fight; a hook.
- Grasp**, *v.a.* to clasp, clutch:—*n.* grip of the hands.
- Grass**, *n.* common herbage: **grass'y**, *a.*
- Grate**, *n.* a frame of bars:—*v.* to rub harshly; vex; jar.
- Grate'ful**, *a.* thankful.
- Grat'ify**, *v.a.* to indulge, please: **gratifica'tion**, *n.*
- Grat'is**, *ad.* for nothing.
- Grat'itude**, *n.* thankfulness.
- Gratu'itous**, *a.* free, voluntary, without reason or proof.
- Gratu'ity**, *n.* a present.
- Grat'ulate**, *v.* to congratulate.
- Grave**, *n.* a pit for the dead:—*v.* to carve, engrave:—*a.* serious, weighty; not acute.
- Grav'el**, *n.* small stones; disease of the kidneys:—*v.a.* to cover with gravel: -**ly**, *a.*
- Gra'ver**, *n.* tool for engraving.
- Grav'id**, *a.* heavy, pregnant.
- Grav'itate**, *v.n.* to tend toward a centre of attraction: -**a'tion**, *n.*
- Grav'ity**, *n.* force which attracts, weight; seriousness.
- Gra'vy**, *n.* juice of roasted meat.
- Gray**, *a.* ash-colored.
- Gray'beard**, *n.* an old man.
- Graze**, *v.* to feed on or eat grass; touch lightly.
- Graz'ier** (grā'zhur), *n.* one who pastures cattle.
- Grease** (grēs), *n.* animal fat.
- Grease** (grēz), *v.a.* to smear with grease: **greas'y**, *a.*
- Great**, *a.* large, chief, eminent, grand: -**ness**, *n.*
- Greed'y**, *a.* ravenous, covetous.
- Green**, *a.* of the color of growing plants, verdant; fresh, unripe: **green**, *n.*
- Green'-grocer**, *n.* grocer who retails fresh vegetables, &c.
- Green'house**, *n.* a house for plants.
- Green'room**, *n.* retiring room for actors.
- Greens**, *n.* *pl.* green leaves of plants, for food.
- Greet**, *v.a.* to salute: -**ing**, *n.*
- Grega'rious**, *a.* going in flocks.
- Grenade'**, *n.* small bomb-shell thrown by hand.

Grenadier, *n.* foot-soldier.
Greyhound (grā'-), *n.* a tall, fleet hound.
Grid'dle, *n.* a pan for baking cakes.
Grid'iron (-i-urn), *n.* a grate for broiling meat.
Grief, *n.* sorrow, pain of mind.
Grieve, *v.* to make or be sorrowful; mourn: **griev'ance**, *n.*: **griev'ous**, *a.*
Grif'fin, **grif'fon**, *n.* a fabled animal half lion, half eagle.
Grim, *a.* fierce, frightful.
Grimace' (grī-mās'), *n.* a distortion of the face.
Grimal'kin, *n.* an old cat.
Grime, *n.* black dirt:—*v.a.* to sully deeply: **grī'my**, *a.*
Grin, *v.n.* to set the teeth together and withdraw the lips.
Grind (grīnd), *v.* to reduce to powder; sharpen.
Grind'stone, *n.* a circular stone to sharpen tools.
Grip, *n.* grasp.
Gripe, *v.* to grasp tightly, pinch:—*n.* grasp: *pl.* pains in the bowels.
Gris'ly (griz'-), *a.* dreadful.
Grist, *n.* corn to be ground.
Gris'tle (gris'l), *n.* a cartilage: **grist'ly** (gris'lī), *a.*
Grit, *n.* coarse part of meal; sand: -*ty*, *a.* sandy.
Griz'zly, *a.* grayish.
Groan, *n.* a moan, sound of pain: **groan**, *v.n.*
Groats, *n.pl.* hulled oats.
Gro'cer, *n.* a dealer in tea, sugar, &c.: -*y*, *n.*
Grog, *n.* spirits and water.
Groin, *n.* hollow between the belly and thigh.

Groom, *n.* one who tends horses; bridegroom.
Groove, *n.* a channel cut with a tool: *v.a.* to cut a groove in.
Grope, *v.n.* to feel one's way.
Gross, *a.* thick, fat, coarse, stupid; total:—*n.* bulk; 12 dozen.
Grotesque' (-tesk'), *a.* fantastic.
Grot'to, *n.* a cave, cavern.
Ground, *n.* land, earth; foundation: *pl.* dregs:—*v.* to put on the ground; run aground.
Group (grōōp), *n.* a cluster, crowd: *v.* to form in groups.
Grouse (grows), *n.* a wild fowl.
Grove, *n.* a small wood.
Grov'el (-vl), *v.n.* to creep low; be mean: **grov'eller**, *n.*
Grow (grō), *v.* to increase, advance, become; cultivate.
Growl, *v.* to grumble surlily:—*n.* noise of a cross dog, &c.
Growth, *n.* development.
Grub, *v.* to dig:—*n.* a worm.
Grudge, *v.* to envy; give unwillingly:—*n.* ill-will, spite.
Gru'el, *n.* meal boiled in water.
Gruff, *a.* harsh, rough, surly.
Grum'ble, *v.n.* to murmur with discontent.
Grunt, *n.* hog's noise: **grunt**, *v.*
Gua'no (gwā'-), *n.* dung of sea-birds.
Guarantee' (gār-), *n.* a warrant or surety; one who warrants, also one to whom a guarantee is made:—*v.a.* to warrant.
Guar'antor, *n.* one who guarantees.
Guard, *v.a.* to protect, shield:—*n.* defence, watch.

- Guar'dian**, *n.* one who has the care of another: -*ship*, *n.*
- Gubernato'rial** (gū-), *a.* relating to a governor.
- Gud'geon** (-jun), *n.* a fish; pin on which a wheel works.
- Gueril'la** (gër-), *n.* irregular petty warfare; one who carries on such warfare.
- Guess**, *v.* to conjecture, surmise;—*n.* a conjecture.
- Guest**, *n.* one entertained by another.
- Guide**, *v.a.* to direct, lead:—*n.* one who guides: **guid'-ance**, *n.*
- Guild** (gīld), *n.* a society.
- Guild'er**, *n.* a Dutch coin worth about 40 cents.
- Guile**, *n.* craft, deceit: -*ful*, *a.*: -*less*, *a.*
- Guillotine'** (gīl-o-tēn'), *n.* a machine for beheading.
- Guilt**, *n.* criminality, punishable conduct: -*y*, *a.*
- Guin'ea**, *n.* formerly an English gold coin, value 21s.
- Guise**, *n.* manner, dress.
- Guitar'**, *n.* a musical stringed instrument.
- Gulf**, *n.* a large bay; an abyss.
- Gull**, *v.a.* to cheat, dupe:—*n.* one easily cheated; a sea-fowl: **gul'lible**, *a.*
- Gul'let**, *n.* throat channel.
- Gul'ly**, *n.* channel made by water.
- Gulp**, *v.a.* to swallow greedily.
- Gum**, *n.* a hardened juice; flesh of the jaws:—*v.a.* to smear or unite with gum.
- Gum-ar'abic**, *n.* a gum from a tropical tree.
- Gump'tion**, *n.* sagacity.
- Gun**, *n.* a fire-arm, as a musket, cannon, &c.: -*ner*, *n.*: -*nery*, *n.*: -*powder*, *n.*: -*shot*, *n.*
- Gun**, *v.n.* to shoot with a gun.
- Gun'wale** (gun'el), *n.* upper part of a ship's side.
- Gur'gle**, *v.n.* to flow as water does from a bottle.
- Gush**, *v.n.* to spout out copiously:—*n.* violent outflow.
- Gus'set**, *n.* piece in a shirt, &c.
- Gust**, *n.* a blast: -*y*, *a.* stormy.
- Gust**, **gus'to**, *n.* taste, relish.
- Gut**, *n.* intestine.
- Gut'ta-per'cha** (-për'cha), *n.* a gum like India-rubber.
- Gut'ter**, *n.* a water-channel.
- Gut'tural**, *a.* formed in the throat.
- Guy** (gī), *n.* a guide-rope in hoisting or lowering weights.
- Guz'zle**, *v.* to swallow greedily.
- Gymkha'na** (jim-kä'na), *n.* a meeting for athletic sports.
- Gymna'sium** (-zī-um or -zhī-um), *n.* a place for athletic exercises: a school.
- Gymnas'tics**, *n.* athletic exercises: **gym'nast**, *n.*: **gymnas'tic**, *a.*
- Gyp'sum** (jip'sum), *n.* sulphate of lime.
- Gyp'sy** (jip'sī), *n.* one of a wandering race.
- Gy'rate** (jī'-), *v.n.* to revolve: **gyra'tion**, *n.*: **gy'ratory**, *a.*
- Gyve** (jīv), *n.* & *v.a.* fetter.

H

- Ha'beas cor'pus**, *n.* a writ to bring a prisoner into court in order to learn why he is confined.
- Hab'erdasher**, *n.* a dealer in small wares, as ribbons, tapes, &c., or in men's furnishings: **hab'erdashery**, *n.*
- Habil'iment**, *n.* a garment.
- Hab'it**, *n.* state; custom, practice; dress:—*v.a.* to dress.
- Hab'itable**, *a.* inhabitable.
- Habita'tion**, *n.* dwelling.
- Habit'ual**, *a.* customary.
- Habit'uate**, *v.a.* to accustom.
- Hab'itude**, *n.* custom, habit.
- Hack**, *v.a.* to cut clumsily:—*n.* a cut; horse or coach, &c., for hire; hireling:—*a.* hired.
- Hac'kle**, *n.* See **Hatchel**.
- Hack'ney**, *n.* a horse or coach, &c., let for hire.
- Hack'neyed** (-nid), *a.* much used, trite.
- Had'dock**, *n.* kind of sea-fish.
- Haft**, *n.* a handle.
- Hag**, *n.* ugly old woman, witch.
- Hag'gard**, *a.* lean, worn.
- Hag'gle**, *v.n.* to chaffer.
- Hail**, *n.* frozen rain-drops:—*v.n.* to rain hail:—*v.a.* to call to:—*int.* a greeting.
- Hair**, *n.* a filament growing from the skin:—*y*, *a.*
- Hal'berd** (hăl'-), *n.* a pole-axe.
- Hal'cyon** (-sĭ-un), *n.* the king-fisher:—*a.* peaceful, happy.
- Hale**, *a.* healthy, robust.
- Half** (häf), *n.* one of two equal parts:—*a.* consisting of half:—*ad.* by half: *pl.* halves.
- Half'-penny** (hä'pen-), *n.* an English copper coin: *pl.* **half'-pence** (hä'- or häf'-).
- Hal'ibut**, *n.* large sea-fish.
- Hall**, *n.* a large public room or building; an entry.
- Hallelu'jah** (-ya), *n.* song of praise to God.
- Halloo'** (-löö'), *n.* & *v.* shout.
- Hal'low**, *v.a.* to consecrate.
- Hallucina'tion**, *n.* delusion.
- Ha'lo**, *n.* luminous circle.
- Halt**, *v.n.* to limp; stop:—*n.* limping gait; stop in a march.
- Halt'er**, *n.* hangman's rope; head-rope to tie a horse.
- Halve** (häv), *v.a.* to divide into two equal parts.
- Hal'yards**, *n. pl.* ropes to hoist or lower a sail.
- Ham**, *n.* thigh, esp. smoked thigh of a hog.
- Hames**, *n. pl.* two bent pieces of wood on a horse-collar.
- Ham'let**, *n.* small village.
- Ham'mer**, *n.* a tool to drive nails, &c.:—*v.a.* to beat or shape with a hammer.
- Ham'mock**, *n.* swinging bed.
- Ham'per**, *n.* large basket:—*v.a.* to fetter, impede.
- Ham'string**, *n.* tendon of the ham:—*v.a.* to cut the hamstring of.
- Hand**, *n.* palm with the fingers; index, as of a clock; 4 inches; a workman:—*v.a.* to give with the hand, conduct: **hand'ful**, *n.*
- Hand'bill**, *n.* a printed sheet with some announcement.

Hand'-book, *n.* a manual.

Hand'cuff, *n.* a fetter for the wrist:—*v.a.* to manacle.

Hand'icraft, *n.* manual art.

Hand'kerchief, *n.* a cloth to wipe the nose, &c.

Hand'le, *v.a.* to touch, treat of:—*n.* the part held in the hand.

Hand'maid, *n.* maid-servant.

Hand'some (han'sum), *a.* beautiful, comely; generous.

Hand'y, *a.* dexterous; convenient.

Hang, *v.* to suspend or be suspended; kill by suspending.

Hang'er, *n.* a short sword.

Hang'man, *n.* public executioner.

Hank, *n.* two or more skeins.

Hank'er, *v.n.* to long.

Hap, *n.* chance.

Hap-haz'ard, *n.* & *a.* chance.

Hap'less, *a.* unlucky.

Hap'ly, *ad.* perchance.

Hap'pen, *v.n.* to occur.

Hap'py, *a.* felicitous, joyous; lucky; apt: hap'pily, *ad.*

Harangue' (-rang'), *n.* pompous speech:—*v.* to declaim.

Har'ass, *v.a.* to weary, vex.

Har'binge, *n.* forerunner.

Har'bor, *n.* a port or haven:—*v.* to lodge or entertain.

Hard, *a.* firm, not soft; difficult; unkind, severe:—*ad.*

near; forcibly: hard'ship, *n.* severe toil or want: hard'ware, *n.* wares of iron, &c.

Hard'en, *v.* to grow or make hard.

Har'dihood, *n.* boldness.

Har'dy, *a.* bold, strong, able to bear exposure.

Hare, *n.* a small, timid animal.

Hare'-brained, *a.* reckless.

Hare'lip, *n.* a divided lip like that of a hare.

Ha'rem, *n.* women's apartment in Turkey, &c.

Haricot' (här-ī-kō'), *n.* a stew of meat and vegetables.

Hark, *v.n.* to listen.

Har'lequin, *n.* a buffoon.

Har'lot, *n.* a prostitute: -ry, *n.*

Harm, *n.* injury, hurt:—*v.a.* to injure, damage.

Har'mony, *n.* concord of musical tones, agreement: *ajs.* harmon'ic, harmo'nicus: har'monize, *v.*

Har'ness, *n.* tacking for a horse: *v.a.* to put harness on.

Harp, *n.* a stringed instrument:—*ns.* -er, -ist: -sichord, *n.* a kind of piano.

Harpoon', *n.* a dart to strike whales with: harpoon', *v.a.*

Har'py, *n.* a fabled rapacious monster; an extortioner.

Har'rier, *n.* a kind of hawk.

Har'row, *n.* implement to tear the soil, &c.:—*v.a.* to break with a harrow; harass.

Har'ry, *v.a.* to ravage, harass.

Harsh, *a.* rough, severe.

Hart, *n.* male deer, stag.

Harts'horn, *n.* a solution of ammonia.

Har'vest, *n.* season for gathering in grain, &c.; crop gathered:—*v.a.* to reap and gather in.

Hash, *n.* minced meat:—*v.a.* to chop fine.

Hasp, *n.* clasp over a staple.

Has'sock, *n.* cushion, stool.

Haste, *n.* hurry, speed.

- Has'ten** (hās'n), *v.* to hurry.
Has'ty, *a.* quick, speedy, rash.
Hat, *n.* cover for the head.
Hatch, *v.a.* to produce from eggs:—*n.* a brood; the cover of a hatchway.
Hatch'el, *n.* an instrument to comb flax:—*v.* to comb flax.
Hatch'et, *n.* a small axe.
Hatch'way, *n.* the opening in a ship's deck.
Hate, *v.a.* to dislike intensely:—*n.* extreme dislike, bitter enmity: -ful, *a.*: ha'tred, *n.*
Haugh'ty, *a.* proud, arrogant.
Haul, *v.* to drag, pull: haul, *n.*
Haunch, *n.* hip.
Haunt, *v.a.* to frequent; esp. to frequent troublesomely, as a ghost: *n.* place of resort.
Haut'boy (hō'-), *n.* kind of flute.
Ha'ven, *n.* a harbor; asylum.
Hav'ersack, *n.* soldier's bag.
Hav'oc, *n.* general waste.
Haw, *n.* berry of hawthorn.
Hawk, *n.* a bird of prey:—*v.n.* to force up phlegm:—*v.a.* to cry and sell, as goods.
Haws'er, *n.* a large rope.
Haw'thorn, *n.* a shrub for hedges.
Hay, *n.* grass dried.
Haz'ard, *n.* chance, risk, peril:—*v.a.* to expose to chance or danger: -ous, *a.*
Haze, *n.* fog, mist: ha'zy, *a.*
Ha'zel (-zl), *n.* a shrub bearing nuts:—*a.* light brown.
Head, *n.* seat of the brain; top, front, leader:—*v.a.* to lead, direct; check: -land, *n.* promontory: -long, *a.* steep, precipitate, hasty: -quar'ters, *n.pl.* quarters of a commander; chief quarters: -stall, *n.* part of a bridle: -strong, *a.* self-willed.
Head'y, *a.* rash, obstinate.
Heal, *v.* to cure; grow sound.
Health, *n.* freedom from disease: -ful, *a.*: -y, *a.*
Heap, *n.* & *v.a.* pile.
Hear, *v.* to perceive by the ear.
Hear'ken (här'kn), *v.* to listen.
Hear'say, *n.* report, rumor.
Hearse (hërs), *n.* carriage for the dead.
Heart, *n.* organ that circulates the blood; inner or vital part; feeling, spirit: -burn, *n.* acrid feeling near the heart.
Hearth (härth), *n.* place for a fire.
Heat (hët), *n.* sensation from fire, warmth:—*v.* to make or become hot.
Heath, *n.* a shrub; a barren open country.
Hea'then (hë'thn), *n.* & *a.* pagan, barbarian.
Heath'er (hëth'ër), *n.* heath.
Heave, *v.* to lift up, throw; pant: heave, *n.*
Heav'en (hev'n), *n.* region above; abode of the blessed.
Heav'y (hev'-), *a.* weighty; dejected, dull, oppressive.
Hebdom'adal, *a.* weekly.
Hec'atomb (-tööm), *n.* a sacrifice of 100 oxen or cattle.
Hec'tic, *n.* an habitual or remittent fever: hec'tic, *a.*
Hec'tor, *v.a.* to bully, tease.
Hedge, *n.* a fence of shrubs:—*v.a.* to enclose with a hedge.
Heed, *v.a.* to mind, attend to:—*n.* care, attention: -ful, *a.*

- Heel**, *n.* hind part of the foot:
—*v.n.* to lean on one side.
- Hegi'ra** (hē-jī'-), *n.* flight of Mahomet from Mecca, July 16, 622.
- Heif'er** (hef'-), *n.* young cow.
- Height**, *n.* distance upward, high place, summit.
- Height'en** (hīt'n), *v.* to raise.
- Heinous** (hā'-), *a.* atrocious.
- Heir** (air), *n.* one who inherits: *fem.* heir'ess.
- Heirloom**, *n.* any personal property that descends to the heir.
- Heliotrope**, *n.* a plant and its sweet-smelling flowers.
- Hell**, *n.* abode of the damned.
- Hel'leboe**, *n.* medicinal plant.
- Helm**, *n.* the rudder, tiller.
- Hel'met**, *n.* armor for the head.
- Hel'ot**, *n.* a Spartan slave.
- Help**, *v.a.* to aid, remedy, serve, prevent:—*n.* aid: -ful, *a.*: -less, *a.*: help'mate, *n.* helper, wife.
- Helve**, *n.* handle of an axe.
- Hem**, *n.* border of a garment:—*v.a.* to form a hem on; shut in.
- Hem'isphere** (-i-sfēr), *n.* a half-globe: *ajs.* hemispher'ic, hemispher'ical.
- Hem'lock**, *n.* a poisonous plant; a large evergreen tree.
- Hem'orrhage**, *n.* a flux of blood.
- Hem'orrhoids**, *n.pl.* piles.
- Hemp**, *n.* a plant and its dressed fibres: hemp'en, *a.*
- Hence**, *ad.* from this place, time, cause, &c.: *ads.* -forth, -for'ward.
- Hepat'ic**, *a.* relating to the liver.
- Hep'tagon**, *n.* a seven-sided figure: heptag'on'al, *a.*
- Hep'tarchy**, *n.* a government by seven rulers.
- Her'ald**, *n.* an officer who blazons coats of arms; a proclaimer:—*v.a.* to proclaim: -ry, *n.* art of blazoning arms: heral'dic, *a.*
- Herb** (ërb), *n.* plant with a soft annual stem: -age, *n.*: herba'ceous, *a.*
- Herb'al**, *n.* a book on plants.
- Herba'rium**, *n.* a collection of dried specimens of plants.
- Herbiv'orous**, *a.* feeding on plants.
- Hercu'lean**, *a.* very strong or difficult, huge.
- Herd**, *n.* a drove:—*v.n.* to run in herds.
- Heredit'ament**, *n.* inheritable property.
- Hered'itary**, *a.* descending by inheritance.
- Here'siarch**, *n.* chief heretic.
- Her'esy**, *n.* unsound doctrine: her'etic, *n.*: heret'ical, *a.*
- Heretofore'**, *ad.* formerly.
- Her'itable**, *a.* inheritable.
- Her'itage**, *n.* an inheritance.
- Hermaph'rodite**, *n.* an animal or a plant of both sexes.
- Hermet'ic**, hermet'ical, *a.* air-tight: hermet'ically, *ad.*
- Her'mit**, *n.* one who lives in solitude: -age, *n.*
- Her'nia**, *n.* a rupture.
- He'ro**, *n.* brave man; principal character: hero'ic, *a.* brave, valiant: *fem.* her'o'oine (hër'o-in).

Her'oism, *n.* valor.
Her'on, *n.* a water-fowl.
Her'ring, *n.* small sea-fish.
Hes'itate, *v.n.* to stop to consider, pause: *ns.* hes'itancy, hesita'tion.
Hespe'rian, *a.* western.
Het'erodox, *a.* heretical: -*y*, *n.*
Heteroge'neous, *a.* of different kinds.
Hew, *v.a.* to cut and form.
Hex'agon, *n.* a six-sided plane figure: hexag'on'al, *a.*
Hexahe'dron, *n.* a cube.
Hexam'eter, *n.* a verse of six metrical feet.
Hia'tus, *n.* a gap, opening.
Hi'bernate, *v.n.* to pass the winter: hiber'nal, *a.*: hiber'na'tion, *n.*
Hiber'nian, *n.* Irishman.
Hic'cough (hik'kup), *n.* a convulsive cough: hic'cough, *v.*
Hick'ory, *n.* a tree.
Hide, *v.* to conceal or be concealed:—*n.* the skin.
Hid'eous, *a.* frightful.
Hie, *v.n.* to hasten.
Hi'erarch, *n.* chief of a sacred order.
Hi'erarchy, *n.* government by a priesthood.
Hi'eroglyph, hieroglyph'ic, *n.* a symbolical character or writing: hieroglyph'ic, *a.*
Hier'ophant, *n.* a priest.
High, *a.* elevated, lofty, eminent; strong; dear: *ad.* aloft.
High'-flown, *a.* lofty.
High'-handed, *a.* overbearing.
High'land, *n.* a mountainous region: -*er*, *n.*
High'ness, *n.* elevation; a title of princes, &c.

High'-priest, *n.* chief priest.
High'way, *n.* public road: -*man*, *n.* a highway robber.
Hila'rious, *a.* very merry, gay: hilar'ity, *n.*
Hill, *n.* small mountain: -*y*, *a.*
Hil'lock, *n.* little hill.
Hilt, *n.* handle of a sword, &c.
Hind, *a.* back, behind:—*n.* female of the stag; a peasant.
Hind'er (hind'er), *a.* on the rear or back side.
Hin'der, *v.a.* to impede, check: *ns.* hin'derance, -*drance*.
Hinge, *n.* joint on which a door turns:—*v.* to turn, hang.
Hint, *v.* to suggest, intimate:—*n.* slight mention.
Hip, *n.* fleshy part of the thigh.
Hip'podrome, *n.* a circus.
Hip'pogriff, *n.* a fabled winged horse.
Hippoph'agy, *n.* a feeding on horses: hippoph'agous, *a.*
Hippopot'amus, *n.* the river-horse, an African animal.
Hire, *n.* wages, pay:—*v.a.* to engage for pay: -*ling*, *n.*
Hirsute', *a.* hairy, shaggy.
Hiss, *v.* to make a sound like *s*, as a serpent, &c.: hiss, *n.*
Histo'rian, *n.* writer of history.
Historiog'rapher, *n.* professed or official historian.
His'tory, *n.* narrative of past events: *ajs.* histor'ic, -*al*.
Histrion'ic, *a.* theatrical.
Hit, *v.* to strike, touch; suit:—*n.* a stroke; lucky chance.
Hitch, *v.* to fasten, catch; move by jerks:—*n.* a jerk; catch, halt; knot, noose.
Hith'er, *ad.* to this place:—*a.* nearer: -*to*, *ad.* till now.

- Hive**, *n.* abode of bees:—*v.* to put into hives; store.
- Ho**, *int.* attend! hold!
- Hoar**, *a.* white with age or frost.
- Hoard**, *n.* a store laid up:—*v.* to store.
- Hoar'-frost**, *n.* white frost.
- Hoarse**, *a.* having a husky voice.
- Hoar'y**, *a.* white, gray with age.
- Hoax**, *n.* an imposition in sport:—*v.a.* to deceive.
- Hobble**, *v.n.* to walk lamely:—*n.* awkward, limping gait.
- Hobby**, **hobby-horse**, *n.* a nag; child's toy-horse; favorite pursuit.
- Hobgoblin**, *n.* an apparition.
- Hock**, *n.* joint between the knee and fetlock; a Rhenish wine.
- Hocus-po'cus**, *n.* juggler's trick.
- Hod**, *n.* trough for bricks, &c.
- Hodge'-podge**, *n.* mixed mess.
- Hoe**, *n.* a farm tool:—*v.a.* to dig or weed with a hoe.
- Hog**, *n.* swine: **hog'gish**, *a.*
- Hogshead** (hogz'hed), *n.* a large cask, 63 gallons wine measure.
- Ho'den**, *n.* a romping girl.
- Hoist**, *v.* & *n.* lift.
- Hold**, *v.* to keep; have; contain; bind; continue; remain firm:—*n.* grasp; what holds; interior cavity of a ship.
- Hole**, *n.* cavity, opening.
- Hol'day**, *n.* festal day.
- Hol'land**, *n.* a fine linen.
- Hol'lands**, *n.* Holland gin.
- Hol'lo**, **hollo'**, *int.* & *n.* a shout to call attention: *v.* to shout.
- Hol'low**, *a.* excavated, empty:—*n.* hole, cavity, low spot:—*v.a.* to excavate, scoop.
- Hol'ly**, *n.* an evergreen shrub.
- Hol'lyhock**, *n.* flowering plant.
- Holm** (hōm), *n.* evergreen oak.
- Hol'ocaust**, *n.* a burnt sacrifice entirely consumed.
- Hol'ster** (hōl'-), *n.* a horse-man's pistol case.
- Ho'ly**, *a.* morally perfect, sacred.
- Hol'yday**, *n.* a day of religious festival.
- Ho'ly-week**, *n.* the week before Easter.
- Hom'age**, *n.* reverence, respect.
- Home**, *n.* one's dwelling:—*a.* & *ad.* domestic; to one's home; close or pointed.
- Home'ly**, *a.* plain, not elegant or handsome.
- Home'sick**, *a.* grieved at separation from home.
- Home'spun**, *a.* home-made.
- Home'stead**, *n.* home place; house and land.
- Hom'icide**, *n.* the killing of a human being; a man-slayer: **homici'dal**, *a.*
- Hom'ily**, *n.* a serious discourse.
- Hom'iny**, *n.* food made of maize.
- Homœop'athy** (hō-mē-op'-), *n.* mode of treating disease by drugs which excite symptoms similar to the disease: **homœopath'ic**, *a.*: **homœop'athist**, *n.*
- Homoge'neal**, **homoge'neous**, *a.* of the same kind.
- Homol'ogous**, *a.* similar.

- Hone**, *n.* a stone to whet razors, &c.: **hone**, *v.a.*
- Honest** (on'-), *a.* upright, true, just, virtuous: **honesty**, *n.*
- Honey** (hun'-), *n.* sweet substance made by bees: **honey-eyed**, *a.*: **honey-comb**, *n.*
- Honeymoon**, *n.* first month after marriage.
- Honeysuckle**, *n.* woodbine.
- Honor** (on'-), *n.* esteem due to worth, dignity, reputation:—*v.a.* to render honor to: —**able**, *a.*: —**ary**, *a.*
- Hood**, *n.* a head covering: —**wink**, *v.a.* to blind, deceive.
- Hoof**, *n.* horny part of a beast's foot.
- Hook**, *n.* anything bent so as to catch hold:—*v.a.* to catch with a hook; **gore**.
- Hoop**, *n.* a circular band:—*v.a.* to bind with hoops.
- Hoot**, *v.* to cry as an owl:—*n.* shout of contempt.
- Hop**, *n.* & *v.n.* leap on one leg: —*n.* a plant.
- Hope**, *n.* desire united with expectation: **hope**, *v.*: —**ful**, *a.*: —**less**, *a.*
- Hopple**, *v.a.* to tie the feet of.
- Horde**, *n.* migratory tribe.
- Horehound**, **hoarhound**, *n.* plant used for coughs, &c.
- Horizon**, *n.* line bounding the view.
- Horizon'tal**, *a.* parallel to the horizon, level.
- Horn**, *n.* hard pointed substance on the head of an ox, &c.: —**horned**, *a.*
- Horn'book**, *n.* a primer.
- Horn'et**, *n.* a kind of wasp.
- Horn'pipe**, *n.* a dance; a tune.
- Horn'y**, *a.* of horn; callous.
- Hor'ologe**, *n.* a timepiece.
- Horol'ogy**, *n.* art of making time-pieces.
- Hor'oscope**, *n.* aspect of stars at the hour of one's birth.
- Hor'ror**, *n.* excessive fear, terror: —**hor'rible**, *a.*: —**hor'rid**, *a.*: —**horrif'ic**, *a.*: —**hor'rify**, *v.*
- Horse**, *n.* quadruped; cavalry.
- Horse'-chestnut**, *n.* a tree and its nut.
- Horse'guards**, *n.pl.* cavalry.
- Horse'laugh**, *n.* a loud laugh.
- Horse'man**, *n.* one skilled in horses: —**ship**, *n.*
- Horse'-power**, *n.* strength of a horse in draft—33,000 lbs raised 1 foot in 1 minute.
- Horse'radish**, *n.* a plant and its pungent root.
- Horse'shoe**, *n.* shoe for horses: —**horse'shoer**, *n.*
- Hor'tative**, **hor'tatory**, *a.* giving advice, exhorting.
- Hor'ticulture**, *n.* art of cultivating gardens: —**horticult'ural**, *a.*: —**horticult'urist**, *n.*
- Hosan'na**, *n.* praise to God.
- Hose**, *n.* stockings; a flexible tube.
- Hos'ier** (-zhër), *n.* dealer in stockings: —**y**, *n.* hose.
- Hos'pitable**, *a.* kind to guests.
- Hos'pital**, *n.* a house for the sick, the old, &c.
- Hospital'ity**, *n.* liberal entertainment.
- Host**, *n.* entertainer, innkeeper; an army; the consecrated wafer: —*fem.* **host'ess**.
- Hos'tage**, *n.* person left as a pledge.

- Hos'tile**, *a.* unfriendly.
- Hostil'ity**, *n.* enmity; *pl.* war.
- Hos'tler** (os'lër), *n.* one who has the care of horses.
- Hot**, *a.* having heat, fiery.
- Hot'bed**, *n.* a warm bed for rearing early plants.
- Hotel'**, *n.* inn; mansion.
- Hot'-headed**, *a.* violent.
- Hot'-house**, *n.* house kept warm to rear plants.
- Hound**, *n.* dog for the chase.
- Hour** (our), *n.* 24th part of a day; time of day: -ly, *a.*
- Hour'-glass**, *n.* glass with sand to run an hour.
- Hou'ri** (howr'y), *n.* nymph of the Mohammedan paradise.
- House**, *n.* a dwelling-place; building; family; trading establishment, &c.
- House** (howz), *v.a.* to shelter.
- House'breaker**, *n.* one who forcibly enters a house to steal.
- House'hold**, *n.* family in a house: -er, *n.*
- House'keeper**, *n.* one who keeps a house.
- House'maid**, *n.* maid-servant.
- House'wife**, *n.* mistress of a family; a sewing-case: -ry, *n.*
- Hous'ing** (howz'-), *n.* covering.
- Hov'el** (höv'-), *n.* a shed, hut.
- Hov'er** (huv'-), *v.n.* to hang aloft; move about near.
- Howev'er**, *ad.* yet, still.
- How'itzer**, *n.* short cannon to throw shells.
- Howl**, *n.* cry of a wolf, dog, &c.: howl, *v.n.*
- How'let**, *n.* a kind of owl.
- Hoy**, *n.* small coasting vessel.
- Hub**, *n.* nave of a wheel.
- Hub'bub**, *n.* uproar, riot.
- Huck'aback**, *n.* a heavy linen.
- Huck'ster**, *n.* retailer of wares.
- Hud'dle**, *v.* to press together: -*n.* a crowd.
- Hue**, *n.* color; clamor.
- Huff**, *n.* fit of anger: -y, *a.*
- Hug**, *v.a.* to embrace, clasp: -*n.* close embrace.
- Huge**, *a.* vast, enormous.
- Hulk**, *n.* body of an old ship.
- Hull**, *n.* a husk; body of a ship: -*v.a.* to peel; fire into.
- Hum**, *v.* to sing low, buzz: hum, *n.*
- Hu'man**, *a.* pertaining to man.
- Humane'**, *a.* kind, merciful.
- Human'ity**, *n.* the nature of man; kindness; mankind.
- Hu'manize**, *v.a.* to render humane.
- Hum'ble** (or um'bl), *a.* meek, lowly: *v.a.* to make humble.
- Hum'bug**, *n.* an imposition.
- Hum'drum**, *a.* dull, stupid.
- Hu'mid**, *a.* wet, moist, damp: humid'ity, *n.*
- Humil'iate**, *v.a.* to humble, shame: humilia'tion, *n.*
- Humil'ity**, *n.* meekness.
- Hum'ming-bird**, *n.* a very small bird.
- Hu'mor** (yu' or hu'-), *n.* moisture; skin disease; disposition; pleasantry: -*v.a.* to indulge.
- Hu'morist** (yu'-), *n.* one who has a playful fancy.
- Hu'morous** (yu'-), *a.* jocose.
- Hump**, *n.* a protuberance.
- Hump'back**, hunch'back, *n.* a crooked back.
- Hunch**, *n.* a hump, bunch; a punch with the elbow.

- Hun'dred**, *a.* ten times ten.
- Hun'ger** (hung'gër), *n.* craving for food: **hun'gry**, *a.*
- Hunks**, *n.* a miser.
- Hunt**, *v.* to chase wild animals, search for:—*n.* chase, search.
- Hunt'er, hunts'man**, *n.* one who hunts: *fem.* **hunt'ress**.
- Hur'dle**, *n.* a frame of sticks interwoven.
- Hur'dy-gurdy**, *n.* a musical instrument.
- Hurl**, *v.a.* to throw violently.
- Hurrah'**, *int.* cry of joy.
- Hur'ricane**, *n.* violent storm of wind.
- Hur'ry**, *v.* to hasten: *n.* haste.
- Hurt**, *v.a.* to harm, injure:—*n.* a wound, injury: -ful, *a.*
- Hus'band**, *n.* a man married to a woman:—*v.a.* to manage frugally, save: -man, *n.* farmer: -ry, *n.* tillage; thrift.
- Hush**, *int.* be still.
- Hush**, *n.* & *v.* silence.
- Husk**, *n.* covering of fruits, &c.:—*v.a.* to strip of husks.
- Husk'y**, *a.* hoarse.
- Hussar'(-zar')**, *n.* horse-soldier.
- Hus'sy** (huz'ſ), *n.* worthless woman.
- Hus'tle** (hus'ſ), *v.* to jostle, push, bestir one's self, hurry.
- Hut**, *n.* a small mean house.
- Huzza'**, *int.* noting triumph:—*n.* shout of joy:—*v.n.* to shout with joy.
- Hy'acinth**, *n.* a flower.
- Hy'brid**, *n.* mongrel.
- Hy'dra**, *n.* a fabled many-headed water-serpent.
- Hy'drant**, *n.* discharge-pipe, street fountain.
- Hydraul'ics**, *n.* the science of the motion of liquids: **hydraul'ic**, *a.*
- Hydrodyna'm'ics**, *n.* science of the force of water.
- Hy'drogen**, *n.* a gas.
- Hydrog'raphy**, *n.* description of watery parts of the earth.
- Hydrom'eter**, *n.* instrument to measure the specific gravity of liquids: **hydrom'etry**, *n.*
- Hydrop'athy**, *n.* water-cure: **hydrop'athist**, *n.*
- Hydropho'bia**, *n.* canine madness.
- Hydrostat'ics**, *n.* science of fluids at rest: -stat'ic, *a.*
- Hye'na**, *n.* tiger-wolf.
- Hy'giene** (-jĭ-ĕn), *n.* science of health.
- Hygrom'eter**, *n.* instrument to measure moisture.
- Hy'men**, *n.* god of marriage: **hymene'al**, *a.*
- Hymn** (him), *n.* religious song.
- Hyper'bola**, *n.* a kind of curve.
- Hyper'bole** (-për'bō-lē), *n.* exaggeration: *ajs.* **hyperbol'ic**, **hyperbol'ical**.
- Hyperbo'rean**, *a.* far north.
- Hypercrit'ic**, *n.* a captious critic: -al, *a.*: -crit'icism, *n.*
- Hy'phen**, *n.* a mark [-] joining a compound word, &c.
- Hypnot'ic**, *a.* pertaining to or inducing sleep or hypnotism.
- Hypnotism**, *n.* an induced sleep-like condition with loss of will-power: **hypnotist**, *n.*: **hypnotize**, *v.a.*
- Hypochon'dria**, *n.* morbid melancholy: **hypochon'driac**, *n.* **hypochondri'acal**, *a.*

- Hypoc'risy**, *n.* a feigning to be what one is not: **hyp'ocrite**, *n.*: **hypocrit'ical**, *a.*
Hypoth'ecate, *v.a.* to pledge as security: **-a'tion**, *n.*
Hypoth'enuse, **hypot'enuse**, *n.* longest side of a right-angled triangle.
Hypoth'esis, *n.* a supposition: *pl.* **hypoth'esises**: *ajs.* **hypo-thet'ic**, **hypothet'ical**.
Hy'son (hi'sn), *n.* a green tea.
Hys'sop, *n.* aromatic plant.
Hyste'ria, **hyster'ics**, *n.* nervous fits peculiar to women: **hyster'ical**, *a.*

I

- Iam'bic**, *n.* metrical foot of a short and a long syllable.
I'bex, *n.* a species of goat.
Ice, *n.* a frozen fluid:—*v.a.* to turn into ice: **-berg**, *n.* huge mass of floating ice.
Ice-cream', *n.* sweetened cream flavored and frozen.
Ichneu'mon (ik-nu'-), *n.* a kind of weasel.
I'chor (-kor), *n.* watery humor.
Ichthyol'ogy, *n.* science of fishes.
I'cicle, *n.* hanging cone of ice.
Icon'oclast, *n.* an image-breaker: **icon'oclasm**, *n.*
Ide'a, *n.* mental image, notion.
Ide'al, *a.* mental, unreal:—*n.* model of perfection.
Ide'alism, *n.* doctrine that matter has no real existence, but that objects are ideas.
Ideal'ity, *n.* ability to form ideals of beauty.
Iden'tical, *a.* same.
Iden'tify, *v.a.* to prove or make to be the same, fix the identity of: **-fica'tion**, *n.*
Iden'tity, *n.* sameness.
Id'io'cy, *n.* state of an idiot.
Id'iom, *n.* expression peculiar to a language: **-at'ic**, *a.*
Idiosyn'crasy, *n.* peculiarity of a person.
Id'iot, *n.* a fool: **idiot'ic**, *a.*
I'dle, *a.* unemployed, lazy:—*v.* to waste; be idle: **i'dler**, *n.*
I'dol, *n.* image worshipped: **i'dolize**, *v.a.*
Idol'ater, *n.* a worshipper of idols: *fem.* **idol'atress**, *n.*
Idol'atry, *n.* worship of idols: **idol'atrous**, *a.*
I'dyl, *n.* short pastoral poem.
Ig'neous, *a.* pertaining to fire.
Ig'nis-fat'uus, *n.* a luminous vapor: *pl.* **ig'nes-fat'ui**.
Ignite', *v.* to kindle, take fire: **igni'tion** (-nish'un), *n.*
Igno'ble, *a.* low-born, mean.
Igno'min'ious, *a.* disgraceful, infamous: **ig'nominy**, *n.*
Ignora'mus, *n.* a dunce.
Ig'norant, *a.* without knowledge: **ig'norance**, *n.*
Ignore', *v.a.* to disregard.
Ill, *a.* evil, bad; sick:—*n.* misfortune:—*ad.* not well.
Il'la'tion, *n.* inference.
Il'lative, *a.* that may be inferred.
Ill'bred, *a.* uncivil.
Ille'gal, *a.* not legal: **illeg'al'-ity**, *n.*

- Illegible**, *a.* that cannot be read: **illegibility**, *n.*
Illegitimate, *a.* not legitimate: **illegitimacy**, *n.*
Illogical, *a.* stingy, mean.
Illicit (-lis'it), *a.* unlawful.
Ilimitable, *a.* boundless.
Illiterate, *a.* unlearned, ignorant: **illiteracy**, *n.*
Illogical, *a.* not logical.
Ill-starred, *a.* unlucky.
Illude, *v.a.* to deceive.
Illuminate, *v.a.* to make luminous, light up.
Illuminate, *v.a.* to enlighten, light up: **illumination**, *n.*
Illusion, *n.* false show: **illusive**, **illusive**, *a.* deceptive.
Illustrate, *v.a.* to make bright, explain; adorn with pictures: **illustration**, *n.*: **illustrative**, *a.*
Illustrious, *a.* distinguished
Image, *n.* statue, likeness: **-ry**, *n.*:—*v.a.* to picture.
Imaginary, *a.* not real.
Imagine, *v.a.* to form an idea of, conceive: **imaginable**, *a.*: **imagination**, *n.*: **imaginative**, *a.*
Imbecile, *a.* weak, feeble in mind: **imbecility**, *n.*
Imbibe, *v.a.* to drink in.
Imbricate, **imbricated**, *a.* overlapping as tiles on a roof: **imbrication**, *n.*
Imbrue, *v.a.* to soak.
Imbue, *v.a.* to tinge deeply.
Imitate, *v.a.* to copy, pattern after: **imitation**, *n.*: **imitative**, *a.*: **imitator**, *n.*
Immaculate, *a.* spotless.
Immanent, *a.* internal, intrinsic.
- Immateral**, *a.* not bodily; unimportant: **-ality**, *n.*
Immature, *a.* not ripe, imperfect: **immaturity**, *n.*
Immeasurable, *a.* that cannot be measured.
Immediate, *a.* direct, instantaneous: **immediately**, *ad.*
Immemo'rial, *a.* beyond the reach of memory.
Immense, *a.* vast, very large: **immensity**, *n.*
Immerse, *v.a.* to sink in fluid; absorb: **immersion**, *n.*
Immigrate, *v.n.* to come to a country to reside: **immigrant**, *n.*: **immigration**, *n.*
Imminent, *a.* threatening.
Immobil'ity, *n.* immovable quality.
Immoderate, *a.* excessive.
Immodest, *a.* not modest.
Immolate, *v.a.* to sacrifice.
Immoral, *a.* vicious, wicked: **immorality**, *n.*
Immortal, *a.* exempt from death, imperishable: **-ize**, *v.a.*: **immortality**, *n.*
Immovable (im-mōv'-), *a.* that cannot be moved.
Immunity, *n.* privilege.
Immure, *v.a.* to imprison.
Immutable, *a.* unchangeable: **immutability**, *n.*
Imp, *n.* a young devil.
Impact, *n.* impulse, shock.
Impair, *v.a.* to injure.
Impalpable, *a.* not felt by touch.
Impanel, *v.a.* to enroll as jurors.
Impart, *v.a.* to give; reveal.
Impartial, *a.* not partial, fair: **impartiality** (-sh'āl'-), *n.*

- Impas'sable**, *a.* that cannot be passed.
Impas'sible, *a.* incapable of feeling: **impassibil'ity**, *n.*
Impas'sion, *v.a.* to move by passion.
Impas'sive, *a.* not susceptible of pain or feeling.
Impa'tient (-shent), *a.* uneasy, fretful: **impa'tience**, *n.*
Impeach', *v.a.* to charge publicly with a crime, accuse.
Impec'cable, *a.* not liable to sin: **impeccabil'ity**, *n.*
Impede', *v.a.* to hinder: **imped'iment**, *n.*
Impel', *v.a.* to drive or urge forward: **impel'lent**, *a. & n.*
Impend', *v.n.* to hang over, be near: **-ent**, *a.*
Impen'etrable, *a.* not to be penetrated: **-bil'ity**, *n.*
Imper'ative, *a.* commanding.
Impercep'tible, *a.* not perceptible.
Imper'fect, *a.* defective: **imper'fection**, *n.*
Imper'ial, *a.* relating to an emperor, royal.
Imper'il, *v.a.* to put in peril.
Imper'ious, *a.* commanding.
Imper'ishable, *a.* everlasting.
Imper'meable, *a.* not to be passed through: **-bil'ity**, *n.*
Imper'sonal, *a.* not personal.
Imper'sonate, *v.a.* to personify: **imper'sona'tion**, *n.*
Imper'tinent, *a.* impudent: **imper'tinence**, *n.*
Imperturb'able, *a.* not to be disturbed.
Imper'vious, *a.* impenetrable.
Impet'uous, *a.* violent, vehement: **impetuou'sity**, *n.*
Imp'etus, *n.* force of a moving body.
Impinge', *v.n.* to strike on.
Imp'ious, *a.* not pious, irreligious, profane: **impi'ety**, *n.*
Impla'cable, *a.* relentless: **implacabil'ity**, *n.*
Implant', *v.a.* to plant.
Implead', *v.a.* to prosecute.
Im'plement, *n.* tool.
Implicate, *v.a.* to involve: **-a'tion**, *n.*: **implicative**, *a.*
Implic'it, *a.* implied; unreserved.
Implore', *v.a.* to entreat.
Imply', *v.a.* to involve, mean.
Impol'icy, *n.* bad policy.
Impolite', *a.* discourteous.
Impol'itic, *a.* injudicious.
Impon'derable, **impon'derous**, *a.* void of weight.
Import', *v.a.* to bring from abroad; signify: **-a'tion**, *n.*
Im'port, *n.* thing imported; meaning, importance.
Impor'tant, *a.* momentous, weighty: **impor'tance**, *n.*
Importune', *v.a.* to urge unreasonably: **impor'tunate**, *a.*: **impor'tunity**, *n.*
Impose', *v.* to place on; delude: **imposi'tion**, *n.*
Impos'ing, *a.* impressive.
Impos'sible, *a.* that cannot be: **impossibil'ity**, *n.*
Im'post, *n.* tax, duty.
Impos'tor, *n.* a pretender.
Impos'ture, *n.* cheat, fraud.
Im'potent, *a.* weak, incompetent.
Impov'erish, *v.a.* to make poor: **-ment**, *n.*
Imprac'ticable, *a.* not to be done: **impracticabil'ity**, *n.*

- Im'precate**, *v.a.* to curse: **impreca'tion**, *n.*
Impreg'nable, *a.* not to be taken.
Impreg'nate, *v.a.* to make pregnant; imbue: **-a'tion**, *n.*
Impress', *v.a.* to stamp, fix deeply; force into public service: **-ible**, *a.*: **-ment**, *n.*
Im'press, *n.* mark, stamp.
Impres'sion, *n.* stamp; effect; notion; edition.
Impres'sive, *a.* affecting, solemn.
Impri'mis, *ad.* first of all.
Imprint', *v.a.* to print.
Im'print, *n.* publisher's name, place, and date on title-page.
Impris'on (**-priz'n**), *v.a.* to put into prison: **-ment**, *n.*
Improb'able, *a.* unlikely.
Improb'ity, *n.* dishonesty.
Impromp'tu, *a.* & *ad.* without forethought, off-hand.
Improp'er, *a.* not proper, unsuitable: **impropri'ety**, *n.*
Improve', *v.* to make or grow better; make good use of.
Improv'ident, *a.* wanting foresight: **improv'idence**, *n.*
Improvise', *v.* to compose or do off-hand: **-vis'a'tion**, *n.*
Impru'dent, *a.* indiscreet.
Impu'dent, *a.* insolent, saucy.
Impugn' (**-pūn'**), *v.* to gainsay.
Impulse, *n.* sudden impelling force: **impul'sion**, *n.*
Impul'sive, *a.* impelling, rash.
Impu'nity, *n.* exemption from punishment.
Impure', *a.* not pure, foul, obscene: **impu'rity**, *n.*
Impute', *v.a.* to charge upon, ascribe: **imputa'tion**, *n.*
- Inabil'ity**, *n.* want of ability.
Inacces'sible, *a.* not to be come at: **inaccessibil'ity**, *n.*
Inac'curate, *a.* not accurate.
Inac'tive, *a.* not active; idle: **inac'tion**, *n.*: **inactiv'ity**, *n.*
Inad'equate, *a.* not sufficient.
Inadmis'sible, *a.* not admissible.
Inadver'tent, *a.* not attentive, careless: **inadver'tence**, *n.*
Inal'ienable (**-āl'yen-**), *a.* that cannot be alienated.
Inane', *a.* empty, void: **inan'i'tion**, *n.*: **inan'ity**, *n.*
Inan'imate, *a.* void of life.
Inap'plicable, *a.* not suitable or fit: **inapplicabil'ity**, *n.*
Inap'posite, *a.* inappropriate.
Inappre'ciable, *a.* that cannot be estimated.
Inappro'priate, *a.* unsuitable.
Inapt', *a.* unfit: **-itude**, *n.*
Inartic'ulate, *a.* indistinct.
Inartifi'clal, *a.* natural.
Inatten'tive, *a.* heedless: **inatten'tion**, *n.*
Inau'dible, *a.* not to be heard.
Inau'gurate, *v.a.* to induct into office: **inau'gural**, *a.*: **inaugura'tion**, *n.*
Inauspi'cious, *a.* unfavorable.
Incal'culable, *a.* beyond calculation.
Incandes'cent, *a.* white with heat.
Incanta'tion, *n.* an enchantment, magical charm.
Inca'pable, *a.* incompetent: **incapabil'ity**, *n.*
Incapac'itate, *v.a.* to disable: **incapac'ity**, *n.*
Incar'cerate, *v.a.* to imprison: **incarcera'tion**, *n.*

- Incar'nate**, *a.* clothed with flesh: **incarna'tion**, *n.*
- Incau'tious**, *a.* unwary.
- Incen'diary**, *n.* one who maliciously burns a house, &c.: **incen'diarism**, *n.*
- Incense'**, *v.a.* to enrage.
- In'cense**, *n.* substance burned for perfume.
- Incen'tive**, *n.* incitement, motive:—*a.* inciting.
- Incep'tion**, *n.* a beginning.
- Incep'tive**, *a.* noting beginning.
- Inces'sant**, *a.* unceasing.
- In'cest**, *n.* sexual intercourse between near relatives.
- Inch**, *n.* twelfth part of a foot.
- In'choate** (-kō-āt), *a.* begun.
- Incho'ative**, *a.* beginning.
- In'cidence**, *n.* direction in which a body falls on any surface.
- In'cident**, *a.* liable to happen; falling:—*n.* casual event: **incident'al**, *a.*
- Incin'erate**, *v.a.* to burn to ashes.
- Incip'ient**, *a.* beginning.
- Incis'ion**, *n.* a cut, gash.
- Incis'sive**, *a.* cutting.
- Incis'sor**, *n.* a fore-tooth.
- Incite'**, *v.a.* to stir up, rouse.
- Incivil'ity**, *n.* impoliteness.
- Incl'em'ent**, *a.* stormy, very cold: **incl'em'ency**, *n.*
- Incline'**, *v.* to lean, be disposed: **inclina'tion**, *n.*
- Inclose'**, *v.a.* to surround, shut in: **inclo'sure**, *n.*
- Include'**, *v.a.* to comprise, contain: **inclu'sion**, *n.*: **inclu'sive**, *a.*
- Incog'nito**, *a. & ad.* unknown.
- Incohe'rent**, *a.* loose, unconnected: *ns.* **incohe'rence**, **incohe'rency**.
- Incombust'ible**, *a.* that will not burn: **bil'ity**, *n.*
- In'come**, *n.* revenue, profit.
- Incommens'urable**, *a.* having no common measure.
- Incom'mode'**, *v.a.* to disturb.
- Incom'parable**, *a.* matchless.
- Incompat'ible**, *a.* not agreeing: **incompatibil'ity**, *n.*
- Incom'petent**, *a.* not competent, unfit: **incom'petence**.
- Incomplete'**, *a.* not complete.
- Incomprehen'sible**, *a.* that cannot be comprehended: **incomprehensibil'ity**, *n.*
- Inconceiv'able**, *a.* not to be conceived by the mind.
- Inconclu'sive**, not conclusive.
- Incon'gruous**, *a.* unsuitable, inconsistent: **-gru'ity**, *n.*
- Inconsid'erable**, *a.* trifling.
- Inconsid'erate**, *a.* thoughtless.
- Inconsis'tent**, *a.* not consistent: **inconsis'tency**, *n.*
- Inconso'lable**, *a.* not to be comforted.
- Incon'stant**, *a.* fickle.
- Incontes'table**, *a.* not to be disputed.
- Incon'tinent**, *a.* unchaste.
- Incontrovert'ible**, *a.* indisputable.
- Inconven'ient**, *a.* not convenient: **inconven'ience**, *n.*
- Incor'porate**, *v.* to form into one body: **-a'tion**, *n.*
- Incorpo'real**, *a.* not material, spiritual.
- Incorrect'**, *a.* not correct.
- Incor'rigible**, *a.* bad beyond reform: **incorrigibil'ity**, *n.*

- Incorrupt'**, *a.* not corrupt:
-ible, *a.*: incorrup'tion, *n.*
- Incras'sate**, *v.* to thicken: in-
crassa'tion, *n.*
- Increase'**, *v.* to become or
make greater or more: in'-
crease or increase', *n.*
- Incred'ible**, *a.* surpassing be-
lief: incredibil'ity, *n.*
- Incred'ulous**, *a.* unbelieving:
incredu'lity, *n.*
- In'crement**, *n.* increase.
- Incrust'**, *v.a.* to cover with a
crust: incrusta'tion, *n.*
- In'cubate**, *v.n.* to sit on eggs
in order to hatch them: in-
cuba'tion, *n.*
- In'cubus**, *n.* nightmare.
- Incul'cate**, *v.a.* to impress,
teach.
- Incul'pate**, *v.a.* to blame.
- Incum'bency**, *n.* the holding
of an office.
- Incum'bent**, *a.* imposed as a
duty:—*n.* one holding an
office.
- Incur'**, *v.* to become liable to.
- Incu'rabile**, *a.* not to be cured.
- Incu'rious**, *a.* not curious.
- Incur'sion**, *n.* hostile inroad.
- Incur'vate**, *v.a.* to curve:—*a.*
curved inward: -a'tion, *n.*
- Indebt'ed** (-det'-), *a.* in debt.
- Inde'cent**, *a.* unbecoming, im-
modest: inde'cency, *n.*
- Indeci'sion** (-sizh'un), *n.* want
of decision: indeci'sive, *a.*
- Indec'orous**, *a.* violating prop-
riety: indeco'rum, *n.*
- Indefat'igable**, *a.* tireless.
- Indefea'sible** (-de-fē'zī-bl), *a.*
not to be made void.
- Indefen'sible**, *a.* that cannot
be defended.
- Indefi'nable**, *a.* not definable.
- Indef'inite**, *a.* not definite.
- Indel'ible**, *a.* that cannot be
blotted out, permanent.
- Indel'icate**, *a.* coarse, vulgar:
indel'icacy, *n.*
- Indem'nify**, *v.a.* to secure
against loss: indem'nifica'-
tion, *n.*: indem'nity, *n.*
- Indent'**, *n.* & *v.a.* notch in the
margin: indenta'tion, *n.*
- Indent'ure**, *n.* written con-
tract.
- Indepen'dent**, *a.* not depend-
ent, free: indepen'dence, *n.*
- Indescri'bable**, *a.* that can-
not be described.
- Indestruct'ible**, *a.* that can-
not be destroyed.
- Indeter'minable**, *a.* not to be
defined or fixed.
- Indeter'minate**, *a.* not de-
fined.
- Ind'ex**, *n.* a pointer; a table of
contents: *pl.* in'dexes or in'-
dices (-di-sēz).
- Ind'ian** (ind'yan), *n.* a native
of the Indies; an American
aboriginal: Ind'ian, *a.*
- Ind'ia-rub'ber**, *n.* caoutchouc.
- Ind'icate**, *v.a.* to show, point
out: indica'tion, *n.*: indic'-
ative, *a.*: in'dicator, *n.*
- Indict'** (-dit'), *v.a.* to accuse
in legal form: -able, *a.*:
-ment, *n.*
- Indic'tion**, *n.* cycle of 15 years.
- Indif'ferent**, *a.* neutral, im-
partial, unconcerned; pass-
able: indif'ference, *n.*
- Indig'ence**, *n.* poverty.
- Indig'enuous** (-dij'e-nus), *a.*
native to a country.
- In'digent**, *a.* poor, needy.

- Indiges'tible**, *a.* that cannot be digested: **indiges'tion**, *n.*
- Indigna'tion**, *n.* scornful anger: **indig'nant**, *a.*
- Indig'nity**, *n.* insult, slight.
- Indigo**, *n.* a blue dye from the stalk of an Indian plant.
- Indirect'**, *a.* not direct.
- Indiscern'ible**, not discernible.
- Indiscreet'**, *a.* imprudent: **indiscre'tion** (-kresh'un), *n.*
- Indiscrim'inate**, *a.* without discrimination, confused.
- Indispen'sable**, *a.* necessary.
- Indispose'**, *v.a.* to disincline.
- Indisposed'**, *a.* disinclined; out of health; -**posi'tion**, *n.*
- Indis'putable**, *a.* beyond dispute.
- Indis'soluble**, *a.* that cannot be dissolved or destroyed.
- Indistinct'**, *a.* not distinct.
- Indite'**, *v.a.* to compose, write.
- Individ'ual**, *a.* one only, single: —*n.* one person or thing: -**ize**, *v.a.* to distinguish.
- Individual'ity**, *n.* personality, distinctive character.
- Indivis'ible**, *a.* that cannot be divided.
- Indoc'ile** (-dos'il), *a.* unteachable: **indocil'ity**, *n.*
- Indoc'triate**, *v.a.* to imbue with any opinion.
- Indolent**, *a.* lazy: -**ence**, *n.*
- Indom'itable**, *a.* invincible.
- Indorse'**, *v.a.* to write on the back of, as a bill; sanction: -**ment**, *n.*: **indors'er**, *n.*
- Indorsee'**, *n.* one to whom a bill or note is indorsed.
- Indu'bitable**, *a.* beyond doubt.
- Induce'**, *v.a.* to persuade, lead, cause: -**ment**, *n.*
- Induct'**, *v.a.* to put into office.
- Induc'tion**, *n.* introduction; reasoning from particulars to generals: **induc'tive**, *a.*
- Indulge'**, *v.* to humor, gratify.
- Indul'gent**, *a.* yielding, gentle, not severe, compliant, not restraining: **indul'gence**, *n.*
- In'durate**, *v.* to harden: **in-dura'tion**, *n.*
- Indus'trial**, *a.* relating to industry, performed by manual labor.
- Indus'trious**, *a.* diligent, laborious: **in'dustry**, *n.*
- Ine'briate**, *v.a.* to intoxicate, make drunk: —*n.* drunkard: -**a'tion**, *n.*: **inebri'ety**, *n.*
- Inef'fable**, *a.* unspeakable.
- Inefface'able**, *a.* not to be effaced.
- Ineffec'tive**, *a.* inefficient.
- Ineffect'ual**, *a.* without effect.
- Ineffica'cious**, *a.* not able to produce an effect: **inef'facy**, *n.*
- Ineffi'cient** (-fish'ent), *a.* not efficient, weak: -**ciency**, *n.*
- Inel'egant**, *a.* not elegant.
- Inel'igible**, *a.* that cannot be chosen, disqualified.
- Inequal'ity**, *n.* want of equality.
- Ineq'uitable**, *a.* unjust.
- Inert'**, *a.* inactive, sluggish.
- Iner'tia** (in-er'shl'a), *n.* property of continuing in the same state of motion or rest.
- Ines'timable**, *a.* above price.
- Inev'itable**, *a.* unavoidable.
- Inexcu'sable**, *a.* not to be excused.
- Inexhaust'ible**, *a.* that cannot be exhausted.

- Inex'orable**, *a.* not to be moved by entreaty.
- Inexpe'dient**, *a.* not expedient.
- Inexpe'rience**, *n.* want of experience.
- Inex'piable**, *a.* not to be atoned for.
- Inex'plicable**, *a.* not able to be explained.
- Inexpress'ible**, *a.* not able to be expressed.
- Inextin'guishable**, *a.* that cannot be extinguished.
- Inex'tricable**, *a.* that cannot be disentangled.
- Infal'libile**, *a.* unerring, certain: **infallibil'ity**, *n.*
- Infamous**, *a.* notoriously bad or disgraceful: **in'famy**, *n.*
- Inf'ancy**, *n.* childhood.
- Infant**, *n.* a babe: *ajs.* **in'fantile** (-il), **in'fantine** (-in).
- Infan'ticide**, *n.* the murder or murderer of an infant.
- Inf'antry**, *n.* foot-soldiers.
- Infat'uate**, *v.a.* to strike with folly: **infatua'tion**, *n.*
- Infea'sible** (-fē'zī-bl), *a.* that cannot be done.
- Infect'**, *v.a.* to taint, esp. with disease: **infect'ion**, *n.*: **infect'ious**, *a.*: **infect'ive**, *a.*
- Infelic'itous** (-fē'lis'-), *a.* not happy: **infelic'ity**, *n.*
- Infer'**, *v.a.* to deduce as a consequence: **infer'able**, *a.*: **in'ference**, *n.*: **in'feren'tial**, *a.*
- Infe'rior**, *a.* lower in rank, worth, &c.:—*n.* one lower, &c.: **inferior'ity**, *n.*
- Infer'nal**, *a.* hellish.
- Infest'**, *v.a.* to plague, molest.
- Infidel**, *a.* unbelieving:—*n.* unbeliever: **infidel'ity**, *n.*
- Infil'trate**, *v.* to enter by the pores: **infiltra'tion**, *n.*
- In'finite**, *a.* without limit, boundless: *ns.* **infin'itude**, **infin'ity**.
- Infinites'imal**, *a.* inconceivably small.
- Infirm'**, *a.* not firm or strong, feeble, sickly: **infirm'ity**, *n.*
- Infirm'ary**, *n.* hospital for the sick.
- Infix'**, *v.a.* to fix in.
- Inflame'**, *v.a.* to set on fire, excite, incense: **inflam'mable**, *a.*: **inflamma'tion**, *n.*: **inflam'matory**, *a.*
- Inflate'**, *v.a.* to puff up, swell.
- Inflat'ed**, *a.* swollen, unduly increased, raised beyond the just value: **infla'tion**, *n.*
- Infect'**, *v.a.* to bend, modulate, vary: **inflec'tion**, *n.*
- Inflex'ible**, *a.* that cannot be bent: **inflexibil'ity**, *n.*
- Inflict'**, *v.a.* to lay on, impose: **inflic'tion**, *n.*
- Inflores'cence**, *n.* mode of bearing flowers.
- In'fluence**, *n.* directing power, authority:—*v.a.* to affect, sway: **influen'tial** (-shal), *a.*
- Influen'za**, *n.* epidemic catarrh.
- In'flux**, *n.* a flowing in.
- Inform'**, *v.* to impart knowledge to:—**a'tion**, *n.*:—**ant**, *n.*
- Infor'mal**, *a.* not in regular form: **infor'mal'ity**, *n.*
- Infrac'tion**, *n.* a breaking, violation.
- Infran'gible**, *a.* not to be broken.
- Infre'quent**, *a.* not frequent, uncommon:—**quency**, *n.*

- Infringe'**, *v.* to violate, break; encroach: **-ment**, *n.*
- Infu'riate**, *v.a.* to enrage.
- Infuse'**, *v.a.* to pour in, instil, steep in liquid: **infu'sion**, *n.*
- Infu'sible**, *a.* that cannot be melted: **infusibil'ity**, *n.*
- Ingen'ious** (-jĕn'yus), *a.* good at inventing: **ingenu'ity**, *n.*
- Ingen'uous**, *a.* open, frank.
- Inglo'rious**, *a.* shameful.
- Ing'ot**, *n.* a bar or mass of gold or silver, &c.
- Ingraft'**, *v.* to graft in; insert.
- Ingrain'**, *v.* to dye in the grain.
- Ingrate'**, *n.* one ungrateful.
- Ingra'tiate** (-shĭ-ăt), *v.a.* to put one's self into favor.
- Ingrat'itude**, unthankfulness.
- Ingre'dient**, *n.* element, part.
- In'gress**, *n.* entrance.
- In'guinal**, *a.* of the groin.
- Ingulf'**, *v.a.* to swallow up as in a gulf.
- Inhab'it**, *v.* to dwell in, live: **-able**, *a.*: **-ant**, *n.*
- Inhale'**, *v.a.* to draw into the lungs: **inhala'tion**, *n.*
- Inharmo'nious**, *a.* discordant.
- Inhere'**, *v.n.* to exist firmly in a thing: *ns.* **inhe'rance**, **inhe'rency**: **inhe'rent**, *a.*
- Inher'it** (in-hĕr'-), *v.a.* to take or receive as heir: **-able**, *a.*: **-ance**, *n.*: **-or**, *n.*
- Inhib'it**, *v.a.* to prohibit, check: **inhibi'tion**, *n.*
- Inhos'pitable**, *a.* not hospitable: **inhospital'ity**, *n.*
- Inhu'man**, *a.* brutal, cruel: **inhuman'ity**, *n.*
- Inhume'**, *v.a.* to bury: **inhuma'tion**, *n.*
- Inim'ical**, *a.* not friendly.
- Inim'itable**, *a.* not to be imitated.
- Iniq'uitous** (-ik'wĭ-tus), *a.* unjust, wicked: **iniqu'uity**, *n.*
- Ini'tial** (-ish'al), *a.* beginning, first: *n.* first letter of a word.
- Ini'tiate** (-ish'y-), *v.a.* to introduce into a new state or society: **initia'tion**, *n.*: **ini'tiatory**, *a.*
- Inject'**, *v.a.* to throw in: **injec'tion**, *n.*
- Injudi'cious**, *a.* imprudent.
- Injunc'tion**, *n.* an order.
- In'jure**, *v.a.* to hurt, wrong: **in'jury**, *n.*: **inju'rious**, *a.*
- Injus'tice**, *n.* foul play, wrong.
- Ink**, *n.* a fluid for writing, &c.: **-stand**, *n.*: **-y**, *a.* black.
- Ink'ling**, *n.* hint, whisper.
- In'land**, *a.* far from the sea.
- Inlay'**, *v.a.* to diversify by pieces inserted.
- In'let**, *n.* entrance.
- In'mate**, *n.* a lodger.
- In'most**, *a.* deepest within.
- Inn**, *n.* tavern, hotel.
- Innate'**, *a.* inborn.
- In'ner**, *a.* further in, interior.
- In'ning**, *n.* turn for using the bat in baseball, cricket, &c.
- In'nocent**, *a.* free from guilt, pure: **in'nocence**, *n.*
- Innoc'uous**, *a.* not hurtful.
- In'novate**, *v.* to change by bringing in something new: **-a'tion**, *n.*: **in'novator**, *n.*
- Innox'ious**, *a.* harmless.
- Innuen'do**, *n.* a side hint, an indirect intimation.
- Innu'merable**, *a.* numberless.
- Inoc'ulate**, *v.a.* to insert virus in: **inocula'tion**, *n.*
- Ino'dorous**, *a.* without scent.

- Inoffen'sive**, *a.* giving no offence.
- Inop'erative**, *a.* not working.
- Inopportune'**, *a.* untimely.
- Inor'dinate**, *a.* excessive.
- Inorgan'ic**, *a.* not organic.
- Inos'culate**, *v.* to unite, as mouths: **inoscula'tion**, *n.*
- In'quest**, *n.* judicial inquiry.
- Inqui'etude**, *n.* disquiet.
- Inquire'**, *v.* to ask about, search for: **inqui'ry**, *n.*
- Inquisi'tion** (-kwi-zish'un), *n.* judicial inquiry; a court to punish heretics: **-al**, *a.*: **inquis'itor**, *n.*: **-to'rial**, *a.*
- Inquis'itive**, *a.* apt to inquire, prying, curious to find out.
- In'road**, *n.* incursion.
- Insalu'rious**, *a.* unhealthful: **insalu'brity**, *n.*
- Insane'**, *a.* mad: **insan'ity**, *n.*
- Insa'tiable**, **insa'tiate** (in-sā'shī *a.* very greedy.
- Inscri'be'**, *v.a.* to write on or engrave, address: **inscrip'tion**, *n.*
- Inscru'table**, *a.* unsearchable.
- In'sect**, *n.* a small animal: **-iv'orous**, *a.* eating insects.
- Insecure'**, *a.* not secure.
- Insen'sate**, *a.* stupid.
- Insen'sible**, *a.* void of feeling, dull; imperceptible.
- Insep'arable**, *a.* not separable.
- Insert'**, *v.a.* to set in, infix: **inser'tion**, *n.*
- Insid'ious**, *a.* lying in wait, sly.
- In'sight**, *n.* deep view.
- Insig'nia**, *n. pl.* official badges.
- Insignif'icant**, *a.* unimportant, paltry: **-ance**, *n.*
- Insincere'**, *a.* not sincere, deceitful: **insincer'ity**, *n.*
- Insin'uate**, *v.* to introduce gently or artfully, hint: **insinua'tion**, *n.*
- Inspid'**, *a.* tasteless, flat: **insipid'ity**, *n.*
- Insist'**, *v.n.* to persist, press.
- Insna're'**, *v.a.* to entrap.
- Insobri'ety**, *n.* intemperance.
- In'solent**, *a.* haughty, insulting, rude: **in'solence**, *n.*
- Insol'uble**, *a.* not soluble.
- Insol'vent**, *a.* not able to pay one's debts: **insol'vency**, *n.*
- Inspect'**, *v.a.* to look into, examine: **inspec'tion**, *n.*: **inspect'or**, *n.*
- Inspire'**, *v.* to breathe into; inhale; animate: **inspira'tion**, *n.*
- Inspir'it**, *v.a.* to animate.
- Inspis'sate**, *v.a.* to thicken, as fluids: **inspissa'tion**, *n.*
- Instabil'ity**, *n.* want of stability.
- Install'** (-stawl'), *v.a.* to place in office, &c.: **installa'tion**.
- Instal'ment** (-stawl'-), *n.* installation; a part paid.
- In'stance**, *n.* solicitation: occurrence; example:—*v.* to give an example.
- In'stant**, *a.* immediate, present:—*n.* a moment.
- Instanta'neous**, *a.* done in an instant.
- Instan'ter**, *ad.* instantly.
- Instate'**, *v.a.* to put in a state or place.
- Instead'**, *ad.* in the place.
- In'step**, *n.* upper part of foot.
- In'stigate**, *v.a.* to urge to do: **-a'tion**, *n.*: **in'stigator**, *n.*
- Instil'**, *v.a.* to infuse slowly: **instilla'tion**, *n.*

- In'stinct**, *n.* a natural impulse or faculty in animals: **instinct'ive**, *a.*
- In'stitude**, *v.a.* to establish:—*n.* something established: **institu'tion**, *n.*
- Instruct'**, *v.a.* to teach, inform: **-ive**, *a.*: **-or**, *n.*: **-ress**, *n.*: **instruc'tion**, *n.*
- In'strument**, *n.* tool or machine; means; written contract: **instru'mental**, *a.*: **instru'mental'ity**, *n.*
- Insubor'dinate**, *a.* disobedient: **insubordina'tion**, *n.*
- Insufferable**, *a.* intolerable.
- Insuff'icient** (-fish'ent), *a.* deficient: **insuff'iciency**, *n.*
- In'sular**, *a.* belonging to an island: **insular'ity**, *n.*
- In'sulate**, *v.a.* to disconnect, isolate: **insula'tion**, *n.*
- Insult'**, *v.a.* to treat with insolence: **-ing**, *a.*: **in'sult**, *n.*
- Insu'perable**, *a.* not to be overcome.
- Insupport'able**, *a.* insufferable.
- Insure'**, *v.a.* to secure against loss: **insur'ance**, *n.*
- Insur'gent**, *a.* resisting the law, rebellious:—*n.* a rebel.
- Insurmoun'table**, *a.* not to be overcome.
- Insurrec'tion**, *n.* a rising, rebellion: **-ary**, *a.*
- Intact'**, *a.* untouched.
- Intaglio** (-tal'yo), *n.* gem with the design cut into it, the reverse of a cameo.
- Intan'gible**, *a.* not felt by touch.
- In'teger**, *n.* a whole.
- In'tegral**, *a. & n.* whole.
- In'tegrant**, *a.* making part of a whole.
- In'tegrate**, *v.a.* to make whole.
- Integ'rity**, *n.* honesty.
- Integ'ument**, *n.* natural covering.
- In'tellect**, *n.* the mind.
- Intellec'tion**, *n.* apprehension.
- Intellect'ual**, *a.* mental.
- Intel'ligent**, *a.* knowing, well informed: **intel'lige'nce**, *n.*
- Intel'lible**, *a.* that may be understood, plain.
- Intem'perance**, *n.* excess of any kind: **intem'perate**, *a.*
- Intend'**, *v.a.* to purpose.
- Intend'ant**, *n.* superintendent.
- Intense'**, *a.* strained, excessive, ardent: **inten'sify**, *v.a.*: **inten'sity**, *n.*: **inten'sive**, *a.*
- Intent'**, *a.* closely fixed, eager:—*n.* purpose, design.
- Inten'tion**, *n.* design, purpose, end: **-al**, *a.*
- Inter'** (-tër'), *v.a.* to bury.
- Inter'calate**, *v.a.* to insert between: **inter'calary**, *a.*: **intercala'tion**, *n.*
- Intercede'**, *v.n.* to mediate, plead for: **interces'sion**, *n.*: **interces'sor**, *n.*: **interces'sory**, *a.*
- Intercept'**, *v.a.* to stop and seize on the way: **intercep'tion**, *n.*
- Interchange'**, *v.* to exchange mutually: **in'terchange**, *n.*: **interchange'able**, *a.*
- Intercolo'nial**, *a.* between colonies.
- Intercos'tal**, *a.* between ribs.
- In'tercourse**, *n.* communication.

- Interdict'**, *v.a.* to prohibit: **Inter'nal**, *a.* inward, interior.
in'terdict, *n.*: -dic'tion, *n.* **Interna'uonal** (-nash'un-al),
Inter'est, *v.a.* to concern, af- *a.* between nations.
fect:—*n.* concern, benefit, **Internun'cio** (-she-ō), *n.* an
share; premium for the use envoy of the Pope.
of money. **Inter'polate**, *v.a.* to insert, as
In'terested, *a.* liable to be spurious words: **interpola'tion**,
affected, having an interest. *n.*: **inter'polator**, *n.*
Interfere', *v.n.* to interpose, **Interpose'**, *v.* to place or
clash: **interfer'ence**, *n.* come between, interfere: **interposi'tion**
Interfused', *a.* poured be- (-zish'un), *n.*
tween. **Inter'pret**, *v.a.* to explain,
In'terim, *n.* intervening time. translate: -a'tion, *n.*
Inter'ior, *a.* internal, inner:— **Interreg'num**, *n.* time in
n. part within. which a throne is vacant.
Interja'cent, *a.* lying between. **Inter'rogate**, *v.a.* to put
Interjec'tion, *n.* a word to questions to: **interroga'tion**,
express emotion, &c. *n.*: **interrog'ative**, *a.*:
Interlace', *v.a.* to intertwine. **inter'rogator**, *n.*: **inter-**
Interlard', *v.a.* to intermingle. **rog'atory**, *a. & n.*
Interleave', *v.a.* to insert **Interrupt'**, *v.a.* to stop by
leaves between. breaking in upon: **inter-**
Interline', *v.a.* to write be- **rup'tion**, *n.*
tween the lines of: *ajs.* **Intersect'**, *v.* to cut or cross
interlin'eal, **interlin'ear**: mutually: **intersec'tion**, *n.*
interlinea'tion, *n.* **Interperse'**, *v.a.* to scatter
Interloc'utor, *n.* a speaker in among: **intersper'sion**, *n.*
dialogue: **interloc'utory**, *a.* **In'terstice** or **inter'stice**, *n.*
Interlope', *v.n.* to intrude. space between things: **inter-**
In'terlude, *n.* short piece **sti'tial**, *a.*
played between main parts. **Intertwine'**, *v.a.* to twine
together.
Intermar'ry, *v.n.* to marry, as **In'terval**, *n.* space between.
two families: -**mar'riage**, *n.* **Intervene'**, *v.n.* to come be-
Intermed'dle, *v.n.* to inter- tween: **interven'tion**, *n.*
fere improperly. **In'terview**, *n.* a meeting.
Interme'dial, **interme'diate**, **Interweave'**, *v.a.* to weave
a. intervening. together.
Inter'ment, *n.* burial. **Intes'tate**, *a. & n.* dying with-
Inter'minable, *a.* without end. out making a will.
Intermin'gle, *v.* to mingle to- **Intes'tine**, *a.* internal, do-
gether. mestic.
Intermit', *v.* to cease or cause **Intes'tines** (-tinz). *n. pl.* bow-
to cease for a time: -**tent**, *a.*: els, guts: **intes'tinal**, *a.*
intermis'sion, *n.*

- Intimate**, *a.* close, familiar:
 —*n.* a familiar friend: **intimacy**, *n.*
Intimate, *v.a.* to hint, suggest: **intima'tion**, *n.*
Intimidate, *v.a.* to make timid: **intimida'tion**, *n.*
Intol'erable, *a.* insufferable.
Intol'erant, *a.* not tolerant, persecuting: **intol'erance**, *n.*
Intona'tion, *n.* manner of sounding, tone.
Intoxicate, *v.a.* to make drunk: **intoxica'tion**, *n.*
Intrac'table, *a.* unmanageable.
Intran'sitive, *a.* noting an action which does not have an object.
Intrench', *v.* to fortify; encroach: **-ment**, *n.*
Intr'id, *a.* fearless, daring, brave: **intrepid'ity**, *n.*
In'tricate, *a.* complicated, obscure: **in'tricacy**, *n.*
Intrigue' (-trēg'), *n.* secret plot; amour:—*v.n.* to scheme and plot secretly.
Intrin'sic, *a.* inherent, real.
Introduce', *v.a.* to lead in, make known: **introduc'tion**, *n.*: **introduc'tory**, *a.*
Introspec'tion, *n.* a looking within.
Introvert', *v.a.* to turn inward: **introvers'ion**, *n.*
Intrude', *v.* to thrust in, enter where one is not welcome: **intru'sion**, *n.*: **intru'sive**, *a.*
Intrust, *v.a.* to deliver in trust.
Intu'itive, *a.* seen immediately by the mind: **intui'tion**, *n.*
Intumes'cent, *a.* swelling: **intumes'cence**, *n.*
Intwine', *v.a.* to twist together.
Inun'date, *v.a.* to overflow: **inunda'tion**, *n.*
Inure' (-yūr), *v.a.* to accustom.
Inutil'ity, *n.* uselessness.
Invade', *v.a.* to enter as an enemy, attack.
Inval'id, *a.* void, of no force: **-ate**, *v.a.*: **invalid'ity**, *n.*
In'valid, *a.* infirm, sick:—*n.* one infirm or sickly.
Inval'uable, *a.* very valuable.
Inva'riable, *a.* unchangeable.
Inva'sion, *n.* hostile entrance, attack: **inva'sive**, *a.*
Invec'tive, *n.* verbal attack.
Inveigh' (-vā), *v.* to rail, abuse.
Invei'gle (-vēgl), *v.a.* to entice, wheedle: **-ment**, *n.*
Invent', *v.a.* to contrive, devise: **inven'tion**, *n.*: **inven'tive**, *a.*: **invent'or**, *n.*
In'ventory, *n.* list of goods, &c.
Inverse', *a.* in the contrary order: **inver'sion**, *n.*
Invert', *v.a.* to turn upside down, reverse.
Invert'ebral, **invert'ebrate**, *a.* without a backbone.
Invest', *v.a.* to clothe; surround; lay out, as money: **-ment**, *n.*
Inves'tigate, *v.a.* to search into: **investiga'tion**, *n.*: **inves'tigator**, *n.*
Inves'titure, *n.* a putting in possession.
Invet'erate, *a.* old, firmly established: **invet'eracy**, *n.*
Invid'ious, *a.* exciting ill-will.
Inwig'orate, *v.a.* to strengthen.
Invincible, *a.* not to be overcome.

- Invi'olable**, *a.* not to be violated, sacred: **invi'olate**, *a.*
- Invis'ible**, *a.* that cannot be seen: **invisibil'ity**, *n.*
- Invite'**, *v.a.* to request, ask to come: **invita'tion**, *n.*
- Invit'ing**, *a.* alluring.
- In'vocate**, *v.a.* to call on solemnly: **invoca'tion**, *n.*
- In'voice**, *n.* list of goods, with prices, &c.
- Invoke'**, *v.* to pray to, implore.
- Invol'untary**, *a.* against or without the will.
- Involve'**, *v.a.* to envelop, include.
- Invul'nerable**, *a.* that cannot be wounded.
- Inweave'**, *v.n.* to weave in.
- Inwrap'** (-rap'), *v.a.* to infold.
- Inwrought'**, *a.* worked in.
- I'odine** (-dīn), *n.* chemical substance from sea-weed ashes.
- Io'ta**, *n.* jot, particle.
- Ipecacuan'ha** (-an'a), *n.* a plant of Brazil with a medicinal root.
- Iras'cible**, *a.* prone to anger.
- I'rate**, *a.* angry.
- Ire**, *n.* anger, rage: -ful, *a.*
- Irides'cent**, *a.* colored like the rainbow: -cence, *n.*
- I'ris**, *n.* rainbow; circle round the pupil of the eye.
- Irk'some**, *a.* tedious.
- Ir'on** (i'urn), *n.* the commonest of metals; an implement made of it:—*v.a.* to smooth with an iron.
- I'rony** (i'run-y), *n.* speech in which the meaning is contrary to the words: **iron'ical** (i-ron'-), *a.*
- Irra'diance**, *n.* beams of light.
- Irra'diate**, *v.* to shine upon, light up: **irradia'tion**, *n.*
- Irra'tional** (-rash'un-), *a.* contrary to reason, absurd.
- Irreconcil'able** (-sil'a-bl), *a.* that cannot be reconciled.
- Irrecov'erable** (-kuv'-), *a.* that cannot be recovered.
- Irredeem'able**, *a.* not to be redeemed.
- Irref'ragable**, *a.* indisputable.
- Irrefu'table** (or Ir-ref'-), *a.* that cannot be proved false.
- Irrig'ular**, *a.* not regular.
- Irrel'ative**, *a.* not relative.
- Irrel'evant**, *a.* not applicable.
- Irrelig'ious**, *a.* not pious.
- Irreme'diable**, *a.* not to be remedied.
- Irrep'arable**, *a.* that cannot be repaired.
- Irrepress'ible**, *a.* that cannot be repressed.
- Irreproach'able**, *a.* blameless.
- Irresist'ible**, *a.* that cannot be successfully resisted.
- Irres'olute**, *a.* not firm in purpose: **irresolu'tion**, *n.*
- Irrespec'tive**, *a.* regardless.
- Irrespon'sible**, *a.* not responsible.
- Irretriev'able** (-re-trēv'), *a.* not to be recovered.
- Irrev'erent**, *a.* not reverent, impious: **irrev'erence**, *n.*
- Irrevers'ible**, *a.* unchangeable.
- Irrev'ocable**, *a.* that cannot be recalled.
- Irrigate**, *v.a.* to water, as lands: **irriga'tion**, *n.*
- Ir'ritable**, *a.* easily irritated: **irritabil'ity**, *n.*

- Ir'ri-tate**, *v.a.* to provoke, excite: **ir'ri-tant**, *n.*: **irri-ta-tion**, *n.*
- Irrup'tion**, *n.* a bursting in: **irrup'tive**, *a.*
- I'singlass**, *n.* fish-glue; mica.
- Isl'and** (il'and), **isle** (il), *n.* land surrounded by water.
- Isl'et** (il'et), *n.* a little isle.
- Isoch'ronal** (-sok'-), **isoch'ronous**, *a.* equal in time.
- Isl'olate** (iz'o-lāt), *v.a.* to place by itself; **isola'tion**, *n.*
- Isomet'rical**, *a.* having equality of measure.
- Isosceles** (-lēz), *a.* having two equal sides, as a triangle.
- Isother'mal**, *a.* of equal heat.
- Is'sue** (ish'shu), *v.* to flow or come out, send out:—*n.* a going or sending out; offspring; result.
- Isth'mus** (ist'mus), *n.* neck of land joining larger lands.
- Ital'ic**, *a.* relating to italics, or sloping types: **ital'icize**, *v.*
- Itch**, *n.* a skin disease:—*v.n.* to feel irritation in the skin.
- I'tem**, *ad.* also: *n.* single thing.
- Itin'erant** (i-tin'-), **itin'erary**, *a.* travelling about; wandering: **itin'erate**, *v.n.*
- Itin'erary**, *n.* journal or plan of travel; guide-book.
- I'vory**, *n.* tusk of an elephant.
- I'vy**, *n.* a creeping plant.

J .

- Jab'ber**, *v.* to speak rapidly and indistinctly.
- Ja'cinth**, *n.* hyacinth.
- Jack**, *n.* name of various machines; a flag.
- Jack'al** (-awl), *n.* a species of wild dog.
- Jack'anapes**, *n.* an ape; *fof.*
- Jack'ass**, *n.* male ass; a dolt.
- Jack'daw**, *n.* a kind of crow.
- Jack'et**, *n.* a short coat.
- Jack'-knife**, *n.* pocket-knife.
- Jac'obin**, *n.* a radical revolutionist: **-ism**, *n.*
- Jade**, *v.a.* to tire:—*n.* a worthless horse; a hussy.
- Jag**, *n.* notch, ragged point; small load:—*v.a.* to notch.
- Jaguar'**, *n.* American tiger.
- Jail**, *n.* a prison: **-er**, *n.*
- Jakes**, *n.* a privy.
- Jal'ap**, *n.* a purgative root.
- Jam**, *n.* a conserve:—*v.a.* to squeeze tight.
- Jamb** (jam), *n.* side-piece of a fireplace, &c.
- Jan'gle**, *v.* to sound discordantly; wrangle: **jan'gle**, *n.*
- Jan'itor**, *n.* door-keeper.
- Jan'u-ary**, *n.* the first month.
- Japan'**, *n.* a kind of varnish:—*v.a.* to varnish.
- Jar**, *v.* to clash; shake:—*n.* a jarring; wide-mouthed vessel.
- Jar'gon**, *n.* confused talk.
- Jas'mine**, *n.* a plant.
- Jas'per**, *n.* a stone.
- Jaun'dice** (jān'dis), *n.* a disease producing a yellow skin.
- Jaunt** (jānt), *v.n.* to ramble:—*n.* a trip.
- Jave'lin** (jav'lin), *n.* a spear.
- Jaw**, *n.* bone in which the teeth are set:—*v.* to scold.

- Jay**, *n.* bird with gay plumage.
Jeal'ous, *a.* suspicious of a rival: **jeal'ousy**, *n.*
Jeer, *n.* a twilled cotton cloth.
Jeer, *v.* to scoff:—*n.* a taunt.
Jeho'vah, *n.* God.
Jejune', *a.* barren, empty.
Jel'y, *n.* juice of fruit boiled with sugar until almost solid.
Jen'ny, *n.* spinning machine.
Jeop'ard (jep'-), *n.* hazard, danger: **jeop'ard**, **jeop'-ardize**, *v. a.*
Jeremi'ade, *n.* a lament.
Jerk, *v. a.* to throw with a quick effort, twitch.
Jer'kin, *n.* a jacket.
Jes'samine, *n.* jasmine.
Jest, *n.* & *v. n.* sport, joke.
Jet, *n.* a black fossil; a spouting stream:—*v.* to shoot out.
Jewel, *n.* a precious stone, gem:—*v. a.* to adorn with jewels: **jew'eller**, *n.*
Jew'ellery, **jew'elry**, *n.* jewels in general.
Jews'-harp, *n.* a small musical instrument.
Jib, *n.* foremost sail of a ship.
Jig, *n.* a quick tune or dance.
Jilt, *n.* a flirt, coquette:—*v. a.* to deceive in love.
Jin'gle, *n.* sharp metallic sound:—*v.* to tinkle, chink.
Jiu-jit'su (jū-), *n.* a Japanese system of wrestling, &c.
Job, *n.* piece of work.
Jock'ey, *n.* a horse-dealer, groom, rider of a race-horse:—*v. a.* to cheat.
Jocose', *a.* merry, humorous.
Joc'ular, *a.* sportive, merry: **jocular'ity**, *n.*
Joc'und, *a.* merry, gay.
- Jog**, *v.* to shake gently, move slowly:—*n.* slight shock; slow gait.
Jog'gle, *v.* to shake slightly.
Join, *v.* to connect, unite.
Join'er, *n.* one who joins woodwork: —*y*, *n.*
Joint, *n.* place where two bones, &c., join:—*v. a.* to unite with joints:—*a.* joined, united: —*ly*, *ad.* together.
Joint'ure, *n.* an estate settled on a wife at marriage.
Joist, *n.* small floor-timber.
Joke, *n.* a jest:—*v.* to jest.
Jol'y, *a.* merry: **jol'lity**, *n.*
Jolt, *v.* to shake with sudden jerks:—*n.* shock.
Jos'tle (-sl), *v. a.* to hit against.
Jot, *n.* a tittle, iota:—*v.* to set down briefly.
Jour'nal (jur'-), *n.* an account of daily transactions; a diary: —*ist*, *n.*: —*is'tic*, *a.*
Jour'ney, *n.* travel, tour:—*v. n.* to travel.
Jour'neyman, *n.* a hired workman.
Joust (just), *n.* encounter of two knights.
Jo'vial, *a.* gay, merry, jolly.
Joy, *n.* gladness:—*v. n.* to rejoice: —*ful*, *a.*: —*ous*, *a.*
Ju'bilant, *a.* rejoicing.
Ju'bilee, *n.* time of great joy.
Judge, *n.* one who judges, an officer who decides cases in court:—*v.* to hear and decide, determine: **judg'-ment**, *n.*
Ju'dicatory, *a.* dispensing justice:—*n.* court of justice.
Ju'dicature, *n.* the dispensing of justice; a tribunal.

- Judi'cial**, *a.* relating to courts of justice.
- Judi'ciary**, *n.* judges collectively:—*a.* relating to courts of justice.
- Judi'cious**, *a.* prudent, wise, discreet.
- Jug**, *n.* a vessel for holding liquors.
- Jug'gle**, *v.n.* to play tricks as by sleight of hand: **jug'gle**, *n.*: **jug'gler**, *n.*: **jug'glery**, *n.* juggler's tricks.
- Ju'gular**, *a.* of or relating to the throat.
- Juice**, *n.* sap, fluid of fruit or meat: **jui'cy** (jū'-), *a.*
- Ju'jube**, *n.* a small tree and its fruit or plum.
- Ju'lep**, *n.* sweet drink.
- July'**, *n.* the seventh month.
- Jum'ble**, *v.* to mix confusedly:—*n.* confused mixture.
- Jump**, *v.* & *n.* leap, bound, spring.
- Junc'tion**, *n.* union, a joining, place of joining.
- Junct'ure**, *n.* a point of time; a crisis.
- June**, *n.* the sixth month.
- Jun'gle**, *n.* a thick growth of shrubs or small trees.
- Jun'ior**, *a.* younger:—*n.* one younger: **junior'ity**, *n.*
- Ju'niper**, *n.* a shrub.
- Junk**, *n.* old ropes; hard salt beef; a Chinese ship.
- Junk'et**, *n.* a sweet dish; a feast, revel, picnic:—*v.* to feast, go merry-making or picnicking.
- Jun'to**, *n.* a cabal or faction.
- Jurid'ical**, *a.* relating to courts of law.
- Jurisdic'tion**, *n.* legal authority, extent of legal power; district.
- Jurispru'dence**, *n.* science of law.
- Ju'rist**, *n.* one versed in the law.
- Ju'ry**, *n.* a body of men to judge a cause: *ns.* **ju'ror**, **ju'ryman**.
- Just**, *a.* rightful, honest, true:—*ad.* exactly.
- Jus'tice**, *n.* right, fairness; judge, magistrate.
- Justi'ciary**, *n.* a judge; the judiciary.
- Jus'tify**, *v.a.* to prove to be just, vindicate: **justifi'able**, *a.*: **justifica'tion**, *n.*
- Jut**, *v.n.* to stand out.
- Jute**, *n.* a coarse hemp-like fibre.
- Ju'venile** (-ve-nil), *a.* young, youthful: **juvenil'ity**, *n.*
- Juxtaposi'tion**, *n.* nearness, contiguity.

K

Kale, *n.* a cabbage.

Kaleidoscope (-lī'-), *n.* an optical instrument showing an endless variety of beautiful colors and forms.

Kangaroo', *n.* an Australian quadruped.

Kedge, *n.* a small anchor.

Keel, *n.* lowest timber in a ship:—*v.n.* to turn keel upward.

Keel'haul, *v.a.* to haul under a ship's keel.

Keel'son (kēl'-or kēl'), *n.* timber right over the keel.

Keen, *a.* sharp, piercing, eager.

Keep, *v.a.* to retain, preserve, hold:—*v.n.* to stay, last:—*n.* a stronghold.

Keep'sake, *n.* gift to be kept for the sake of the giver.

Keg, *n.* small cask.

Kelp, *n.* seaweed, or its ashes.

Ken, *v.a.* to know, see:—*n.* reach of sight.

Ken'nel, *n.* dog's house; pack of hounds.

Ker'chief, *n.* a head-dress.

Ker'mess, *n.* a Dutch fair.

Ker'nel, *n.* a seed in a shell.

Ker'osene, *n.* petroleum oil.

Ker'sey, *n.* a woollen cloth.

Ker'seymere, *n.* a fine woollen cloth, cassimere.

Ket'tle, *n.* a vessel to boil in.

Ket'tle-drum, *n.* metal drum.

Key (kē), *n.* instrument to shut and open a lock; a clew or guide.

Key'stone, *n.* middle stone of an arch.

Kick, *v.* to strike with the foot: kick, *n.*

Kid, *n.* a young goat.

Kid'nap, *v.a.* to carry off a person, steal: kid'napper, *n.*

Kid'ney, *n.* one of two glands which secrete the urine; sort.

Kill, *v.a.* to deprive of life.

Kiln (kil), *n.* oven for baking or drying bricks, &c.: kiln'-dry, *v.a.*

Kil'owatt (-wät), *n.* a 1000-watt electrical unit; 1½ horse-power.

Kilt, *n.* Highland short skirt.

Kin, *n.* a relative, kindred.

Kind, *n.* race, sort, class:—*a.* disposed to do good to others: -ly, *a.*: -liness, *n.*

Kin'dle, *v.* to set fire to, catch fire.

Kin'dred, *n.* relatives:—*a.* of the same family.

Kine, *n.* cows—*old pl.* of Cow.

Kinemat'ograph, *n.* a moving-picture machine.

Kinet'ic, *a.* relating to motion.

Kinet'oscope, *n.* device for showing moving pictures.

King, *n.* a monarch.

King'dom, *n.* the dominion of a king; region.

King'fisher, *n.* a bird which feeds on fish.

King'ly, *a.* royal, noble.

King's-evil, *n.* scrofula.

Kink, *n.* a twist, knot:—*v.n.* to twist in kinks.

Kins'folk (-fök), *n. pl.* kindred.

Kins'man, *n.* a relative.

Kirk, *n.* a church.

- Kir'tle**, *n.* a sort of gown; also, a cloak.
- Kiss**, *n.* & *v.* salute with the lips.
- Kit**, *n.* small fish-tub; set of tools.
- Kitch'en**, *n.* room for cooking food.
- Kite**, *n.* kind of hawk; paper toy.
- Kit'ten**, *n.* a young cat or other feline.
- Kleptoma'nia**, *n.* morbid impulse to steal.
- Knack** (nak), *n.* dexterity, aptitude.
- Knapsack** (nap'-), *n.* a soldier's bag.
- Knave** (nāv), *n.* a rascal: **knave'ry**, *n.*: **knave'ish**, *a.* dishonest.
- Knead** (nēd), *v.a.* to work dough.
- Knee** (nē), *n.* joint of the leg with the thigh.
- Kneel**, *v.n.* to fall or rest on the knees.
- Knee'pan**, *n.* round bone on the knee.
- Knell** (nel), *n.* sound of a funeral bell.
- Knick'knack** (nik'nak), *n.* a trifle or toy.
- Knife**, *n.* a cutting instrument: —*v.a.* to stab.
- Knight** (nīt), *n.* formerly one of a certain military rank, now one of a rank below baronets.
- Knight'er'rant**, *n.* a roving adventurous knight: —**ry**, *n.*
- Knight'hood**, *n.* dignity or state of a knight.
- Knit** (nit), *v.* to weave with needles; unite closely.
- Knob** (nob), *n.* protuberance, lump.
- Knock** (nok), *v.* to strike:—*n.* a stroke, blow.
- Knoll** (nōl), *n.* round hillock, mound.
- Knot** (not), *n.* a tied part; part of a tree where a branch shoots out; a nautical mile:—*v.* to tie in knots: **knot'ty**, *a.*
- Knout** (nowt), *n.* a whip or scourge used in Russia.
- Know** (nō), *v.a.* to perceive, be aware of, recognize, understand.
- Knowl'edge** (nol'ej), *n.* certain perception, learning, wisdom.
- Knuc'kle** (nuk'l), *n.* joint of a finger; knee-joint of a calf:—*v.n.* to yield.
- Knurl** (nurl), *a.* knot in wood.
- Ko'ran**, *n.* the Mohammedan Scriptures.

L

- La'bel**, *n.* a slip containing the name, contents, &c., affixed to anything:—*v.a.* to put a label on.
- La'bial**, *a.* relating to the lips.
- La'bor**, *n.* & *v.* toil, work.
- Lab'oratory**, *n.* a chemist's workroom.
- Labor'ious**, *a.* toilsome.
- Lab'yrinth**, *n.* place full of intricate windings.
- Lac**, *n.* a resinous substance.
- Lace**, *n.* a cord; braid; open-work fabric of fine thread: *v.* to bind or adorn with lace.
- Lac'erate** (las'-), *v.a.* to tear, rend: lacera'tion, *n.*
- Lach'rymal**, *a.* generating tears.
- Lachrymose'**, *a.* tearful.
- Lack**, *v.* & *n.* need, want.
- Lackadaisical** (-di'zik-), *a.* affectedly sorrowful.
- Lack'ey**, *n.* a menial.
- Lacon'ic**, *a.* concise, pithy. brief: *ns.* lacon'icism, lac'onism.
- Lac'quer** (lak'ër), *n.* a kind of varnish:—*v.a.* to varnish.
- Lac'teal**, *a.* milky, conveying chyle:—*n.* vessel that conveys chyle.
- Lactif'erous**, conveying milk.
- Lad**, *n.* a boy.
- Lad'der**, *n.* a frame with steps for climbing.
- Lade**, *v.a.* to load; dip out.
- Lad'ing**, *n.* freight, load.
- La'dle**, *n.* utensil for dipping.
- La'dy**, *n.* mistress of the house; well-bred woman.
- Lag**, *v.n.* to loiter, stay behind: lag'gard, *a.* & *n.*
- Lagoon'**, *n.* a shallow lake.
- La'ic, la'ical**, *a.* of the laity.
- Lair**, *n.* couch of a wild beast.
- Laird**, *n.* Scotch lord of a manor.
- La'ity**, *n.* the people, not the clergy.
- Lam'bent**, *a.* gliding over lightly, as if licking.
- Lame**, *a.* crippled, disabled:—*v.a.* to make lame.
- Lam'ellar, lam'ellate, lam'ellated**, *a.* in thin plates.
- Lament'**, *v.* to wail, mourn for:—*n.* wailing: lam'entable, *a.*: lamenta'tion, *n.*
- Lam'ina**, *n.* a thin layer or plate, scale: *pl.* lam'inæ: *ajs.* lam'inate, lam'inated.
- Lam'mas**, 1st day of August.
- Lamp**, *n.* a vessel to contain a liquid and wick to give light.
- Lampoon'**, *n.* a personal satire:—*v.a.* to abuse with satire.
- Lam'prey**, *n.* a fish like the eel.
- Lance**, *n.* a kind of spear:—*v.a.* to pierce as with a lance.
- Lan'cet**, *n.* instrument to let blood, &c.
- Land**, *n.* earth, country, ground:—*v.* to set or go on shore.
- Lan'dau** (-daw), *n.* carriage with a movable top.
- Land'ed**, *a.* of or having land.
- Land'lord**, *n.* owner of land or houses; master of an inn: *fem.* land'lady, *n.*

- Land'mark**, *n.* a mark of boundaries.
- Land'scape**, *n.* a land view.
- Lang'uage**, *n.* tongue, speech.
- Lan'guid**, *a.* feeble, faint, spiritless: lan'guish, *v.n.*: lan'guor, *n.*
- Lank**, *a.* thin, gaunt.
- Lan'tern**, *n.* case for a light.
- Lap**, *n.* upper part of the legs when one sits; flap; fold:—*v.* to lay or lie over; lick up.
- Lan'yard**, *n.* a short rope.
- Lapel'**, *n.* part of a coat.
- Lap'idary**, *n.* workman or dealer in precious stones:—*a.* relating to stone-cutting.
- Lap'pet**, *n.* a flap.
- Lapse**, *v.* to slip, fall: lapse, *n.*
- Lar'board**, *n.* left side of a ship, looking forward.
- Lar'ceny**, *n.* theft, stealing.
- Larch**, *n.* a tree of the fir kind.
- Lard**, *n.* hogs' fat:—to grease; dress with fat; interlard.
- Lard'er**, *n.* a room for meat.
- Large**, *a.* great in size.
- Lar'gess**, *n.* a present.
- Lark**, *n.* a singing-bird.
- Lark'spur**, *n.* plant and flower.
- Lar'va**, *n.* an insect in its caterpillar state: *pl.* lar'væ.
- Lau'rynx**, *n.* upper windpipe.
- Lasciv'ious**, *a.* lewd, wanton.
- Lash**, *n.* a stroke; thong of a whip:—*v.a.* to whip; bind.
- Lass**, *n.* a girl, young woman.
- Las'itude**, *n.* weariness.
- Las'so**, *n.* rope with a slip-knot to catch beasts.
- Last**, *a.* latest, hindmost:—*n.* a mould to form shoes on:—*v.a.* to fit with a last:—*v.n.* to continue, endure.
- Latch**, *n.* a door-catch:—*v.a.* to fasten with a latch.
- Latch'et**, *n.* a shoe fastening.
- Late**, *a.* after the proper time; far in a period, recent.
- La'tent**, *a.* lying hid.
- Lat'eral**, *a.* relating to a side.
- Lath**, *n.* a thin strip of wood.
- Lathe** (lāth), *n.* a turner's machine.
- Lath'er**, *n.* soapy foam.
- Lat'itude**, *n.* breadth; range; distance from the equator: latitu'dinal, *a.*
- Latitudina'rian**, *n.* one broad in his views:—*a.* liberal, lax.
- Lat'ter**, *a.* modern; last of two.
- Lat'tice**, *n.* net-work of bars.
- Laud**, *v.a.* to praise: -able, *a.*: -atory, *a.*
- Laud'anum**, *n.* tincture of opium.
- Laugh** (läf), *v.n.* to make the noise caused by mirth: laugh, *n.*: -able, *a.*: -ter, *n.*
- Launch** (länch), *v.* to throw, send forth: cause to slide into the water, as a ship:—*n.* a launching; a large boat.
- Laun'dress**, *n.* washer-woman.
- Laun'dry**, *n.* place where clothes are washed.
- Lau'reate**, *a.* crowned with laurel:—*n.* the king's poet.
- Lau'rel**, *n.* an evergreen tree.
- La'va** (lä'va), *n.* matter that flows from a volcano.
- Lave**, *v.a.* to wash, bathe.
- Lav'ender**, *n.* a fragrant plant.
- Lav'er**, *n.* a washing-vessel.
- Lav'ish**, *a.* prodigal, wasteful:—*v.a.* to expend profusely.
- Law**, *n.* a rule of action, decree, statute: -ful, *a.*

- Lawn**, *n.* a grassy space; fine linen or cambric.
- Law'suit**, *n.* suit in law.
- Lawyer**, *n.* one versed in law.
- Lax**, *a.* loose, not strict.
- Lax'ative**, *a.* loosening the bowels:—*n.* a laxative drug.
- Lax'ity**, *n.* looseness.
- Lay**, *v.* to place; wager; produce eggs:—*n.* a song.
- Lay**, *a.* relating to the laity.
- Lay'er**, *n.* a stratum; twig.
- Lay'man**, *n.* one not a clergyman.
- La'zar**, *n.* one diseased with nauseous sores or pestilence.
- Lazaret'to**, *n.* a pest-house.
- La'zy**, *a.* averse to labor.
- Lea** (lē), *n.* grass-land.
- Leach**, *v.a.* to strain water through ashes.
- Lead** (led), *n.* a heavy, soft metal: **lead'en** (led'n), *a.*
- Lead** (lēd), *v.* to guide, conduct: *n.* guidance, direction.
- Leaf**, *n.* a part of plants, of a book, &c.: *pl.* leaves:—*v.n.* to put forth leaves: **-let**, *n.*
- League** (lēg), *n.* alliance; 3 miles:—*v.n.* to unite for mutual interest.
- Leak**, *n.* hole which lets a fluid in or out: **-age**, *n.*: **-y**, *a.*
- Lean**, *v.* to incline.
- Lean**, *a.* poor in flesh, thin:—*n.* part of flesh not fat.
- Leap**, *n.* & *v.* jump.
- Leap'-year**, *n.* every fourth year, which adds one day in February.
- Learn** (lērn), *v.* to gain knowledge: **learn'ed**, *a.*
- Lease**, *n.* contract renting a house or lands:—*v.a.* to let.
- Leash**, *n.* line, thong; three:—*v.a.* to hold or bind by leash.
- Least**, *a.* smallest.
- Leath'er**, *n.* dressed hides of animals: **-y**, *a.*: **leath'ern**, *a.*
- Leave** (lēv), *v.a.*, to depart from; bequeath:—*n.* permission; departure.
- Leav'en** (lev'n), *n.* ferment for dough:—*v.a.* to ferment.
- Lech'er**, *n.* a lewd man: **-ous**, *a.* lustful: **-y**, *n.* lust.
- Lec'ture**, *n.* discourse; formal censure:—*v.* to give lectures.
- Ledge**, *n.* ridge of rocks, shelf.
- Ledg'er**, *n.* chief account-book.
- Lee**, *n.* side opposite to that from which the wind blows.
- Leech**, *n.* a worm that sucks blood; a physician.
- Leek**, *n.* a kind of onion.
- Leer**, *n.* an oblique cast of the eye:—*v.n.* to look obliquely.
- Lees**, *n. pl.* dregs, sediment.
- Lee'ward** (or lū'örd), *ad.* towards the lee.
- Left**, *a.* on the side opposite the right:—*n.* the left side.
- Leg**, *n.* a lower limb.
- Leg'acy**, *n.* gift by will.
- Le'gal**, *a.* authorized by law, lawful: **-ize**, *v.*: **legal'ity**, *n.*
- Leg'ate**, *n.* an ambassador.
- Legatee'**, *n.* one who has a legacy.
- Lega'tion**, *n.* an embassy.
- Legator'** (leg-), *n.* one who bequeaths a legacy.
- Le'gend** (lē'jend or lej'-), *n.* a traditional story; motto, inscription: **leg'endary**, *a.*
- Legerdemain'**, *n.* sleight of hand; jugglery.
- Leg'ging**, *n.* a leg covering.

- Legible**, *a.* capable of being read: **legibility**, *n.*
- Legion**, *n.* a body of soldiers; a great number.
- Legislate**, *v.n.* to make laws: **legislation**, *n.*: **legislative**, *a.*: **legislator**, *n.*
- Legislature** (lej'is-lăt-yur), *n.* a law-making body of men.
- Legitimate**, *a.* lawful, lawfully begotten; genuine: **legitimacy**, *n.*
- Legume**, *n.* a pod as of a pea, bean, &c.: fruit in a pod (pea, &c.): **leguminous**, *a.*
- Leisure** (lê'zhur), *n.* time free from employment:—*a.* unemployed: —*ly*, *a.* not hasty.
- Lemon**, *n.* an acid fruit.
- Lemonade**, *n.* lemon juice with water and sugar.
- Lend**, *v.a.* to grant to another for a time.
- Length**, *n.* extent from end to end: —*wise*, *ad.*: —*y*, *a.*
- Lengthen**, *v.* to make or to grow longer.
- Lenient**, *a.* mild, gentle: **leniency** (le'nĭ-en-), *n.*
- Lenitive**, *a.* soothing.
- Lenity**, *n.* mildness, mercy.
- Lens**, *n.* glass to make objects appear larger or smaller, &c.
- Lent**, *n.* a fast of forty days before Easter.
- Leonine**, *a.* of or like a lion.
- Leopard** (lep'-), *n.* a tiger-like spotted beast.
- Lep'er**, *n.* one affected with leprosy which covers the skin with scales: **lep'rosy**, *n.*: **lep'rous**, *a.*
- Lesion**, *n.* a hurt, wound.
- Less**, *a.* smaller, not so much.
- Lessee**, *n.* holder of a lease.
- Lesson** (les'n), *n.* task or anything to learn, instruction.
- Lessor or lessor'**, *n.* one who grants a lease.
- Let**, *v.a.* to allow; grant for hire:—*n.* a hinderance.
- Lethal**, *a.* deadly.
- Lethargy**, *n.* morbid drowsiness: **lethargic**, *a.*
- Lethe**, *n.* river of forgetfulness; oblivion: **lethe'an**, *a.*
- Letter**, *n.* alphabetic character; a printing type; written message:—*v.a.* to mark with letters: **let'ters**, *n. pl.* learning, literature.
- Letter-press**, *n.* print from type.
- Let'tuce**, *n.* a salad plant.
- Leucorrhœa** (-re'ă), *n.* white discharge from the vagina.
- Levant'**, *n.* eastern coasts of the Mediterranean.
- Levee**, *n.* an assembly of visitors; an embankment.
- Level**, *a.* even, flat:—*n.* a flat surface:—*v.* to make even; aim.
- Le'ver**, *n.* bar to raise weights.
- Leviathan**, *n.* a huge sea-animal.
- Levity**, *n.* lightness, frivolity.
- Levy**, *v.a.* to collect, as an army or a tax:—*n.* the number or amount raised.
- Lewd**, *a.* wanton, lustful.
- Lexicography**, *n.* the writing of dictionaries: **lexicog'rapher**, *n.*: —**graph'ical**, *a.*
- Lex'icon**, *n.* a dictionary.
- Li'able**, *a.* accountable, subject: **liability**, *n.* obligation, debt.

- Li'ar**, *n.* one who tells lies.
Liba'tion, *n.* offering of wine.
Li'bel, *n.* a malicious defamatory publication; plaintiff's written complaint:—*v.a.* to defame by libel: **li'beller**, *n.*: **li'bellous**, *a.*
Lib'eral, *a.* generous, bountiful, free, not bigoted: —*ize*, *v.a.*: **liberal'ity**, *n.*
Lib'erate, *v.a.* to set free: **libera'tion**, *n.*: **lib'erator**, *n.*
Lib'ertine, *n.* dissolute man, rake:—*a.* licentious: **lib'ertinism**, *n.*
Lib'erty, *n.* freedom; leave.
Lid'itous, *a.* lewd.
Li'brary, *n.* a collection of books; a building or room for books.
Li'brate, *v.a.* to balance: **libra'tion**, *n.*: **li'bratory**, *a.*
Li'cense, *n.* permission; abuse of freedom:—*v.a.* to permit by legal grant.
Licen'tiate (-sen'shĭ-āt), *n.* one licensed to practise a profession.
Licen'tious, *a.* dissolute, lewd.
Li'chen (li'ken), *n.* a plant of the moss tribe.
Lick, *v.a.* to pass the tongue over, lap:—*n.* a stroke.
Lic'orice (-ris), *n.* a sweet medicinal root.
Lid, *n.* cover for a pan, &c.
Lie, *n.* an intentional untruth:—*v.n.* to tell a lie.
Lie (lĭ), *v.n.* to rest horizontally; remain, stay.
Lief (lēf), *ad.* willingly.
Liege (lēj), *a.* bound by feudal tenure: **liege**, *n.*
Li'en (lē'en), *n.* a legal claim.
- Lieu** (lu), *n.* place.
Lieuten'ant (lu-ten'-), *n.* officer next below a captain; a deputy: **lieuten'ancy**, *n.*
Lieve (lēv), *ad.* willingly, lief.
Life, *n.* state of living, vitality, animation, conduct, spirit.
Lift, *v.a.* to raise, elevate:—*n.* a lifting; thing lifted; elevator.
Lig'ament, *n.* membrane connecting the bones.
Lig'ature, *n.* anything that binds; type of connected letters, as *æ*, *ff*.
Light (lit), *n.* that by which we see, illumination, a taper, &c.; day:—*a.* not heavy, not dark, bright;—*v.* to kindle, give light to; descend; fall by chance.
Light'en (līt'n), *v.* to flash; make light.
Light'er, *n.* boat for unloading and loading ships.
Light'-house, *n.* tower with a light to direct seamen.
Light'ning, *n.* the electric flash that attends thunder.
Lights, *n. pl.* lungs of a brute.
Lig'neous, *a.* wooden.
Lig'nify, *v.* to turn into wood.
Lignum-vi'tæ, *n.* hard wood.
Like, *a.* resembling, similar:—*ad.* in the same manner:—*v.* to be pleased with.
Like'lihood, *n.* probability.
Like'ly, *a.* probable, credible:—*ad.* probably.
Li'ken, *v.a.* to compare.
Like'ness, *n.* resemblance.
Li'lac, *n.* a flower and shrub.
Lillipu'tian, *a.* very small.
Lil'y, *n.* a plant and flower.

- Limb** (lim), *n.* leg or arm; branch.
- Limber**, *a.* flexible, supple:—*n.* the forepart of a gun-carriage, to which the horses are harnessed:—*v.a.* to attach (*a gun*) to the limber.
- Limbo**, *n.* place on the borders of hell; prison.
- Lime**, *n.* a white caustic earth; a tree; kind of lemon.
- Limit**, *n.* a boundary:—*v.a.* to set bounds to, restrict: **limitation**, *n.*: —**ed**, *a.*
- Limn** (lim), *v.a.* to draw or paint: **limner**, *n.*
- Limousine** (lĕ-moo-zĕn'), *n.* a closed automobile.
- Limp**, *v.n.* to walk lamely.
- Limpet**, *n.* a small shell-fish.
- Limpid**, *a.* clear, transparent.
- Linch-pin**, *n.* pin of an axle.
- Linden**, *n.* a large tree.
- Line**, *n.* a cord; extended mark; verse; row; course; business; equator; one 12th of an inch:—*v.a.* to cover on the inside.
- Lineage**, *n.* race, family.
- Lineal**, *a.* of or in line.
- Lineament**, *n.* feature, line.
- Linear**, *a.* of or like lines.
- Line-man**, *n.* a workman on telegraph, telephone, electric light, &c., lines.
- Linĕn**, *n.* cloth of flax; undergarments, clothes: **linĕn**, *a.*
- Linger**, *v.n.* to delay, loiter.
- Lingual**, *a.* of the tongue.
- Linguist**, *n.* one skilled in languages: **linguistic**, *a.*
- Linctment**, *n.* soft ointment.
- Link**, *n.* a ring of a chain; connecting part:—*v.* to connect.
- Links**, *n. pl.* golf grounds.
- Linnet**, *n.* a singing-bird.
- Linoleum**, *n.* kind of oil-cloth.
- Linotype**, *n.* machine that sets and casts type in solid, separate lines.
- Linseed**, *n.* seed of flax.
- Linsĕy-wool'sey**, *n.* a coarse cloth of linen and wool.
- Lin'stock**, *n.* gunner's match.
- Lint**, *n.* soft scrapings of linen.
- Lintel**, *n.* the piece over a door or window.
- Li'on**, *n.* a fierce animal: *fem.* **li'oness**.
- Lip**, *n.* border of the mouth.
- Liquefy**, *v.* to melt: **liquefaction**, *n.*: **liquescent**, *a.*
- Liquid** (lik'wid), *a.* fluid, flowing:—*n.* liquid substance.
- Liquidate**, *v.a.* to clear away; pay: **liquidation**, *n.*
- Liquor** (lik'ur), *n.* a liquid; strong drink.
- Lisp**, *v.* to pronounce *s* and *z* as *th*, utter imperfectly.
- List**, *n.* a roll, register; strip of cloth: *pl.* arena:—*v.n.* to choose, like, please.
- Listĕn** (lis'n), *v.n.* to hearken.
- Listless**, *a.* careless, heedless.
- Lit'any**, *n.* form of public prayer.
- Lit'eral**, *a.* exact, real.
- Lit'erary**, *a.* relating to letters or literature.
- Litera'ti**, *n. pl.* learned men.
- Lit'erature**, *n.* literary works.
- Lith'arge**, *n.* fused lead oxide.
- Lithe** (lĭth), *a.* nimble, supple.
- Lithograph**, *v.a.* to engrave on stone:—*n.* a print from stone: **lithograph'ic**, *a.*

- Lithot'omy**, *n.* cutting for stone in the bladder.
- Lit'igate**, *v.* to contend at law:
- lit'igant**, *n.*: litiga'tion, *n.*: litig'ious (lĭ-tij'us), *a.*
- Lit're** (lĕ'tĕr), *n.* a metric measure of capacity containing 1.05 quarts wine measure.
- Lit'ter**, *n.* vehicle with a bed; bedding of straw, &c.; things scattered about; a brood:—*v.a.* to scatter things about.
- Lit'tle**, *a.* small, not much:—*n.* small space or portion, &c.:—*ad.* in a small degree.
- Lit'toral**, *a.* of or on the shore.
- Lit'urgy**, *n.* prescribed form of worship: litur'gic, *a.*
- Live** (lĭv), *v.* to be alive, dwell.
- Live** (lĭv), *a.* having life, alive:—lihood, *n.* means of living:—ly, *a.* sprightly.
- Liv'er**, *n.* one who lives; organ which secretes the bile.
- Liv'ery**, *n.* delivery; peculiar dress or uniform.
- Liv'ery-sta'ble**, *n.* stable in which horses are kept or let out for hire.
- Liv'id**, *a.* of a lead color.
- Liz'ard**, *n.* a reptile.
- Lo**, *int.* look!
- Load**, *v.* & *n.* burden, freight.
- Load'star**, *n.* the pole-star.
- Load'stone**, *n.* a magnetic iron ore.
- Loaf**, *n.* a cake of bread, &c.
- Loaf**, *v.* to lounge idly:—er, *n.*
- Loam**, *n.* rich soil or mould.
- Loan**, *n.* a thing lent; act of lending:—*v.a.* to lend.
- Loath** (lōth), *a.* reluctant.
- Loathe** (lōth), *v.a.* to feel disgust at, hate: loath'some, *a.*
- Lo'b'by**, *n.* anteroom, hall.
- Lobe**, *n.* a roundish or projecting part or division.
- Lob'ster**, *n.* a shellfish.
- Lo'cal**, *a.* of or limited to a place.
- Local'ity**, *n.* position, place.
- Lo'cate**, *v.a.* to place, set: lo-ca'tion, *n.* placing; situation.
- Loch** (lok), *n.* a lake. [*Scotch.*]
- Lock**, *n.* device to fasten doors, &c.; part of a gun; tuft of hair, &c.; enclosure in a canal to confine water:—*v.a.* to fasten as with a lock, confine, clasp.
- Lock'er**, *n.* a chest or cupboard, &c., that locks.
- Lock'et**, *n.* ornamental pendant case for a picture, &c.
- Lock'jaw**, *n.* spasmodic closure of the jaws, tetanus.
- Locomo'tive**, *a.* moving from one place to another:—*n.* a railway engine: locomo'tion, *n.*
- Lo'cust**, *n.* an insect; a tree.
- Lode**, *n.* vein of ore.
- Lodge**, *v.* to place, dwell, rest:—*n.* small house; a society: lodge'ment, *n.*
- Lodg'ing**, *n.* temporary abode.
- Loft**, *n.* upper story, gallery, garret.
- Loft**, *v.* to strike up the ball at golf: loft'er, club for lofting.
- Loft'y**, *a.* high, elevated.
- Log**, *n.* a bulky piece of wood; piece of wood with a line to measure the speed of a ship.
- Log'arithm**, *n.* one of a series of artificial numbers used to shorten mathematical calculations: logarith'mic, *a.*

- Log'-book**, *n.* journal of a ship's course, &c.
- Log'gerhead**, *n.* a dunce.
- Log'ic** (loj'ik), *n.* art of reasoning: -al, *a.*: logi'cian, *n.*
- Log'wood**, *n.* a dye-wood.
- Loin**, *n.* lower part of the back.
- Loi'ter**, *v.n.* to linger, lag.
- Loll**, *v.* to lean or recline idly; hang out the tongue.
- Lone**, *a.* solitary, single, alone: -ly, *a.*: -some, *a.*
- Long**, *a.* extended; not short: -ad. to a great length: -v.n. to desire earnestly.
- Longev'ity**, *n.* length of life.
- Long'-headed**, *a.* shrewd.
- Lon'gitude**, *n.* length; distance east or west from a meridian: longitu'dinal, *a.*
- Loo**, *n.* a game at cards.
- Look**, *v.n.* to behold; watch; seem: -n. gaze, air of the face, view.
- Look'ing-glass**, *n.* a mirror.
- Loom**, *n.* a weaving-frame: -v.n. to appear larger, as in a mist.
- Loon**, *n.* a water-fowl.
- Loop**, *n.* noose in a string, &c.
- Loop'hole**, *n.* hole in a wall, &c.
- Loose**, *a.* unbound, free, slack, lax: -v.a. to unbind, release: loos'en (lōōs'n), *v.*
- Lop**, *v.* to cut off; drop.
- Loqua'cious** (-kwā'shus), *a.* talkative: loquac'ity, *n.*
- Lord**, *n.* master; nobleman; God: -v. to domineer, rule despotically: -ly, *a.*: -ship, *n.*
- Lore**, *n.* learning.
- Lose** (lōōz), *v.* to fail to keep or to gain: loss, *n.*
- Lot**, *n.* fate, chance; portion, piece of land: -v.a. to allot.
- Lo'tion**, *n.* a medicinal wash.
- Lot'tery**, *n.* a distribution of prizes by chance.
- Loud**, *a.* noisy, high-sounding.
- Lounge**, *v.n.* to move lazily.
- Louse**, *n.* an insect.
- Lout**, *n.* awkward fellow.
- Lov'able**, *a.* worthy of love.
- Lov'age**, *n.* a plant.
- Love** (luv), *v.a.* to regard with affection: -n. affection, attachment: -liness, *n.*: -ly, *a.*
- Low** (lō), *a.* not high or loud, dejected, humble, mean: low, *ad.*: -v.n. to bellow as a cow.
- Low'er** (lō'-), *v.* to bring low, grow less.
- Low'er** (low'-), *v.n.* to appear gloomy or stormy; scowl.
- Low'land**, *n.* low country.
- Low'ly**, *a.* humble, meek.
- Loy'al**, *a.* faithful, true: -ty, *n.*
- Loz'enge**, *n.* a rhombus; a small cake of medicine.
- Lub'ber**, *n.* a lazy, clumsy fellow: -ly, *a.*
- Lu'bricate**, *v.a.* to make slippery or smooth, oil: lubri-ca'tion, *n.*: lubric'ity (lu-bris'-), *n.*
- Lu'cid**, *a.* shining, clear: lu-cid'ity, *n.*
- Lu'cifer**, *n.* Venus as morning star; Satan.
- Luck**, *n.* chance, fortune: -y, *a.* fortunate.
- Lu'crative**, *a.* profitable.
- Lu'cre** (-kēr), *n.* gain, profit.
- Lu'cubrate**, *v.n.* to study by lamplight: lucubra'tion, *n.*
- Lu'culent**, *a.* lucid, clear.

- Lu'dicrous**, *a.* laughable.
Luff, *v.n.* to turn a ship toward the wind.
Lug, *v.* to drag, move heavily.
Lug'gage, *n.* baggage.
Lugu'rious, *a.* mournful.
Luke'warm, *a.* slightly warm.
Lull, *v.a.* to quiet:—*v.n.* to become calm.
Lul'laby, *n.* song to still babes.
Lumba'go, *n.* rheumatic pain in the loins, &c.
Lum'bar, *a.* of the loins.
Lum'ber, *n.* anything cumbersome or useless; timber:—*v.* to fill with lumber; move heavily; cut logs in a forest.
Lu'minary, *n.* body giving light.
Lu'minous, *a.* shining, clear.
Lump, *n.* small mass; the gross:—*v.a.* to put or take in the gross: -ish, *a.*: -y, *a.*
Lu'nacy, *n.* insanity.
Lu'nar, *a.* of the moon.
Lu'natic, *n.* an insane person.
Luna'tion, *n.* time from one new moon to another.
Lunch, *n.* a slight meal: lunch'eon (lunch'un), *n.*
Lung, *n.* organ of breathing.
Lunge, *n.* a thrust.
Lu'pine (-pĭn), *a.* wolfish.
Lurch, *n.* forlorn condition; sudden roll as of a ship:—*v.n.* to roll suddenly.
Lure, *n.* a means of enticement:—*v.a.* to entice.
Lurid, *a.* gloomy, ghastly.
Lurk, *v.n.* to lie in wait or hid.
Lus'cious, *a.* delicious.
- Lust**, *n.* carnal desire:—*v.n.* to desire eagerly or with lust: -ful, *a.*
Lus'tily, *ad.* stoutly.
Lus'trate, *v.* to purify, cleanse: lus'tral, *a.*: lustra'tion, *n.*
Lus'tre (-tĕr), *n.* brightness, splendor; lus'trous, *a.*
Lus'tring, *n.* a glossy silk.
Lus'ty, *a.* stout, robust.
Lute, *n.* instrument of the guitar kind; soft clay, paste.
Lux'ate, *v.a.* to put out of joint: luxa'tion, *n.*
Luxu'riant, *a.* exuberant, very plenteous: luxu'riance, *n.*
Luxu'riate, *v.n.* to live luxuriously, revel.
Lux'ury, *n.* voluptuousness, splendor in living; a dainty: luxu'rious, *a.*
Lyce'um, *n.* a lecture-room; literary association.
Lye, *n.* water impregnated with alkaline salt.
Ly'ing, *a.* addicted to falsehood; reclining.
Lymph (lĭmf), *n.* a colorless fluid in animal bodies.
Lymphat'ic, *a.* pertaining to lymph:—*n.* a vessel conveying lymph.
Lynch, *v.a.* to punish without trial, as is done by a mob.
Lynx, *n.* a cat-like beast.
Lyre, *n.* a kind of harp.
Lyr'ic, lyr'ical, *a.* relating to a harp or to poetry fitted to be sung to the harp or lyre.
Lyr'ic, *n.* a lyric poem.
Ly'rist, *n.* a player on the lyre.

M

- Macad'amize**, *v.a.* to form with broken stones, as roads.
- Macarooni**, *n.* edible paste.
- Macaroon'**, *n.* a little sweet cake containing almonds.
- Macaw'**, *n.* a kind of parrot.
- Mace**, *n.* a staff or rod; a spice.
- Mac'erate** (mas'-), *v.a.* to make lean; to soak till soft: **macera'tion**, *n.*
- Mach'inate** (mak'-), *v.n.* to plot, scheme: **-a'tion**, *n.*
- Machine'** (-shēn'), *n.* a piece of mechanism, engine: **machin'ery**, *n.*: **machin'ist**, *n.*
- Mack'erel**, *n.* small sea-fish.
- Ma'crocasm**, *n.* the universe.
- Mac'ulate**, *v.a.* to stain, spot: **macula'tion**, *n.*
- Mad**, *a.* insane; enraged.
- Mad'am**, *n.* term of address to a lady; a lady.
- Mad'den**, *v.a.* to make mad.
- Mad'der**, *n.* a root to dye red.
- Madei'ra** (-dā'-), *n.* a wine.
- Mademoiselle'** (mad-em-wä-zel'), *n.* miss.
- Mad'house**, *n.* hospital for the insane.
- Madon'na**, *n.* Virgin Mary.
- Mad'rigal**, *n.* a kind of song.
- Magazine'** (-zēn'), *n.* storehouse; periodical pamphlet.
- Mag'got**, *n.* a small grub; a whim: **-y**, *a.*
- Mag'ic**, *n.* sorcery, enchantment: *ajs.* **mag'ic**, **mag'ic**: **magi'cian** (-jish'an), *n.*
- Magiste'rial**, *a.* authoritative.
- Mag'istrate**, *n.* a public civil officer: **mag'istracy**, *n.*
- Magnanim'ity**, *n.* greatness of soul: **magnan'imous**, *a.*
- Mag'nate**, *n.* a man of rank.
- Mag'net**, *n.* a body that attracts iron: **-ism**, *n.*: **-ize**, *v.*: **magnet'ic**, *a.*
- Magnif'icent**, *a.* grand, splendid: **magnif'icence**, *n.*
- Mag'nify**, *v.* to make greater.
- Magnil'oquent**, *a.* lofty in speech: **magnil'oquence**, *n.*
- Mag'nitude**, *n.* size.
- Magno'lia**, *n.* a flowering tree.
- Mahog'any**, *n.* a tropical wood used for furniture.
- Maid**, **maid'en** (mā'dn), *n.* a girl, virgin: **maid'en**, *a.*
- Mail**, *n.* coat of armor; bag for letters, &c.:—*v.a.* to put in the mail or letter-bag.
- Maim**, *v.* to cripple, mutilate.
- Main**, *a.* chief:—*n.* greater part; ocean; continent; force: **-mast**, *n.*: **-sail**, *n.*
- Maintain'** (mān-tān'), *v.a.* to keep, support: **main'ten-ance**, *n.*
- Maize**, *n.* Indian corn.
- Maj'esty**, *n.* grandeur, stateliness; title of kings, &c.: **majes'tic**, *a.*
- Ma'jor**, *a.* greater, senior:—*n.* officer next above a captain.
- Ma'jor-do'mo**, *n.* a steward.
- Major'ity**, *n.* greater number; full age; rank of major.
- Make**, *v.* to create; compel; gain; tend or move:—*n.* construction, form.
- Mal'achite** (-kīt), *n.* carbonate of copper.

- Mal'ady**, *n.* disease.
Mal'apert, *a.* saucy.
Mala'ria, *n.* noxious exhalations; a disease: **mala'rial**, *a.*
Mal'content, *a.* discontented.
Male, *n.* the he of any species: **male**, *a.*
Maledic'tion, *n.* a curse.
Malefac'tor, *n.* a criminal.
Malev'olence, *n.* ill-will, malignity: **malev'olent**, *a.*
Malfea'sance (mäl-fě'zans), *n.* evil-doing.
Mal'ice, *n.* ill-will, spite: **mal'icious** (-lish'us), *a.*
Malign' (-lin'), *a.* bad:—*v.a.* to defame.
Malig'nant, *a.* ill-disposed; deadly: **malig'nity**, *n.*
Mall (mawl), *n.* a heavy wooden hammer:—*v.a.* to beat.
Mall (mä'l), *n.* a public walk.
Mal'leable, *a.* that may be spread by beating.
Mal'let, *n.* a wooden hammer.
Mal'low, *n.* a plant.
Malm'sey (mäm'ze), *n.* a sort of grape; a wine.
Malprac'tice, *n.* wrong practice.
Malt (mawlt), *n.* sprouted and dried barley.
Maltreat' (mä'l-trēt'), *v.a.* to use ill:—**ment**, *n.*
Malversa'tion, *n.* bad conduct.
Mamma' or **mam'ma**, *n.* mother.
Mam'mal, *n.* an animal that suckles its young.
Mammif'erous, *a.* having breasts.
Mam'millary, *a.* of or like breasts.
- Mam'mon**, *n.* riches.
Mam'moth, *n.* an extinct species of elephant.
Man, *n.* a grown-up male person: *pl.* **men**:—*v.a.* to furnish with men.
Man'acle, *n.* an iron handcuff: *v.a.* to put manacles on.
Man'age, *v.* to conduct, control:—**able**, *a.*:—**ment**, *n.*
Manda'mus, *n.* kind of writ.
Mandarin' (-rēn'), *n.* a Chinese magistrate.
Man'date, *n.* command, precept: **man'datory**, *a.*
Man'dible, *n.* the jaw.
Man'drel, *n.* shank of a lathe.
Mane, *n.* hair on the neck of a horse, lion, &c.
Manege' (-nāzh'), *n.* horsemanship.
Ma'nes (-nēz), *n.* *pl.* spirits of the dead.
Man'ful, *a.* bold, noble.
Manganese', *n.* a metal.
Mange (mänj), *n.* itch in beasts.
Man'gel-wur'zel, *n.* kind of beet.
Man'ger (män'jēr), *n.* trough for feeding horses.
Man'gle, *v.a.* to hack, cut, mutilate; smooth:—*n.* an ironing-machine.
Man'go, *n.* a fruit; a pickle.
Man'grove, *n.* a tropical tree.
Man'gy (män'jī), *a.* scabby.
Man'hood, *n.* man's estate.
Ma'nia, *n.* madness.
Ma'niac, *n.* an insane person: **mani'acal**, *a.*
Man'icure, *n.* treatment of the hands or finger-nails; one who gives such treatment.

- Man'ifest**, *a.* clear, apparent:—*v.a.* to show plainly:—*n.* invoice of a cargo:—**a'tion**, *n.*
- Manif'es'to**, *n.* proclamation.
- Man'ifold**, *a.* many, various.
- Man'ikin**, *n.* a dwarf; anatomical model of a man.
- Manip'ulate**, *v.* to operate or work with the hands: **manipula'tion**, *n.*
- Mankind'**, *n.* the human race.
- Man'na**, *n.* a sweetish exudation from many trees.
- Man'ner**, *n.* mode, sort: *pl.* behavior, deportment:—**ism**, *n.* peculiarity of manner:—**ly**, *a.* civil, courteous.
- Mancu'vre** (-nōō'vēr), *n.* skilful movement:—*v.n.* to manage adroitly.
- Man'of-war'**, *n.* a war-ship.
- Man'or**, *n.* a nobleman's landed estate: **mano'rial**, *a.*
- Manse**, *n.* a house and land.
- Man'sion**, *n.* large house.
- Man'slaughter** (-slaw-), *n.* a killing without malice.
- Man'tel** (-tl), *n.* beam or shelf above a fireplace.
- Mantelet'**, *n.* a small cloak for women; a movable parapet.
- Mantil'la**, *n.* a small mantle or loose garment.
- Man'tle**, *n.* a loose cloak:—*v.* to cloak, cover; to spread.
- Man'ual**, *a.* done or made by the hand:—*n.* a hand-book.
- Manufact'ure**, *v.a.* to make from raw materials by any means:—*n.* anything manufactured; a manufacturing: **manufac'tory**, *n.*
- Manumit'**, *v.a.* to free from slavery: **manumis'sion**, *n.*
- Manure'**, *n.* dung, &c., for land:—*v.* to put manure on.
- Man'uscript**, written matter.
- Man'y** (men'-), *a.* numerous:—*n.* a great number.
- Map**, *n.* delineation, as of the earth.
- Ma'ple**, *n.* a kind of tree.
- Mar**, *v.a.* to injure, disfigure.
- Maras'mus** (-raz'-), *n.* a wasting away of the body.
- Maraud'**, *v.n.* to rove for plunder.
- Mar'ble**, *n.* a limestone which takes a bright polish:—*v.a.* to stain or vein like marble.
- March**, *n.* 3d month; movement of troops; advance:—*v.* to walk as soldiers.
- March'es**, *n. pl.* borders of a country.
- Mar'chioness** (-shun-es), *n.* wife of a marquis.
- Marco'nigram**, *n.* a telegram by the Marconi wireless system.
- Mar'gin**, *n.* a border, edge; amount deposited with a broker to cover possible change in value of stocks carried:—**al**, *a.*
- Mar'igold**, *n.* a plant bearing a yellow flower.
- Marine'** (-rēn'), *a.* belonging to the sea:—*n.* a sea-soldier; navy; shipping.
- Mar'iner**, *n.* a seaman.
- Mar'ital**, *a.* of a husband.
- Mar'itime** (-tīm), *a.* pertaining to the sea.
- Mar'joram**, *n.* an herb.
- Mark**, *n.* a visible sign, trace; thing aimed at:—*v.* to make a mark on; notice.

- Mar'ket**, *n.* a place of sale:—
v. to deal at market, sell.
- Marks'man**, *n.* one skilled in shooting.
- Marl**, *n.* a kind of earth.
- Mar'line** (-līn), *n.* a kind of small line to wind around a rope.
- Mar'malade**, *n.* jam, preserve.
- Maroon'**, *n.* a West Indian wild negro; one marooned:—*v.a.* to leave on a desolate island:—*n.* & *a.* dark red.
- Marque** (mark), *n.* license to make captures.
- Marquee'** (-kē'), *n.* large tent.
- Mar'quetry** (-ket-rī), *n.* inlaid work.
- Mar'quis**, *n.* a title of nobility next below that of a duke.
- Mar'riage** (mār'rij), *n.* a wedding, wedlock.
- Mar'row**, *n.* oily substance in bones.
- Mar'ry**, *v.* to join in marriage.
- Marsh**, *n.* swamp: -y, *a.*
- Mar'shal**, *n.* chief officer:—*v.a.* to arrange in order.
- Mart**, *n.* place of trade.
- Mar'ten**, *n.* a kind of weasel.
- Mar'tial** (-shal), *a.* warlike.
- Mar'tin**, *n.* a bird of the swallow kind.
- Martinet'**, *n.* a strict disciplinarian.
- Mar'tingale**, *n.* a strap to hold a horse's head down.
- Mart'let**, *a.* a martin.
- Mart'yr**, *n.* one who dies for his belief or cause: -dom, *n.*
- Martyrol'ogy**, *n.* an account of martyrs.
- Mar'vel**, *n.* & *v.* wonder.
- Mar'velous**, *a.* wonderful.
- Mas'culine** (-līn), *a.* male, pertaining to or like a man.
- Mash**, *n.* a mixture:—*v.a.* to beat into a mass.
- Mash'ie**, **mash'y**, *n.* a golf-club with a short head.
- Mask**, *n.* something to conceal the face:—*v.a.* to disguise.
- Ma'son** (-sn), *n.* a builder in stone or brick; a free-mason: -ry, *n.*: mason'ic, *a.*
- Masquerade'** (-kēr-ād'), *n.* an assembly of persons wearing masks: *v.* to sport in masks.
- Mass**, *n.* lump, body, bulk; a service in the Roman Catholic Church.
- Mas'sacre** (-kēr), *n.* butchery:—*v.a.* to butcher.
- Massage'** (-sāzh'), *n.* manipulation of the muscles, &c., by kneading or other exercises.
- Mas'sive**, *a.* heavy, bulky.
- Mast**, *n.* long upright spar in a ship; beech-nuts, acorns, &c.
- Mas'ter**, *n.* a ruler; teacher; an adept:—*v.a.* to overcome: -ly, *a.* skilful.
- Mas'ter-piece**, *n.* a work of superior skill.
- Mas'tery**, *n.* rule, superiority.
- Mas'tic**, *n.* a resin; a cement.
- Mas'ticate**, *v.a.* to chew: mas-tica'tion, *n.*
- Mas'tiff**, *n.* kind of large dog.
- Mas'todon**, *n.* a huge extinct quadruped.
- Mat**, *n.* a texture of sedge, rushes, &c.:—*v.a.* to twist together.
- Match**, *n.* something that catches fire; an equal; a contest; a marriage:—*v.a.* to be equal to, suit: -less, *a.*

- Mate**, *n.* companion; officer in a merchant-vessel:—*v.a.* to match, marry.
- Mate'rial**, *a.* consisting of matter; important:—*n.* matter, substance.
- Mate'rialism**, *n.* doctrine that denies the existence of spirit: **mate'rialist**, *n.*
- Material'ity**, *n.* material existence.
- Mater'nal**, *a.* motherly.
- Mater'nity**, state of a mother.
- Mathemat'ics**, *n.* science of numbers and magnitude: *ajs.* **mathemat'ic**, **mathemat'ical**: **mathemat'ician**.
- Mat'in**, *a.* morning: **mat'ins**, *n.pl.* morning worship.
- Mat'rass**, *n.* a chemical vessel.
- Mat'ricide**, *n.* murder or murderer of one's mother.
- Matric'ulate**, *v.a.* to admit to membership in a college: **matricula'tion**, *n.*
- Mat'rimony**, *n.* marriage, wedlock: **matrimo'nial**, *a.*
- Ma'trix**, *n.* womb; a mould.
- Ma'tron**, *n.* a married or an elderly woman: **-al**, *a.*: **-ly**, *a.*
- Mat'ter**, *n.* substance, body; subject, affair; pus:—*v.n.* to be of importance.
- Mat'tock**, *n.* kind of pickaxe.
- Mat'tress**, *n.* a stuffed bed.
- Mat'urate**, *v.* to ripen, form pus: **matura'tion**, *n.*
- Mature'**, *a.* ripe, perfected:—*v.* to ripen: **matu'rity**, *n.*
- Maud'lin**, *a.* silly, as if half drunk.
- Mau'gre** (-gur), *prep.* in spite of.
- Maul**, *n.* a wooden hammer:—*v.a.* to beat harshly.
- Mausole'um**, *n.* stately tomb.
- Mawk'ish**, *a.* sickening, silly.
- Max'illary**, *a.* of the jaw.
- Max'im**, *n.* proverb, saying.
- Maximum**, *n.* the greatest quantity: *pl.* **max'ima**.
- May**, *v.n.* to be able:—*n.* 5th month: **May'-day**, *n.* May 1.
- May'or**, *n.* chief magistrate of a city: **-alty**, *n.*
- Mazarine'** (-rēn'), *n.* deep blue.
- Maze**, *n.* a labyrinth; perplexity: **ma'zy**, *a.*
- Mead**, *n.* a drink made of water and honey; meadow.
- Mead'ow**, *n.* land mown for hay.
- Mea'gre** (-gur), *a.* lean, poor.
- Mean**, *a.* base, low; middle:—*n.* a middle state:—*v.* to intend, signify.
- Mean'der** (me-an'-), *n.* winding course:—*v.n.* to wind.
- Means**, *n.* instrument, way: *pl.* income.
- Mea'sles** (mē'zls), *n.* a disease characterized by small red spots: **mea'sly**, *a.*
- Meas'ure** (mez'h'ur), *n.* that by which anything is measured; quantity; extent; musical time:—*v.a.* to apply a standard to so as to find the quantity or extent, &c.: **-ment**, *n.*: **meas'urable**, *a.*
- Meat**, *n.* flesh for food; food.
- Mechan'ic**, *n.* an artisan.
- Mechan'ic**, **mechan'ical**, *a.* relating to machines; machine-like.
- Mechan'ics**, *n.* science which treats of forces and machines: *ns.* **mechani'cian** (-nish'an), **mech'anist**.

- Mech'anism**, *n.* the structure of a machine.
- Med'al**, *n.* a coin with a device: **medal'lic**, *a.*: **med'allist**, *n.*
- Medal'ion** (-yun), *n.* large medal, round ornament.
- Med'dle**, *v.n.* to interfere with others: **-some**, *a.*
- Medise'val**, *a.* of the middle ages.
- Med'ial**, *a.* average, mean.
- Me'diate**, *v.n.* to interpose as a friend: **media'tion**, *n.*: **me'diator**, *n.*
- Med'ical**, *a.* relating to medicine.
- Med'icament**, *n.* medicine.
- Med'icate**, *v.a.* to tincture or treat with medicine.
- Medic'inal** (-dis'-), *a.* fitted to heal, medical.
- Med'icine**, *n.* the healing art; a remedy for a disease.
- Me'diocre** (-kur), *a.* middling, moderate: **medioc'rity**, *n.*
- Med'itate**, *v.* to think, contemplate: **medita'tion**, *n.*: **med'itative**, *a.*
- Me'dium**, *n.* intervening substance; means: *a.* middling.
- Med'lar**, *n.* tree and its fruit.
- Med'ley**, *n.* a confused mass.
- Medul'lar**, **med'ullary**, *a.* of or like marrow or pith.
- Meed**, *n.* reward, recompense.
- Meek**, *a.* gentle, humble.
- Meer'schaum** (mēr'shawm), *n.* a white earth used for making tobacco-pipes.
- Meet**, *a.* fit, proper: *v.* to come together: **-ing**, *n.*
- Meet'ing-house**, *n.* house of worship.
- Mel'ancholy**, *n.* gloomy state of mind: *a.* gloomy, dejected: **mel'ancholic**, *a.*
- Mel'iorate** (mél'yo-), *v.a.* to make better: **-a'tion**, *n.*
- Mellif'lulent**, **mellif'luous**, *a.* flowing sweetly, smooth: **mellif'lucence**, *n.*
- Mel'low**, *a.* soft with ripeness: *v.* to become mellow.
- Melo'deon**, *n.* a kind of organ with metallic reeds.
- Mel'odrama**, *n.* drama with music, sensational drama: **melodramat'ic**, *a.*
- Mel'ody**, *n.* sweet sound.
- Mel'on**, *n.* plant and its fruit.
- Melt**, *v.* to dissolve.
- Mem'ber**, *n.* limb; part; one of a society, &c.
- Mem'brane**, *n.* a thin elastic skin: *a.s.* **membrana'ceous** (-shus), **mem'branous**.
- Memen'to**, *n.* a souvenir.
- Mem'oir** (mem'wör), *n.* biographical sketch; written account.
- Mem'orable**, *a.* remarkable.
- Memoran'dum**, *n.* a note to help the memory: *pl.* **memoran'dums**, **memoran'da**.
- Memo'rial**, *a.* bringing to memory: *n.* that which serves to keep in memory, petition: **-ist**, *n.*: **-ize**, *v.a.*
- Mem'ory**, *n.* faculty of remembering, remembrance: **mem'orize**, *v.a.*
- Men'ace**, *n.* a threat: *v.a.* to threaten.
- Menag'erie** (men-äzh'er-ī or -aj'-), *n.* a collection of wild animals.
- Mend**, *v.* to repair, correct.

- Menda'cious** (-shus), *a.* false, lying: **mendac'ity**, *n.*
- Men'dicant**, *a.* poor to beggary:—*n.* beggar: *ns.* **men'dicancy**, **mendic'ity**.
- Me'nial**, *a.* servile, low:—*n.* a domestic servant.
- Men'strual**, *a.* monthly.
- Men'struum**, *n.* a solvent.
- Mensurable**, *a.* measurable.
- Mensura'tion**, *n.* measuring.
- Men'tal**, *a.* relating to the mind, intellectual.
- Men'tion**, *v.a.* to name:—*n.* a brief notice.
- Mephi'tis**, *n.* a noxious exhalation: **mephit'ic**, *a.*
- Mer'cantile** (-tīl), commercial.
- Mer'cenary**, *n.* a hireling:—*a.* hired, selfish.
- Mer'chandise**, *n.* goods, wares:—*v.n.* to traffic.
- Mer'chant**, *n.* a trader: -able, *a.* fit to be sold: -man, *n.* a ship of trade.
- Mer'ciful**, *a.* compassionate.
- Mer'ciless**, *a.* void of mercy.
- Mercu'rial**, *a.* containing mercury; active, sprightly.
- Mer'cury**, *n.* quicksilver.
- Mer'cy**, *n.* kindness to an offender: **mer'ciless**, *a.*
- Mere**, *a.* bare, simple.
- Meretri'cious** (-trish'us), *a.* gaudy and deceitful.
- Merge**, *v.* to immerse, sink.
- Merid'ian**, *n.* noon; a great circle which the sun crosses at noon; highest point: **merid'ian**, *a.*: **merid'ional**, *a.*
- Meri'no** (mē-rē'nō), *n.* a fine-wooled sheep.
- Mer'it**, *n.* desert, worth:—*v.a.* to deserve: **merito'rious**, *a.*
- Mer'maid**, *n.* fabled sea-animal whose upper part is like a woman, and lower part like a fish.
- Mer'man**, *n.* male of the mermaid.
- Mer'ry**, *a.* gay, jovial, cheerful: **mer'riment**, *n.*
- Mer'ry-an'drew**, *n.* a buffoon.
- Mess**, *n.* portion of food; a set who eat together.
- Mes'merize** (mez'-), *v.a.* to affect the senses of by animal magnetism: **mes'merism**, *n.*: **mesmer'ic**, *a.*
- Mes'sage**, *n.* word sent.
- Mes'senger**, *n.* bearer of a message.
- Messi'ah**, *n.* Christ.
- Mes'suage** (-swāj), *n.* dwelling-house with adjoining land.
- Met'al**, *n.* gold, silver, iron, lead, &c.: **metal'lic**, *a.*: **met'allist**, *n.*
- Met'allurgy**, *n.* art of separating metals from their ores.
- Metamor'phose**, *v.* to change into another form: -mor'phosis (*pl.* -phoses), *n.*
- Met'aphor**, *n.* a descriptive figure of speech: **metaphor'ical**, *a.*
- Metaphys'ics**, *n.* science of mind: **metaphys'ical**, *a.*: **metaphys'ician**, *n.*
- Mete**, *v.a.* to measure:—*n.* a limit, bound.
- Metempsycho'sis** (-sī-kō'sis), *n.* transmigration of the soul.
- Me'teor**, *n.* atmospheric phenomenon, fiery aerial body: **meteor'ic**, *a.*
- Me'teorite**, **meteor'olite**, *n.* meteoric stone.

- Meteorol'ogy**, *n.* science of meteors, and of the atmosphere: **meteorolog'ical**, *a.*: **meteorolog'ist**, *n.*
- Me'ter**, *n.* machine for measuring.
- Metheg'lin**, *n.* a drink from honey and water.
- Meth'od**, *n.* a regular order. way: **-ize**, *v.a.*: *ajs.* **meth'od'ic**, **method'ical**.
- Meth'odist**, *n.* one of a sect of Christians founded by Wesley: **meth'odism**, *n.*
- Meton'ymy** (mē-ton'ŷ-mŷ), *n.* a figure by which one word is put for another.
- Me'tre** (mē'tēr), *n.* verse, rhythmic measure: **met'rical**, *a.*
- Me'tre** (mē'tēr), *n.* a unit of length containing 39.37 inches: **met'ric**, *a.* noting a decimal system of weights and measures based on the metre.
- Metrop'olis**, *n.* mother-city; chief city: **metropol'itan**, *a.*
- Metropol'itan**, *n.* archbishop.
- Met'tle**, *n.* spirit, courage.
- Mewl**, *v.n.* to cry or squall.
- Mezzotin'to** (med-zo-), *n.* a kind of engraving on copper.
- Mi'asm**, **mias'ma**, *n.* noxious vapors: **miasmat'ic**, *a.*
- Mi'ca**, *n.* a shining mineral.
- Mich'aelmas** (mik'el-), *n.* feast of St. Michael, Sept. 29.
- Mi'crobe**, *n.* germ, bacterium.
- Mi'crocosm**, *n.* little world, man.
- Mi'roscope**, *n.* an optical instrument for viewing minute objects: *ajs.* **microscop'ic**, **microscop'ical**.
- Mid**, *a.* middle.
- Mid'day**, *n.* noon.
- Mid'dle**, *a.* equally distant from the extremes:—*n.* the centre.
- Mid'dling**, of middle size, &c.
- Midge**, *n.* a gnat.
- Mid'iron**, *n.* an iron golf-club.
- Mid'night**, *n.* 12 o'clock at night.
- Mid'riff**, *n.* the diaphragm.
- Mid'shipman**, *n.* naval cadet.
- Midst**, *n.* the middle.
- Mid'summer**, *n.* the summer solstice, about June 21st.
- Mid'wife**, *n.* a woman who assists women in childbirth.
- Mid'winter**, *n.* the winter solstice, about Dec. 21st.
- Mien** (mēn), *n.* bearing, look.
- Miff**, *n.* slight anger.
- Might**, *n.* power, strength: **might'y**, *a.*
- Mignonette'** (min-yo-net'), *n.* plant and its fragrant flower.
- Mi'grate**, *v.n.* to remove from one region to another: **mi-gra'tion**, *n.*: **mi'gratory**, *a.*
- Milch**, *a.* giving milk.
- Mild**, *a.* gentle, tender, soft.
- Mil'dew**, *n.* kind of blight:—*v.a.* to taint with mildew.
- Mile**, *n.* 1760 yards: **-age**, *n.* fees for travel by the mile.
- Mil'foil**, *n.* an herb.
- Mil'itant**, *a.* warring, striving.
- Mil'itary**, *a.* relating to an army or to war:—*n.* soldiery, army.
- Mil'itate**, *v.n.* to oppose.
- Mil'l'itia** (mŷ-lish'ya), *n.* the enrolled soldiers.
- Milk**, *n.* a white fluid:—*v.a.* to draw milk from: **milk'y**, *a.*

- Milk'y Way**, the galaxy, the luminous starry zone above.
- Mill**, *n.* engine for grinding; tenth of a cent:—*v.* to grind; stamp: **mill'-dam**, *n.*
- Millena'rian**, *n.* a believer in the millennium.
- Millen'rial**, *a.* pertaining to the millennium.
- Millen'num**, *n.* the 1,000 years of Christ's reign on earth.
- Mil'ler**, *n.* one who tends a grist-mill.
- Mil'let**, *n.* a hardy grass.
- Mil'liner**, *n.* one who makes ladies' hats, &c.: —*y*, *n.*
- Mil'lion** (-yun), *n.* 1,000,000.
- Millionaire'**, *n.* one worth a million of money.
- Mill'wright**, *n.* a mechanic who builds mills.
- Milt**, *n.* sperm of fishes; spleen.
- Mime**, *n.* a farce; actor in a farce.
- Mim'ic** [*i.* & *p.* mim'icked: *p.* mim'icking], *v.a.* to imitate for sport: —*ry*, *n.*
- Mim'ic**, *n.* one who mimics:—*a.* imitative.
- Min'aret**, *n.* spire on a mosque.
- Mind**, *n.* the thinking faculty; choice:—*v.* to heed, obey: —*ed*, *a.* disposed: —*ful*, *a.*
- Mine**, *pron.* belonging to me: —*n.* place where ores, &c., are dug; buried or sunken explosive charge:—*v.* to dig ores; sap; lay with explosive mines.
- Min'eral**, *n.* substance containing a metal: —*ize*, *v.a.* to give the properties of a mineral to.
- Mineral'ogy**, *n.* science of minerals: **mineral'ogical**, *a.*: **mineral'ogist**, *n.*
- Min'gle**, *v.* to mix, blend.
- Min'iature** (min'i-tur), *n.* a small portrait.
- Min'im**, *n.* a drop.
- Min'imum**, *n.* the least quantity possible: *pl.* **min'ima**.
- Min'ion** (-yun), *n.* a favorite; a small printing type.
- Min'ister**, *n.* an agent; an officer of state; a pastor:—*v.* to wait on; supply: **min'ist'rial**, *a.*: **min'istra'tion**, *n.*: **min'istry**, *n.*
- Mink**, *n.* a kind of weasel.
- Melo'dious**, *a.* musical.
- Min'now**, *n.* a very small fish.
- Min'or**, *a.* less, smaller:—*n.* one under the age of 21: **min'or'ity**, *n.*
- Min'otaur**, *n.* a monster, half man, half bull.
- Min'ster**, *n.* a monastery; cathedral church.
- Min'strel**, *n.* one who plays music and sings: —*sy*, *n.*
- Mint**, *n.* place for coining:—*v.a.* to coin: **mint'age**, *n.* coinage; cost of coining.
- Min'uend**, *n.* the number from which another number is to be subtracted.
- Min'uet**, *n.* a stately dance.
- Min'us**, *n.* the sign —, denoting subtraction.
- Minute'** (-nūt'), *a.* very small.
- Min'ute** (-ut or -it), *n.* 60th part of an hour; a brief note: —*v.a.* to set down briefly.
- Minu'tiæ** (-shī-ē), *n.pl.* the smallest details.
- Minx**, *n.* a pert, wanton girl.

- Mir'acle**, *n.* a supernatural event, wonder: **mirac'u-lous**, *a.*
- Mirage'** (mē-rāzh'), *n.* an optical illusion in which distant objects are seen.
- Mire**, *n.* soft, wet earth.
- Mir'ror**, *n.* a looking-glass.
- Mirth**, *n.* merriment, jollity, gayety: -ful, *a.*
- Mis'anthrope**, **misan'throp-ist**, *n.* a hater of mankind.
- Misan'thropy**, *n.* hatred of mankind: *ajs.* **misanthrop'ic**, **misanthrop'ical**.
- Misapply'**, *v.* to apply wrongly: **misapplica'tion**, *n.*
- Misapprehend'**, *v.* to misunderstand: **misapprehen'sion**, *n.*
- Misbehave'**, *v.* to act improperly: **misbehav'lor**, *n.*
- Misbelief'**, *n.* a wrong belief.
- Miscal'culate**, *v.* to reckon wrongly: **miscalcula'tion**, *n.*
- Miscar'ry**, *v.* to fail; bring forth young prematurely: **miscar'riage**, *n.*
- Miscella'neous**, *a.* of various kinds: **mis'cellany**, *n.*
- Mischance'**, *n.* ill luck.
- Mis'chief** (-chif), *n.* harm: **mis'chievous** (-chiv-us), *a.*
- Misconceive'**, *v.* to misjudge.
- Miscon'duct**, *n.* bad conduct.
- Miscon'strue** (-strōd), *v.* to interpret or construe wrong: **misconstruc'tion**, *n.*
- Miscount'**, *v.* to count wrong.
- Mis'creant**, *n.* a vile wretch.
- Misdate'**, *v.* to date wrongly.
- Misdeed'**, *n.* a bad action.
- Misdemean'**, *v.* to behave ill: -or, *n.* a petty crime.
- Misdirect'**, *v.* to direct wrong.
- Mi'ser**, *n.* one very covetous.
- Mis'erable**, *a.* wretched.
- Mi'serly**, *a.* stingy, mean.
- Mis'ery**, *n.* wretchedness.
- Misfort'une**, *n.* calamity.
- Misgive'**, *v.* to give wrongly; fill with doubt.
- Misgov'ern**, *v.* to govern ill.
- Misguide'**, *v.* to guide wrongly.
- Mishap'**, *n.* ill chance, misfortune.
- Misinform'**, *v.* to inform wrongly: -a'tion, *n.*
- Misinter'pret**, *v.* to interpret wrongly: -a'tion, *n.*
- Misjudge'**, *v.* to judge wrongly.
- Mislay'**, *v.* to lay in a wrong place.
- Mislead'**, *v.* to misguide.
- Misman'age**, *v.* to manage ill.
- Misno'mer**, *n.* a wrong name.
- Misog'ynist** (mī-soj'ī-nist), *n.* a woman-hater.
- Misplace'**, *v.* to place wrongly.
- Misprint'**, *v.* to print wrongly: -n. an error in print.
- Mispronounce'**, *v.* to pronounce wrongly: **mispronuncia'tion**, *n.*
- Misquote'**, *v.* to quote incorrectly.
- Misrepresent'**, *v.* to represent falsely: -a'tion, *n.*
- Misrule'**, *n.* disorder, bad rule.
- Miss**, *n.* an unmarried or young lady; sense of loss: *v.* to fail to hit; feel the want of.
- Mis'sal**, *n.* Roman Catholic mass-book.
- Misshape'**, *v.* to shape ill.
- Mis'sile**, *n.* anything to be thrown.

- Mis'sion**, *n.* duty on which one is sent; persons sent: **-ary**, *n.* one sent to propagate religion.
- Mis'sis**, *n.* mistress, Mrs.
- Mis'sive**, *a.* sent, or to be sent: —*n.* a letter.
- Misspell'**, *v.* to spell wrongly.
- Misspend'**, *v.a.* to spend ill.
- Misstate'**, *v.a.* to state incor- rectly: **-ment**, *n.*
- Mist**, *n.* vapor in the air: **-y**, *a.*
- Mistake'**, *v.* to take or under- stand wrongly, err: **mis- take'**, *n.*
- Mis'ter**, *n.* sir, Mr.
- Mis'tletoe** (miz'l-tō), *n.* an evergreen plant sometimes found on the oak, &c.
- Mis'tress**, *n.* a woman who governs.
- Mistrust'**, *n.* & *v.* distrust.
- Misunderstand'**, *v.a.* to un- derstand wrongly: **-ing**, *n.*
- Misuse'** (-üz'), *v.a.* to use ill, abuse: **misus'age**, *n.*
- Misuse'** (-üs'), *n.* improper use.
- Mite**, *n.* very small insect; a particle.
- Mit'igate**, *v.a.* to alleviate, soften: **mitiga'tion**, *n.*
- Mit're** (mī'tēr), *n.* crown worn by archbishops, &c.
- Mit'ten**, *n.* a hand covering.
- Mix**, *v.* to mingle: **mix'ture**, *n.*
- Miz'zen**, *n.* a sail of a ship.
- Miz'zle**, *v.n.* to rain fine drops: —*n.* small rain.
- Mnemonic's** (ne-), *n.* art of assisting the memory: **mne- mon'ic**, *a.*
- Moan**, *v.* to lament:—*n.* low sound of grief, &c.
- Moat**, *n.* trench round a castle.
- Mob**, *n.* a riotous rabble.
- Mo'bile**, *a.* moving easily: **mobil'ity**, *n.*: **mo'bilize**, *v.a.*
- Moc'casin**, *n.* Indian shoe.
- Mock**, *v.a.* to mimic, deride: *a.* feigned: *n.* ridicule: **-ery**, *n.*
- Mode**, *n.* method, manner.
- Mod'el**, *n.* anything to be imi- tated:—*v.a.* to plan, shape.
- Mod'erate**, *a.* not extreme or excessive:—*v.* to regulate, make or become less intense: **-a'tion**, *n.*: **mod'erator**, *n.*
- Mod'ern**, *a.* recent, of the present time: **-ize**, *v.a.*
- Mod'est**, *a.* diffident, unas- suming, chaste: **mod'esty**, *n.*
- Mod'icum**, *n.* a small portion.
- Mod'ify**, *v.a.* to qualify, change: **modifica'tion**, *n.*
- Mod'ish**, *a.* fashionable.
- Mod'ulate**, *v.a.* to regulate, vary, inflect: **modula'tion**, *n.*
- Mo'hair**, *n.* goat's hair, or stuff made of it.
- Moham'medan**, *n.* a follower of Mohammed.
- Moi'ety**, *n.* half, a portion.
- Moist**, *a.* damp, wettish: **mois'ten** (moi'sn), *v.a.*: **moist'ure**, *n.*
- Mo'lar**, *a.* for grinding:—*n.* a double tooth.
- Molas'ses**, *n.* sugar sirup.
- Mole**, *n.* spot on the body; mound, wall; an animal.
- Mol'ecule** (möl'ē-kül), *n.* mi- nute particle: **molec'ular**, *a.*
- Molest'**, *v.a.* to disturb, trouble: **molesta'tion**, *n.*
- Mol'lify**, *v.a.* to soften, pacify: **mollifica'tion**, *n.*
- Mol'ten** (möl'tn), *a.* melted.
- Mol'lusk**, *n.* a shell-fish.

- Mo'ment**, *n.* an instant; importance: **-ary**, *a.* instantaneous.
- Moment'ous**, *a.* important.
- Momen'tum**, *n.* the force of a moving body: *pl.* momen'ta.
- Mon'achism**, *n.* monastic life.
- Mon'ad**, *n.* an indivisible particle.
- Mon'arch**, *n.* sole ruler, sovereign: **-ist**, *n.*: **-y**, *n.*: *ajs.* monarch'ic, -ical.
- Mon'astery**, *n.* abbey, convent.
- Monas'tic**, *a.* relating to monks or nuns: monas'ticism, *n.*
- Mon'day**, *n.* 2d day of week.
- Mon'ey** (mun'y), *n.* coin, banknotes, &c.: mon'etary, *a.*: mon'eyed (mun'id), *a.*
- Mon'grel** (mung'rel), *a.* of a mixed breed: mon'grel, *n.*
- Mon'ition** (-nish'un), *n.* an admonishing, warning, notice: mon'itor, *n.*: monito'rial, *a.*: mon'itory, *a.*: mon'i-tress, *n.*
- Monk** (mungk), *n.* a religious male recluse: **-ish**, *a.*
- Mon'key** (mung'ki), *n.* ape.
- Mon'ody**, *n.* solo song of grief.
- Monog'amy**, *n.* marriage to one husband or wife only.
- Mon'ogram**, *n.* a character composed of letters interwoven.
- Mon'ograph**, *n.* a written account of a single object.
- Mon'ologue**, *n.* soliloquy.
- Monoma'nia** (mon-d-), *n.* insanity on one subject: mon-oma'niac, *n.*
- Mono'mial**, *a.* having one term.
- Mon'oplane**, *n.* a flying-machine with one plane.
- Monop'oly**, *n.* sole right to deal in a thing: monop'o-list, *n.*: monop'olize, *v.a.*
- Mon'osyllable**, *n.* word of one syllable: **-syllab'ic**, *a.*
- Mon'otheism**, *n.* belief in one God.
- Mon'otone**, *n.* sameness of tone or pitch: monoto'nous, *a.*: monoto'ny, *n.*
- Mon'otype**, *n.* machine that sets and casts single types.
- Monsoon'**, *n.* a periodical trade-wind.
- Mon'ster**, *n.* something unnatural or horrible: monstros'ity, *n.*: mon'strous, *a.*
- Month** (munth), *n.* one of the twelve divisions of the year: **-ly**, *a., n., & ad.*
- Mon'ument**, *n.* a memorial, a tomb: monumen'tal, *a.*
- Mood**, *n.* temper of mind; form of conjugation of a verb.
- Mood'y**, *a.* peevish, sour.
- Moon**, *n.* the luminary of the night: **-shine**, *n.*
- Moor**, *n.* heath, marsh:—*v.a.* to fasten, as a ship: **-age**, *n.* station for mooring: **-ings**, *n.* *pl.* means to moor a ship; place of a ship moored.
- Moose**, *n.* the American elk.
- Moot**, *v.* to discuss:—*a.* debatable, to be discussed.
- Mope**, *v.n.* to be dull, sad, or stupid: mope, *n.* dull person.
- Mor'al**, *a.* pertaining to the duties of life, right, virtuous:—*n.* practical lesson; *pl.* principles: **-ist**, *n.*: **-ize**, *v.*: moral'ity, *n.*

- Morass'**, *n.* a bog, marsh.
- Mor'bid**, *a.* diseased, sickly.
- Morda'cious**, *a.* biting; sarcastic: **mordac'ity**, *n.*
- Mor'dant**, *n.* a substance to fix colors in dyeing.
- More**, *a. comp.* of many and much.
- Moreo'ver**, *ad.* besides.
- Morgue** (*morg*), *n.* a place where the bodies of persons found dead are exposed.
- Morn**, *n.* morning.
- Morn'ing**, *n.* first part of day.
- Moroc'co**, *n.* a fine leather.
- Morose'**, *a.* crabbed, sour.
- Mor'phine** (-fīn), *n.* the narcotic principle of opium.
- Mor'sel**, *n.* a bite, small piece.
- Mor'tal**, *a.* liable to die; deadly:—*n.* a human being.
- Mortal'ity**, *n.* mortal state; death; mankind.
- Mor'tar**, *n.* vessel for bruising drugs, &c.; cannon to throw bombs; cement.
- Mort'gage** (*mor'gāj*), *n.* a lien on property as pledge for the payment of a debt: **mort'gage**, *v.a.*: **mortgagee'** (-jē'), *n.*: **mortgageor'**, *n.*
- Mor'tify**, *v.* to gangrene, corrupt; humble: **-fica'tion**, *n.*
- Mor'tise** (-tīs), *n.* a hole cut in wood for a tenon: **mor'tise**, *v.a.*
- Mort'main**, *n.* condition of an inalienable estate.
- Mort'uary**, *a.* belonging to the burial of the dead.
- Mosa'ic** (-za'ik), *n.* inlaid work of pieces of colored marble, glass, &c.:—*a.* relating to Moses.
- Moselle'** (-zel'), *n.* a wine.
- Mosque** (*mosk*), *n.* a Mohammedan temple.
- Mosqui'to** (-kē'tō), *n.* a biting gnat: *pl.* **mosqui'toes**.
- Moss**, *n.* a plant: **-y**, *a.*
- Most**, *a. superl.* of more.
- Mote**, *n.* a particle, speck.
- Moth**, *n.* an insect.
- Moth'er**, *n.* a female parent: **-hood**, *n.*: **-less**, *a.*: **-ly**, *a.*
- Moth'er-in-law**, *n.* mother of one's husband or wife.
- Mo'tion**, *n.* movement; proposition in an assembly.
- Mo'tive**, *a.* that causes to act:—*n.* inducement, incentive.
- Mot'ley**, *a.* of various colors.
- Mo'tor**, *n.* a mover.
- Mo'tor-boat**, *n.* a boat carrying its own motor or engine.
- Mo'tor-car**, *n.* an automobile.
- Mo'to**, *n.* a sentence used as a sign or token.
- Mould** (*möld*), *n.* rich soil; a fungus; matrix, model.
- Mould**, *v.* to become mouldy; form in a mould, shape.
- Mould'er**, *v.n.* to crumble to dust.
- Mould'y**, *a.* overgrown with mould or fungus.
- Moult** (*mölt*), *v.n.* to shed feathers, &c.
- Mound**, *n.* a heap, bank.
- Mount**, *n.* a mountain:—*v.* to rise aloft, ascend.
- Moun'tain** (-tin), *n.* very high hill: **-eer'**, *n.*: **-ous**, *a.*
- Moun'tebank**, *n.* quack doctor, pretender.
- Mourn**, *v.* to grieve, lament.
- Mouse**, *n.* little animal: *pl.* **mice**.

- Mouse** (mowz), *v.n.* to catch mice; pry about.
- Mouth**, *n.* opening between the jaws; an opening: -ful, *n.*
- Mouth** (mowth), *v.a.* to rant.
- Mov'ables** (mōōv'-), *n.pl.* furniture, &c., that may be moved.
- Move** (mōōv), *v.* to change or cause to change place; affect; propose: mov'able, *a.*
- Moving pictures**, pictures thrown on a screen, showing persons or objects in motion.
- Mow**, *n.* pile of hay in a barn.
- Mow** (mō), *v.a.* to cut down with a scythe.
- Much**, *a.* great in quantity.
- Mu'cilage**, *n.* a thick, sticky fluid: mucilag'inous (-slaj'ī-nus), *a.*
- Muck**, *n.* moist dung, &c.
- Muck'-raker**, *n.* one who exploits public evils in print: muck'-raking, *n.*
- Mu'cus**, *n.* a slimy fluid: mu'-cous, *a.*
- Mud**, *n.* wet earth, mire.
- Mud'dle**, *v.a.* to make muddy; confuse.
- Mud'dy**, *a.* foul with mud:—*v.a.* to make muddy.
- Muff**, *n.* a case for the hands.
- Muf'fin**, *n.* kind of light cake.
- Muff'le**, *v.a.* to wrap closely.
- Mug**, *n.* a drinking-cup.
- Mug'gy**, *a.* close and damp.
- Mulat'to**, *n.* offspring of a white and a negro.
- Mul'berry**, *n.* tree and berry.
- Mulct**, *n.* a fine:—*v.a.* to fine.
- Mule**, *n.* offspring of the horse and ass.
- Muleteer'**, *n.* mule-driver.
- Mu'lish**, *a.* obstinate.
- Mull**, *v.a.* to heat and sweeten, &c., as wine.
- Mul'let**, *n.* a sea-fish.
- Mul'lion**, *n.* upright bar in a window-frame.
- Multifa'rious**, *a.* of various kinds.
- Mul'tiform**, *a.* of many forms.
- Multino'mial**, *a.* having many terms.
- Multip'artite**, *a.* having many parts.
- Mul'tiple**, *n.* number which exactly contains another a number of times.
- Multiplicand'**, *n.* the number to be multiplied.
- Multiplic'ity**, *n.* great variety.
- Mul'tiPLY**, *v.* to increase in number: multiplic'a'tion, *n.*
- Mul'titude**, *n.* many; a crowd: multitu'dinous, *a.*
- Mum**, *a.* silent.
- Mum'ble**, *v.* to half utter.
- Mum'mery**, *n.* a masking, false show; buffoonery.
- Mum'my**, *n.* a dead body embalmed.
- Mump'ish**, *a.* sullen.
- Mumps**, *n.pl.* a disease of the glands of the neck.
- Munch**, *v.* to chew.
- Mun'dane**, *a.* of this world.
- Munic'ipal** (-nis'-), *a.* pertaining to a city or corporation, &c.: munic'ipal'ity, *n.*
- Munif'icent**, *a.* liberal, bountiful: munif'icence, *n.*
- Mu'niment**, *n.* a fortification; *pl.* title-deeds, &c.
- Muni'tion**, *n.* material for war.
- Mu'ral**, *a.* pertaining to a wall.

- Mur'der**, *n.* killing of a human being with premeditated malice: **mur'der**, *v.a.*: -er, *n.*: -ous, *a.*
- Muriat'ic**, *a.* from sea-salt.
- Murk'y**, *a.* dark, cloudy.
- Mur'mur**, *n.* a low continuous sound, complaint: **mur'mur**, *v.n.*
- Mur'rain**, *n.* a cattle plague.
- Mus'cle**, *n.* fleshy fibres.
- Muscova'do**, *n.* unrefined sugar.
- Mus'cular**, *a.* relating to the muscles, sinewy, strong.
- Muse**, *n.* one of the nine Greek goddesses of music, poetry, &c.; deep thought:—*v.n.* to meditate.
- Muse'um**, *n.* a collection of curious things.
- Mush**, *n.* boiled Indian meal.
- Mush'room**, *n.* a spongy plant.
- Mu'sic**, *n.* science of harmonical sounds, melody: **mu'sical**, *a.*: **musi'cian**, *n.*
- Musk**, *n.* a deer and a strong perfume obtained from it.
- Mus'ket**, *n.* a hand-gun: -ry.
- Mus'kelon**, *n.* a melon of a musky odor.
- Mus'lin** (**muz'**), *n.* a thin cotton stuff.
- Mus'sulman**, *n.* a Mohammedan: *pl.* **Mus'sulmans**.
- Must**, *v.i.* to be obliged:—*n.* unfermented grape-juice.
- Mustache'** (-tāsh'), *n.* hair on the upper lip.
- Mus'tard**, *n.* a plant and its ground seed.
- Mus'ter**, *v.* to assemble as troops:—*n.* an assembling.
- Mus'ty**, *a.* mouldy, soured.
- Mu'table**, *a.* changeable: **mu'tabil'ity**, *n.*
- Muta'tion**, *n.* change.
- Mute**, *a.* dumb, silent:—*n.* one speechless, dumb person.
- Mu'tilate**, *v.a.* to maim, cut off parts of: **mutila'tion**, *n.*
- Mu'tiny**, *n.* insurrection of soldiers or sailors: **mu'tiny**, *v.n.*: **mutineer'**, *n.*: **mu'tinous**, *a.*
- Mut'ter**, *v.* to utter indistinctly, grumble.
- Mut'ton**, *n.* flesh of sheep.
- Mu'tual** (**müt'**), *a.* acting in return, reciprocal.
- Muz'zle**, *n.* mouth or snout; a fastening for the mouth:—*v.a.* to bind the mouth.
- My'opy**, *n.* near-sightedness.
- Myr'iad** (**mīr'ī-ad**), *n.* 10,000; an immense number.
- Myr'midon** (**mēr'**), *n.* one of a ruffianly band.
- Myrrh** (**mēr**), *n.* a strong aromatic gum.
- Myr'tle**, *n.* an evergreen shrub.
- Mys'tery**, *n.* something hidden or obscure: **myste'rious**, *a.*
- Mys'tic**, *n.* one of a sect professing to have direct intercourse with God.
- Mys'tic**, **mys'tical**, *a.* obscure, secret.
- Mys'ticism**, *n.* doctrine of the mystics; obscure doctrine.
- Mys'tify**, *v.a.* to involve in mystery: **mystifica'tion**, *n.*
- Myth**, *n.* a fabulous story.
- Mythology**, *n.* system of myths: **mytholog'ical**, *a.*: **mythol'ogist**, *n.*

N

- Nab**, *v.a.* to seize suddenly.
- Na'bob**, *n.* man of great wealth.
- Na'cre** (na'kër), *n.* mother-of-pearl.
- Na'dir**, *n.* the point opposite to the zenith.
- Nag**, *n.* a small horse.
- Na'iad** (nä'yad), *n.* a water-nymph.
- Nail**, *n.* horny scale on the fingers, &c.; spike.
- Na'ive** (nä'ëv), *a.* artless.
- Na'ked**, *a.* unclothed, bare.
- Nam'by-pam'by**, *a.* weak and silly, insipid.
- Name**, *n.* that by which a person or thing is called:—*v.a.* to call.
- Name'ly**, *ad.* that is to say.
- Name'sake**, *n.* one given the same name.
- Nankeen'**, *n.* a cotton cloth.
- Nape**, *n.* neck-joint behind.
- Naph'tha** (nap'tha), *n.* a fluid from coal-tar.
- Nap'kin**, *n.* a cloth used at table.
- Narcis'sus**, *n.* a flower.
- Narcot'ic**, *a.* producing sleep or stupor:—*n.* a medicine to produce sleep, &c.
- Narrate'**, *v.a.* to relate: *narra'tion*, *n.*: *nar'ra'tive*, *a.*
- Nar'row**, *a.* of little width:—*v.* to contract, make narrow.
- Nar'rows**, *n. pl.* a strait.
- Nar'whal**, *n.* species of whale.
- Na'sal** (-zal), *a.* of the nose.
- Nas'cent**, *a.* beginning to grow.
- Nastur'tium** (-tur'shî-um), *n.* a plant.
- Nas'ty**, *a.* disagreeable.
- Na'tal**, *a.* pertaining to birth.
- Na'tion** (nä'-), *n.* a distinct people, a race: *na'tional* (nash'un-), *a.*: *national'ity* (nash-un-), *n.*
- Na'tive**, *a.* of or by birth:—*n.* one born in any place.
- Nativ'ity**, *n.* birth.
- Natural**, *a.* produced by nature, not acquired: *-ist*, *n.* one who studies nature: *-ize*, *v.a.* to invest with the rights of a citizen: *-iza'tion*, *n.*
- Nature** (nät'yur), *n.* the visible creation; kind, sort.
- Naught** (nawt); *n.* nothing:—*a.* worthless: *-y*, *a.* bad.
- Nau'sea** (-she-a), *n.* sickness of the stomach, loathing: *nau'seate*, *v.*: *nau'seous*, *a.*
- Nau'tical**, *a.* relating to navigation or sailors.
- Nau'tilus**, *n.* kind of shell-fish.
- Na'val**, *a.* relating to ships.
- Nave**, *n.* hub; main body of a church.
- Na'vel** (nä'vl), *n.* middle point of the belly.
- Nav'igate**, *v.* to direct a ship, sail: *naviga'tion*, *n.*: *nav'igator*, *n.*
- Na'vy**, *n.* a nation's ships of war, fleet.
- Nay**, *ad.* no.
- Neap**, *a.* low, as *neap* tide.
- Neat**, *a.* very clean.
- Neat**, *n.* cattle; ox or cow.
- Neb'ula**, *n.* a faint, misty spot among the stars: *pl.* *neb'ulæ*: *neb'ulous*, *a.*

- Nec'essaries**, *n. pl.* things needful: **nec'essary**, *a.* that must be, needful.
- Neces'sitate**, *v.a.* to compel.
- Neces'sitous**, *a.* poor, needy.
- Neces'sity**, *n.* that which is unavoidable; poverty.
- Neck**, *n.* part between the head and the body: **-er-chief**, *n.* cravat: **-lace**, *n.* string of beads, chain, &c., for the neck.
- Necrol'ogy**, *n.* list of deaths.
- Nec'romancy**, *n.* sorcery: **nec'romancer**, *n.*
- Necrop'olis**, *n.* a cemetery.
- Nec'tar**, *n.* fabled drink of the gods: **necta'reous**, *a.*
- Nec'tarine** (-rin), *n.* kind of peach.
- Nec'tary**, *n.* honey-cup of a flower.
- Need**, *n.* necessity, want: **-ful**, *a.*: **-less**, *a.*
- Needle**, *n.* instrument to sew with.
- Need'y**, *a.* very poor.
- Nefa'rious**, *a.* very wicked.
- Nega'tion**, *n.* denial.
- Neg'ative**, *a.* that denies:—*n.* that which denies:—*v.a.* to reject by vote.
- Neglect'**, *v.a.* to omit by carelessness, slight: **neglect'**, *n.*: **-ful**, *a.*
- Neg'ligent**, *a.* careless, inattentive: **neg'ligence**, *n.*
- Nego'tiate** (-gō'shī-āt), *v.* to arrange for, bargain, transfer, dispose of: **nego'tiable**, *a.* subject to transfer or sale: **-a'tion**, *n.*: **nego'tiator**, *n.*
- Ne'gro**, *n.* one of the black race of Africa.
- Neigh** (nā), *n.* cry of a horse.
- Neigh'bor** (nā'bur), *n.* one who lives near: **-hood**, *n.*: **-ing**, *a.*: **-ly**, *a.* friendly.
- Nei'ther** (nē'thēr), *pron.* & *conj.* not either.
- Nem'esis**, *n.* the goddess of vengeance.
- Neol'ogism**, *n.* a new word or doctrine.
- Neol'ogy**, *n.* the introduction of new words or doctrines: **neol'ogist**, *n.*
- Ne'ophyte** (-fit), *n.* a new convert.
- Neph'ew** (nev'yōd), *n.* son of a brother or sister.
- Nephrit'ic**, *a.* of the kidneys.
- Nep'otism**, *n.* favoritism to one's relations.
- Ne'reid** (nē'rē-id), *n.* a sea-nymph.
- Nerve**, *n.* an organ of sensation and motion; strength.
- Ner'vine** (-vin), *a.* good for the nerves.
- Ner'vous**, *a.* sinewy; having diseased nerves.
- Nes'cience** (nesh'ī-ens), *n.* ignorance.
- Nes'tle** (nes'l), *v.n.* to lie close.
- Nest'ling**, *n.* a young bird in the nest.
- Net**, *n.* a texture woven with meshes:—*a.* clear of all charges:—*v.a.* to bring as clear profit.
- Neth'er** (nēth'ēr), *a.* lower.
- Net'tle**, *n.* a stinging plant:—*v.a.* to irritate, fret.
- Neural'gia**, *n.* disease of the nerves: **neural'gic**, *a.*
- Neu'ter** (nū'-), *a.* of neither party or sex.

- Neu'tral** (nū'-), *a.* taking no part on either side: **neu'tral**, *n.*: **neutral'ity**, *n.*
Nev'er, *ad.* not ever.
New, *a.* lately made or seen.
New-fan'gled, *a.* new-made.
News, *n.* fresh accounts.
News'-monger (-mung-ēr), *n.* a dealer in news.
News'paper, *n.* a paper for circulating news, &c.
Newt, *n.* a small lizard.
Next, *a.* nearest.
Nib, *n.* point of a pen, &c.
Nib'ble, *v.a.* to eat by small bites.
Nib'lick, *n.* a small, narrow-headed, heavy golf-club.
Nice, *a.* exact, fine, delicate: **ni'cety** (ni'se-tŷ), *n.*
Niche (nich), *n.* recess in a wall for a statue.
Nick, *n.* & *v.a.* notch.
Nick'el, *n.* a whitish metal.
Nick'name, *n.* a name given in derision or familiarity.
Nic'otine (-tin), *n.* a poisonous liquid forming the active principle of tobacco.
Nic'titate, *v.n.* to wink, blink.
Niece (nēs), *n.* daughter of a brother or sister.
Nig'gard, *n.* a miser: -ly, *a.*
Nigh, *a.* near.
Night (nīt), *n.* time from sunset to sunrise: -**gown**, *n.* gown worn in bed: -ly, *a.*
Night'ingale, *n.* a bird that sings at night.
Night'mare, *n.* an oppressive sensation during sleep.
Ni'hilism, *n.* the doctrines of a Russian revolutionary society: **Ni'hilist**, *n.*
Nihil'ity, *n.* nothingness.
Nim'ole, *a.* quick, active.
Nim'bus, *n.* a rain-cloud; circle of rays round the head.
Nine'tieth, *a.* next after 89th.
Nin'ny, *n.* a dunce, simpleton.
Nip'pers, *n. pl.* small pincers.
Nip'ple, *n.* a teat.
Ni'tre (ni'tēr), *n.* nitrate of potash, saltpetre: **ni'tric**, *a.*: **ni'trous**, *a.*
Ni'trate, *n.* salt of nitric acid.
Ni'trogen, *n.* a gas in common air: **nitrog'enous** (-troj'-), *a.*
No'ble, *a.* exalted in rank, illustrious, worthy:—*n.* one of high rank: **nobil'ity**, *n.*
No'bleman, *n.* a noble, peer.
Noblesse' (-bles'), *n.* nobles.
Noctam'bulist, sleep-walker.
Noctur'nal, *a.* nightly.
Nod, *v.* to bend the head quickly: **nod**, *n.*
Nod'dle, *n.* the head.
Nod'dy, *n.* a dunce.
Node, *n.* a knot; point at which a planet's orbit cuts the ecliptic.
Nodose', *a.* knotty.
Nod'ule, *n.* small lump or knot: **nod'ular**, *a.*
Nog'gin, *n.* a small mug.
Noise, *n.* sound, din: **nois'y**, *a.*
Noi'some, *a.* hurtful, offensive.
Nom'ad, *n.* one of a tribe that wanders for pasture or game: **nomad'ic**, *a.*
Nom'enclature (-klāt-yur), *n.* the terms of a science.
Nom'inal, *a.* in name only.
Nom'inate, *v.a.* to name for office: **nomina'tion**, *n.*
Nom'inative, *a.* that names: *n.* (*gram.*) case of the subject.

- Nominee'**, *n.* one nominated.
- Non**, a prefix meaning *Not*.
- Non'age**, *n.* minority in age.
- Nonagenarian**, *n.* one 90 years old.
- Non'agon**, *n.* nine-sided figure.
- Non'descript**, *a.* not yet described, odd.
- None** (nun), *pron. & a.* no one, not any.
- Nonen'tity**, *n.* non-existence; a nobody.
- None'such**, *n.* a thing without an equal.
- Nonpareil'** (-rél'), *n.* a thing without an equal; a small printing type.
- Non'plus**, *n. & v.a.* puzzle.
- Non'sense**, *n.* unmeaning language, absurdity; trifles: **nonsen'sical**, *a.*
- Non'suit**, *n.* stoppage of a suit at law:—*v.a.* to quash in a suit.
- Noo'dle**, *n.* simpleton.
- Nook** (nöök), *n.* a corner.
- Noon**, *n.* midday, 12 o'clock: *ns.* -day, -tide: -ing, *n.* repose or repast at noon.
- Noose**, *n.* a slipknot:—*v.a.* to tie or catch in a noose.
- Nor'mal**, *a.* according to rule, regular, analogical.
- North**, *n.* the point opposite to the south: -ward, *a. & ad.*
- North'erly** (north'-), *a.* toward or from the north.
- North'ern** (north-), *a.* in the north.
- Nose**, *n.* organ of smell.
- Nose'gay**, *n.* bunch of flowers.
- Nosol'ogy**, *n.* science of diseases.
- Nostal'gia**, *n.* homesickness.
- Nos'tril**, *n.* one of the holes of the nose.
- Nos'trum**, *n.* quack medicine.
- Not'able** (nôt'-), *a.* remarkable.
- No'tary**, *n.* an officer who attests contracts, &c.: **nota'rial**, *a.*
- Nota'tion**, *n.* noting, marking.
- Notch**, *n.* a nick, cut.
- Note**, *n.* a mark, remark, letter; a paper acknowledging debt or promising payment:—*v.a.* to notice, jot down.
- Not'ed**, *a.* remarkable.
- Noth'ing** (nuth'-), *n.* not anything.
- No'tice**, *n.* heed, information, warning:—*v.a.* to mark or see: **no'ticeable**, *a.*
- No'tify**, *v.a.* to make known: **notifica'tion**, *n.*
- No'tion**, *n.* conception, idea, opinion: -al, *a.* fanciful.
- Noto'rious**, *a.* publicly known, well known (used in a bad sense): **notori'ety**, *n.*
- Noun**, *n.* name of anything.
- Nour'ish** (nur'-), *v.a.* to feed, bring up, foster: -ment, *n.*
- Nov'el**, *a.* new, unusual:—*n.* fictitious tale: -ist, *n.*: -ty, *n.*
- Novem'ber**, *n.* the 11th month.
- Nov'ice**, *n.* a beginner.
- Novi'tiate** (-vish'y-ät), *n.* state or time of a novice.
- Now**, *ad.* at the present time: **now'adays**, *ad.*
- No'wise**, *ad.* in no way.
- Nox'ious**, *a.* hurtful.
- Noz'zle**, *n.* nose, snout.
- Nu'cleus**, *n.* kernel, central mass: *pl.* nu'clei.
- Nude**, *a.* naked: **nu'dity**, *n.*
- Nudge**, *n.* a gentle push.

- Nu'gatory**, *a.* trifling; null.
Nug'get, *n.* a lump of metal.
Nu'sance (nū'-), *n.* some-thing offensive or annoying.
Null, *a.* of no force.
Nul'lify, *v.a.* to make void: nullifica'tion, *n.*
Nul'lity, *n.* want of existence or of force.
Numb (num), *a.* deprived of sensation.
Num'ber, *n.* one or more, many: *pl.* poetry: *v.* to count.
Nu'merable, *a.* that may be counted.
Nu'meral, *a.* pertaining to or consisting of number:—*n.* a figure denoting a number, as 1, 2, &c.
Nu'merate, *v.a.* to number: numera'tion, *n.*
Nu'merator, *n.* upper number of a fraction.
Nu'merical, *a.* noting number.
Nu'merous, *a.* being many.
Numismat'ics, *n.* science of coins and medals: numis-mat'ic, *a.*
Num'skull, *n.* a dunce.
Nun, *n.* a woman who lives in a convent.
Nun'cio (-shf-ō), *n.* an envoy from the pope.
Nuncu'pative, *a.* verbal, oral.
Nun'ery, *n.* a house for nuns.
Nup'tial (nup'shal), *a.* relating to marriage: -s, *n.pl.* marriage.
Nurse, *n.* one who has the care of infants or the sick.
Nur'sery, *n.* place for young trees; a room for children.
Nurs'ling, *n.* little one nursed.
Nurt'ure (-yur), *n.* food, education:—*v.* to nourish, train.
Nuta'tion, *n.* small elliptical motion of the earth's poles.
Nut'gall, *n.* an excrescence on the leaves of the oak.
Nut'meg, *n.* a spice nut.
Nu'triment, *n.* that which nourishes, food: nutri'tion, *n.*: *ajs.* nutri'tious, nu'tri-tive.
Nymph (nimf), *n.* a rural goddess; a maiden.

O

- Oaf**, *n.* an idiot.
Oak, *n.* a tree: oak'en, *a.*
Oak'um, *n.* old rope fibre.
Oar, *n.* implement to row boats with.
O'asis, *n.* a fertile spot in a desert: *pl.* o'ases (-sēz).
Oat (oftener in *pl.* Oats), *n.* a grain; oat'en (ō'tn), *a.*
Oath, *n.* a solemn declaration with an appeal to God for its truth.
Ob'durate, *a.* hardened in heart: ob'duracy, *n.*
Obe'dient, *a.* obeying, dutiful: obe'dience, *n.*
Obei'sance (ō-bā'- or ō-bē'-), *n.* a bow or act of reverence.
Ob'elisk, *n.* a high slender pyramid; the mark † in printing.
Obese', *a.* fat, fleshy: obes'ity (ō-bēs'-), *n.*
Obey' (-bā'), *v.a.* to do as told.

- Obfus'cate**, *v.a.* to darken: **obfusca'tion**, *n.*
- O'bit**, *n.* decease; funeral or memorial service.
- Obit'uary**, *a.* relating to a death:—*n.* notice of a person's death.
- Ob'ject**, *n.* anything presented to the senses or mind; purpose, end: **objec'tive**, *a.*
- Object'**, *v.* to oppose, urge in opposition: **objec'tion**, *n.*: **objec'tionable**, *a.*: **objec'tor**, *n.*
- Objurga'tion**, *n.* reproof.
- Objurgatory**, *a.* chiding.
- Oblate'**, *a.* flattened at the poles.
- Obla'tion**, *n.* offering, sacrifice.
- Obligate**, *v.a.* to bind by contract or duty: **obliga'tion**, *n.*: **obliga'tory**, *a.*
- Oblige'**, *v.a.* to bind or constrain; do a favor to.
- Oblique'** (-lĕk'), *a.* slanting, not direct: **obliq'uity** (oblik'wi-), *n.*
- Oblit'erate**, *v.a.* to efface or blot out: **oblitera'tion**, *n.*
- Obliv'ion**, *n.* forgetfulness.
- Obliv'ious**, *a.* forgetful.
- Ob'long**, *a.* longer than broad.
- Ob'loquy**, *n.* calumny.
- Obnox'ious** (-nok'shus), *a.* liable; blamable, offensive.
- O'boe** (ō'bo-ī), *n.* a kind of flute blown with a reed.
- Ob'o'vate**, *a.* egg-shaped.
- Obscene'**, *a.* indecent, lewd, filthy: **obscen'ity**, *n.*
- Obscure'**, *a.* dark, not clear or distinct: **obscura'tion**, *n.*: **obscu'rity**, *n.*
- Ob'sequies**, *n. pl.* funeral rites.
- Obse'quious**, *a.* meanly compliant, cringing: **-ness**, *n.*
- Observ'atory**, *n.* place for making astronomical observations.
- Observe'**, *v.* to see, notice, or regard; utter: **observ'able**, *a.*: **observ'ant**, *a.*: **observ'ance**, *n.*: **observa'tion**, *n.*
- Obsoles'cent**, going out of use.
- Ob'solete**, *a.* gone out of use.
- Ob'stacle**, *n.* an obstruction.
- Obstet'rics**, *n.* midwifery: **obstet'rical**, *a.*: **-tri'cian**, *n.*
- Ob'stinate**, *a.* stubborn, unyielding: **ob'stinacy**, *n.*
- Obstrep'erous**, *a.* clamorous.
- Obstruct'**, *v.a.* to block up, hinder: **obstruc'tion**, *n.*
- Obtain'**, *v.a.* to gain, acquire:—*v.* to get into use: **-able**, *a.*
- Obtest'**, *v.a.* to beseech: **obtesta'tion**, *n.*
- Obrude'**, *v.a.* to thrust in upon when unwelcome: **obtru'sion**, *n.*: **obtru'sive**, *a.*
- Obtund'**, *v.a.* to blunt.
- Obtuse'**, *a.* blunt, stupid; greater than a right angle: **obtu'sion**, *n.*
- Ob'verse**, *n.* side of a coin bearing the face.
- Ob'viate**, *v.a.* to remove, as difficulties.
- Ob'vious**, *a.* plain, evident.
- Occa'sion**, *n.* an occurrence; opportunity; need:—*v.a.* to cause: **-al**, *a.* occurring only at times, casual.
- Oc'cident**, *n.* the west.
- Occident'al**, *a.* western.
- Oc'ciput**, *n.* back part of the head: **occip'ital**, *a.*
- Oclu'sion**, *n.* a shutting up.

- Occult'**, *a.* hidden, secret.
Occulta'tion, *n.* an eclipsing.
Oc'cupy, *v.a.* to hold possession of; employ: **oc'cupancy**, *n.*: **oc'cupant**, *n.*: **occupa'tion**, *n.*
Occur, *v.* to come, appear, happen: **occur'ence**, *n.*
O'cean (ō'shan), *n.* a vast body of salt water: **ocean'ic** (ō-she-an'-ik), *a.*
O'chre (ō'kēr), *n.* a fine clay mostly pale yellow.
Oc'tagon, *n.* plane figure of eight sides: **oc'tag'on'al**, *a.*
Octahe'dron, *n.* a solid with eight faces: **oc'tahe'dral**, *a.*
Octan'gular, *a.* eight-angled.
Oc'tant, *n.* eighth of a circle.
Oc'tave, *n.* an eighth.
Octa'vo, *n.* a book having eight leaves to the sheet.
Octo'ber, *n.* the 10th month.
Octogena'rian, **octog'enary** (-toj'), *n.* one 80 years old.
Octoroon', *n.* the offspring of a quadroon and a white.
Oc'ular, *a.* of the eye.
Oc'ulist, *n.* an eye-doctor.
Odd, *a.* not divisible by 2; strange, unusual: **odd'ity**, *n.*
Odds, *n.* difference, inequality.
Ode, *n.* a lyric poem.
Ode'on, *n.* a music theatre.
O'dious, *a.* hateful.
O'dium, *n.* hate, hatefulness.
O'dor, *n.* scent, fragrance, perfume: **-if'erous**, *a.*: **-ous**, *a.*
Œsoph'agus (ē-sof'-), *n.* gullet.
Of'fal, *n.* waste meat, garbage.
Offence', *n.* an injury, crime, sin; displeasure.
Offend', *v.* to displease, affront: **offen'sive**, *a.*
- Of'fer**, *v.* to proffer, propose: **of'fer**, *n.*: **-ing**, *n.*
Off'-hand, *ad.* unpremeditated.
Of'fice, *n.* a public station, duty, business; a room: **of'ficer**, *n.*: **offi'cial**, *a. & n.*
Offi'ciate (-fish'ī-), *v.* to perform the duties of an office.
Offi'cious (-fish'us), *a.* over-forward to do, meddling.
Off'ing, *n.* deep sea off from shore.
Off'scouring, *n.* refuse.
Off'set, *n.* a sprout, shoot; something set off as an equivalent:—*v.a.* to cancel by an offset.
Off'spring, *n.* child or children, issue; thing caused.
Ogee' (ō-jē'), *n.* a moulding wave-like in form.
O'gle (ō'gl), *v.* to stare at familiarly.
O'gre (-gur), *n.* a man-eating monster: *fem.* **O'gress**.
Oh (ō), *int.* exclamation of surprise, pain, &c.
Ohm (ōm), *n.* the electrical unit of resistance.
Oil, *n.* a greasy liquid: **-y**, *a.*
Oint'ment, *n.* unctuous paste.
Oleag'inous (-lē-aj'-), *a.* oily.
Olfac'tory, *a.* pertaining to the sense of smell.
Olib'anum, *n.* a gum resin.
Ol'igarchy, *n.* government by a few: **ol'igarch**, *n.*: **ajs.** **oligarch'ic**, **oligarch'ical**.
Ol'io (ō'le-ō), *n.* a medley.
Ol'ive, *n.* a tree and its fruit; a yellowish or brownish green color.
Olym'piad, *n.* space of four years in Grecian history.

- Ome'ga**, *n.* the last letter of the Greek alphabet.
- Ome'let** (om'let), *n.* a pancake chiefly of eggs.
- O'men**, *n.* a sign, prognostic.
- Om'inous**, *a.* foreboding evil.
- Omit'**, *v.a.* to leave out, fail to do: **omis'sion**, *n.*
- Om'nibus**, *n.* a kind of coach.
- Omnifa'rious**, *a.* of all kinds.
- Omnif'ic**, *a.* all-creating.
- Omnip'otent**, *a.* all-powerful.
- Omnipres'ent**, *a.* present in every place: **-pres'ence**, *n.*
- Omni'scient** (-nish'ent), *a.* all-knowing: **omni'science**, *n.*
- Omniv'orous**, *a.* all-devouring
- Once** (wuns), *ad.* one time, formerly.
- One** (wun), *a.* single in number.
- On'erous**, *a.* burdensome.
- On'ion** (un'yun), *n.* a garden plant.
- On'ly**, *a.* single:—*ad.* merely.
- On'slaught**, *n.* attack.
- Ontol'ogy**, *n.* the science of being, metaphysics.
- On'ward**, *ad.* forward.
- O'nyx** (ô'niks), *n.* a valuable stone.
- Ooze**, *n.* soft mud:—*v.a.* to exude: **ooz'y**, *a.*
- O'pal**, *n.* a precious stone exhibiting a play of colors.
- Opaque'** (ô-pâk'), *a.* dark, not transparent: **opac'ity**, *n.*
- O'pen** (ô'pn), *v.a.* to unclose: *a.* unclosed; evident; frank.
- Op'era**, *n.* a musical drama: **operat'ic**, *a.*
- Op'erate**, *v.n.* to act, work: **opera'tion**, *n.*: **op'erative**, *a.* & *n.*: **op'erator**, *n.*
- Operose'**, *a.* laborious, tedious.
- Oph'icleide** (of'i-klid), *n.* a large brass trumpet.
- Ophthal'mia**, *n.* inflammation of the eye.
- Ophthal'mic**, *a.* relating to the eye or to ophthalmia.
- O'piate**, *n.* drug causing sleep.
- Opine'**, *v.n.* to think.
- Opin'ion** (-pin'yun), *n.* judgment, notion, view: **-ated**, *a.* stiff in opinion: **-ative**, *a.*
- O'pium**, *n.* narcotic juice of the white poppy.
- Opodel'doc**, *n.* a liniment.
- Opos'sum**, *n.* a small American quadruped.
- Oppo'nent**, *n.* one opposing.
- Opportune'**, *a.* timely.
- Opportu'nity**, *n.* a fit time.
- Oppose'**, *v.a.* to act against, resist: **oppos'ition**, *n.*
- Op'posite**, *a.* facing, adverse.
- Oppress'**, *v.a.* to bear hard upon, treat cruelly: **-ive**, *a.*: **-or**, *n.*: **oppres'sion**, *n.*
- Oppro'brium**, *n.* scornful reproach, disgrace, infamy: **oppo'rbrious**, *a.*
- Oppugn'** (-pûn'), *v.* to oppose.
- Op'tative**, *a.* expressing desire.
- Opti'cian**, *n.* maker or seller of optical instruments.
- Op'tics**, *n.* the science of light and vision: *ajs.* **op'tic**, **-ical**.
- Op'timism**, *n.* doctrine that everything is ordered for the best: **op'timist**, *n.*
- Op'tion**, *n.* choice: **-al**, *a.*
- Op'ulent**, *a.* wealthy: **-ence**, *n.*
- Or'acle**, *n.* utterance by a priest inspired by a deity; also the priest or deity; authoritative judgment or speaker: **orac'ular**, *a.*

- O'ral**, *a.* spoken.
Or'ange, *n.* a kind of tree and its gold-colored fruit.
Or'angery, *n.* orange garden.
Orang'-outang' (-ōō-tang'), *n.* a species of ape.
Ora'tion, *n.* public address.
Or'ator, *n.* an eloquent speaker: **orator'ical**, *a.*: **or'atory**, *n.*
Orato'rio, *n.* a sacred musical drama.
Orbic'ular, *a.* spherical.
Or'bit, *n.* a path of a planet, &c.; eye-cavity: **or'bita**, *a.*
Or'chestra (-kes-), *n.* the musicians of a theatre, also the place they occupy: **or'ches-tral**, *a.*
Ordain', *v.* to appoint, decree.
Or'deal, *n.* severe trial, test.
Or'der, *n.* regular arrangement: rule, command; class: —*v.a.* to regulate, manage.
Or'derly, *a.* regular:—*n.* an officer's messenger.
Or'dinal, *a.* noting order.
Or'dinance, *n.* law, rule, rite.
Or'dinary, *a.* common, usual; mean:—*n.* an ecclesiastical judge; a place where meals are provided at fixed charges.
Ordina'tion, *n.* an ordaining.
Ord'nance, *n.* artillery.
Ord'ure, *n.* dung.
Ore, *n.* metal in mineral state.
Or'gan, *n.* a part fitted for a special purpose; a musical instrument: **organ'ic**, *a.*
Or'ganism, organic structure.
Or'ganist, *n.* a player on an organ.
Or'ganize, *v.a.* to form with suitable parts: **-iza'tion**, *n.*
- Or'gasm**, *n.* acute excitement.
Or'gy, *n.* a revel, carouse.
O'rient, *a.* eastern, shining:—*n.* the east: **orient'al**, *a.*
Orien'talist, *n.* one versed in oriental learning.
Or'ifice, *n.* a hole.
Or'igin, *n.* beginning, source, rise: **original**, *a.* & *n.*: **original'ity**, *n.*
Orig'inate, *v.* to cause or begin to exist: **origina'tion**, *n.*: **originator**, *n.*
O'riole, *n.* kind of thrush.
Ori'on, *n.* a constellation.
Ori'son (-zun), *n.* a prayer.
Or'lop, *n.* a lower deck.
Or'molu, *n.* an alloy of copper and zinc.
Or'nament, *n.* an embellishment:—*v.a.* to adorn: **orna-ment'al**, *a.*
Or'nate, *a.* decorated.
Ornithol'ogy, *n.* the science of birds: **ornithol'ogist**, *n.*: **ornitholog'ical**, *a.*
Orotund', *a.* pronounced with fulness and roundness.
Or'phan, *n.* a child who has lost either parent or both: **-age**, *n.*
Or'ris, *n.* a plant.
Or'thodox, *a.* sound in religious doctrine: **-y**, *n.*
Or'thoepy, *n.* correct pronunciation: **orthoep'ic**, *a.*: **or'thoepist**, *n.*
Orthog'raphy, *n.* correct spelling: **orthog'raper**, *n.*: **orthograp'hic**, *a.*
Or'tolan, *n.* a game-bird.
Os'cillate, *v.* to swing as a pendulum: **oscilla'tion**, *n.*: **os'cillatory**, *a.*

- Os'culate**, *v.a.* to kiss.
O'sier (ô'zhër), *n.* a willow.
Os'prey, *n.* a fish-hawk.
Os'seous, *a.* bony, like bone.
Os'sify, *v.* to change to bone:
ossifica'tion, *n.*
Ossiv'orous, *a.* eating bones.
Osten'sible, *a.* professed, ap-
 parent.
Osten'sive, *a.* showing.
Ostenta'tion, *n.* ambitious
 display: *ostenta'tious*, *a.*
Osteol'ogy, *n.* science of bones.
Osteop'athy, *n.* treatment of
 disease by manipulating the
 bones, &c.: *osteopath'ic*, *a.*:
osteop'athist, *n.*
Os'tiary, *n.* mouth of a river.
Os'tracize, *v.a.* to banish by
 popular vote: *os'tracism*, *n.*
Os'trich, *n.* large African bird
Oth'er (uth'-), *a.* & *pron.* not
 the same; some one else.
Ot'ter, *n.* a water-animal.
Ot'toman, *a.* relating to Tur-
 key: *n.* Turk; sofa; foot-rest.
Ought (awt), *n.* anything:—*v.*
 to be bound by duty.
Ounce, *n.* a small weight; ani-
 mal like the leopard.
Ourselves', *pron. pl.* we or us.
Oust, *v.a.* to eject, remove.
Out'cast, *n.* an exile.
Out'fit, *n.* things to fit one out
 as for a voyage: *out'fitter*, *n.*
Out'house, *n.* barn, stable, &c.
Outland'ish, *a.* foreign, strange
Out'law, *v.a.* to deprive of the
 protection of the law: *out'-
 law*, *n.*: *-ry*, *n.*
Out'lay, *n.* sum expended.
Out'let, *n.* passage outward.
Out'line, *n.* exterior line; *a.*
sketch:—*v.a.* to sketch.
- Out'rage**, *n.* violence, wanton
 abuse:—*v.a.* to abuse vio-
 lently: *outra'geous*, *a.*
Out'rider, *n.* an attendant on
 horseback.
Out'rigger, *n.* a spar rigged
 out to extend sails.
Outright', *ad.* entirely.
Out'set, *n.* beginning.
Out'skirt, *n.* a suburb, border.
Outstand'ing, *a.* unpaid.
Outstrip', *v.* to leave behind.
Out'ward, *a.* external.
Outweigh' (-wā'), *v.* to exceed
 in weight or importance.
Outwit', *v.* to surpass in craft.
Out'work, *n.* an exterior work.
Ou'zel (ôô'zl), *n.* a thrush.
O'val, *a.* egg-shaped.
O'vary, *n.* organ for eggs.
O'vate, *a.* egg-shaped.
Ova'tion, *n.* an outburst of
 popular applause.
Ov'en (uv'n), *n.* a place to
 bake in.
Overbear'ing, *a.* domineering.
O'verboard, *ad.* over a ship's
 side.
Overcast', *v.a.* to cloud; sew
 over slightly.
O'vercoat, *n.* an outside coat.
Overcome', *v.a.* to conquer.
O'verdose, *n.* excessive dose.
Overhead', *ad.* aloft, above.
Overhear', *v.a.* to hear what
 is intended for another.
Overjoy', *v.a.* to fill with joy.
O'verland, *a.* going over land.
Overload', *v.* to load too much.
Overlook', *v.a.* to oversee;
 fail to see; neglect; excuse.
Overmuch', *a.* too much.
O'verplus, *n.* surplus.
Overpower', *v.a.* to subdue.

Overreach', *v.a.* to cheat.
Overrule', *v.a.* to control.
Overrun', *v.* to run or spread over; go beyond, exceed.
Oversee', *v.a.* to look over, superintend: **overse'er**, *n.*
Oversight, *n.* superintendence, omission, slip.
Overstate', *v.a.* to state too highly, exaggerate.
Overstep', *v.* to step beyond.
Overstock', *v.a.* to stock to excess.
O'vert, *a.* open, manifest.
Overtake', *v.a.* to catch by pursuit.
Overthrow', *v.a.* to upset; ruin, defeat: **o'verthrow**, *n.*
O'verture, *n.* a proposal; (*Music*) introductory piece.
Overturn', *v.a.* to subvert.
Overween'ing, *a.* conceited.
Overwhelm', *v.a.* to submerge, overpower, crush.
Overwork', *v.a.* to work too much.

Overwrought', *a.* worked all over; too much worked up or excited.
O'viform, *a.* egg-shaped.
Ovip'arous, *a.* producing eggs.
O'void, *a.* egg-shaped.
O'vule, *n.* the body destined to become a seed.
Owe (*ō*), *v.a.* to be indebted to.
Ow'ing, *a.* due, imputable.
Owl, *n.* a nocturnal hooting bird: **-ish**, *a.*
Own (*ōn*), *a.* belonging to:—*v.a.* to possess; confess.
Ox, *n.* male bovine animal, castrated bull: *pl.* **ox'en**.
Ox'ide, *n.* compound of oxygen with an element or radical: **ox'ideate**, **ox'idize**, *v.a.*
Ox'ygen, *n.* a gas forming part of the air, water, &c.
Ox'ygenate, **ox'ygenize**, *v.* to unite with oxygen.
O'yer, *n.* (*Law*), a hearing; copy, as of a deed.
Oys'ter, *n.* a bivalve shell-fish.

P

Pab'ulum, *n.* food.
Pace, *n.* a step, space between the feet in walking, gait:—*v.a.* to measure by steps.
Pacif'ic, *a.* peaceful, calm.
Pac'ify, *v.a.* to appease, quiet: **pacifica'tion**, *n.*: **pacifica'tor**, *n.*: **pacif'icatory**, *a.*
Pack, *n.* a bundle: **-age**, *n.*
Pack'et, *n.* a small pack; a vessel plying regularly between ports.
Pact, *n.* a compact, contract.
Pad, *n.* a highway robber.

Pad'dle, *n.* a broad short oar.
Pad'dock, *n.* small pasture lot.
Pad'lock, *n.* a hanging lock.
Pæ'an, *n.* a song of triumph.
Pa'gan, *n.* a heathen: **-ism**, *n.*
Page, *n.* one side of a leaf.
Page, *n.* a boy-servant.
Pag'eant (*pāj'ant*), *n.* pompous show: **-ry**, *n.*
Pagina'tion (*pāj-*), *n.* paging: **pag'inal**, *a.*
Pago'da, *n.* in southeastern Asia, a sacred tower.
Pail, *n.* a vessel for water, &c.

- Pain**, *n.* distress, suffering: **Pal'lid**, *a.* pale, wan.
 -ful, *a.*: -less, *a.*
Pains, *n.* labor, care.
Paint, *v.* to color, represent
 by colors: **paint**, *n.*: -ing, *n.*
Painter, *n.* one who paints; a
 rope to fasten a boat.
Pair, *n.* two, a couple.
Pal'ace, *n.* splendid mansion.
Pal'adin, *n.* wandering knight.
Palanquin' (-kēn'), *n.* in
 India, &c., a covered litter
 borne by men.
Pal'atable, *a.* pleasing to the
 taste.
Pal'ate, *n.* roof of the mouth;
 taste: **pal'atal**, *a.* & *n.*
Pala'tial, *a.* befitting a palace,
 magnificent.
Pal'atine (-tin), *n.* a noble
 with royal privileges.
Pala'ver (-lä'), *n.* flattering
 talk.
Pale, *a.* whitish, wan:—*n.* a
 pointed stake; a limit.
Paleog'raphy, *n.* study of
 ancient writings.
Paleontol'ogy, *n.* science of
 fossils.
Pal'ette (-et), *n.* the board for
 an artist's colors.
Pal'frey (pawl'), *n.* a saddle-
 horse.
Palisade', *n.* a fence of stakes
 set up for defence.
Pall (pawl), *n.* a cloak; cloth
 over a coffin:—*v.n.* to grow
 vapid.
Palla'dium, *n.* a statue of
 Pallas; a safeguard.
Pal'let, *n.* a small or rude bed.
Pal'liate, *v.a.* to excuse or
 soften, extenuate: **pallia'**-
tion, *n.*: **pal'liative**, *a.* & *n.*
Palm (päm), *n.* a tree; inner
 part of the hand; a hand-
 breadth, or 3 inches:—*v.a.*
 to impose by fraud.
Palmet'to, *n.* a species of
 palm-tree: *pl.* **palmet'toes**.
Pal'miped, *a.* web-footed.
Pal'mistry, *n.* art of telling
 fortunes by the palm of the
 hand.
Palm Sunday, the Sunday be-
 fore Easter.
Palm'y (päm'y), *a.* flourishing.
Pal'pable, *a.* that may be felt,
 plain, obvious.
Pal'pitate, *v.i.* to beat as the
 heart: **palpita'tion**, *n.*
Pal'sy (pawl'zī), *n.* paralysis.
Pal'ter (pawl'-), *v.* to quibble.
Pal'try, *a.* mean, petty.
Pam'pas, *n. pl.* vast plains.
Pam'per, *v.a.* to feed well, in-
 dulse.
Pam'phlet, *n.* a small stitched
 book: -er', *n.* a writer of
 pamphlets.
Panace'a, *n.* an all-healing
 remedy, universal medicine.
Pan'creas, *n.* a fleshy gland.
Pan'dect, *n.* treatise contain-
 ing the whole of a science.
Pandemo'nium, *n.* abode of
 all the demons, place full of
 uproar.
Pan'der, *n.* a pimp:—*v.n.* to
 minister to one's lusts.
Pan'dour, *n.* a Hungaria.
 foot-soldier in the Austrian
 service.
Panegy'r'ic (-jīr'ik), *n.* a
 eulogy, encomium: *ajs.* **pan-**
egy'r'ic, -ical: **panegy'r'ist**,
n.: **pan'egyrize**, *v.a.*

- Pan'el**, *n.* a square in a door, &c.: a list of jurors.
- Pan'ic**, *n.* unreasoning fright.
- Pan'nier** (-yër), *n.* one of two baskets slung across a horse.
- Pan'oply**, *n.* full suit of armor.
- Panora'ma** (-rä'-), *n.* a picture showing the landscape all around: **panoram'ic**, *a.*
- Pan'sy**, *n.* a kind of violet.
- Pant**, *v. n.* to breathe violently.
- Pantalets'**, *n. pl.* long drawers.
- Pantaloons'**, *n. pl.* trousers.
- Pan'theism**, *n.* doctrine that the whole universe is God: **pan'theist**, *n.*: **-theis'tic**, *a.*
- Pan'ther**, *n.* spotted beast.
- Pan'tograph**, *n.* a copying machine.
- Pan'tomime**, *n.* a representation in dumb show: **pan'tomim'ic**, *a.*
- Pap**, *n.* a nipple; soft food.
- Papa'** (-pä'), *n.* father.
- Pa'pacy**, *n.* office or authority of the Pope: **pa'pal**, *a.*
- Papav'erous**, *a.* poppy-like.
- Pa'per**, *n.* a substance to write on. &c.
- Papier-maché** (pap'yä-mä'-shä), *n.* pulped paper to make wares.
- Papilion'a'ceous** (-nä'shus), *a.* like a butterfly.
- Pap'illary**, *a.* pertaining to nipples or protuberances.
- Pa'pist**, *n.* a Roman Catholic: *ajs. papis'tic, papis'tical.*
- Pappoose'**, *n.* an Indian babe.
- Papy'rus**, *n.* an Egyptian plant, from which paper was anciently made; also the paper, or a manuscript written upon it.
- Par**, *n.* state of equality; equal or full value; face value.
- Par'able**, *n.* a story or fable to illustrate some doctrine.
- Parab'ola**, *n.* a conic section.
- Parabol'ic, parabol'ical**, *a.* relating to a parable or a parabola.
- Par'achute** (-shööt), *n.* kind of umbrella for descending safely from a balloon.
- Par'aclete** (-klēt), *n.* advocate.
- Parade'**, *n.* pompous display: *v.* to display pompously.
- Par'adigm** (-dim), *n.* example.
- Par'adise**, *n.* place of bliss, heaven; **paradis'i'cal**, *a.*
- Par'adox**, *n.* an apparently absurd but true statement: **-ical**, *a.*
- Par'affin**, *n.* a waxy substance.
- Par'agon**, *n.* a perfect model.
- Par'agraph**, *n.* a distinct part of discourse; the mark ¶.
- Par'allax**, *n.* difference between the apparent place of a celestial body and its real place.
- Par'allel**, *a.* side by side and equally distant in all parts; like: **par'allel**, *n.*: **-ism**, *n.*
- Par'allel**, *v. a.* [*i.* & *p.* **par'alleled**], to match, equal.
- Parallel'ogram**, *n.* a four-sided plane figure having its opposite sides parallel.
- Parallelopi'ped**, *n.* a solid bounded by six plane faces, each of which is parallel to its opposite.
- Paral'ysis**, *n.* loss of motion in any part of the body: **paralyt'ic**, *a.* & *n.*: **par'alyze**, *v. a.*

- Par'amount**, *a.* superior, chief.
Par'amour, *n.* a lover (in a bad sense).
Par'apet, *n.* a breastwork.
Parapherna'lia, *n.* *pl.* ornaments, trappings.
Par'aphrase, *n.* explanation in many words, loose or free translation: **par'aphrase**, *v.*: **paraphras'tic**, *a.*
Par'asite, *n.* a flatterer, hanger-on: *ajs.* **parasit'ic**, **parasit'ical**.
Par'asol, *n.* a small umbrella.
Par'boil, *v.a.* to boil in part.
Par'cel, *n.* small bundle, portion:—*v.a.* to divide into portions.
Parch, *v.a.* to dry, scorch.
Parch'ment, *n.* skin of a sheep or goat prepared to write on.
Pard, *n.* leopard.
Par'don (-dn), *v.a.* to forgive:—*n.* forgiveness: -able, *a.*
Pare, *v.a.* to cut off the surface of.
Paregor'ic, *n.* tincture of opium.
Par'ent, *n.* father or mother: -age, *n.*: **parent'al**, *a.*
Paren'thesis, *n.* an explanatory clause put in the marks (); the marks (): *pl.* **paren'theses** (-sēz): *ajs.* **parenthet'ic**, -**thet'ical**.
Parhe'lion, *n.* a mock sun: *pl.* **parhe'lia**.
Pa'riah (pä'-), *n.* an outcast.
Par'ing, *n.* what is pared off.
Par'ish, *n.* a district under one pastor: **parish'ioner**, *n.*
Par'ity, *n.* equality.
Park, *n.* an enclosure of land.
- Par'lance**, *n.* speech, talk.
Par'ley, *v.n.* to treat by word of mouth, talk:—*n.* talk.
Par'liament, *n.* British legislature: **parliament'ary**, *a.*
Par'lor, *n.* a sitting-room.
Paro'chial (-kī-), *a.* of a parish.
Par'ody, *n.* a ludicrous imitation of a poem, &c.
Par'ol, *a.* oral.
Parole', *n.* word, promise.
Paron'y'mous, *a.* alike in sound, but different in meaning and spelling: **par'onym**, *n.*
Par'oquet (-ket), *n.* a parrot.
Parot'id, *a.* relating to a gland under the ear.
Par'oxysm, *n.* a violent fit.
Parquet' (par-kā'), *n.* the lower floor of a theatre, pit.
Par'quetry, *n.* inlaid woodwork.
Par'ricide, *n.* the murder or murderer of a parent: **par-rici'dal**, *a.*
Par'rot, *n.* a tropical bird.
Par'ry, *v.a.* to ward off.
Parse, *v.a.* to show the grammatical construction of.
Parsimo'nious, *a.* penurious, sparing, niggardly: **par'simony**, *n.*
Pars'ley, *n.* a garden plant.
Pars'nip, *n.* a garden root.
Par'son, *n.* a clergyman: -age, *n.* a parson's house, &c.
Partake', *v.* to take part, share.
Parterre' (-tair'), *n.* a system of flower-beds; part of the floor of a theatre.
Par'tial (-shal), *a.* inclined to favor one party; not total: **partial'ity**, *n.*

- Partic'ipate**, *v.* to partake, share: **partic'ipant**, *a.* & *n.*: **participa'tion**, *n.*: **partic'ipator**, *n.*
- Participle**, *n.* a word like both verb and noun or adjective: **particip'al**, *a.*
- Par'ticle**, *n.* a minute part; an indeclinable word.
- Partic'ular**, *a.* not general, individual; exact, nice:—*n.* a single case or point: **-ize**, *v.*: **particular'ity**, *n.*
- Par'tisan** (-zan), *n.* party man.
- Parti'tion**, *n.* a dividing; a dividing wall or part:—*v.a.* to divide: **par'titive**, *a.*
- Part'ner**, *n.* a partaker or sharer, as in a business venture: **-ship**, *n.*
- Par'tridge**, *n.* a bird of game.
- Partu'rient**, *a.* bringing forth young: **parturi'tion**, *n.*
- Par'ty**, *n.* a body of persons.
- Par'ty-col'ored**, *a.* variegated.
- Par'venu**, *n.* an upstart.
- Pas'chal** (kal), *a.* relating to the passover.
- Pasha'** (-shaw'), *n.* a Turkish governor.
- Pasquinade'**, *n.* a lampoon.
- Pass**, *v.* to go onward, go: **pass**, *n.*: **-able**, *a.*: **-age**, *n.*
- Pas'senger**, *n.* traveller.
- Pas'sion**, *n.* rage; excited state, ardent love: **-ate**, *a.*
- Pas'sive**, *a.* not active, unresisting.
- Pass'over**, *n.* feast of the Jews.
- Pass'port**, *n.* a license to travel abroad.
- Pass'word**, *n.* watchword.
- Paste**, *n.* a sticky substance: **-board**, *n.* thick, stiff paper.
- Pas'tel**, *n.* a roll of paste used for a crayon.
- Pas'tern**, *n.* part of a horse's foot next above the hoof.
- Pas'til** (-tīl), **pastille'** (-tēl'), *n.* perfumed cone of paste to be burnt; medicated lozenge.
- Pas'time**, *n.* sport, play.
- Pas'tor**, *n.* shepherd, clergyman.
- Pas'toral**, *a.* relating to a pastor, rural:—*n.* poem of country life.
- Pas'torate**, *n.* office of a pastor.
- Pas'try** (pās'-), *n.* pie, cake, &c.
- Pas'turage**, *n.* pasture.
- Pas'ture**, *n.* land for grazing:—*v.* to feed on grass.
- Pas'ty** (pās'tī), *a.* like paste.
- Pat**, *a.* fit:—*v.a.* to tap.
- Patch**, *n.* a piece:—*v.* to mend with a patch: **-work**, *n.*
- Pate**, *n.* the head.
- Pat'ent** (pat'- or pī'-), *a.* open, public.
- Pat'ent**, *n.* an exclusive privilege granted by government: *v.* to secure by patent.
- Patentee'**, *n.* one who has a patent.
- Pater'nal**, *a.* fatherly.
- Pater'nity**, *n.* fatherhood.
- Pa'ter-nos'ter**, *n.* the Lord's Prayer.
- Path**, *n.* a way trodden.
- Pathet'ic**, *a.* affecting, sad.
- Pathol'ogy**, *n.* science of disease: **patholog'ical**, *a.*: **pathol'ogist**, *n.*
- Pa'thos**, *n.* feeling, sadness.
- Pa'tient** (pā'shent), *a.* suffering without complaint:—*n.* one sick: **pa'tience**, *n.*

- Patois'** (pat-wä'), *n.* dialect.
Pa'triarch (-ark), *n.* father and ruler of a family: *ajs.* patriarch'al, patriarch'ic.
Patri'cian, *a.* & *n.* noble.
Pat'rimony, *n.* inheritance from one's father: patrimo'nial, *a.*
Pa'triot, *n.* lover of his country: -ism, *n.*: patriot'ic, *a.*
Patrol' (-tról'), *v.* to go the rounds, as a sentry:—*n.* a guard who goes the rounds.
Pa'tron, *n.* one who protects, favors, &c.: *fem.* -ess: pat'ronage, *n.*: pat'ronize, *v.a.*
Patronym'ic, *n.* name formed from that of an ancestor.
Pat'ten, *n.* base of a pillar; a wooden shoe-sole.
Pat'ter, *v.n.* to strike, as hail.
Pat'tern, *n.* a model.
Pat'ty, *n.* a little pie.
Pau'city, *n.* fewness.
Paunch, *n.* the belly.
Pau'per, *n.* a poor person maintained at the public expense: -ism, *n.*: -ize, *v.a.*
Pause, *n.* & *v.n.* stop.
Pave, *v.a.* to lay with stone, brick, &c.: -ment, *n.*
Pavil'ion, *n.* a tent, building.
Paw, *n.* foot of a dog, cat, &c.
Pawn, *n.* & *v.a.* pledge as security: pawn'broker, *n.*
Pay, *v.a.* to discharge, as a debt: -ee', *n.*: -ment, *n.*
Pea (pē), *n.* a plant and its fruit: *pl.* peas and pease.
Peace, *n.* freedom from war, quiet: peace'able, *a.*: -ful, *a.*
Peach, *n.* a tree and its fruit.
Pea'cock, *n.* a large, beautiful fowl: *fem.* pea'hen.
- Peak**, *n.* pointed top or end.
Peal, *n.* a loud sound as of thunder, &c.
Pear (pair), *n.* tree and fruit.
Pearl, *n.* a shining gem found in the oyster, &c.: -y, *a.*
Pearl'ash, *n.* purified potash.
Peas'ant (pez'-), *n.* a country laborer, a rustic: -ry, *n.*
Peat, *n.* turf for fuel.
Peb'ble, *n.* small, roundish stone: peb'bly, *a.*
Pecan', *n.* a species of American hickory and its nut.
Pec'cable, *a.* liable to sin.
Peccadil'lo, *n.* a petty fault.
Pec'cant, *a.* sinning, corrupt: pec'cancy, *n.*
Peck, *n.* fourth of a bushel:—*v.* to strike as with the beak.
Pec'toral, *a.* relating to the breast or chest.
Pec'ulate, *v.a.* to embezzle, as public money: pecula'tion, *n.*: pec'ulator, *n.*
Pecul'iar (-kūl'yar), *a.* belonging to one only, singular, strange: peculiar'ity, *n.*
Pecun'iary (-kūn'yā-rī), *a.* relating to money.
Ped'agogue, *n.* school-master.
Pe'dal, *a.* belonging to a foot.
Ped'al, *n.* foot-key of an organ, &c.
Ped'ant, *n.* one who makes a vain display of learning: pedan'tic, *a.*: ped'antry, *n.*
Ped'dle, *v.* to travel about and sell: ped'dler, ped'ler, or ped'lar, *n.* See Ped'ler.
Ped'estal, *n.* base of a pillar, &c.
Pedes'trian, *a.* going on foot: —*n.* foot-traveller.

- Ped'igree**, *n.* lineage, descent.
Ped'iment, *n.* triangular part over a portico, door, &c.
Ped'ler, *n.* a travelling trader.
Pedobap'tism, *n.* infant baptism.
Pedom'eter, *n.* an instrument for measuring distance travelled.
Peel, *v.* to strip off.
Peep, *v.n.* to look slyly; cry as young birds.
Peer, *n.* an equal; nobleman: *sem. peer'ess*: -age, *n.* the rank or body of nobles.
Peer'less, *a.* unequalled.
Peev'ish, *a.* fretful.
Pelf, *n.* money, riches.
Pel'ican, *n.* a large water-fowl.
Pelisse' (-lès'), *n.* cloak or robe.
Pel'let, *n.* a little ball.
Pel'licle, *n.* a thin skin, film.
Pell-mell', *ad.* confusedly.
Pellu'cid, *a.* transparent.
Pelt, *n.* a raw hide:—*v.a.* to strike, beat.
Pel'try, *n.* fur-skins.
Pel'vis, *n.* lower part of the abdomen.
Pem'mican, *n.* meat dried, pounded, pressed, &c.
Pe'nal, *a.* relating to punishment: **pen'alty**, *n.*
Pen'ance, *n.* suffering inflicted for sin.
Pen'cil, *n.* a tool for drawing, writing, &c.
Pen'dant, *n.* something hanging; a long narrow flag.
Pen'dency, *n.* a hanging in suspense.
Pen'dent, *a.* hanging.
Pend'ing, *a.* remaining undecided: *prep.* during.
- Pen'dulous**, *a.* hanging.
Pen'dulum, *n.* a swinging or vibrating weight.
Pen'etrate, *v.* to pierce into, enter; discern: **pen'etrate**, *a.*: **penetrabil'ity**, *n.*: **penetra'tion**, *n.*: -trative, *a.*
Pen'guin (-gwin), *n.* a bird.
Penin'sula, *n.* land almost surrounded by water: **penin'sular**, *a.*: -sulate, *v.a.*
Pen'itence, *n.* sorrow for sin: **pen'itent**, *a. & n.*: **peniten'tial**, *a.*
Peniten'tiary (-ten'sha-rĭ), *a.* relating to penance:—*n.* a prison.
Pen'manship, *n.* writing.
Pen'nant, **pen'non**, *n.* small flag, banner, streamer.
Pen'nate, *a.* winged.
Pen'ny, *n.* a copper coin; 4 farthings: *pl.* pence and **pen'nies**: **pen'niless**, *a.*
Pennyroy'al, *n.* an herb.
Pen'nyweight, *n.* 24 grains Troy weight.
Pen'sile (-sil), *a.* hanging.
Pen'sion, *n.* allowance for past services: **pen'sion**, *v.a.*: -ary, *a.*: -er, *n.*
Pen'sive, *a.* sadly thoughtful.
Pent, *p.a.* shut up.
Pen'tagon, *n.* a five-sided plane figure: **pentag'on**, *a.*
Pentahe'dron, *n.* a solid with five equal sides: -he'dral, *a.*
Pentam'eter, *n.* a verse of five metrical feet.
Pentan'gular, *a.* five-angled.
Pen'tateuch (-tük), *n.* first five books of the Old Testament.
Pen'tecost, *n.* a Jewish festival, Whit-Sunday.

- Pe'nult**, *n.* the syllable last but one: **penul'timate**, *a.* & *n.*
- Penum'bra**, *n.* a faint shadow.
- Penu'rious**, *a.* miserly, stingy.
- Pen'ury**, *n.* extreme poverty.
- Pe'on**, *n.* a laborer held as a slave, as for debt: **-age**, *n.*
- Pe'ony**, *n.* plant and its flower.
- Peo'ple** (pē'pl), *n.* persons generally, a nation:—*v.a.* to stock with inhabitants.
- Pep'per**, *n.* a plant and its seed of a hot pungent taste: **-y**, *a.*
- Pep'permint**, *n.* an aromatic plant.
- Pep'tic**, *a.* aiding digestion.
- Peradven'ture**, *ad.* maybe.
- Peram'bulate**, *v.a.* to walk through or over: **perambu'la'tion**, **peram'bulator**, *n.*
- Perceive'**, *v.a.* to see, discern: **perceiv'able**, *a.*: **percepti'bility**, *n.*: **percep'tible**, *a.*: **percep'tion**, *n.*: **percep'tive**, *a.*
- Percent'age**, *n.* rate by the hundred.
- Perch**, *n.* a measure, rod; a roost; a fish:—*v.n.* to roost.
- Perchance'**, *ad.* perhaps.
- Percip'ient**, *a.* perceiving.
- Per'colate**, *v.* to strain, filter: **percola'tion**, *n.*
- Percus'sion**, *n.* a striking against, collision, shock: **percus'sive**, *a.*
- Perd'ition**, *n.* ruin, eternal death.
- Per'egrinate**, *v.n.* to travel about: **peregrina'tion**, *n.*
- Per'emotory**, *a.* absolute, authoritative.
- Peren'nial**, *a.* perpetual; lasting more than two years.
- Per'fect**, *a.* faultless, complete:—*v.a.* to finish: **perfec'tion**, *n.*: **perfec'tive**, *a.*
- Per'fidy**, *n.* treachery, breach of faith: **perfid'ious**, *a.*
- Per'forate**, *v.a.* to pierce, bore through: **perfora'tion**, *n.*
- Perform'**, *v.a.* to execute, do: **-ance**, *n.*
- Per'fume or perfume'**, *n.* a sweet odor: **perfume'**, *v.a.*: **perfum'ery**, *n.*
- Perfunc'tory**, *a.* slight, negligent.
- Pe'ri**, *n.* a Persian fairy.
- Pericar'dium**, *n.* the sac around the heart.
- Per'icarp**, *n.* a seed-vessel.
- Pericra'nium**, *n.* membrane that surrounds the cranium.
- Per'igee**, *n.* point in the moon's orbit nearest the earth.
- Perihe'lion**, *n.* the point of a planet's or a comet's orbit nearest the sun.
- Per'il**, *n.* danger: **per'ilous**, *a.*
- Perim'eter**, *n.* bounding line.
- Pe'riod**, *n.* a round of time, series of years; end; mark (.) at the end of a sentence.
- Period'ic, period'ical**, *a.* happening at stated times.
- Period'ical**, *n.* a work published at regular times.
- Periph'ery** (-rif'-), *n.* outline of a circle, &c.
- Periph'ra'sis** (-rif'-), *n.* use of more words than are necessary: **periphras'tic**, *a.*
- Per'ish**, *v.n.* to decay, die.
- Peristal'tic**, *a.* wormlike in motion, spiral.
- Per'istyle**, *n.* range of columns round a building, &c.

- Per'wig**, *n.* small wig.
Per'winkle, *n.* a small shell-fish; a creeping plant.
Per'jure (pĕr'jur), *v.a.* to swear falsely: **per'jury**, *n.*
Per'manent, *a.* durable, lasting: *ns.* **per'manence**, **per'manency**.
Per'meate, *v.a.* to pass through: **per'meable**, *a.*: **permea'tion**, *n.*
Permit', *v.a.* to allow, let go: **permiss'ible**, *a.*: **permiss'ion**, *n.*
Permuta'tion, *n.* arrangement of things in every possible order.
Perni'cious, *a.* very injurious.
Perora'tion, *n.* the concluding part of an oration.
Perpendic'ular, *a.* exactly upright, at right angles:—*n.* a perpendicular line or plane.
Per'petrate, *v.a.* to commit (in a bad sense): **-a'tion**, *n.*
Perpet'ual, *a.* everlasting.
Perpet'uate, *v.a.* to make perpetual, continue: **perpetua'tion**, *n.*: **perpetu'ity**, *n.*
Perplex', *v.a.* to embarrass, puzzle: **-ity**, *n.*
Per'quisite (-kwĭ-zit), *n.* a fee besides regular wages.
Per'secute, *v.a.* to pursue so as to injure, harass, oppress: **-cu'tion**, *n.*: **per'secutor**, *n.*
Persevere', *v.n.* to persist, go on steadily: **-ver'ance**, *n.*
Persiflage' (pĕr-sĕ-flāzh'), *n.* bantering or flippant talk.
Persim'mon, *n.* a tree and its plum-like fruit.
Persist', *v.n.* to continue steadily: **-ence**, *n.*: **-ent**, *a.*
Person, *n.* a human being; the body: **-able**, *a.* good-looking: **-age**, *n.* a person of distinction: **-al**, *a.*: **-al'ity**, *n.*: **-alty**, *n.* personal property.
Per'sonate, *v.a.* to represent.
Person'ify, *v.a.* to represent with the attributes of a person: **personifica'tion**, *n.*
Perspec'tive, *n.* art of delineating objects on a plane surface as they appear to the eye:—*a.* relating to perspective.
Perspica'cious, *a.* discerning, keen: **perspicac'ity**, *n.*
Perspici'uous, *a.* clear, evident: **perspicu'ity**, *n.*
Perspire', *v.* to sweat: **perspira'tion**, *n.*
Persuade', *v.a.* to influence successfully by advice, &c.: **persua'sible**, *a.*: **persua'sion**, *n.*: **persua'sive**, *a.*
Pert, *a.* saucy, forward.
Pertain', *v.* to belong, relate.
Pertina'cious (-shus), *a.* holding obstinately to a purpose, &c.: **pertinac'ity** (-nas'-), *n.*
Per'tinent, *a.* fitting, relevant: *ns.* **per'tinence**, **-ency**.
Perturb', *v.a.* to disquiet, agitate: **perturba'tion**, *n.*
Per'uke (pĕr'ōök), *n.* a wig.
Peruse' (-rōöz'), *v.a.* to read attentively: **peru'sal**, *n.*
Pervade', *v.* to pass through, permeate: **perva'sion**, *n.*: **perva'sive**, *a.*
Perverse', *a.* stubborn in the wrong: **perver'sity**, *n.*
Pervert', *v.a.* to turn from the right: **perver'sion**, *n.*

- Per'vious**, *a.* penetrable.
Pest, *n.* a plague, pestilence.
Pes'ter, *v.a.* to annoy.
Pestif'erous, *a.* pest-bearing.
Pes'tilence, *n.* a contagious or infectious deadly disease:
pestilen'tial (-shal), *a.*
Pes'tilent, *a.* noxious.
Pes'tle (pes'l), *n.* the pounder to a mortar.
Pet'al, *n.* flower-leaf: -ous, *a.*
Petard', *n.* an engine of war to explode against a barrier.
Pet'iole, *n.* stalk of a leaf.
Petit (pet'e, or pet'it), *a.* small.
Peti'tion, *n.* request, prayer: —*v.a.* to solicit.
Petit-maitre (pet'e-mā'tr), *n.* a fop, coxcomb.
Pet'rel, *n.* an ocean bird.
Petres'cent, becoming stone.
Pet'rify, *v.* to change to stone:
petrifa'ction, *n.*
Petro'leum, *n.* inflammable liquid issuing from the earth.
Pet'ticoat, *n.* underskirt.
Pet'tifogger, *n.* petty lawyer.
Pet'tish, *a.* fretful, peevish.
Pet'titoes, *n. pl.* pigs' feet.
Pet'ty, *a.* small, trivial.
Pet'ulant, *a.* fretful, irritable.
Pew, *n.* enclosed seat in church.
Pe'wit, pe'wet, *n.* a bird of the family of plovers.
Pew'ter, *n.* an alloy of tin and lead, or of tin and zinc.
Pha'eton, *n.* a four-wheeled open carriage.
Pha'lanx, *n.* compact body of troops, &c.
Phan'tasm, *n.* vision, spectre.
Phantasmago'ria, *n.* a magic lantern; an illusive image.
- Phan'tom**, *n.* a spectre.
Phar'isee, *n.* one of a Jewish sect strict in the outward forms of religion: *ajs.* phar'isa'ic, -ical: phar'isaism, *n.*
Phar'macy, *n.* art of preparing medicines: phar'maceu'tic (-sū'tik), *a.*: phar'maceu'tist, *n.*
Pha'ros, *n.* a light-house.
Phar'ynx, *n.* cavity forming the upper part of the gullet.
Phase (fāz), *n.* appearance.
Pheas'ant, *n.* a bird of game.
Phenom'enon, *n.* an appearance, esp. an unusual appearance, a prodigy: *pl.* phenom'ena.
Phi'al, *n.* small bottle, vial.
Philan'thropy, *n.* love of mankind, general benevolence: *ajs.* philan'throp'ic, -ical: philan'thropist, *n.*
Philharmon'ic, loving music.
Philip'pic, *n.* an invective discourse.
Philol'ogy, *n.* critical study of languages: *ajs.* philolog'ic, -log'ical: philol'ogist, *n.*
Philope'na, *n.* kind of forfeit.
Philoprogen'itiveness (fil-), *n.* fondness for offspring.
Philos'ophy, *n.* love of wisdom, science of causes or first principles: philos'o'pher, *n.*: *ajs.* philosoph'ic, -ical: philos'ophize, *v.n.*
Phil'ter, phil'tre, *n.* a love charm.
Phiz, *n.* the face.
Phlebot'omy, *n.* blood-letting.
Phlegm (flem), *n.* slimy matter from the throat; sluggishness: phlegmat'ic, *a.*

- Pho'nix** (fē'-), *n.* fabled bird.
- Phonet'ics**, *n.* science of vocal sounds: **phonet'ic**, *a.*
- Phon'ics**, *n.* science of sound.
- Pho'nograph**, *n.* instrument by which speaking, singing, &c., may be recorded and reproduced.
- Phonog'raphy**, *n.* short-hand writing: **phonograph'ic**, *a.*
- Phonol'ogy**, *n.* science of vocal sounds.
- Phosphoresce'** (-res'), *v.n.* to emit a phosphoric light.
- Phosphores'cent**, *a.* shining in the dark, like phosphorus.
- Phos'phorus**, *n.* a yellowish substance luminous in the dark: **phosphor'ic**, *a.*
- Photog'raphy**, *n.* art of producing pictures by light on chemically prepared surfaces: **pho'tograph**, *n.*: **photograph'ic**, *a.*: **photog'rapher**, *n.*
- Phrase**, *n.* a short expression: —*v.a.* to style, express.
- Phraseol'ogy**, *n.* mode of speech.
- Phrenol'ogy**, *n.* science which professes to determine the mental character by the form of the skull: **phrenol'ogist**, *n.*: *ajs.* **phrenolog'ic**, **phrenolog'ical**.
- Phthis'ic** (tiz'ik), *n.* a kind of asthma: **phthis'ical**, *a.*
- Phthi'sis** (thi'sis or ti'sis), *n.* consumption of the lungs.
- Phylac'tery**, *n.* a slip of parchment inscribed with a passage of Scripture.
- Phys'ic**, *n.* science of medicine; a purging medicine.
- Phys'ic**, *v.a.* [*i.* & *p.* **phys'icked**: *p.* **phys'icking**], to purge.
- Physi'cian**, *n.* one who practises medicine.
- Phys'ics**, *n.* natural philosophy: **phys'ical**, *a.*: **phys'icist**, *n.*
- Physiog'nomy**, *n.* art of discovering the character from the face; the face: **physiog'nomist**, *n.*
- Physiol'ogy**, *n.* science which treats of the organs in animals and plants: **physiolog'ical**, *a.*: **physiol'ogist**, *n.*
- Physique'** (fī-zēk'), *n.* physical structure of a person.
- Pia'no-for'te** (pī-ā'nō-fōr'te) [usually contracted to **Pia'no**], *n.* a musical stringed instrument: **pia'nist** (pī-ā'nist), *n.*
- Piaz'za** (pī-az'-), *n.* an open public square, covered walk, veranda.
- Pi'ca**, *n.* a printing type.
- Pick**, *v.* to pierce, strike, choose, take, rob:—*n.* pointed tool; choice.
- Pick'axe**, *n.* a sharp-pointed tool to dig with.
- Pick'erel**, *n.* fresh-water fish.
- Pick'et**, *n.* a sharp stake; a guard, sentry.
- Pic'kle**, *n.* brine, thing pickled:—*v.* to preserve in brine.
- Pick'pocket**, *n.* one who steals from the pocket.
- Pic'nic**, *n.* an entertainment in a grove, &c.: **pic'nicking**, *p.*
- Pict'ure**, *n.* a painting, engraving, &c.:—*v.a.* to represent, paint: **picto'rial**, *a.*

- Picturesque'** (-resk'), *a.* like a picture.
- Pie** (pī), *n.* an article of food.
- Pie' bald**, *a.* of various colors.
- Piece**, *n.* a part, portion, bit, article, coin, fire-arm:—*v.a.* to patch.
- Piece'meal**, *ad.* in or by pieces.
- Pied** (pid), *a.* spotted, variegated.
- Pier** (pēr), *n.* stone-work to support an arch; wharf.
- Pierce**, *v.a.* to penetrate.
- Pier'-glass**, *n.* a large looking-glass between windows.
- Pi'ety**, *n.* reverence for God.
- Pig'eon** (pij'un), *n.* a dove.
- Pig'ment**, *n.* paint.
- Pike**, *n.* fresh-water fish; lance.
- Pilas'ter**, *n.* a square column.
- Pilch'ard**, *n.* herring-like fish.
- Pile**, *n.* a heap; a timber.
- Pil'fer**, *v.* to steal in a small way.
- Pil'grim**, *n.* traveller to a place deemed sacred:—**age**, *n.*
- Pill**, *n.* small ball of medicine.
- Pil'lage**, *n.* & *v.* plunder.
- Pil'lar**, *n.* a column, a post.
- Pill'ion**, *n.* a cushion for a woman behind a horseman.
- Pil'lory**, *n.* a frame in which criminals were fastened by the neck.
- Pil'low**, *n.* a cushion for the head:—*v.a.* to place on a pillow.
- Pil'ot**, *n.* one who steers a ship, guide:—*v.* to steer:—**age**, *n.*
- Pimp**, *n.* a pander.
- Pim'ple**, *n.* a small pustule.
- Pin'afore**, *n.* a child's apron.
- Pin'cers**, *n.pl.* pinchers.
- Pinch**, *n.* & *v.a.* squeeze.
- Pinch'beck**, *n.* an alloy of copper and zinc.
- Pinch'ers**, *n.pl.* tool to pinch with.
- Pine**, *n.* a tree:—*v.* to languish.
- Pine'apple**, *n.* a tropical fruit shaped like a pine-cone.
- Pin'feather**, *n.* young feather.
- Pin'fold**, *n.* a pen for beasts.
- Pin'ion** (-yun), *n.* a wing, quill; fetter; small, toothed wheel working in the teeth of a larger:—*v.a.* to bind the arms of.
- Pink**, *n.* a flower; light reddish color; highest excellence.
- Pin'nace**, *n.* boat, small vessel navigated by oars and sails.
- Pin'nacle**, *n.* turret, highest point.
- Pint**, *n.* half a quart.
- Pin'tle**, *n.* a long iron bolt.
- Pioneer'**, *n.* one who goes before and opens the way.
- Pi'ous**, *a.* devout, religious.
- Pip**, *n.* a disease of fowls.
- Pipe**, *n.* a tube; a large cask:—*v.* to play on a pipe.
- Pip'kin**, *n.* small earthen pot.
- Pip'pin**, *n.* a kind of apple.
- Pi'quant** (pik'ant), *a.* sharp, pungent: **pi'quancy**, *n.*
- Pique** (pēk), *n.* slight anger:—*v.a.* to offend.
- Piquet'** (-ket'), *n.* card-game.
- Pi'rate**, *n.* a sea-robber: **pi'racy**, *n.*: **pi'rate**, *v.*: **pirat'ical**, *a.*
- Pirouette'** (pīr-ōō-et'), *n.* a wheeling on the toes in dancing.
- Piscato'rial**, **pis'catory**, *a.* relating to fishes and fishing.
- Pis'ciculture**, *n.* fish culture.

- Pis'mire** (piz'-), *n.* an ant.
Pista'chio (-tā'shō), *n.* a nut
Pis'til, *n.* seed-bearing or female organ of a flower.
Pis'tol, *n.* small hand-gun.
Pis'ton, *n.* short cylinder fitted to the bore of a pump, &c.
Pitch, *n.* residuum of boiled tar; a resin; slant; height.
Pitch, *v.* to fix; cast; fall.
Pitch'er, *n.* vessel for water, &c.
Pitch'fork, *n.* fork to pitch hay.
Pitch'y, *a.* smeared with pitch; black.
Pit'eous, *a.* sorrowful, sad.
Pit'fall, *n.* a covered pit to catch beasts.
Pith, *n.* the marrow of plants; strength, vigor: -*y*, *a.*
Pit'iful, *a.* sad; mean, base.
Pit'tance, *n.* small allowance.
Pit'y, *n.* compassion, sympathy:—*v.a.* to feel compassion for: **pit'iable**, *a.*: **pit'iless**, *a.*
Piv'ot, *n.* pin on which anything turns.
Pla'cable, *a.* that may be appeased: **placabil'ity**, *n.*
Placard', *n.* a printed paper posted up.
Pla'cate, *v.a.* to appease.
Place, *n.* a space, town, room:—*v.a.* to put, settle.
Place'man, *n.* one who has an office under government.
Plac'id (plas'-), *a.* gentle, quiet, mild: **placid'ity**, *n.*
Pla'giarism (plā'jī-a-), *n.* a passing off another's writing as one's own: *ns.* **pla'giarist**, **pla'giary**: **pla'giarize**, *v.*
Plague (plāg), *n.* pestilence; annoyance:—*v.a.* to annoy.
- Plaice** (plās), *n.* a flat fish.
Plaid (plād), *n.* fabric with a pattern of crossing lines or bars in various colors.
Plain, *a.* level; frank; simple; homely:—*n.* level ground.
Plain'tiff, *n.* one who begins a lawsuit.
Plain'tive, *a.* sad, mournful.
Plait, *n.* & *v.a.* fold, double.
Plan, *n.* & *v.a.* scheme.
Plane, *n.* a level surface; tool to smooth boards:—*v.a.* to smooth with a plane:—*a.* level, even.
Plan'et, *n.* a celestial body that revolves about the sun: **plan'etary**, *a.*
Plan'isphere, *n.* a sphere projected on a plane.
Plank, *n.* sawed timber thicker than a board.
Plant, *n.* any vegetable production:—*v.a.* to set in the ground for growth.
Plan'tain, *n.* a tropical tree and its fruit; an herb.
Planta'tion, *n.* a large estate; a colony.
Plan'tigrade, *n.* animal that walks on the sole of the foot.
Plash, *v.* & *n.* splash.
Plas'ter, *n.* a composition of lime, sand, &c.; salve for a wound, &c.:—*v.a.* to cover with plaster.
Plas'tic, *a.* easily moulded.
Plate, *n.* flat piece of metal; a flat dish:—*v.a.* to cover with silver, &c.
Plateau' (-tō'), *n.* elevated plain.
Plat'en, *n.* upper flat part of a printing-press.

- Plat'form**, *n.* elevated floor, stage; scheme of principles.
- Plat'ina**, **plat'inum**, *n.* a metal of a silvery appearance.
- Plat'itude**, *n.* dulness; twaddle.
- Platon'ic**, *a.* relating to Plato; spiritual, free from passion.
- Platoon'**, *n.* a small body of soldiers.
- Plat'ter**, *n.* a large flat dish.
- Plau'dit**, *n.* applause.
- Plau'sible**, *a.* seemingly right and fair: **plausibil'ity**, *n.*
- Play**, *n.* & *v.* sport.
- Play'house**, *n.* a theatre.
- Plea** (plē), *n.* what is urged in defence of a cause.
- Plead** (plēd), *v.* to argue.
- Pleas'ant**, *a.* delightful.
- Pleas'antry**, *n.* gayety, light humor; sportive saying.
- Please**, *v.a.* to delight, make glad: *v.n.* to choose: **pleas'urable** (plez'-), *a.*: **pleas'ure**, *n.*
- Plebe'ian** (ple-bē'yan), *a.* vulgar, common:—*n.* one of the lower classes.
- Pledge**, *n.* a pawn, surety:—*v.a.* to deposit as security.
- Plen'ary** (plen- or plē'-), *a.* full, complete.
- Plenip'otent**, *a.* having full power.
- Plenipoten'tiary** (-shī-a-rī), *n.* one having full powers.
- Plen'itude**, *n.* fulness.
- Plen'teous**, *a.* abundant.
- Plen'ty**, *n.* full supply, abundance: **plen'tiful**, *a.*
- Ple'onasm**, *n.* a redundancy of words: **pleonas'tic**, *a.*
- Pleth'ora**, *n.* excessive fulness of blood: **plethor'ic**, *a.*
- Pleu'ra**, *n.* a membrane which covers the lungs.
- Pleu'risy** (plū'-), *n.* inflammation of the pleura.
- Pleuropneumo'nia**, *n.* inflammation of pleura and lungs.
- Pli'able**, *a.* easily bent or influenced: **pliabil'ity**, *n.*: **pli'an'cy**, *n.*: **pli'ant**, *a.*
- Pli'ers**, *n.* pincers for bending.
- Plight**, *n.* condition:—*v.a.* to pledge.
- Plinth**, *n.* lowest part of a column.
- Plod**, *v.n.* to toil; trudge.
- Plot**, *n.* & *v.* plan, scheme.
- Plough**, *n.* an instrument to turn up the soil: **plough**, *v.*
- Plough'share**, *n.* part of a plough that cuts the ground.
- Plov'er** (pluv'-), *n.* aquatic bird.
- Pluck**, *v.a.* to pull with a twitch:—*n.* the heart, liver, and lights; courage.
- Pluck'y**, *a.* spirited, brave.
- Plum**, *n.* a stone-fruit; a raisin.
- Plu'mage**, *n.* bird's feathers.
- Plumb** (plum), *n.* leaden weight on a line:—*a.* perpendicular.
- Plumba'go**, *n.* a mineral used for pencils, &c.
- Plumb'er** (plum'-), *n.* one who works in lead, puts in pipes, &c.
- Plume**, *n.* a feather; token of honor:—*v.a.* to adorn with feathers; pride.
- Plum'met**, *n.* a lump of lead attached to a line to sound depths.
- Plump**, *a.* well-rounded, fat, blunt.

- Plun'der**, *n.* & *v.* pillage, spoil.
Plunge, *v.* to immerse, dive:
plunge, *n.*
Plu'ral, *a.* noting more than one.
Plural'ity, *n.* more than one; greatest number of several.
Plus, *n.* the sign +, noting addition.
Plush, *n.* a velvet-like cloth.
Plu'vial, plu'vial, *a.* rainy.
Ply, *v.a.* to work at steadily.
Pneumat'ics (nu-), *n.* science which treats of the air and other gases: pneu'mat'ic, *a.*
Pneumo'nia (nu-mō'-), *n.* inflammation of the lungs.
Pneumon'ic, *a.* relating to the lungs or to pneumonia.
Poach, *v.* to boil or stew slightly; steal game.
Pock, *n.* a pustule in small-pox.
Pock'et, *n.* a small pouch:—*v.a.* to put in the pocket.
Pod, *n.* a seed-case.
Po'em, *n.* a composition in verse: po'esy, *n.*: po'et, *n.*: po'etess, *n.*: *ajs.* poet'ic, poet'ical: po'e'try, *n.*
Po'etaster, *n.* an inferior poet.
Poig'nant (poi'nant), *a.* sharp, acutely painful; satirical: poig'nancy (poi'nan-), *n.*
Point, *n.* sharp end; stop; aim:—*v.a.* to sharpen; direct.
Point'-blank, *ad.* directly.
Poise (poiz), *n.* weight, balance:—*v.a.* to balance.
Poi'son (poi'zn), *n.* a substance that destroys life or health, venom:—*v.* to infect with poison, taint: -ous, *a.*
Poke, *n.* a thrust; a weed:—*v.* to thrust; grope: po'ker, *n.*
Po'lar, *a.* relating to or near one of the poles.
Polar'ity, *n.* a tendency of certain bodies to arrange themselves in certain directions, or point, as it were, to given poles.
Po'larize, *v.a.* to give polarity to: polariza'tion, *n.*
Pole, *n.* the end of an axis, esp. the earth's axis; long stick or rod; 5½ yards.
Pole'cat, *n.* a fetid animal.
Polem'ics, *n.* controversy: polem'ic, *n.*: polem'ical, *a.*
Pole'star, *n.* the north star.
Police' (-lēs'), *n.* government of a city; a body of officers.
Pol'icy, *n.* art or plan of government; prudence; insurance contract.
Pol'ish, *v.a.* to make glossy; refine:—*n.* gloss; elegance.
Polite', *a.* courteous, civil.
Pol'itic, *a.* prudent.
Pol'itics, *n.* science of government: polit'ical, *a.*: politi'cian (-tish'an), *n.*
Pol'ity, *n.* form of government.
Pol'ka (pōl'-), *n.* a dance.
Poll (pōl), *n.* the head; a list; an election:—*v.a.* to cast or receive as votes.
Pol'lard, *n.* a tree lopped.
Poll'en, *n.* prolific dust of a flower.
Pol'lock, *n.* a sea-fish.
Poll'tax, *n.* a tax per head.
Pollute', *v.a.* to defile, make foul; pollu'tion, *n.*
Poltroon', *n.* coward: -ery, *n.*
Polyg'amy, *n.* a plurality of wives: polyg'amist, *n.*

- Pol'yglot**, *n.* a book containing many languages:—*a.* of many languages.
- Pol'ygon**, *n.* a plane figure bounded by straight lines: **poly'gonal**, *a.*
- Polyhe'dron**, *n.* a solid with many sides: **polyhe'dral**, *a.*
- Polyno'mial**, *a.* having many terms.
- Pol'yp**, *n.* an aquatic animal.
- Pol'yypus**, *n.* a polyp: a tumor.
- Pol'yscope**, *n.* a multiplying glass.
- Pol'y syllable**, *n.* a word of many syllables:—**syllab'ic**, *a.*
- Polytech'nic** (-tek'-), *a.* including many arts.
- Pol'ytheist**, *n.* a believer in a plurality of gods: **pol'ytheism**, *n.*: **polytheis'tic**, *a.*
- Pom'ace** (pum'-), *n.* crushed apples with cider squeezed out.
- Pomade'**, **poma'tum**, *n.* fragrant ointment for the hair.
- Pomegran'ate** (pum-gran'-), *n.* a tree and its fruit.
- Pom'mel** (pum'-), *n.* a knob on a saddle, &c.:—*v.a.* to pound.
- Pomol'ogy**, *n.* art of cultivating fruit: **pomol'ogist**, *n.*
- Pomp**, *n.* a show of splendor.
- Pom'pous**, *a.* showy, ostentatious: **pompos'ity**, *n.*
- Pon'der**, *v.* to consider, think.
- Pon'deros**, *a.* heavy, weighty: **ponderos'ity**, *n.*
- Pongee'** (-jē'), *n.* a silk stuff.
- Pon'iard** (-yard), *n.* a dagger.
- Pon'tiff**, *n.* a high priest; the pope: *ajs.* **pontific**, **pontifical**: **pontificate**, *n.*
- Pontif'icals**, *n.pl.* dress of a priest or a bishop.
- Pontoon'**, *n.* a flat boat used to make a bridge.
- Po'ny**, *n.* a small horse.
- Poo'dle**, *n.* a lap-dog.
- Pool**, *n.* a small pond; combination of persons for speculation, &c.
- Poop**, *n.* highest deck on a ship's stern.
- Poor**, *a.* needy, weak, mean.
- Poor'-house**, *n.* an almshouse.
- Pope**, *n.* the head of the Roman Catholic Church:—**dom**, *n.*: **po'pery**, *n.*: **po'pish**, *a.*
- Pop'injay**, *n.* a parrot; a fop.
- Pop'lar**, *n.* a tree.
- Pop'lin**, *n.* a cloth of silk and worsted.
- Pop'py**, *n.* a plant and flower.
- Pop'ulace**, *n.* the people.
- Pop'ular**, *a.* relating to or favored by the people: **pop'ular'ity**, *n.*
- Pop'ulate**, *v.a.* to furnish with people: **pop'ulous**, *a.*
- Popula'tion**, *n.* inhabitants.
- Por'celain**, *n.* fine earthenware.
- Porch**, *n.* a portico, entrance.
- Por'cupine**, *n.* a hedgehog.
- Pore**, *n.* a minute passage in the skin: *v.* to study closely.
- Po'rous**, *a.* having pores: **poros'ity**, *n.*
- Por'phyry**, *n.* variegated stone.
- Por'poise** (-pus), *n.* a kind of small whale.
- Por'ridge**, *n.* a broth; flour and water or milk boiled.
- Por'ringer**, *n.* a sort of bowl.
- Port**, *n.* a harbor; an aperture; demeanor; a wine.

- Port'able**, that may be carried.
Port'age, *n.* price of carriage; carrying-place.
Por'tal, *n.* gate or gate-arch.
Portcul'lis, *n.* a strong cross-barred gate to let down in a gateway.
Porte, *n.* the Turkish court.
Porte-monnaie' (pört-munnā'), *n.* a pocket-purse.
Portend', *v.a.* to foreshow.
Portent', *n.* ill omen: -ous, *a.*
Por'ter, *n.* a door-keeper; a carrier of burdens; a malt liquor.
Portfol'io (-fōl'yō), *n.* a case for loose papers, &c.
Por'tico (pōr'-), *n.* a covered walk, a porch: *pl.* por'ticos.
Por'tion, *n.* a part allotted:—*v.a.* to divide into shares.
Port'ly, *a.* stately, corpulent.
Portman'teau (-tō), *n.* a bag for clothes.
Por'trait, *n.* picture, likeness.
Portray', *v.* to paint, depict: -al, *n.*: por'traiture, *n.*
Pose, *v.* to puzzle: pos'er, *n.*
Posi'tion, *n.* place, attitude.
Pos'itive, *a.* actual, certain.
Possess' (poz-zes'), *v.a.* to have as an owner: -or, *n.*: -ive, *a.*: posses'sion, *n.*
Pos'set, *n.* milk curdled with wine.
Pos'sible, *a.* that may be, or may be done: possibil'ity, *n.*
Post, *n.* a courier, letter-carrier; station, office; piece of timber:—*v.* to travel with speed; station; put in the post-office.
Post'age, *n.* money paid for conveying letters.
Post'al, *a.* relating to the post-office.
Post'date, *v.a.* to date after the real time.
Postdilu'vian, *a.* after the deluge.
Poste'rior, *a.* later, hinder.
Poste'riors, *n. pl.* hinder parts.
Poster'ity, *n.* descendants.
Post'ern, *n.* small gate or door.
Postfix', *v.a.* to add at the end: post'fix, *n.*
Post'humous (pöst'-), *a.* after one's death.
Postil'ion (-yun), *n.* one who guides the horses of a carriage, riding one of them.
Post-merid'ian, *a.* in the afternoon.
Post-mor'tem, *a.* after death.
Post'-office, *n.* office for receiving and delivering letters.
Postpone', *v.a.* to put off.
Post-pran'dial, after dinner.
Post'script, *n.* a part added to a letter.
Post'ulate (pöst'-), *n.* position assumed without proof:—*v.a.* to assume.
Post'ure, *n.* attitude.
Po'sy (-zī), *n.* motto on a ring; nosegay, flower.
Pot, *n.* vessel for cooking, &c.
Po'table, *a.* that may be drunk.
Pot'ash, *n.* alkali from ashes.
Pota'tion, *n.* a drinking.
Pota'to, *n.* an edible root.
Po'tent, *a.* powerful: po'tency, *n.*
Po'tentate, *n.* a monarch.
Poten'tial (-shal), *a.* existing in possibility, not in reality.
Poth'er, *n.* bustle, confusion.

- Po'tion**, *n.* a draught, dose.
Pot'sherd, *n.* piece of a pot.
Pot'tage, *n.* a thick soup.
Pot'ter, *n.* a maker of earthen vessels: *-y*, *n.* earthenware.
Pot'tle, *n.* a measure of two quarts; a small basket.
Pouch, *n.* a small bag.
Poul'tice (pōl'tis), *n.* a soft substance for sores: *-v.a.* to apply a poultice to.
Poul'try, *n.* domestic fowls.
Pounce, *n.* claw of a bird; a powder: *-v.n.* to fall upon.
Pound, *n.* a weight of 16 oz. avoirdupois, or 12 oz. troy; 20 English shillings; pen for stray cattle: *-v.a.* to beat; shut up.
Pour, *v.* to flow or cause to flow in a stream.
Pout, *v.n.* to look sullen: *-n.* sullen fit; a fish.
Pov'erty, *n.* state of being poor.
Pow'der, *n.* dust; gunpowder: *-v.a.* to reduce to powder; sprinkle with powder: *-y*, *a.*
Pow'er, *n.* ability to do, authority, strength: *-less*, *a.*
Pow'wow, *n.* a noisy meeting.
Pox, *n.* an eruptive disease.
Prac'ticable, *a.* that may be done: *practicabil'ity*, *n.*
Prac'tical, *a.* suited to use.
Prac'tice, *n.* habit, use.
Prac'tise, *v.* to do habitually: *practitioner* (-tish'un-), *n.*
Pragmat'ic, *pragmat'ical*, *a.* officious, meddling.
Prai'rie (prā'rī), *n.* a large tract of treeless grass-land.
Praise, *n.* commendation: *-v.a.* to commend.
- Prance**, *v.n.* to bound gayly.
Prank, *v.a.* to dress showily: *-n.* a frolic, trick.
Prate, *v.n.* to talk idly: *-n.* idle talk.
Prat'tle, *n.* childish talk.
Prawn, *n.* a small shell-fish.
Pray, *v.* to ask earnestly.
Prayer (prair), *n.* supplication, earnest entreaty: *-ful*, *a.*
Pre'amble, *n.* introduction, preface.
Preb'end, *n.* a stipend out of a church estate: *preb'end-ary*, *n.*
Preca'rious, *a.* uncertain, doubtful.
Precau'tion, *n.* care beforehand: *ajs.* *-al*, *-ary*.
Precede', *v.* to go before: *prece'dence*, *n.*: *prece'dent*, *a.*
Prece'dent (prēs'-), *n.* an example, parallel case.
Prece'n'tor, *n.* choir leader.
Pre'cept, *n.* a rule of action, maxim: *precept'ive*, *a.*
Precep'tor, *n.* a teacher: *sem. preceptress*.
Preces'sion, *n.* a going before.
Pre'cinct, *n.* a limit.
Pre'cious (presh'us), *a.* of great worth, costly.
Pre'cipice, *n.* a steep descent.
Precip'itant, *a.* headlong.
Precip'itate, *v.a.* to throw headlong: *-a.* steep, hasty, rash: *-n.* substance thrown to the bottom in solution.
Precipita'tion, *n.* hurry, haste.
Precip'itous, *a.* steep; hasty.
Precise' (-sīs'), *a.* exact, not vague, excessively nice: *pre-ci'sion*, *n.*: *preci'sian*, *n.* one rigidly precise.

- Preclude'**, *v.a.* to shut out, prevent: **preclu'sion**, *n.*
- Precocious** (-shus), *a.* ripe or mature before the natural time: **precoc'ity** (-kos'-), *n.*
- Precogni'tion** (-nish'un), *n.* knowledge beforehand.
- Preconceive'**, *v.a.* to conceive beforehand: **-cep'tion**, *n.*
- Preconcert'**, *v.a.* to concert or arrange beforehand.
- Precur'sor**, *n.* a forerunner: **-y**, *a.* forerunning.
- Pred'atory**, *a.* plundering.
- Predeces'sor**, *n.* one who precedes.
- Prede'stinate**, **predes'tine**, *v.a.* to destine beforehand.
- Predestina'tion**, *n.* the doctrine that all events are fore-ordained: **predestina'rian**, *n.*
- Pre'dial**, *a.* relating to farms.
- Pred'icable**, *a.* to be affirmed.
- Predic'ament**, *n.* class; plight.
- Pred'icate**, *v.a.* to affirm, declare: **-n.** that which is affirmed or denied: **-a'tion**, *n.*
- Predict'**, *v.a.* to foretell: **predic'tion**, *n.*: **predic'tive**, *a.*
- Predilec'tion**, previous liking.
- Predispose'**, *v.a.* to dispose beforehand: **-posi'tion**, *n.*
- Predom'inate**, *v.n.* to prevail, surpass: **predom'inant**, *a.*
- Preëm'inent**, *a.* above others, superior: **preëm'inence**, *n.*
- Preëmp'tion**, *n.* act or right of buying before others.
- Preëxist'**, *v.n.* to exist beforehand: **-ence**, *n.*: **-ent**, *a.*
- Pref'ace**, *n.* introductory remarks: **-v.a.** to introduce by preliminary remarks: **pref'atory**, *a.*
- Pre'fect**, *n.* a commander; a governor, esp. of a French department: **-ure**, *n.*
- Prefer'**, *v.a.* to regard more highly; advance: **prefer'able**, *a.*: **prefer'ence**, *n.*
- Prefer'ment**, *n.* promotion.
- Prefig'ure**, *v.a.* to foreshow.
- Prefix'**, *v.a.* to put before or at the beginning: **pre'fix**, *n.*
- Preg'nant**, *a.* with child or young; full of meaning: **preg'nancy**, *n.*
- Prehen'sible**, *a.* that may be grasped.
- Prehen'sile**, *a.* adapted to grasp.
- Prehen'sion**, *n.* a taking hold.
- Prejudge'**, *v.a.* to judge beforehand: **prejudgment**, *n.*
- Prej'udice**, *n.* previous and unreasonable bias; injury: **-v.a.** to fill with prejudice: **prejudi'cial**, *a.* injurious.
- Prel'acy**, *n.* the order of bishops; episcopacy.
- Prel'ate**, *n.* bishop, archbishop.
- Prel'ec'tion**, *n.* a lecture read.
- Preliba'tion**, *n.* a foretaste.
- Prelim'inary**, *a.* introductory: **-n.** a preparatory step.
- Prel'ude**, *n.* a flourish of music before a concert; preface.
- Prelude' or prel'ude**, *v.* to introduce, precede as an introduction: **prelu'sive**, *a.*
- Premature'**, *a.* too early.
- Prem'ed'itate**, *v.* to meditate beforehand: **-a'tion**, *n.*
- Pre'mier**, *n.* a prime minister.
- Premise'** (-miz'), *v.* to state previously.
- Prem'ise** (-is), *n.* a proposition to draw a conclusion from.

- Prem'ises**, *n. pl.* house and grounds, &c.
- Pre'mium**, *n.* a bounty; amount above par.
- Premon'ish**, *v. a.* to warn beforehand: **premoni'tion**, *n.*
- Preoc'cupancy**, *n.* prior possession.
- Preoc'cupy**, *v. a.* to occupy beforehand: **preoccupa'tion**, *n.*
- Preordain'**, *v. a.* to ordain beforehand: **preordina'tion**, *n.*
- Prepare'**, *v. a.* to make ready, fit: **prepara'tion**, *n.*: **prepar'ative**, *a. & n.*: **prepar'atory**, *a.*
- Prepense'**, *a.* premeditated.
- Prepon'derate**, *v.* to outweigh: **prepon'derance**, *n.*: **prepon'derant**, *a.*: **-a'tion**, *n.*
- Preposi'tion**, *n.* particle governing a noun or pronoun.
- Prepossess'**, *v. a.* to preoccupy, bias: **preposses'sion**, *n.*
- Prepos'terous**, *a.* absurd.
- Prereq'uisite**, *a.* previously required: **prereq'uisite**, *n.*
- Prerog'ative**, *n.* an exclusive privilege.
- Presage'**, *v. a.* to foreshow: **pres'age**, *n.* something foreshowing.
- Presbyte'rian** (prez-), *n.* one who holds to church government by presbyteries: **presbyte'rian**, *a.*: **-ism**, *n.*
- Pres'bytery**, *n.* a body of pastors and ruling elders: **pres'byter**, *n.*
- Pre'scient** (-shĭ-ent), *a.* foreknowing: **pre'science**, *n.*
- Prescribe'**, *v.* to order, direct medically: **pre'script**, *n.*: **prescrip'tion**, *n.*
- Prescrip'tive**, *a.* established by custom.
- Pres'ent**, *a.* not absent, now or here:—*n.* present time; a gift: **pres'ence**, *n.*
- Present'**, *v. a.* to give, offer: **-able**, *a.*: **presenta'tion**, *n.*
- Presen'timent**, *n.* a previous notion.
- Present'ment**, *n.* presenting; accusation by a grand jury.
- Preserve'**, *v. a.* to keep safe:—*n.* fruit preserved in sugar: **preserva'tion**, *n.*: **preser'vative**, *a. & n.*
- Preside'**, *v.* to act as president.
- Pres'ident**, *n.* the chief officer of a republic, a society, &c.: **pres'idency**, *n.*: **-den'tial**, *a.*
- Press**, *v.* to squeeze; urge: **press'ure**, *n.*
- Press'gang**, *n.* a gang to force men into the navy.
- Prestige** (pres-tĕzh' or pres'tij), *n.* moral influence from past success.
- Presume'**, *v. n.* to suppose; act forwardly: **presum'able**, *a.*: **presump'tive**, *a.*
- Presump'tion**, *n.* strong probability; forward conduct.
- Presumpt'uouſ** (-zumt'yū-), *a.* over-confident, insolent.
- Presuppose'**, *v. a.* to assume.
- Pretence'**, *n.* pretext; show.
- Pretend'**, *v.* to claim, allege, feign: **preten'sion**, *n.*
- Preten'tious**, *a.* full of pretence or show.
- Pret'erite**, *a.* past.
- Pretermi't**, *v. a.* to omit, pass by: **pretermis'sion**, *n.*
- Preternat'ural**, *a.* more than natural.

- Pre'text**, *n.* reason devised to conceal a real reason.
- Pre'tor**, *n.* a Roman magistrate: **pre'torian**, *a.*
- Pret'ty** (prĕ'tī), *a.* handsome, neat:—*ad.* in some degree.
- Prevail'**, *v.n.* to predominate, succeed: **prev'alent**, *a.*
- Prevar'icate**, *v.* to evade the truth, quibble: **prevarica'tion**, *n.*: **prevar'icator**, *n.*
- Prevent'**, *v.a.* to hinder, obstruct: **preven'tion**, *n.*: **preven'tive**, *a.* & *n.*
- Pre'vious**, *a.* former, prior.
- Prey** (prā), *v.n.* to seize food by violence, plunder, rob: **prey**, *n.*
- Price**, *n.* value set.
- Prick**, *v.a.* to pierce slightly.
- Prick'le**, *n.* a sharp point: **prick'ly**, *a.*
- Pride**, *n.* undue self-esteem.
- Priest**, *n.* a clergyman:—**craft**, *n.*:—**ess**, *n.*:—**hood**, *n.*:—**ly**, *a.*
- Prim**, *a.* formal, precise.
- Prim'acy**, *n.* the office or dignity of primate.
- Prī'ma don'na** (prē'-), chief female singer at operas.
- Prim'ary**, *a.* first, original.
- Pri'mate**, *n.* an archbishop.
- Prime**, *n.* the dawn; first or best part:—*a.* early; first-rate:—*v.* to put powder in the pan of a gun; lay the first coat of paint on.
- Prim'er**, *n.* a first book; a kind of type.
- Prime'val**, *a.* original.
- Prim'itive**, *a.* original, first.
- Primogen'itor**, *n.* forefather.
- Primogen'iture**, *n.* right of inheritance of eldest born.
- Primor'dial**, *a.* first in order.
- Prim'rose**, *n.* plant and flower.
- Prince**, *n.* a sovereign, a king's son: *fem.* **prin'cess**:—**ly**, *a.*
- Prin'cipal**, *a.* chief, capital:—*n.* a head, as of a school; money out at interest.
- Principal'ity**, *n.* domain of a prince.
- Prin'ciple**, *n.* a fundamental truth, settled rule.
- Prink**, *v.* to dress for show.
- Print**, *v.* to impress by type, &c.
- Pri'or**, *a.* former: **prior'ity**, *n.*
- Pri'or**, *n.* head of a convent of monks: *fem.* **pri'oress**: **pri'ory**, *n.* convent.
- Prism**, *n.* a solid whose ends are equal and parallel polygons and sides parallelograms: **prisma'tic**, *a.*
- Pri'son** (priz'n), *n.* jail:—**er**, *n.*
- Pri'stine**, *a.* first, ancient.
- Prith'ee**, *ad.* I pray thee.
- Pri'vate**, *a.* secret, peculiar to one's self:—*n.* a common soldier: **pri'vacy**, *n.*
- Privateer'**, *n.* a private armed ship licensed to take prizes.
- Priva'tion**, *n.* loss, want: **priv'ative**, *a.* & *n.*
- Priv'et**, *n.* a shrub for hedges.
- Priv'ilege**, *n.* a peculiar advantage:—*v.a.* to grant a privilege.
- Priv'y**, *a.* private, privately knowing: **priv'ity**, *n.*: **priv'ily**, *ad.*
- Priv'y**, *n.* a necessary house.
- Prize**, *n.* a reward gained by contest: *v.a.* to rate, esteem.
- Prob'able**, *a.* that may be, likely: **probabil'ity**, *n.*

- Pro'bate**, *n.* legal proof of a will.
- Proba'tion**, *n.* state of trial, proof: *ajs.* -al, -ary: -er, *n.*
- Pro'bative, pro'batory**, *a.* relating to proof.
- Probe**, *n.* a surgeon's instrument:—*v.a.* to examine with a probe or thoroughly.
- Prob'ity**, *n.* uprightness.
- Prob'lem**, *n.* question for solution: -at'ical, *a.* doubtful.
- Probos'cis**, *n.* elephant's snout.
- Proceed'**, *v.n.* to go on, advance: -ing, *n.*: proced'ure, *n.*: pro'ceeds, *n.pl.* returns, profits.
- Proc'ess**, *n.* course, operation.
- Proces'sion**, *n.* a train of persons: *ajs.* -al, -ary.
- Proclaim'**, *v.a.* to declare publicly, announce: proclama'tion, *n.*
- Procliv'ity**, *n.* inclination.
- Procon'sul**, *n.* a Roman governor: -ar, *a.*
- Procras'tinate**, *v.* to defer, postpone: -a'tion, *n.*
- Pro'create**, *v.* to beget young: procrea'tion, *n.*: pro'creative, *a.*: pro'creator, *n.*
- Proc'utor**, *n.* an agent, attorney; officer in a university.
- Procum'bent**, *a.* lying down, trailing.
- Proc'urator**, *n.* an agent.
- Procure'**, *v.a.* to obtain, acquire.
- Procu'rer**, *n.* one who procures, especially for lust: *fem.* procu'ress.
- Prod'igal**, *a.* profuse, wasteful:—*n.* a spendthrift: prod'igal'ity, *n.*
- Prod'igy**, *n.* a wonder: prod'igious (-dij'us), *a.*
- Produce'**, *v.a.* to bring forth, yield: prod'uce, *n.*: produ'cible, *a.*: *ns.* prod'uct, produc'tion.
- Produc'tive**, *a.* producing.
- Pro'em**, *n.* a preface, prelude: proe'mial, *a.*
- Profane'**, *a.* not sacred, secular, impious, blasphemous:—*v.a.* to desecrate, pollute.
- Profan'ity**, *n.* blasphemy.
- Profess'**, *v.a.* to declare, avow.
- Profes'sion**, *n.* a declaration; a vocation: -al, *a.*
- Profes'sor**, *n.* one who professes; a teacher: professo'rial, *a.*
- Prof'fer**, *v.a.* & *n.* offer.
- Prof'cient**, *a.* & *n.* expert, adept: prof'iciency, *n.*
- Pro'file** (-fêl or -fil), *n.* outline; portrait in side view.
- Prof'it**, *n.* gain, advantage:—*v.* to benefit: -able, *a.*
- Prof'ligate**, *a.* abandoned to vice: prof'ligate, *n.*: prof'ligacy, *n.*
- Profound'**, *a.* deep, thorough, very learned: profun'dity, *n.*
- Profuse'** (-fûs'), *a.* lavish, prodigal: profu'sion, *n.*
- Progen'itor**, *n.* an ancestor.
- Prog'eny**, offspring, children.
- Prognos'tic**, *a.* foreshowing:—*n.* a sign, presage.
- Prognos'ticate**, *v.a.* to foretell: prognostica'tion, *n.*: prognos'ticator, *n.*
- Pro'gramme**, *n.* outline of exercises or proceedings.
- Prog'ress**, *n.* onward course, advance, journey of state.

- Progress'**, *v.n.* to go forward, advance: **progres'sion**, *n.*: **progres'sive**, *a.*
- Prohib'it**, *v.a.* to forbid: **prohib'ition**, *n.*: *ajs.* **prohib'itive**, **prohib'itory**.
- Project'**, *v.* to cast forward, jut out; scheme: **projec'tion**, *n.*: **projec'tile**, *a. & n.*
- Project**, *n.* a scheme, plan: **project'or**, *n.*
- Pro'late**, *a.* drawn out at the poles.
- Prol'icide** (-i-sid), *n.* the destroying of human offspring.
- Prolif'ic**, *a.* fruitful.
- Prolix'**, *a.* long, tedious: **-ity**.
- Proloc'utor** or **proloc'utor**, *n.* one who speaks for others.
- Pro'logue**, *n.* introduction.
- Prolong'**, *v.a.* to lengthen out: **prolonga'tion**, *n.*
- Promenade'** (-näd'), *n.* a walk as for pleasure:—*v.n.* to walk for pleasure, show, &c.
- Prom'inent**, *a.* standing out, eminent: **prom'inence**, *n.*
- Promis'cuous**, *a.* mingled, confused.
- Prom'ise**, *n.* a declaration which binds the one who makes it:—*v.* to assure by a promise.
- Prom'issory**, *a.* containing a promise.
- Prom'ontory**, *n.* a headland or high cape.
- Promote'**, *v.a.* to further, advance: **promo'tion**, *n.*
- Promo'ter**, *n.* one who promotes an enterprise, as by securing capital.
- Prompt**, *a.* quick, ready:—*v.* to assist, incite: **-itude**, *n.*
- Promul'gate**, *v.a.* to make known publicly: **promulga'tion**, *n.*: **-gator**, *n.*
- Prone**, *a.* lying with the face downward; disposed.
- Prong**, *n.* tine of a fork, &c.
- Pro'noun**, *n.* a word used for a noun: **pronom'inal**, *a.*
- Pronounce'**, *v.a.* to speak, utter: **prunica'tion**, *n.*
- Pronunciament'o**, *n.* a proclamation.
- Proof**, *n.* that which proves, test:—*a.* firm in resisting.
- Propagan'dism**, *n.* practice of propagating tenets.
- Prop'agate**, *v.* to spread, increase: **propaga'tion**, *n.*: **prop'agator**, *n.*
- Propel'**, *v.a.* to urge forward by force: **propel'ler**, *n.*
- Propen'sity**, *n.* inclination.
- Prop'er**, *a.* own, suitable, just.
- Prop'erty**, *n.* peculiar quality; an estate, goods, &c.
- Proph'ecy**, *n.* a prediction.
- Proph'esy**, *v.a.* to predict.
- Proph'et**, *n.* one who prophesies: *fem.* **proph'etess**: *ajs.* **prophet'ic**, **prophet'ical**.
- Propin'quity**, *n.* nearness.
- Propi'tiate** (-pish't-ät), *v.a.* to make propitious: **propitia'tion**, *n.*: **prop'i'tiator**, *n.*: **prop'i'tiatory**, *a.*
- Propi'tious**, *a.* disposed to be gracious, favorable.
- Propor'tion**, *n.* the relation of one thing to another, just share:—*v.a.* to adjust by proportion: **-al**, *a.*: **-ate**, *a.*
- Propose'**, *v.a.* to offer for consideration, &c.: **propo'sal**, *n.*: **proposi'tion**, *n.*

- Propound'**, *v.a.* to propose.
- Propri'etor**, *n.* an owner: **propri'etary**, *a. & n.*
- Propri'ety**, *n.* fitness.
- Propul'sion**, *n.* a propelling.
- Prorogue'** (-rōg'), *v.a.* to put off; adjourn: **-roga'tion**, *n.*
- Prosa'ic** (-zā'-), *a.* commonplace.
- Proscē'nium** (pro-sē'-), *n.* the front part of the stage in a theatre.
- Proscribe'**, *v.a.* to prohibit, banish: **proscrip'tion**, *n.*: **proscrip'tive**, *a.*
- Prose**, *n.* writings not in verse.
- Pros'ecute**, *v.* to pursue; sue by law: **prosecu'tion**, *n.*: **prosecutor**, *n.*
- Pros'elyte** (-lit), *n.* a convert.
- Pros'ody**, *n.* that part of grammar which treats of versification, &c.
- Pros'pect**, *n.* a view, outlook.
- Prospec'tive**, *a.* of or in the future.
- Prospec'tus**, *n.* sketch or plan of a work.
- Pros'per**, *v.* to make successful; succeed, thrive: **-ous**, *a.*: **prosper'ity**, *n.*
- Pros'titute**, *v.a.* to devote to vile use:—*a.* vicious for hire:—*n.* a strumpet: **-tu'tion**, *n.*
- Pros'trate**, *a.* lying flat:—*v.a.* to throw down: **prostra'tion**, *n.*
- Pro'sy**, *a.* dull, tiresome.
- Protect'**, *v.a.* to defend, shield: **-ive**, *a.*: **-or**, *n.*: **-orate**, *n.*: **protec'tion**, *n.*
- Protégé** (-tā-zhā'), *n.* one under the protection of another: *fem.* **protégée** (-tā-zhā').
- Protest'**, *v.* to declare solemnly: **pro'test**, *n.*: **-a'tion**, *n.*
- Prot'estant**, *n.* a separatist from the Church of Rome.
- Prothon'otary**, *n.* chief clerk of a court.
- Pro'tocol**, *n.* the original copy of a treaty, &c.
- Pro'toplasm**, *n.* the soft contents of cells.
- Pro'totype**, *n.* original model.
- Protract'**, *v.a.* to prolong, delay: **protrac'tion**, *n.*
- Protrude'**, *v.* to thrust forward, project: **protru'sion**.
- Protu'berant**, *a.* bulging out: **protu'berance**, *n.*
- Proud**, having pride, haughty.
- Prove**, *v.* to try by a test, demonstrate; turn out.
- Prov'ender**, *n.* dry food for horses, &c.
- Proverb**, *n.* wise, short, common saying: **prover'bial**, *a.*
- Provide'**, *v.a.* to make ready beforehand, furnish.
- Providence**, *n.* foresight, God's foresight and care: **providen'tial** (-shal), *a.*
- Prov'ident**, *a.* careful for the future.
- Prov'ince**, *n.* a subdivision of a country, a district; office: **provin'cial**, *a.*
- Provin'cialism**, *n.* a provincial word or idiom.
- Provi'sion**, *n.* a providing; something provided; food:—*v.a.* to supply with food: **-al**, *a.* temporary.
- Provi'so**, *n.* a condition.
- Provoke'**, *v.a.* to incite, vex: **provoca'tion**, *n.*: **provoc'ative**, *a. & n.*

- Prov'ost**, *n.* a chief officer.
- Prov'ost marshal**, a military officer who preserves discipline.
- Prow**, *n.* the head of a ship.
- Prow'ess**, *n.* bravery.
- Prox'imate**, *a.* next, nearest: **proxim'ity**, *n.*
- Prox'y**, *n.* a substitute.
- Prude**, *n.* affectedly modest woman: **pru'dish**, *a.*: **pru'dery**, *n.*
- Pru'dent**, *a.* wise, discreet: **prudence**, *n.*: **-den'tial**, *a.*
- Prune**, *v.a.* to lop off:—*n.* a dried plum.
- Pru'rient**, *a.* itching with desire: **pru'rience**, *n.*
- Prus'ic** (*prus'- or pröös'-*), *a.* noting a poisonous acid.
- Psalm** (*säm*), *n.* a sacred song.
- Psalmist** (*sal'mist or säm'ist*), *n.* a writer of psalms.
- Psalmody** (*sal'-*), *n.* singing of psalms: **psalm'odist**, *n.*
- Psalter** (*sawl'-*), *n.* book of psalms.
- Psalter'y** (*sawl'-*), *n.* a kind of Hebrew harp.
- Pseu'do** (*sü'-*), *a.* false.
- Pseu'donym** (*sü'-*), *n.* fictitious name: **pseudon'y-mous**, *a.*
- Pshaw** (*shaw*), *int.* expressing contempt.
- Psychol'ogy** (*sī-kol'-*), *n.* science of the mind or soul: **psychol'ogical**, *a.*: **psychol'ogist**, *n.*
- Pu'ber'ty**, *n.* the ripe age of the sexes.
- Pubes'cent**, *a.* arriving at puberty; covered with soft short hair: **pubes'cence**, *n.*
- Pub'lic**, *a.* not private, common, general:—*n.* the body of the people: **public'ity**, *n.*
- Pub'lican**, *n.* an inn-keeper.
- Pub'lish**, *v.a.* to proclaim publicly; print and offer for sale: **-er**, *n.*: **publica'tion**, *n.*
- Puck'er**, *n.* a small fold.
- Pud'ding** (*pööd'-*), *n.* a kind of food.
- Pud'dle**, *n.* a muddy pool:—*v.a.* to make muddy; convert into wrought iron.
- Pu'erile**, *a.* childish, trifling: **pueril'ity**, *n.*
- Puer'peral**, *a.* relating to childbirth.
- Puff**, *n.* slight blast, whiff.
- Pu'gilism**, *n.* a fighting with the fists: **pu'gilist**, *n.*: **pu-gilist'ic**, *a.*
- Pugna'cious** (*-nā'shus*), *a.* quarrelsome: **pugnac'ity**, *n.*
- Puis'ne** (*pū'ne*), *a.* inferior.
- Pu'issant**, *a.* powerful: **pu'is-sance**, *n.*
- Puke**, *v.n.* to vomit.
- Pule**, *v.n.* to cry, whimper.
- Pull**, *v.a.* to draw.
- Pul'let**, *n.* a young hen.
- Pul'ley**, *n.* a wheel with a groove for a cord.
- Pul'monary**, **pulmon'ic**, *a.* pertaining to the lungs.
- Pulp**, *n.* soft part of fruit, &c.
- Pul'pit**, *n.* place to preach from.
- Pul'sate**, *v.n.* to beat, throb: **pulsa'tion**, *n.*: *ajs.* **pul'sa-tive**, **pul'satory**.
- Pulse**, *n.* heart-beat; leguminous plants.
- Pul'verize**, *v.a.* to reduce to powder: **pulveriza'tion**, *n.*

- Pu'mice** or **pum'ice**, *n.* a hard, light, volcanic mineral.
- Pump'kin**, *n.* plant and fruit.
- Pun**, *n.* & *v.* play upon words.
- Punch**, *v.a.* to pierce:—*n.* a piercing tool; buffoon.
- Punch'oon**, *n.* tool; large cask.
- Punchinel'lo**, *n.* a buffoon.
- Punctil'io**, *n.* a nice point.
- Punctil'ious**, *a.* nice, exact.
- Punct'ual**, *a.* done at the precise time, prompt: **punctu'al'ity**, *n.*
- Punct'uate**, *v.a.* to mark with points: **punctua'tion**, *n.*
- Punct'ure**, *n.* a small hole made by a sharp pointed instrument:—*v.a.* to pierce.
- Pun'dit**, *n.* a learned man.
- Pun'gent**, *a.* keen, biting, acrid: **pun'gency**, *n.*
- Pun'ish**, *v.a.* to chastise, correct:—**ment**, *n.*: **pu'nitive**, *a.*
- Punt**, *n.* a flat-bottomed boat.
- Pu'ny**, *a.* small, feeble.
- Pu'pa**, *n.* chrysalis: *pl.* pu'pæ.
- Pu'pil**, *n.* a scholar; apple of the eye:—**age**, *n.*
- Pup'pet**, *n.* a small image moved by wire; child's doll.
- Pup'py**, *n.* a young dog.
- Pur'blind**, *a.* near-sighted.
- Pur'chase**, *v.a.* to buy:—*n.* a buying; thing bought; a hold to work by: **pur'chaser**, *n.*
- Pure**, *a.* clear, genuine, clean.
- Purga'tion**, *n.* act of clearing one's self of an offence.
- Pur'gatory**, *n.* a place in which souls are purified after death: **purgato'rial**, *a.*
- Purge**, *v.a.* to cleanse, purify:—*n.* a cathartic medicine: **pur'gative**, *a.* & *n.*
- Pu'rify**, *v.a.* to make pure, cleanse: **purifica'tion**, *n.*
- Pu'rism**, *n.* niceness in the use of words: **pu'rist**, *n.*
- Pu'ritan**, *n.* a dissenter from the Church of Eng. in the 16th and 17th centuries:—**ism**, *n.*: **ajs.** **puritan'ic**, **puritan'ical**.
- Pu'rity**, *n.* state of being pure.
- Purl**, *v.n.* murmur, ripple.
- Pur'lieu** (-lū), *n.* border.
- Purloin'**, *v.a.* to steal.
- Pur'ple**, *a.* blue tinged with red:—*n.* purple color.
- Pur'port**, *n.* meaning:—*v.a.* to intend, signify.
- Pur'pose**, *n.* intention, design:—*v.a.* intend.
- Purse**, *n.* small money-bag:—*v.a.* to contract into folds.
- Purs'er**, *n.* paymaster of a ship.
- Pursu'ant**, *a.* done in consequence: **pursu'ance**, *n.*
- Pursue'**, *v.a.* to chase, follow:—*v.n.* to go on: **pursuit'**, *n.*
- Pur'suivant** (pur'swī-), *n.* a state messenger.
- Pur'sy**, *a.* fat and short.
- Pu'rulent**, *a.* consisting of pus: **pu'rulence**, *n.*
- Purvey'** (-vā'), *v.* to buy provisions, provide, procure:—**or**, *n.*
- Pur'view** (-vū), *n.* scope.
- Pus**, *n.* the matter of a sore.
- Pusillan'imous**, *a.* cowardly: **pusillanim'ity**, *n.*
- Pust'ule** (-yūl), *n.* a pimple.
- Put** (pööt), *v.* to place, set.
- Put'ative**, *a.* supposed.
- Pu'trefy**, *v.* to rot: **putrefac'tion**, *n.*: **putrefac'tive**, *a.*

- Putres'cent**, *a.* rotting.
Pu'trid, *a.* rotten, corrupt.
Putt (püt), *v.* to drive a golf-ball toward or into the hole:
put'ter, *n.* club for putting.
Put'ting-green (püt'-), *n.* a fixed space about a golf-hole.
Put'ty, *n.* a glazier's cement.
Puz'zle, *v.a.* to perplex, confound:—*n.* perplexity.
Pyg'my, *n.* a dwarf.
Pyr'amid, *n.* a solid tapering to a point from any base except a circle. *ajs.* **pyram'idal**, **pyramid'ic**.
Pyr'amiding, *n.* buying of stock on the strength of nominal profits not yet collected.
Pyre (pîr), *n.* a funeral pile.
Pyri'tes, *n.* native compound of sulphur and a metal.
Pyrom'eter, *n.* instrument to measure expansion by heat.
Pyrotech'nics, **pyr'otechny**, *n.* art of making or using fireworks: **pyrotech'nic**, *a.*
Pyx (piks), *n.* box in which Catholics keep the host or consecrated wafer.

Q

- Quack**, *v.n.* to cry like a duck:—*n.* a boastful pretender:—*ery*, *n.*
Quadrages'ima, *n.* Lent.
Quad'rangle, *n.* a plane figure having 4 angles and 4 sides: **quadran'gular**, *a.*
Quad'rant, *n.* quarter of a circle; an instrument to take angular heights.
Quad'rate, *a. & n.* square.
Quadrat'ic, *a.* involving a square: **quad'rature**, *n.* squaring; square.
Quadren'nial, *a.* once in 4 years.
Quadrilat'eral, *a.* having 4 sides: *n.* 4-sided plane figure.
Quadrille', *n.* a dance of 4 couples.
Quadrip'artite, *a.* in 4 parts.
Quadrisyl'able, *n.* a word of 4 syllables.
Quadroon', *n.* offspring of a mulatto and a white person.
Quadru'manous, *a.* four-handed.
Quad'ruped, *n.* four-footed animal.
Quad'ruple, *a.* fourfold.
Quadru'plicate, *v.a.* to make fourfold.
Quaff, *v.* to drink.
Quag'gy, *a.* boggy, soft.
Quag'mire, *n.* boggy ground.
Quail, *n.* a bird:—*v.* to cower.
Quaint, *a.* fanciful, odd.
Quake, *n. & v.n.* shake.
Qua'ker, *n.* one of the Society of Friends:—*ism*, *n.*
Qual'ify, *v.a.* to make fit, modify: **qualifica'tion**, *n.*
Qual'ity, *n.* nature, rank.
Qualm (kwäm), *n.* nausea; scruple:—*ish*, *a.*
Quan'dary, *n.* perplexity.
Quan'tity, *n.* amount, bulk.
Quarantine' (-tên'), *n.* time of non-intercourse for a ship, &c., suspected of infection.

- Quar'el**, *n.* an angry dispute;
quar'el, *v.n.*:—some, *a.*
- Quar'ry**, *n.* mine of stone;
 game:—*v.a.* to dig from a
 quarry.
- Quart**, *n.* fourth of a gallon.
- Quar'tan**, *a.* on every fourth
 day.
- Quar'ter**, *n.* a fourth; region;
 mercy granted; 8 bushels:
pl. station for soldiers, &c.:
 —*v.a.* to divide into four
 equal parts; lodge, as troops.
- Quar'ter-deck**, *n.* part of the
 deck between stern and
 mainmast.
- Quar'termaster**, *n.* an offi-
 cer who regulates the quar-
 ters, &c., of soldiers.
- Quar'tern**, *n.* a gill; a 4-pound
 loaf.
- Quartette'**, *n.* music arranged
 for four; four musical per-
 formers.
- Quar'to**, *n.* a book, four leaves
 to the sheet.
- Quartz**, *n.* pure silex.
- Quash** (*kwosh*), *v.a.* to crush;
 make void, annul.
- Quas'sia** (*kwosh'y-a*), *n.* a bit-
 ter wood and bark used as a
 tonic.
- Qua'ver**, *v.n.* to shake, as the
 voice:—*n.* shake of the voice;
 trill.
- Quay** (*kē*), *n.* a wharf.
- Quean**, *n.* a worthless woman.
- Quea'sy** (*kwē'zī*), *a.* sick with
 nausea.
- Queen**, *n.* wife of a king; a
 female sovereign: **queen'-
 dow'ager**, widow of a king.
- Queer**, *a.* odd, droll.
- Quell**, *v.a.* to subdue.
- Quench**, *v.a.* to extinguish.
- Que'rist**, *n.* one who inquires.
- Quer'ulous**, *a.* complaining.
- Que'ry**, *n.* & *v.* question.
- Quest**, *n.* a seeking.
- Ques'tion**, *n.* an inquiry;
 doubt; subject:—*v.a.* to ask;
 doubt:—**able**, *a.* doubtful.
- Quib'ble**, *v.n.* to evade the
 point at issue by some play
 on words; cavil: **quib'ble**, *n.*
- Quick**, *a.* swift, nimble; liv-
 ing:—*n.* living sensitive part.
- Quick'en**, *v.a.* to make alive;
 hasten.
- Quick'lime**, fresh-burnt lime.
- Quick'sand**, *n.* engulfing sand.
- Quick'set**, *n.* plant set for a
 hedge.
- Quick'silver**, *n.* mercury.
- Quid**, *n.* cud, piece for chewing.
- Quid'dity**, *n.* a trifling nicety.
- Quid'nunc**, *n.* an inquisitive
 person.
- Quies'cent**, *a.* resting, quiet:
quies'cence, *n.*
- Qui'et**, *a.* at rest, calm, still:—
n. rest:—*v.a.* to calm, lull.
- Quie'tus**, *n.* rest; quittance.
- Quill**, *n.* a large feather:—
v.a. to plait like quills.
- Quilt**, *n.* a kind of coverlet:—
v.a. to stitch as a quilt.
- Quince**, *n.* a tree and its fruit.
- Quinine' or quin'ine**, *n.* sub-
 stance from Peruvian bark.
- Quinquages'ima**, *n.* Shrove
 Sunday.
- Quinquan'gular**, *a.* having 5
 angles.
- Quinquen'nial**, *a.* once in 5
 years.
- Quin'sy**, *n.* inflammatory sore
 thro't.

- Quin'tal**, *n.* 112 or 100 pounds.
Quin'tan, *n.* a fifth-day fever.
Quintes'sence, *n.* pure essence.
Quin'tuple, *a.* fivefold:—*v. a.* to increase fivefold.
Quip, *n.* & *v.* taunt.
Quire, *n.* 24 sheets of paper.
Quirk, *n.* quick turn, quibble.
Quit, *v.* to leave; cease.
Quit'claim, *n.* release of claim by deed: *v.* to release by deed.
Quiver, *n.* sheath for arrows:—*v. n.* to quake, tremble.
Quixot'ic, *a.* absurdly romantic, like Don Quixote:
quix'otism, *n.*
- Quiz**, *v. a.* to make fun of; examine.
Quoin, *n.* a corner; wedge.
Quoit, ring to pitch at a mark.
Quon'dam, *a.* former.
Quo'rum, *n.* number of members sufficient to do business.
Quo'ta, *n.* a share.
Quote, *v. a.* to cite, repeat, give market price of: **quota'tion**, *n.* matter quoted, market price given.
Quoth (kwōth), *v.* said.
Quotid'ian, *a.* occurring daily.
Quo'tient (-shent), *n.* result of an operation of division.

R

- Rab'bet**, *v. a.* to cut in a certain way, as boards, in order to join their edges.
Rab'bi, *n.* a Jewish expounder of the law: **rabbin'ical**, *a.*
Rab'bit, *n.* a small animal.
Rab'ble, *n.* noisy crowd, mob.
Rab'id, *a.* furious, mad.
Raccoon', *n.* small wild animal.
Race, *n.* particular breed, family; flavor; contest in running: *v.* to run as in a race.
Raceme', *n.* a flower-cluster.
Rack, *n.* an engine of torture; frame for hay; a gait:—*v. a.* to torture, strain.
Rack'et, *n.* noise; tennis bat.
Ra'cy, *a.* tasting of the soil, strong in flavor showing its origin.
Ra'diant, *a.* shining:—**ance**, *n.*
Ra'diate, *v.* to emit rays, shine: **radia'tion**, *n.*: **ra'diator**, *n.*
- Rad'ical**, *a.* relating to the root, thorough, original; ultra-liberal:—*n.* word-root; elementary chemical group; ultra-liberal person:—**ism**, *n.*
Rad'icle, *n.* root-germ, root.
Rad'ish, *n.* a garden root.
Ra'dium, *n.* a substance emitting rays that pass through opaque bodies.
Ra'dius, *n.* straight line from centre to circumference of a circle: *pl.* **ra'dii**.
Raf'fle, *v.* to draw for or award by lot or chance: **raf'fle**, *n.*
Raft, *n.* a float of logs, &c.
Raf'ter, *n.* timber in a roof.
Rag, *n.* a tatter: **rag'ged**, *a.*
Rag'amuffin, *n.* a low fellow.
Rage, *n.* violent anger:—*v. n.* to be furious.
Ragout' (rā-gōō'), *n.* seasoned stew of meat and vegetables.

- Raid**, *n.* a hostile invasion.
- Rail**, *n.* a bar of wood or iron; a bird:—*v.a.* to enclose with rails or bars:—*v.n.* to utter reproaches.
- Rail'ery** (rāl'-), *n.* banter.
- Rail'road**, **rail'way**, *n.* a road constructed with iron rails.
- Rai'ment**, *n.* dress.
- Rain**, *n.* water in drops from clouds: **rain**, *v.*: **rain'y**, *a.*
- Rain'bow**, *n.* the brilliant-colored arch seen when rain is falling.
- Raise**, *v.* to lift, erect; produce.
- Rai'sin** (rā'zn), *n.* dried grape.
- Rake**, *n.* farm tool; dissolute man:—*v.a.* to gather with a rake.
- Rak'ish** (rāk'-), *a.* dissolute.
- Ral'ly**, *v.* to get together again, gather up forces; banter: **ral'ly**, *n.*
- Ram**, *n.* a male sheep; an engine:—*v.a.* to thrust.
- Ram'ble**, *v.n.* to rove, wander:—*n.* a roving.
- Ram'ify**, *v.* to branch out: **ramifica'tion**, *n.*
- Ramose'**, **ra'mous**, *branchy.*
- Ram'pant**, *a.* overleaping restraint: **ram'pancy**, *n.*
- Ram'part**, *n.* a defensive wall.
- Ram'rod**, *n.* rammer of a gun.
- Ranch**, *n.* a stock-farm.
- Ranche'ro** (-chā'rō), *n.* one who lives on a ranch.
- Ran'cid**, *a.* sour, rank-smelling: **rancid'ity**, *n.*
- Ran'cor**, *n.* enmity, hate.
- Ran'dom**, *a.* aimless, chance.
- Range**, *v.* to set in order; rove:—*n.* a row, rank; cooking-stove.
- Rank**, *a.* strong of scent or taste; luxuriant in growth:—*n.* row, class, degree:—*v.* to place or be in a rank or line.
- Ran'kle** (rang'kl), *v.* to fester.
- Ran'sack**, *v.* to search through.
- Ran'som**, *n.* price paid for redemption from captivity:—*v.a.* to redeem by a price.
- Rant**, *n.* noisy talk: **rant**, *v.*
- Rap**, *v.* to strike with a smart blow: **rap**, *n.*
- Rapa'cious**, *a.* grasping, ravenous: **rapac'ity** (-pas'-), *n.*
- Rape**, *n.* violation of a female; a plant allied to the turnip.
- Rap'id**, *a.* quick, swift: **rapid'ity**, *n.*
- Rap'ids**, *n.pl.* rapid currents.
- Ra'pier**, *n.* a light thrusting sword.
- Rap'ine** (-in), *n.* plundering.
- Rappee'**, *n.* a kind of snuff.
- Rapt**, *p.a.* in an ecstasy.
- Rapto'rial**, *a.* seizing by violence.
- Rapt'ure**, *n.* ecstasy, extreme delight: **rapt'urous**, *a.*
- Rare**, *a.* scarce; thin; fine.
- Rar'efy**, *v.* to make or to become thin: **rarefac'tion**, *n.*
- Rar'ity** (rair'- or rār'-), *n.* thinness; scarcity; something scarce.
- Ras'cal**, *n.* a villain: **rascal'ity**, *n.*: **rascally**, *a.*
- Rascal'ion**, *n.* a rascal.
- Rase**, *v.a.* to skim; erase.
- Rash**, *a.* hasty, inconsiderate.
- Rash'er**, *n.* slice of bacon, &c.
- Rasp**, *n.* a coarse file.
- Rasp'berry** (raz'ber-), *n.* a berry and its bush.
- Rat**, *n.* an animal.

- Rat'able**, *a.* to be rated.
- Ratch'et**, *n.* bar fitting against the teeth of a toothed wheel.
- Rate**, *n.* standard, price, value; tax:—*v.* to value; chide.
- Rath'er**, *ad.* more willingly.
- Rat'ify**, *v.a.* to confirm, settle: **ratifica'tion**, *n.*
- Ra'tio** (rā'shī-o), *n.* the relation of one thing to another.
- Ratiocina'tion**, *n.* reasoning.
- Ra'tion**, *n.* allowance of food.
- Ra'tional** (rash'un-al), *a.* reasonable: **rational'ity**, *n.*
- Rationa'le** (rash-I-o-nā'le), *n.* an account of reasons.
- Ra'tionalist** (rash'un-), *n.* one who adopts reason as his only guide: **-ism**, *n.*
- Rattan'**, *n.* a reed-like stem from an East Indian palm.
- Rat'tle**, *n.* a sharp noise rapidly repeated; a child's toy; *pl.* the croup: **rat'tle**, *v.*
- Rau'city**, *n.* hoarseness, rough noise: **rau'cous**, *a.*
- Rav'age**, *v.a.* to lay waste, pillage:—*n.* spoil, devastation.
- Rave**, *v.n.* to rage, be furious.
- Rav'el** (rav'l), *v.* to unweave.
- Rave'lin** (rāv'lin), *n.* an outer projecting rampart.
- Ra'ven**, *n.* black bird of prey.
- Rav'en** (rav'n), *v.a.* to devour greedily:—*n.* prey, plunder.
- Rav'enous**, *a.* voracious.
- Ravine'** (-vën'), *n.* a deep narrow valley.
- Rav'ish**, *v.a.* to violate the chastity of; fill with ecstasy.
- Raw**, *a.* not cooked.
- Raw'-boned**, *a.* very lean.
- Ray**, *n.* a line of light, heat, &c.; a fish.
- Raze**, *v.a.* to overthrow.
- Razee'**, *n.* a ship cut down to a smaller depth: **razee'**, *v.a.*
- Ra'zor**, *n.* a tool for shaving.
- Reach**, *v.a.* to arrive at, extend to:—*n.* power, extent.
- React'**, *v.n.* to act reversely or in response: **react'ion**, *n.*: **react'ionary**, *a. & n.*
- Read** (rēd), *v.* to peruse; learn.
- Read'y** (red'ŷ), *a.* prompt, prepared: **read'ily**, *ad.*
- Re'al**, *a.* actually existing, true; pertaining to land: **real'ity**, *n.*
- Re'alize**, *v.* to make real; feel strongly: **realiza'tion**, *n.*
- Realm** (relm), *n.* a kingdom.
- Ream**, *n.* 20 quires of paper.
- Reap**, *v.* to cut grain; get.
- Rear**, *n.* hinder part:—*v.* to raise, educate; rise on the hind legs.
- Rear'-ad'miral**, *n.* an officer next below a vice-admiral.
- Rear'-guard**, *n.* the guard that passes last.
- Rea'son** (rē'zn), *n.* faculty of judging; motive:—*v.* to argue rationally: **-able**, *a.* rational, just.
- Rebate'**, *n.* deduction, discount.
- Rebel'**, *v.n.* to resist lawful authority: **reb'el**, *n. & a.*: **rebell'ion** (-yun), *n.*: **rebell'ious**, *a.*
- Rebound'**, *v.n.* to spring back: **rebound'**, *n.*
- Rebuff'**, *n.* sudden check:—*v.a.* to beat back, repel.
- Rebuke'**, *v.a.* to reprove for faults:—*n.* reproof.
- Re'bus**, *n.* a pictorial enigma.
- Rebut'**, *v.a.* to repel.

- Rebut'ter**, *n.* a defendant's answer to a plaintiff's sur-rejoinder.
- Recal'citrant**, *a.* refractory.
- Recant'**, *v.* to retract.
- Recapit'ulate**, *v.a.* to repeat the main points of: -a'tion, *n.*: recapit'ulatory, *a.*
- Recede'**, *v.* to retreat, go back.
- Receipt'** (-sēt'), *n.* reception; recipe; written acknowledgment of something received: —*v.a.* to give a receipt for.
- Receive'** (-sēv'), *v.a.* to accept, take: receiv'able, *a.*
- Re'cent**, *a.* new, late, fresh.
- Recep'tacle**, *n.* that in which anything is received.
- Recep'tion**, *n.* act of receiving.
- Recep'tive**, *a.* able to receive: receptiv'ity, *n.*
- Recess'**, *n.* retirement; niche; intermission.
- Reces'sion**, *n.* a receding.
- Rec'i-pe** (res'i-pe), *n.* a prescription.
- Recip'ient**, *n.* a receiver.
- Recip'ocal**, *a.* acting in return.
- Recip'rocate**, *v.* to give and receive mutually: reciproc'a'tion, *n.*: reciproc'ity, *n.*
- Recitative'** (res-i-ta-tēv'), *n.* musical recitation of prose.
- Recite'**, *v.* to repeat, tell over: —*n.s.* reci'tal, recita'tion.
- Reck'less**, *a.* heedless.
- Reck'on**, *v.* to count, esteem.
- Reclaim'**, *v.a.* to recover, regain: -ant, *n.*: reclama'tion (rek-), *n.*
- Recline'**, *v.* to lean, repose.
- Recluse'**, *a.* secluded, retired: —*n.* one who lives retired.
- Recog'nizance**, *n.* acknowl-edgment; a legal obligation.
- Rec'ognize**, *v.* to know again: -ni'tion, *n.*: -ni'zable, *a.*
- Recoil'**, *v.n.* to start back, shrink from: reco'il', *n.*
- Recollect'** (rek-), *v.a.* to recall to mind: recollec'tion, *n.*
- Recommend'**, *v.a.* to com-mend to another: -atory, *a.*: recommenda'tion, *n.*
- Rec'ompense**, *v.a.* to repay, compensate: —*n.* pay.
- Rec'oncile**, *v.a.* to cause to agree, conciliate; reconcili-a'tion, *n.*
- Rec'ondite**, *a.* profound.
- Reconnoissance'** (-sānce'), *n.* reconnoitring, rough survey.
- Reconnoi'tre** (-tēr), *v.a.* to examine, survey.
- Record'**, *v.a.* to register, en-roll: rec'ord, *n.*
- Recount'**, *v.* to relate in detail.
- Recourse'**, *n.* resort for aid.
- Recov'er** (-kuv'-), *v.* to get again; regain health.
- Rec'reant**, *a.* cowardly, mean-spirited: rec'reancy, *n.*
- Rec'reate**, *v.a.* to refresh, revive, divert: -a'tion, *n.*
- Rec'rement**, *n.* dross, refuse.
- Recrim'inate**, *v.* to return one accusation with another: -a'tion, *n.*
- Recruit'**, *v.* to obtain fresh supplies, gain new strength, &c., enlist new soldiers: —*n.* a new soldier.
- Rec'tangle**, *n.* a right-angled parallelogram: -an'gular, *a.*
- Rec'tify**, *v.a.* to set right, correct; refine by distilling: rectifica'tion, *n.*

- Rectilin'ea**, **rectilin'ear**, *a.* consisting of straight lines.
- Rec'titude**, *n.* honesty.
- Rec'tor**, *n.* a parson; head-master: **rec'tory**, *n.*
- Recum'bent**, *a.* lying down, reposing: **recum'bency**, *n.*
- Recu'perate**, *v.a.* to recover: **recupera'tion**, *n.*: *ajs.* **recu'perative**, **-cu'peratory**.
- Recur'**, *v.n.* to come back, return: **recur'rent**, *a.*
- Recu'sant** (-zant), *a.* refusing to acknowledge the king's supremacy in the church.
- Red**, *a.* of the color of blood: **red'den**, *v.*: **red'dish**, *a.*
- Redeem'**, *v.a.* to ransom, fulfil: **redemp'tion**, *n.*
- Redin'tegrate**, *v.a.* to restore to a whole state.
- Red'olent**, *a.* giving a sweet scent: **red'olence**, *n.*
- Redoub'le**, *v.* to double again.
- Redoubt'** (-dowt'), *n.* fortress.
- Redoub'table**, *a.* formidable.
- Redound'**, *v.n.* to conduce.
- Redress'**, *v.a.* to set right, relieve from:—*n.* remedy.
- Reduce'**, *v.a.* to bring down; lessen; subdue: **redu'cible**, *a.*: **reduc'tion**, *n.*
- Redun'dant**, *a.* superabundant: **redun'dance**, *n.*
- Redu'plicate**, *v.a.* to double again, repeat: **-a'tion**, *n.*
- Re'ech'o**, *v.* to echo back.
- Reed**, *n.* a grass or plant; a musical pipe.
- Reef**, *n.* part of a sail taken up; chain of rocks in the water:—*v.a.* to take in, as a sail.
- Reek**, *n.* smoke, steam:—*v.n.* to emit vapor: **reek'y**, *a.*
- Reel**, *n.* a frame for yarn; a dance:—*v.* to wind on a reel; stagger.
- Reënforce'ment**, *n.* additional force.
- Reeve**, *v.a.* to pass, as the end of a rope, through a hole.
- Refec'tion**, *n.* refreshment.
- Refec'tory**, *n.* an eating-room.
- Refer'**, *v.* to direct to another, ascribe; to allude, pertain: *ajs.* **refer'able**, **refer'rible**: **referee'**, *n.*: **reference**, *n.*
- Refine'**, *v.* to purify, polish: **-ment**, *n.*: **refin'ery**, *n.*
- Refit'**, *v.a.* to fit anew.
- Reflect'**, *v.* to bend or cast back; think; cast reproach: **-ive**, *a.*: **-or**, *n.*: **-ion**, *n.*
- Re'flex**, *a.* turned back.
- Ref'luent**, *a.* flowing back: **ref'lucence**, *n.*
- Re'flux**, *n.* a flowing back.
- Reform'**, *v.* to amend, grow or make better: *ajs.* **-ative**, **-atory**: *ns.* **reform'**, **refor'ma'tion**.
- Refract'**, *v.a.* to turn aside as rays: **-ive**, *a.*: **refrac'tion**, *n.*
- Refrac'tory**, *a.* unruly.
- Refrain'**, *v.* to hold back, abstain: *n.* burden of a song.
- Refran'gible**, *a.* that may be refracted: **refrangibil'ity**, *n.*
- Refresh'**, *v.a.* to revive, invigorate: **-ment**, *n.*
- Refrig'erate**, *v.a.* to make cool: **refrig'erant**, *a.*: **refrigera'tion**, *n.*: **refrig'erator**, *n.*: **refrig'eratory**, *a.*
- Ref'uge**, *n.* shelter, asylum: **refugee'**, *n.*
- Reful'gent**, *a.* bright, shining: **reful'gence**, *n.*

- Refund'**, *v.* to pay back, fund anew.
- Refuse'**, *v.* to deny, reject, decline: **refu'sal** (-fuz'al), *n.*
- Ref'use**, *a.* worthless:—*n.* worthless remains.
- Refute'**, *v.a.* to disprove: **refut'able**, *a.*: **refuta'tion**, *n.*
- Re'gal**, *a.* royal: **regal'ity**, *n.*
- Regale'**, *v.a.* to refresh, entertain.
- Rega'lia**, *n. pl.* ensigns of royalty; ornamental badges.
- Regard'**, *v.a.* to esteem, consider; observe:—*n.* heed, respect.
- Regat'ta**, *n.* a boat-race.
- Re'gency**, *n.* government by a regent.
- Regen'erate**, *v.a.* to produce anew:—*a.* born anew: **regen'eration**, *n.*: **regen'erative**, *a.*
- Re'gent**, *a.* ruling:—*n.* ruler, esp. one ruling for another.
- Reg'icide**, *n.* the murderer or murder of a king.
- Régime'** (rā-zhēm'), *n.* mode of ruling.
- Reg'imen**, *n.* a rule prescribed; government.
- Reg'iment**, *n.* a body of troops commanded by a colonel: **regimen'tal**, *a.*
- Regimen'tals**, *n. pl.* military uniform.
- Re'gion**, *n.* a country, tract.
- Reg'ister**, *n.* a record, list; registrar; slide to regulate heat, &c.:—*v.a.* to record, enroll: **registra'tion**, *n.*: **reg'istry**, *n.*: **reg'istrar**, *n.* keeper of records.
- Reg'nant**, *a.* reigning.
- Re'gress**, *n.* going back:—*ive*, *a.*: **regres'sion**, *n.*
- Regret'**, *n.* grief for the past, sorrow:—*v.a.* to grieve at.
- Reg'ular**, *a.* according to rule, orderly:—*n.* a soldier of a permanent army: **regular'ity**, *n.*
- Reg'ulate**, *v.a.* to adjust by rule: **regula'tion**, *n.*: **reg'ulator**, *n.*
- Regur'gitate**, *v.* to pour back.
- Rehabil'itate**, *v.a.* to restore, reinstate: **rehabilita'tion**, *n.*
- Rehearse'** (-hērse'), *v.a.* to repeat, recite: **rehear'sal**, *n.*
- Reign** (rān), *n.* rule, royal authority: *v.* to rule as a king.
- Reimburse'**, *v.a.* to repay, refund:—**ment**, *n.*
- Rein** (rān), *n.* strap of a bridle.
- Rein'deer**, *n.* northern deer.
- Reins**, *n. pl.* the kidneys.
- Reit'erate**, *v.a.* to repeat again: **reitera'tion**, *n.*
- Reject'**, *v.a.* to cast off, refuse: **rejec'tion**, *n.*
- Rejoice'**, *v.n.* to be glad, exult.
- Rejoin'**, *v.* to join again; answer to a reply: **rejoin'der**, *n.* an answer to a reply.
- Reju'venate**, *v.a.* to restore youth to: **rejuvenes'cence**.
- Relapse'**, *n.* & *v.n.* fall back, return to a former state.
- Relate'**, *v.* to tell, narrate; refer, pertain.
- Rela'tion**, *n.* recital; reference; a relative.
- Rel'ative**, *a.* having reference:—*n.* person or thing allied by kinship or connection.
- Relax'**, *v.* to slacken, unbend: **relaxa'tion**, *n.*

- Relay'**, *n.* horses, &c., to relieve others.
- Release'**, *v.a.* to set free.
- Rel'egate**, *v.a.* to send away.
- Relent'**, *v.n.* to grow tender or merciful.
- Rel'evant**, *a.* pertinent, to the purpose: *ns.* rel'evance, -cy.
- Reli'able**, *a.* trustworthy.
- Reli'ance**, trust, dependence.
- Rel'ic**, *n.* that which remains: *pl.* corpse, remains.
- Rel'ict**, *n.* a widow.
- Relief'** (-lef'), *n.* help, succor, removal of an evil; the projection of a figure.
- Relieve'**, *v.a.* to ease, succor.
- Relig'ion** (-lij'un), *n.* a system of faith and worship, piety: **relig'ious**, *a.*
- Relin'quish** (-ling'kwish), *v.a.* to renounce, give up: -ment.
- Rel'iquary**, *n.* casket for relics.
- Rel'ish**, *n.* agreeable taste, liking: *v.* to like the taste of; have a pleasing taste.
- Reluc'tant**, *a.* unwilling.
- Rely'**, *v.n.* to trust, depend.
- Remain'**, *v.n.* to continue, stay: -der, *n.* what is left.
- Remains'**, *n.* *pl.* corpse.
- Remand'**, *v.a.* to send back.
- Remark'**, *v.a.* to note, observe: -*n.* an observation: -able, *a.* extraordinary.
- Rem'edy**, *n.* something that cures, or that counteracts an evil, a restorative: -*v.a.* to cure: **reme'diable**, *a.*: **reme'dial**, *a.*
- Remem'ber**, *v.a.* to bear in mind; call to mind: **remem'brance**, *n.*
- Remind'**, *v.a.* to put in mind.
- Reminis'cence**, recollection.
- Remiss'**, *a.* slack, negligent.
- Remit'**, *v.* to send back; pardon; abate in force; transmit as money: **remis'sion**, *n.*: **remit'tal**, *n.*: **remit'tance**, *n.*
- Remit'tent**, *a.* alternately increasing and abating.
- Rem'nant**, *n.* what is left.
- Remon'strate**, *v.n.* to show strong reasons against: **remon'strance**, *n.*: **remon'strant**, *n.*
- Remorse'**, *n.* a gnawing pain from guilt: -ful, *a.*: -less, *a.*
- Remote'**, *a.* distant, not near.
- Remove'**, *v.* to change place, move: -*n.* change of place: **remov'able**, *a.*: **remov'al**, *n.*
- Remu'nerate**, *v.a.* to recompense, pay: **remunera'tion**, *n.*: **remu'nerative**, *a.*
- Re'nal**, *a.* of the kidneys.
- Ren'ard**, *n.* a fox.
- Renas'cent**, *a.* born or springing up again: **renas'cence**.
- Rencoun'ter**, *n.* meeting.
- Rend**, *v.a.* to tear asunder.
- Ren'der**, *v.a.* to give back, return; cause to be; translate.
- Ren'dezvous** (ren'de-vöö), *n.* appointed place of meeting: -*v.n.* to assemble.
- Rendi'tion**, *n.* a rendering.
- Ren'egade**, *n.* an apostate.
- Renew'**, *v.a.* to make anew; begin again, repeat: -al, *n.*
- Ren'net**, *n.* the prepared lining of a calf's stomach.
- Renounce'**, *v.a.* to cast off, forsake: -ment, *n.*
- Ren'ovate**, *v.a.* to renew.

- Renown'**, *n.* fame, celebrity.
Renowned', *a.* famous.
Rent, *v.a.* to hold by lease; let or lease: **rent**, *n.*: -al, *n.*
Renuncia'tion, *n.* renouncing.
Reor'ganize, *v.a.* to organize anew.
Repair', *v.* to restore, amend, mend:—*n.* amending: **rep'arable**, *a.*: **repara'tion**, *n.*
Repartee', *n.* a smart retort.
Repast', *n.* a meal; food.
Repeal', *v.a.* to annul, revoke: **repeal'**, *n.*
Repeat', *v.a.* to do again; recite.
Repel', *v.a.* to drive back, resist: **repel'lent**, *a.*
Repercus'sion, *n.* striking back, reverberation: **repercus'sive**, *a.*
Rep'ertory, *n.* a book of records, repository, list.
Repetend', *n.* that part of a circulating decimal which is continually repeated.
Repeti'tion, *n.* a repeating.
Repine', *v.n.* to fret, complain.
Replen'ish, *v.a.* to fill again.
Replete', *a.* full, completely filled: **reple'tion**, *n.*
Replev'in, *n.* a writ for replevying goods.
Replev'y, *v.a.* to recover (distraigned goods) by giving security to try the seizer's right.
Rep'licant, *n.* one who replies.
Replica'tion, *n.* the plaintiff's answer to a plea.
Reply', *n.* & *v.n.* answer.
Report', *v.* to give an account of, tell:—*n.* a statement; rumor; sound, noise.
Repose', *v.a.* to lay to rest:—*v.n.* to rest, sleep:—*n.* rest.
Repos'it, *v.a.* to lay up, deposit: **repos'itory**, *n.*
Reprehend', *v.a.* to blame, reprove: **reprehen'sible**, *a.*: **reprehen'sion**, *n.*
Represent' (-zent'), *v.a.* to show, set forth, describe, stand in the place of: -ative, *a.* & *n.*: **representa'tion**, *n.*
Repress', *v.a.* to check, put down: -ive, *a.*: -sion, *n.*
Reprieve', *v.a.* to respite:—*n.* delay of punishment.
Reprimand', *v.a.* to chide, reprove:—*n.* reproof.
Repri'sal, *n.* seizure in retaliation.
Reproach', *v.a.* to censure, upbraid:—*n.* censure, cause for shame: -ful, *a.*
Rep'robate, *a.* base, depraved:—*n.* one given over to sin.
Rep'robate, *v.a.* to reject, condemn: **reproba'tion**, *n.*
Reprove' (-prödv'), *v.a.* to censure, rebuke: **reproof'**, *n.*: **reprov'able**, *a.*
Rep'tile, *a.* creeping, low:—*n.* a creeping animal.
Repub'lic, *n.* a state governed by representatives of the people: **repub'lican**, *a.* & *n.*
Repu'diate, *v.a.* to reject, disown, refuse to pay: -a'tion.
Repug'nant, *a.* hostile, distasteful: **repug'nance**, *n.*
Repulse', *v.a.* to drive off, repel: **repulse'**, *n.*: **repul'sion**, *n.*: **repul'sive**, *a.*
Rep'utable, *a.* of good repute.
Reputa'tion, *n.* character by report, name.

- Repute'**, *v.a.* to regard, estimate:—*n.* character.
- Request'**, *v.a.* to ask, solicit:—*n.* a petition.
- Requiem** (*or* rek'wī-), *n.* a hymn or mass for the dead.
- Require'**, *v.* to demand, need:—**ment**, *n.*: **requisi'tion**, *n.*
- Requisite** (rek'wī-zit), *a.* necessary:—*n.* thing necessary.
- Requite'**, *v.a.* to pay in return: **requi'tal**, *n.*
- Rescind'**, *v.a.* to annul, abrogate: **rescis'sion** (-sizh'-), *n.*
- Rescript**, *n.* official answer of a pope or emperor.
- Res'cue**, *v.a.* to set free from danger, deliver:—*n.* deliverance.
- Research'**, *n.* careful search.
- Resem'blance**, *n.* likeness.
- Resem'ble**, *v.* to be like.
- Resent'** (-zent'), *v.* to take as an affront: -ful, *a.*: -ment, *n.*
- Reserve'** (-zērv'), *v.a.* to keep back, lay by:—*n.* something reserved; mental concealment: **reserva'tion**, *n.*
- Reserved'**, *a.* not frank, shy.
- Reservoir'** (rez-ēr-vwor'), *n.* place for a store of water, &c.
- Reside'**, *v.n.* to dwell permanently, live: **res'ident**, *a.* & *n.*: **res'idence**, *n.* an abode.
- Res'idue**, *n.* remaining part: *ajs.* **resid'ual**, **resid'uary**.
- Resid'uum** (-zid'ū-), *n.* residue.
- Resign'** (-zin'), *v.a.* to give up, yield, withdraw from an office: **resigna'tion**, *n.*
- Resil'ient** (-zil'ī-), *a.* springing back: **resil'ience**, *n.*
- Res'in**, *n.* juice of the pine, &c.: **res'inous**, *a.*
- Resist'**, *v.a.* to oppose, act against: -ance, *n.*: -ible, *a.*: -less, *a.*
- Res'olute**, *a.* determined, fixed in purpose: **resolu'tion**, *n.*
- Resolve'** (-zolv'), *v.* to separate into simple parts, analyze; determine:—*n.* fixed determination: **resolv'able**, *a.*
- Res'onant** (rez'-), *a.* sounding back: **res'onance**, *n.*
- Resort'** (-zort'), *v.* to have recourse, go:—*n.* a resorting; place frequented; resource.
- Resound'** (-zownd'), *v.a.* to sound back.
- Resource'**, *n.* means, resort.
- Respect'**, *n.* & *v.a.* regard, esteem, honor: -ful, -able, *a.*
- Respec'tive**, *a.* relating to each, particular.
- Respire'**, *v.* to breathe: **respi'rable**, *a.*: **respira'tion**, *n.*: **respi'ratory**, *a.*
- Res'pite**, *n.* reprieve, delay: *v.* to delay, relieve by a pause.
- Resplen'dent**, *a.* bright, splendid: **resplen'dence**, *n.*
- Respond'**, *v.n.* to answer, reply: -ent, *n.*: **response'**, *n.*
- Respon'sible**, *a.* answerable, accountable: -sibil'ity, *n.*
- Respon'sive**, *a.* answering.
- Res'taurant**, *n.* eating-house.
- Res'tive**, *a.* balky, restless.
- Restitu'tion**, *n.* a restoring.
- Restore'**, *v.a.* to give back, repair, cure: **restora'tion**, *n.*: **resto'rative**, *a.* & *n.*
- Restrain'**, *v.a.* to hold back, restrict: **restraint'**, *n.*
- Restrict'**, *v.a.* to limit, confine: -ive, *a.*: **restric'tion**, *n.*

- Result**, *v.n.* to follow as a consequence:—*n.* consequence.
- Resume**, *v.a.* to take up again, begin again: **resump-tion**, *n.*
- Resur-gent**, *a.* rising again.
- Resurrec-tion**, *n.* a rising again, especially after death.
- Resus-citate**, *v.* to restore to life, revive: **resuscita-tion**, *n.*
- Retail**, *v.a.* to sell in small quantities: **re'tail**, *n.*
- Retain**, *v.a.* to hold back, keep; engage by fee paid.
- Retal-iate**, *v.* to return like for like, revenge: **retalia-tion**, *n.*: *ajs.* **retal'iatory**, **retal'iative**.
- Retard**, *v.a.* to delay, hinder: **retarda-tion**, *n.*
- Retch**, *v.n.* to try to vomit.
- Reten-tion**, *n.* act of retaining: **reten-tive**, *a.*
- Ret-icent**, *a.* silent, not talkative, taciturn: **ret'icence**, *n.*
- Retic-ular**, *a.* like net-work: **retic-ulate**, *a.*: **-a'tion**, *n.*
- Ret'icule**, *n.* small work-bag.
- Ret'iform**, *a.* net-like.
- Ret'ina**, *n.* inner coat of eye.
- Ret'inue**, *n.* train of attendants.
- Retire**, *v.n.* to retreat, withdraw to a place of privacy: **-ment**, *n.*
- Retort**, *v.* to throw back, return:—*n.* a severe reply; chemical vessel.
- Retrace**, *v.a.* to go back by the same course.
- Retract**, *v.* to take back, recant, unsay: **-ible**, *a.*: **-ile**, *a.*: **retrac-tion**, *n.*
- Retreat**, *v.n.* to go back, retire: **retreat**, *n.*
- Retrench**, *v.* to cut off, curtail.
- Retribu-tion**, *n.* a giving back, repayment: *ajs.* **retrib'utive**, **retrib'utory**.
- Retrieve**, *v.a.* to recover, regain: **retriev-able**, *a.*
- Re'trocede** (*or* **ret'-**), *v.n.* to go back: **retroces-sion**, *n.*
- Ret'rograde**, *v.n.* to go backward:—*a.* going backward: **retrogres-sion**, *n.*: **retro-gres-sive**, *a.*
- Ret'rospect**, *n.* a view of things past: **retrospec-tion**, *n.*: **retrospec-tive**, *a.*
- Return**, *v.* to come, go, or give back: **return**, *n.*
- Reun-ion**, *n.* a union again.
- Reveal**, *v.a.* to discover, disclose: **revela-tion**, *n.*
- Reveille** (**re-väl'yä**), *n.* sound of the morning drum in camp.
- Rev-el**, *v.n.* to make merry, carouse:—*n.* noisy jollity: **-ry**, *n.*
- Revenge**, *v.a.* to injure in return, retaliate: **revenge**, *n.*: **-ful**, *a.*
- Rev-enue**, *n.* income, as of a state.
- Rever-berate**, *v.* to send or beat back, as sound: **rever-berant**, *a.*: **reverbera-tion**, *n.*: **rever-beratory**, *a.*
- Revere**, *v.a.* to regard with respect mingled with awe, venerate: **rever-ence**, *n.* & *v.a.*: **rev-erend**, *a.*: **rev'er-ent**, *a.*: **reveren-tial**, *a.*
- Reverse**, *v.a.* to turn back, change to the contrary; annul:—*n.* change; misfortune: **rever-sal**, *n.*: **revers-ible**, *a.*

- Revert'**, *v.* to go back, return: **revers'ion**, *n.*
- Rev'ery**, *n.* dreamy state.
- Review'**, *v.* to view again, re-consider; inspect: **review'**, *n.*
- Revile'**, *v.* to reproach, vilify.
- Revise'**, *v.a.* to review and amend:—*n.* a second proof-sheet: **revi'sion**, *n.*
- Revive'**, *v.* to return to life or vigor; bring to life: **revi'val**.
- Revoke'**, *v.a.* to repeal, reverse: **rev'ocable**, *a.*
- Revolt'** (-völt'), *v.* to rise in rebellion; turn away in disgust: **revolt'**, *n.*
- Revolu'tion**, *n.* motion round a centre; extensive change of government, successful revolt: **-ary**, *a.*: **-ist**, *n.*: **-ize**, *v.*
- Revolve'**, *v.* to turn or roll round; consider.
- Revol'sion**, *n.* a turning back; complete change: **-sive**, *a.*
- Rhap'sody** (rap'-), *n.* a wild, incoherent composition or song: **rhapsod'ical**, *a.*
- Rhet'oric** (ret'-), *n.* art of oratory or of prose composition: **rhetor'ical**, *a.*: **rhetori'cian**, *n.*
- Rheum** (rööm), *n.* a watery fluid from mucous glands.
- Rheum'atism** (röö'-), *n.* a painful disease of muscles, joints, &c.: **rheumat'ic**, *a.*
- Rhinoc'eros**, *n.* a large animal allied to the elephant
- Rhododen'dron**, *n.* a flowering shrub or tree.
- Rhomb**, **rhombus**, *n.* a quadrilateral with equal sides and angles not right angles: **rhomb'ic**, *a.*
- Rhom'boid**, *n.* an oblique-angled parallelogram whose adjacent sides are unequal.
- Rhu'barb** (röö'-), *n.* a plant and its medicinal root.
- Rhyme** (rim), *n.* correspond-ence of sounds at the end of verses; poetry:—*v.* to agree in sound; make verses.
- Rhythm** (rithm or rithm), *n.* melodious flow or movement: **ajs. rhyth'mic**, **-ical**.
- Rib'ald**, *n.* low fellow:—*a.* low, foul-mouthed: **-ry**, *n.*
- Rib'bon**, *n.* a fillet or narrow strip of silk.
- Rice**, *n.* an esculent grain.
- Rich**, *a.* wealthy, fertile, fruitful: **rich'es**, *n. pl.* wealth.
- Rick'ets**, *n. pl.* a disease of childhood: **rick'ety**, *a.*
- Ricochet'** (rik-o-shā'), *n.* a skipping like that of a flat stone thrown along the surface of water.
- Rid**, *v.a.* to set free, to clear, relieve: **rid'dance**, *n.*
- Rid'dle**, *n.* an enigma; a coarse sieve:—*v.a.* to make full of holes with shot.
- Ride**, *v.n.* to be borne as on horseback or in a carriage.
- Ridge**, *n.* top of the back or of a slope.
- Rid'icule**, *n.* wit exposing one to laughter:—*v.a.* to deride.
- Ridic'ulous**, *a.* worthy of being laughed at, absurd.
- Rife**, *a.* prevalent, abounding.
- Riff'raff**, *n.* refuse, sweepings.
- Ri'fle**, *v.a.* to rob, plunder; groove:—*n.* a gun with a grooved barrel.
- Rift**, *n.* a cleft, a split.

- Rig**, *v.a.* to dress.
- Rig'ging**, *n.* ropes or tackling of a ship.
- Right**, *a.* straight; proper, just; not left; formed by one line perpendicular to another:—*n.* that which is just; just claim:—*v.a.* to make right: **-ful**, *a.*
- Right'eous** (ri'chus), *a.* just, upright, free from sin.
- Rig'id**, *a.* stiff as with cold; severe, strict: **rigid'ity**, *n.*
- Rig'or**, *n.* stiffness, strictness, severity: **-ous**, *a.*
- Rill**, *n.* a small brook.
- Rim**, *n.* a border, brim.
- Rime**, *n.* frozen dew.
- Rind** (rind), *n.* bark, skin.
- Ring**, *n.* a circle of metal; sound of a bell, &c.:—*v.* to strike a bell, sound as a bell.
- Ring'leader**, *n.* the leader of a riotous body.
- Ring'worm**, *n.* circular tetter.
- Rinse**, *v.a.* to cleanse with clean water.
- Ri'ot**, *v.n.* to revel; raise an uproar:—*n.* unlawful tumult or disturbance: **-ous**, *a.*
- Rip**, *v.a.* to tear apart.
- Ripe**, *a.* mature, fully developed: **ri'pen**, *v.* to grow or make ripe.
- Rip'ple**, *n.* a small curling wave: **rip'ple**, *v.* to wave, flow in waves.
- Rise** (riz), *v.* to get or go up.
- Ris'ible** (riz'-), *a.* exciting laughter: **risibil'ity**, *n.*
- Risk**, *n.* hazard, danger:—*v.a.* to hazard.
- Rite**, *n.* a religious ceremony: **rit'ual**, *a.*
- Rit'ual**, *n.* a book of religious rites: **-ist**, *n.*: **-ism**, *n.*
- Ri'val**, *n.* one striving with another for the same object:—*a.* competing:—*v.a.* to compete with, strive to equal: **-ry**, *n.*
- Rive**, *v.* to split, cleave.
- Riv'er**, *n.* a large stream.
- Riv'et**, *n.* a bolt clinched:—*v.a.* to fasten with rivets.
- Riv'ulet**, *n.* a brook.
- Roach**, *n.* a fresh-water fish.
- Road**, *n.* way for passengers.
- Road, roads, road'stead**, *n.* place where ships may ride at anchor.
- Roan**, *a.* bay or dark with white or gray spots.
- Roar**, *v.n.* to make a loud noise:—*n.* cry of a beast; loud noise.
- Roast**, *v.a.* to cook, as meat, before a fire: **roast**, *n.*
- Rob**, *v.* to plunder: **rob'ber**, *n.* one who robs: **-y**, *n.*
- Robe**, *n.* a gown, a rich dress.
- Rob'in, rob'in-red'breast**, *n.* a singing bird.
- Robust'**, *a.* strong, hardy.
- Roch'et** (roch'-), *n.* a surplice.
- Rock'et**, *n.* a firework which is projected through the air.
- Rod**, *n.* a slender stick; a measure, 16½ feet.
- Ro'dent**, *a.* gnawing.
- Rodomontade'**, *n.* boasting.
- Roe**, *n.* female deer; fish spawn.
- Roga'tion**, *n.* supplication.
- Rogue** (rög), *n.* a knave, rascal, mischievous person: **rog'uary** (rög'ur-i), *n.*: **rog'uish** (rög'ish), *a.*

Roil, *v.a.* to render turbid.
Rois'tering, *a.* swaggering.
Roll, *v.* to turn like a wheel:
 roll, *n.*: roll'er, *n.*
Roll'licking, *a.* frolicking.
Roll'ing stock, the engines, cars, &c., of a railway.
Romance', *n.* a fictitious, wonderful tale:—*v.n.* to tell extravagant stories.
Roman'tic, *a.* fanciful, wild.
Romp, *n.* a girl who frolics rudely:—*v.n.* to play rudely.
Rood, *n.* fourth of an acre; figure of the crucifixion.
Roof, *n.* cover of a house, &c.
Rook, *n.* kind of crow:—*ery*, *n.*
Room, *n.* space, stead; an apartment:—*v.n.* to lodge:—*y*, *a.* spacious.
Roost, *n.* that on which a bird rests at night:—*v.n.* to sleep, as a bird.
Roost'er, *n.* male fowl, cock.
Root, *n.* that part of a plant in the soil:—*v.* to be firmly established, take root, fix by roots; turn up with the snout.
Rope, *n.* a large cord.
Ro'pery, **rope'walk**, *n.* a place where ropes are made.
Ro'py, *a.* stringy, glutinous.
Ro'sary, *n.* a string of beads by which Roman Catholics count their prayers.
Rose, *n.* a plant and its flower, which is often red: *rosa'*-*ceous*, *a.*: *ro'seate*, *a.*
Rose'mary, *n.* fragrant plant.
Rosette', *n.* a rose-like ornament.
Rose'-water, *n.* water distilled from rose leaves.

Rose'wood, *n.* a Brazilian wood much prized for cabinet-work.
Ros'in, *n.* resin from the pine.
Ros'ter, *n.* a list, register.
Ros'trum, *n.* a beak of a bird or a ship; platform for speakers: *ros'tral*, *a.*
Ro'sy, *a.* like a rose, red.
Ro'tate, *v.* to turn round like a wheel: *ajs.* *ro'tary*, *ro'tatory*: *rota'tion*, *n.*
Rote, *n.* mechanical repetition of words.
Rot'ten (-tn), *a.* putrid.
Rotund', *a.* round, spherical: *rotun'dity*, *n.*
Rotun'da, *n.* a round hall.
Roué (rōō-ā'), *n.* a debauchee.
Rouge (rōōzh), *n.* a red paint or powder for the cheeks.
Rough (ruf), *a.* not smooth, shaggy, harsh.
Rough'cast, *v.a.* to plaster with coarse mortar.
Rough'en, *v.a.* to make rough.
Roulette' (rōō-let'), *n.* a game of hazard.
Round, *a.* circular, globular:—*n.* a circle, series, turn:—*ad.* & *prep.* around:—*v.a.* to make round.
Round'about, *a.* circuitous, indirect.
Roun'delay, *n.* a kind of song or dance.
Round-rob'in, *n.* petition with names signed in a circle.
Rouse, *v.* to wake, stir.
Rout, *n.* a rabble; evening party; disorder of defeated troops:—*v.a.* to put to disorderly flight.
Route (rōōt), *n.* course, road.

- Routine'** (rōō-tēn'), *n.* regular or habitual course.
- Row** (rō), *n.* a line, rank:—*v.* to impel by oars.
- Row** (row), *n.* a noisy quarrel.
- Row'dy**, *n.* a turbulent fellow.
- Row'el**, *n.* point of a spur.
- Roy'al**, *a.* kingly, regal, noble:—*ist*, *n.*: —*ty*, *n.*
- Rub'ber**, *n.* caoutchouc; the deciding game.
- Rub'bish**, *n.* refuse, trash.
- Rubes'cent**, *a.* growing red.
- Ru'bicund**, *a.* red, ruddy.
- Ru'bric**, *n.* a direction as to the service in a prayer-book; any writing or printing in red ink in books and MSS.
- Ru'by**, *n.* a precious stone of a red color, also the color.
- Ructa'tion**, *n.* act of belching.
- Rud'der**, *n.* the instrument by which a ship is steered.
- Rud'dy**, *a.* reddish, florid.
- Rude**, *a.* rough, uncivil.
- Ru'diment**, *n.* a first principle or element:—*ajs.* **rudimen'tal**, **rudimen'tary**.
- Rue**, *v.a.* to be sorry for: *n.* a bitter herb:—**ful**, *a.*
- Ruff**, *n.* plaited collar.
- Ruff'ian**, *n.* a brutal fellow.
- Ruf'fle**, *v.a.* to ripple, disturb, vex, make with ruffles:—*n.* strip of cloth, &c., gathered at one side; low roll of drum.
- Ru'fous**, *a.* reddish-brown.
- Rug**, *n.* a floor mat; thick coverlet or blanket of wool, &c.
- Rug'ged**, *a.* rough, uneven.
- Ru'in**, *n.* destruction: *pl.* remains of buildings, cities, &c.:—*v.* to destroy:—**ous**, *a.*
- Rule**, *n.* that which regulates, a standard; instrument to draw lines:—*v.* to govern; mark with lines: **ru'ler**, *n.*
- Rum**, *n.* a spirit distilled from molasses.
- Rum'ble**, *v.n.* to make a low heavy continued sound.
- Ru'minate**, *v.* to chew the cud; meditate: **rumina'tion**, *n.*: **ru'minant**, *a.* chewing the cud.
- Rum'mage**, *n.* & *v.* search by overturning things.
- Ru'mor**, *n.* a flying report, current story:—*v.* to report.
- Rump**, *n.* end of the backbone, buttocks.
- Rum'ple**, *v.a.* to wrinkle.
- Run**, *v.n.* to move swiftly, flow: **run'ner**, *n.*
- Run'away**, *n.* a fugitive.
- Run'let**, *n.* a small stream.
- Runt**, *n.* a stunted animal.
- Rupee'**, *n.* East Indian silver coin, worth about 32 cents.
- Rupt'ure**, *n.* a breach, burst; hernia:—*v.* to break, burst.
- Ru'ral**, *a.* of or in the country.
- Ruse** (rōōz), *n.* a trick, dodge.
- Rusk**, *n.* a light, sweet cake.
- Rus'set**, *a.* reddish-brown.
- Rus'tic**, *a.* relating to the country, rural, rude: **rus'tic**, *n.*: **rustic'ity** (-tis'-), *n.*
- Rus'ticate**, *v.n.* to reside in the country:—*v.a.* to banish into the country, as from college: **rustica'tion**, *n.*
- Rus'tle** (-sl), *v.* to make a low rattle, as with leaves.
- Rutaba'ga**, *n.* Swedish turnip.
- Ruth'less** (rōōth-), *a.* pitiless.
- Rye** (rī), *n.* an esculent grain.

S

- Sab'aoth**, *n.* armies, hosts.
Sabbata'rian, one who keeps the 7th day as sabbath.
Sab'bath, *n.* day of rest, Sunday: *ajs.* sabbat'ic, -ical.
Sa'ble, *n.* an animal and its valuable fur: *a.* black, dark.
Sa'bre (-bër), *n.* kind of sword.
Sac, *n.* a little pouch.
Sac'charin (-ka-), *n.* a coal-tar product much sweeter than sugar: **sac'charine** (-ka-rin), *a.* sugary.
Sacerdo'tal (sas-), *a.* priestly.
Sa'chem, *n.* Indian chief.
Sack, *n.* a bag; pillage; a garment:—*v.a.* to pillage.
Sac'rament, *n.* a solemn religious ceremony, as the Lord's Supper: **sacramen'tal**, *a.*
Sa'cred, *a.* made holy, consecrated, religious.
Sac'rifice (-fiz), *v.a.* to offer up to Heaven, give up with loss or suffering:—*n.* an offering to God; something given up: **sacrifi'cial**, *a.*
Sac'rilege, *n.* the profaning of sacred things: **sacrile'gious**, *a.*
Sac'ristan, *n.* sexton.
Sac'risty, *n.* church vestry.
Sad, *a.* sorrowful: **sad'den**, *v.a.*
Sad'dle, *n.* a seat for a horseman on a horse's back.
Sad'dler, *n.* one who makes saddles: -y, *n.*
Safe, *a.* free from danger, secure: **safe'ty**, *n.*
Safe'-con'duct, *n.* a warrant to pass in safety.
- Safe'guard**, *n.* a defence.
Saf'fron, *n.* a plant with a yellow flower:—*a.* yellow.
Sag, *v.n.* to sink down.
Saga'cious (-gä'shus), *a.* discerning, wise: **sagac'ity**, *n.*
Sag'amore, *n.* an Indian chief.
Sage, *a.* wise:—*n.* a wise man; an herb.
Sag'ittal (saj'-), *a.* arrow-like.
Sa'go, *n.* a starch from palms, used for food.
Sail, *n.* sheet of canvas on a ship, &c.; a ship; trip in a vessel;—*v.* to move by sails.
Sail'or, *n.* a seaman.
Saint, *n.* a holy person: *ajs.* -ed, -ly, holy, pious.
Sake, *n.* final cause, account.
Salaam' (-läm'), *n.* salutation.
Sa'lable, *a.* that may be sold.
Sala'cious (-shus), *a.* lustful.
Sal'ad, *n.* food of raw herbs.
Sal'amander, *n.* a species of lizard once supposed able to live in fire.
Sal'ary, *n.* wages: **sal'aried**, *a.*
Sale, *n.* a selling, market: **sales'man**, *n.*
Salera'tus, *n.* baking soda.
Sal'ic, *a.* noting a French law excluding women from the throne.
Sa'lient, *a.* standing out prominently.
Sal'ify, *v.a.* to change into a salt: **sal'ifiable**, *a.*
Saline', *a.* pertaining to salt:—*n.* a salt-spring.
Sali'va, *n.* slaver, spittle: *ajs.* **sali'val**, **sal'ivary**.

- Sal'ivate**, *v.a.* to produce a flow of saliva: **saliva'tion**, *n.*
- Sal'low**, *n.* a small species of willow:—*a.* pale yellow.
- Sal'y**, *v.* to rush out: **sal'y**, *n.*
- Salmagun'di**, *n.* chopped meat with pickled fish, onions, &c.
- Salm'on** (*sam'un*), *n.* a fish.
- Saloon'**, *n.* a spacious hall or room; drinking-shop.
- Salt**, *n.* a substance used for seasoning; chemical combination of an acid with a base.
- Sal'tant**, *a.* leaping, dancing: **salta'tion**, *n.*: **sal'tatory**, *a.*
- Salt'-cellar**, *n.* vessel for salt.
- Saltpe'tre** (-tër), *n.* nitrate of potash, nitre.
- Salt-rheum'** (-rööm'), *n.* a disease of the skin.
- Salu'brious**, *a.* healthful: **salu'brity**, *n.*
- Sal'utary**, *a.* healthful, beneficial.
- Salute'**, *v.a.* to greet with a bow, kiss, &c.: *ns.* **salute'**, **saluta'tion**: **salu'tatory**, *n.*
- Sal'vage**, *n.* a reward for saving a ship or goods at sea.
- Salva'tion**, *n.* preservation.
- Salve** (*säv*), *n.* an ointment.
- Sal'ver**, *n.* plate to present anything on.
- Sal'vo**, *n.* a salute with guns.
- Samp**, *n.* Indian corn ground coarse.
- Sam'phire** (-fur or -fir), *n.* a plant used for pickle.
- Sam'ple**, *n.* a specimen.
- Sam'pler**, *n.* girl's show piece of needle-work.
- San'able**, *a.* curable: **san'a-tive**, **san'atory**, *a.* curative.
- Sanc'tify**, *v.a.* to make holy, purify: **sanctifica'tion**, *n.*
- Sanctimo'nious**, *a.* affectedly pious: **sanc'timony**, *n.*
- Sanc'tion**, *v.a.* to confirm, authorize:—*n.* that which sanctions.
- Sanc'tity**, *n.* sacredness.
- Sanct'uary**, *n.* a sacred place; an inviolable asylum.
- Sanc'tum**, *n.* a sacred or private place.
- San'dal**, *n.* a sort of shoe.
- San'dal-wood**, *n.* an aromatic wood.
- Sand'wich**, *n.* slices of bread with meat, &c., between.
- Sane**, *a.* sound in mind.
- Sangaree'**, *n.* sweetened and spiced wine and water.
- Sang'-froid'** (*säng'fräw'*), *n.* coolness, calmness.
- San'guinary**, *a.* bloody, cruel.
- San'guine** (*säng'gwin*), *a.* red, full of blood; ardent, confident: **sanguin'eous**, *a.*
- San'hedrim**, *n.* the highest council of the Jews.
- Sa'nies** (*sä'ní-ēs*), *n.* thin matter from a sore: **sa'nious**, *a.*
- San'ity**, *n.* soundness of mind.
- Sap**, *n.* juice of plants:—*v.a.* to undermine.
- Sap'id**, *a.* savory: **sapid'ity**, *n.*
- Sa'pient**, *a.* wise, knowing.
- Sap'ling**, *n.* a young tree.
- Sapona'ceous**, *a.* soapy.
- Sapon'ify**, *v.* to turn into soap.
- Saporif'ic**, *a.* producing taste.
- Sap'phire**, *n.* precious stone next in hardness to the diamond and usually blue.
- Sar'casm**, *n.* a satirical remark: **sarcas'tic**, *a.*

- Sarce'net** (sars'-), *n.* thin silk.
- Sarcoph'agous**, *a.* feeding on flesh.
- Sarcoph'agus**, *n.* stone coffin.
- Sardine'** (-dēn'), *n.* a small fish of the herring family.
- Sardon'ic**, *a.* forced, ironical.
- Sar'donyx**, *n.* a reddish-yellow stone.
- Sarsaparil'la**, *n.* a plant with a medicinal root.
- Sash**, *n.* a belt or scarf; a window-frame.
- Sas'safras**, *n.* a tree whose root has an aromatic bark.
- Sa'tan**, *n.* the Devil: *ajs.* satan'ic, satan'ical.
- Satch'el**, *n.* a small bag for papers, books, &c.
- Sate**, *v.a.* to satiate, glut.
- Sat'ellite**, *n.* a small planet revolving round a larger; an obsequious follower.
- Sa'tiate** (-shī-āt), *v.a.* to gratify fully, glut: *sati'ety*, *n.*
- Sat'in**, *n.* a soft glossy silk.
- Sat'ire**, *n.* a ridiculing speech or essay, sarcasm: *ajs.* satir'ic, satir'ical: *sat'irist*, *n.*: *sat'irize*, *v.a.*
- Sat'isfy**, *v.a.* to supply or please fully, gratify: *satisfac'tion*, *n.*: *satisfac'tory*, *a.*
- Sat'urate**, *v.a.* to drench, fill full: *satura'tion*, *n.*
- Sat'urday**, *n.* 7th day of the week.
- Saturna'lia**, *n. pl.* riotous revelling: *saturna'lian*, *a.*
- Sat'urnine**, *a.* gloomy, grave.
- Sa'tyr**, *n.* a sylvan god half man and half goat.
- Sauce**, *n.* something to give relish to food; impudence.
- Sau'cer**, *n.* a shallow platter.
- Sau'cy**, *a.* insolent, impudent.
- Sau'n'ter**, *v.* to go about idly.
- Sau'rian**, *n.* a reptile of the lizard family.
- Sau'sage**, *n.* a roll of minced meat in a skin.
- Sav'age**, *a.* uncivilized, cruel, barbarous:—*n.* a wild or uncivilized person: *-ry*, *n.*
- Savan'na**, *n.* a vast meadow.
- Savant** (sä-vānh'), *n.* learned man.
- Save**, *v.* to preserve; be economical;—*prep.* except.
- Sav'ings-bank**, *n.* a bank in which savings are deposited.
- Sav'our**, or **Sav'ior** (sāv'yur), *n.* one who saves. **The Sav'our**, Jesus Christ.
- Sa'vor**, *n.* taste or odor, flavor:—*v.* to taste, smack, relish.
- Sa'vory**, *a.* well-flavored, appetizing:—*n.* an herb.
- Savoy'**, *n.* a kind of cabbage.
- Saw**, *n.* an instrument with a toothed edge; a proverb:—*v.* to cut with a saw: *-yer*, *n.*
- Say** (sā), *v.* to speak, tell:—*n.* speech.
- Scab**, *n.* a crust over a sore.
- Scab'bard**, *n.* a sheath, case.
- Sca'brous**, *a.* rough, scraggy.
- Scaf'fold**, *n.* a temporary platform or staging: *-ing*, *n.*
- Scald** (skawld), *v.a.* to burn with hot liquid: *scald*, *n.*
- Scald** (skawld or skäld), *n.* an ancient Scandinavian bard.
- Scale**, *n.* dish of a balance; thin plate or layer; graduated measure:—*v.* to strip of scales: come off in scales; climb.

- Scalene'**, *a.* having three unequal sides, as a triangle.
Scall'ion, *n.* kind of onion.
Scal'lop (skol'-), *n.* a shellfish; a notch, little curve:—*v.a.* indent, notch.
Scalp, *n.* the skin of the top of the head;—*v.a.* to cut the scalp from.
Scal'pel, *n.* a surgeon's knife.
Scamp, *n.* a knave.
Scam'per, *v.n.* to run off.
Scan, *v.a.* to examine closely; divide into feet, as a verse.
Scan'dal, *n.* slander, disgrace:—*v.a.*: -ous, *a.*
Scan'sion, *n.* scanning of verse.
Scanso'rial, *a.* climbing.
Scant, *a.* not plentiful:—*v.a.* to stint.
Scant'ling, *n.* small timber.
Scant'y, *a.* meagre, scant.
Scape'-goat, *n.* a goat driven out by the Jews to bear away the people's sins; one blamed for others' faults.
Scape'-grace, *n.* a graceless or worthless fellow.
Scap'ula, *n.* the shoulder-blade: **scap'ular**, *a.*
Scar, *n.* a mark of a wound.
Scarce (scairce), *a.* not plentiful, rare: **scar'city**, *n.*
Scarce, **scarce'ly**, *ad.* hardly.
Scare, *v.a.* to frighten.
Scare'crow, *n.* an image to frighten crows, &c.
Scarf, *n.* a piece of dress.
Scarf'skin, *n.* outer skin.
Scar'ify, *v.a.* to scratch or slightly cut: -fica'tion, *n.*
Scarlati'na (tē'na), *n.* scarlet-fever.
- Scar'let**, *n.* a bright red color.
Scar'let-fe'ver, *n.* a contagious fever marked by a scarlet flush.
Scarp, *n.* side of a ditch next the rampart.
Scathe (skāth), *v. & n.* damage, harm: **scath'less**, *a.*
Scat'ter, *v.a.* to throw about loosely, disperse.
Scav'enger, *n.* a street-cleaner.
Scene (sēn), *n.* a place of action; part of a play; spectacle, view: **scen'ic**, *a.*
Scenery, *n.* landscape, view.
Scenog'raphy (sē-), *n.* perspective drawing: **scenog'raphic**, *a.*
Scent, *n.* a smell, odor:—*v.a.* to smell; perfume.
Scep'tic (skep'-), *n.* doubter, unbeliever: **scep'tical**, *a.*
Scep'ticism, *n.* unbelief.
Scep'tre (scep'tēr), *n.* ensign of royalty: **scep'tred**, *a.*
Sched'ule (sked'-), *n.* list, inventory.
Scheme, *n.* a plan, project:—*v.* to plan, contrive.
Schism (sizm), *n.* a split or division: **schismat'ic**, *a.*
Schist (shist), *n.* slate-rock, rock that splits in thin layers: *ajs.* -ic, -ose, -ous.
Schol'ar, *n.* a pupil, student; man of learning: -ly, *a.*
Schol'arship, *n.* learning.
Scholas'tic, *a.* pertaining to schools or to the schoolmen.
Scho'liast, *n.* an annotator.
Scho'lium, *n.* an explanatory note.
School, *n.* a place of education:—*v.a.* to instruct, teach.

- School'man**, *n.* one of the divines of the middle ages.
- Schoon'er**, *n.* sharp-built vessel commonly two-masted.
- Sciat'ica** (st-), *n.* neuralgia in the hip: **sciat'ic**, *a.* pertaining to the hip.
- Sci'ence**, *n.* knowledge arranged under general principles: **scientific**, *a.*: **scientist**, *n.*
- Scintil'la** (sin-), *n.* spark.
- Scin'tillate** (sin'-), *v.n.* to emit sparks: **scin'tillant**, *a.*: **scintilla'tion**, *n.*
- Sci'olism**, *n.* superficial knowledge, smattering.
- Sci'olist**, *n.* a smatterer.
- Sci'on**, *n.* a young shoot, graft.
- Scir'rhous** (skir'rus), *n.* a hardened gland or tumor: **scir'rhous**, *a.*: **scirrhosity**, *n.*
- Scis'sion** (sizh'un), *n.* cutting.
- Scis'sors** (siz'urz), *n.pl.* cutting instrument with two blades.
- Sclerot'ic**, *n.* white of the eye.
- Scoff**, *v.* & *n.* mock, jeer.
- Scold**, *v.* to chide rudely:—*n.* a woman who scolds.
- Sconce**, *n.* head or skull; the part of a candlestick for the candle.
- Scoop**, *n.* a large ladle:—*v.a.* to lade out; cut hollow.
- Scope**, *n.* aim, drift; space, range, room.
- Scorbu'tic**, *a.* of scurvy.
- Scorch**, *v.a.* to burn superficially.
- Score**, *n.* a notch, account; twenty:—*v.a.* to cut, mark.
- Scor'ia**, *n.* dross, slag: *pl.* **scor'iaæ**.
- Scor'ify**, *v.a.* to reduce to scoria: **scorifica'tion**, *n.*
- Scorn**, *v.a.* to hold in contempt:—*n.* contempt, disdain: **-ful**, *a.*
- Scorp'ion**, *n.* an insect.
- Scotch**, *v.a.* to block a wheel, &c.; cut slightly.
- Scot'-free**, *a.* untaxed; unhurt.
- Scoun'drel**, *n.* rascal: **-ism**, *n.*
- Scour**, *v.* to cleanse by rubbing; range over.
- Scourge** (skurj), *n.* a whip; affliction:—*v.a.* to whip severely.
- Scout**, *n.* one sent out to observe the enemy, &c.:—*v.* to act as a scout; scoff at.
- Scow**, *n.* a flat-bottomed boat.
- Scowl**, *v.n.* to look sour or sullen:—*n.* a sullen look.
- Scrab'ble**, *v.n.* to scribble, scrawl; scrape; scramble.
- Scram'ble**, *n.* & *v.n.* struggle as in climbing.
- Scrap**, *n.* a fragment, bit.
- Scrape**, *v.a.* to rub with something edged:—*n.* a difficulty.
- Scratch**, *v.a.* to tear or mark, as with the nails: **scratch**, *n.*
- Scrawl**, *v.* to write clumsily: **scrawl**, *n.*
- Scream**, *v.* to cry out in a loud, shrill voice, shriek: **scream**, *n.*
- Screech**, *n.* & *v.n.* shriek.
- Screen**, *n.* something to shelter or conceal; a sieve:—*v.a.* to shelter; sift.
- Screw**, *n.* a cylinder grooved spirally:—*v.a.* to fasten with a screw.

- Scribble**, *v.* to write carelessly.
- Scribe**, *n.* a writer; Jewish expounder of the law.
- Scrip**, *n.* a wallet; a certificate of stock.
- Script**, *n.* writing.
- Scripture**, *n.* the Bible: **scriptural**, *a.*
- Scrivener** (*skriv'nēr*), *n.* one who draws contracts; a money-broker.
- Scrofula**, *n.* a disease characterized by swelling of the glands: **scrofulous**, *a.*
- Scroll**, *n.* a roll of paper, &c.
- Scrub**, *v.a.* to rub hard, scour:—*n.* a drudge.
- Scrubby**, *a.* mean, stunted.
- Scruple**, *n.* a doubt, qualm; 20 grains:—*v.n.* to hesitate through conscience: **scrupulous**, *a.*: **scrupulousity**, *n.*
- Scrutiny**, *n.* deep search: **scrutinize**, *v.a.*
- Scud**, *v.n.* to run swiftly.
- Scuffle**, *v.n.* to struggle in a disorderly way: **scuffle**, *n.*
- Scull**, *n.* a small boat; short oar:—*v.a.* to impel by an oar over the stern.
- Scullery**, *n.* place for kitchen utensils.
- Scullion** (*-yun*), *n.* a servant who washes pots and pans.
- Sculptor**, *n.* one who carves figures.
- Sculpture**, *n.* art of carving statues, &c.: carved work:—*v.* to carve: **sculptural**, *a.*
- Scum**, *n.* frothy refuse:—*v.a.* to skim.
- Scupper**, *n.* a hole in a ship's side to carry off water.
- Scurf**, *n.* scaly matter, dandruff.
- Scurrilous**, *a.* foul, grossly abusive: **scurrility**, *n.*
- Scurvy**, *n.* a cutaneous disease:—*a.* vile, mean, low.
- Scutch'oon**, *n.* escutcheon.
- Scutiform**, *a.* shield-shaped.
- Scuttle**, *n.* a coal-hod; small square hole:—*v.a.* to sink, as a ship, by cutting holes through the bottom.
- Scythe** (*sith*), *n.* an instrument for mowing grass.
- Sea**, *n.* large body of water.
- Sea'board**, *n.* shore of the sea.
- Seal**, *n.* a stamp, wax impressed with a seal; a marine animal:—*v.a.* to fasten with a seal; set a seal to.
- Seam**, *n.* a line formed by sewing; vein of ore, &c.:—*v.a.* to join by a seam.
- Sea'man**, *n.* a sailor:—**ship**, *n.*
- Sea'mew**, *n.* a marine bird.
- Seam'stress** (*sem'-*), *n.* a woman who sews.
- Sear**, *v.a.* to scorch, cauterize:—*a.* dry, withered.
- Search**, *v.* to seek, examine:—*n.* seeking:—**able**, *a.*
- Sea'son** (*se'zn*), *n.* one of the four parts of the year; fit time, period of time:—*v.a.* to flavor; inure:—**able**, *a.*
- Seat**, *n.* chair, bench, &c., to sit in or on; mansion, abode:—*v.a.* to place on a seat.
- Sea'worthy**, *a.* fit to go to sea.
- Seba'ceous**, *a.* relating to fat.
- Se'cant**, *a.* cutting:—*n.* a line that cuts another.
- Secede**, *v.n.* to withdraw from fellowship: **seces'sion**, *n.*

- Seck'el**, *n.* a small sweet pear.
- Seclude'**, *v.a.* to shut up apart, keep apart from others: **seclu'sion**, *n.*
- Sec'ond**, *a.* next to the first:—*n.* attendant at a duel; supporter; both part of a minute: *v.a.* to assist: **-ary**, *a.*
- Sec'ond-hand**, *a.* not new.
- Sec'ret**, *a.* concealed, private: *n.* thing hidden: **se'crecy**, *n.*
- Sec'retary**, *n.* one who writes for another; an officer of state or of a society.
- Secrete'**, *v.a.* to hide, conceal; separate: **secre'tion**, *n.*: **secre'tory**, *a.*
- Sect**, *n.* a religious denomination: **-a'rian**, *a.* & *n.*: **-a'rianism**, *n.*: **-ary**, *n.*
- Sec'tile**, *a.* that may be cut.
- Sec'tion**, *n.* a cutting, division, portion: **-al**, *a.*
- Sec'tor**, *n.* part of a circle contained by an arc and two radii; a mathematical instrument.
- Sec'ular**, *a.* worldly, not spiritual: **-ize**, *v.*: **secular'ity**, *n.*
- Sec'undines**, *n.pl.* after-birth.
- Secure'**, *a.* free from danger, safe:—*v.a.* to make safe: **secur'able**, *a.*: **secu'rity**, *n.*
- Sedan'**, *n.* a closed chair carried by two men.
- Sedate'**, *a.* calm, quiet, serious.
- Sed'ative**, *a.* soothing:—*n.* a soothing medicine.
- Sed'entary**, *a.* sitting much.
- Sedge**, *n.* a coarse grass, as in marshes: **sedg'y**, *a.*
- Sed'iment**, *n.* that which settles at the bottom, dregs, lees: **sedimen'tary**, *a.*
- Sedi'tion**, *n.* rebellious discontent: **sed'i'tious**, *a.*
- Seduce'**, *v.a.* to entice to evil, lead astray: **seduc'tion**, *n.*: **seduc'tive**, *a.*
- Sed'ulous**, *a.* diligent, assiduous: *ns.* **-ness**, **sedu'lity**.
- See**, *v.a.* to perceive by the eye:—*n.* diocese of a bishop.
- Seed**, *n.* that from which plants and animals are generated: **seed'ling**, *n.* a plant from the seed.
- Seed'y**, *a.* run to seed; worn out; shabby.
- Seem**, *v.n.* to appear, look.
- Seem'ly**, *a.* decent, becoming.
- Seer**, *n.* a prophet.
- See'saw**, *n.* alternate motion up and down: **see'saw**, *v.n.*
- Seethe**, *v.a.* to boil.
- Seg'ment**, *n.* a part cut off.
- Seg'regate**, *v.a.* to separate: **segrega'tion**, *n.*
- Seigneur'ial** (se-nū'-), *a.* belonging to a seignior.
- Seign'ior** (sēn'yur), *n.* the lord of a manor: **-y**, *n.*
- Seine** (sēn), *n.* a large fishing-net.
- Seis'in** (sēz'in), **seiz'in**, *n.* possession of freehold estate in land.
- Seis'mic** (sīs-), *a.* of or due to an earthquake.
- Seismol'ogy** (sīs-), *n.* the science of earthquakes.
- Seize**, *v.a.* to grasp, take by force: **seiz'ure**, *n.*
- Sel'dom**, *ad.* not often, rarely.
- Select'**, *v.a.* to choose:—*a.* well chosen, choice: **-ion**, *n.*
- Selenog'raphy** (sel-), *n.* description of the moon.

- Self'fish**, *a.* unduly for self, sordid, illiberal: **-ness**, *n.*
Self'same, *a.* very same.
Self-willed', *a.* wilful.
Sell, *v.a.* to give for a price.
Sel'vage, *n.* the edge of cloth.
Sem'blance, *n.* likeness.
Se'men, *n.* seed-fluid of animals.
Semi-an'nual, *a.* half-yearly.
Sem'icircle, *n.* half a circle.
Semico'lon, *n.* a stop, thus (;).
Semidiam'eter, half-diameter.
Semilu'nar, *a.* shaped like a half-moon.
Sem'inal, *a.* belonging to seed.
Sem'inary, *n.* a school.
Semina'tion, *n.* a sowing.
Sem'itone, *n.* half a tone.
Sem'ivowel, *n.* a half-vowel sound, as that of *y* or *w*.
Sempiter'nal, *a.* everlasting.
Sen'ate, *n.* the upper house of a legislature: **sen'ator**, *n.*: **senato'rial**, *a.*
Senes'cence, *n.* growing old.
Sen'eschal (-esh-al), *n.* a steward.
Se'nile (-nīl), *a.* relating to old age: **senil'ity**, *n.*
Sen'ior (sēn'yur), *n.* one older than another; an elder:—*a.* older: **senior'ity**, *n.*
Sen'na, *n.* dried leaves of cassia, used as a cathartic.
Sen'night (sen'nit), *n.* a week.
Sensa'tion, *n.* perception by the sense, excitement: **-al**, *a.*
Sense, *n.* the faculty by which things are perceived; intellect; meaning.
Sen'sible, *a.* perceptible; easily affected; cognizant; judicious, wise: **sensibil'ity**, *n.*
Sen'sitive, *a.* sentient, feeling.
Sen'sual, *a.* relating or pleasing to the senses: **-ize**, *v.a.*: **-ism**, *n.*: **-ist**, *n.*: **sensual'ity**, *n.*: **sen'suous**, *a.*
Sen'tence, *n.* a doom, judgment; words containing a complete thought:—*v.a.* to judge, condemn.
Senten'tious (-shus), *a.* short and pithy in expression.
Sen'tient (-shē-ent), *a.* feeling, perceiving.
Sen'timent, *n.* feeling; opinion; a thought in words.
Sentimen'tal, *a.* full of feeling, affectedly tender: **-ism**, *n.*: **sentimental'ity**, *n.*
Sen'tinel, **sen'try**, *n.* a soldier on guard.
Sep'arate, *v.* to put by itself; divide, part:—*a.* apart from another: **sep'arable**, *a.*: **sep'ara'tion**, *n.*: **sep'arartist**, *n.*
Sep'oy, *n.* native soldier of India.
Septem'ber, *n.* the 9th month.
Sep'tenary, *a.* consisting of 7.
Septen'nial, *a.* lasting 7 years or happening every 7 years.
Sep'tic, **sep'tical**, *a.* tending to produce putrefaction.
Septuagena'rian, **septuag'enary**, *n.* one 70 years old.
Sep'tuagint, *n.* the Greek version of the Old Testament.
Sep'tuple, *a.* sevenfold.
Sepul'chral, *a.* relating to a tomb.
Sep'ulchre (-kēr), *n.* a tomb.
Sep'ulture, *n.* interment.
Sequa'cious, *a.* following.
Se'quel, *n.* that which follows, result.

- Se'quent**, *a.* following, succeeding: **se'quence**, *n.*
- Seques'ter**, **seques'trate**, *v.a.* to set aside; seize and hold till a demand is satisfied: **sequestra'tion**, *n.*: **seque'strator**, *n.*
- Seragi'io** (-ral'yō), *n.* palace of a Turkish sultan; harem.
- Ser'aph**, *n.* an angel of the highest rank: *pl.* **ser'aphim**.
- Seraph'ic**, *a.* angelic, blissful.
- Ser'aphine** (-fēn), *n.* a kind of small organ.
- Serenade'**, *n.* music performed under windows at night:—*v.a.* to compliment with a serenade.
- Serene'**, *a.* calm, quiet, clear: **seren'ity**, *n.*
- Serf**, *n.* a slave: **-dom**, *n.*
- Serge**, *n.* a twilled cloth.
- Ser'geant** (sēr'jent or sar'-), *n.* a military officer next above a corporal; a lawyer of high rank.
- Se'ries**, *n.* a succession of things: **se'rial**, *a.* & *n.*
- Se'rious**, *a.* grave, solemn.
- Ser'mon**, *n.* discourse of a preacher: **-ize**, *v.n.*
- Se'rous**, *a.* like serum, watery.
- Ser'pent**, *n.* a creeping animal, a snake: **ser'pentine**, *a.*
- Ser'rate**, **ser'rated** (sēr'-), *a.* notched like a saw.
- Ser'ried**, *a.* set close, crowded.
- Ser'rum**, *n.* a thin, watery fluid, as that of blood; whey.
- Serve**, *v.* to wait on, work for, assist; perform duty; suit: **ser'vant**, *n.*
- Ser'vice**, *n.* a working for another; duty; use: **-able**, *a.*
- Ser'vile** (-vil), *a.* slavish, cringing, mean: **servil'ity**, *n.*
- Ser'vitor**, *n.* servant.
- Ser'vitude**, *n.* slavery.
- Ses'sion** (sesh'un), *n.* sitting of a court or legislature, &c.
- Set**, *v.a.* to place, fix, adjust:—*v.n.* to go down, as the sun:—*a.* fixed, firm:—*n.* a complete suit or assortment.
- Seta'ceous** (-shus), *a.* bristly.
- Set'-off**, *n.* offset.
- Se'ton** (sē'tn), *n.* threads inserted in the skin to cause a mattering.
- Setose'**, **se'tous**, *a.* bristly.
- Settee'**, long seat with a back.
- Set'ter**, *n.* a kind of dog.
- Set'tle**, *n.* a bench with a back.
- Set'tle**, *v.a.* to establish, determine:—*v.n.* to subside, sink: **-ment**, *n.*: **set'tler**, *n.*
- Sevennight** (sen'nit), *n.* week.
- Sev'er**, *v.a.* to separate, sunder, cut apart: **-ance**, *n.*
- Sev'eral**, *a.* various, sundry.
- Severe'**, *a.* rigid, harsh, strict; painful: **sever'ity**, *n.*
- Sew** (sō), *v.* to join with a needle: **sew'er** (sō'-), *n.*
- Sewage** (sōō-), *n.* matter passing through sewers.
- Sewer** (sōōr), *n.* a public drain: **sew'erage**, *n.*
- Sex**, *n.* the distinction of male or female. **The Sex**, woman-kind.
- Sexagena'rian**, *n.* one 60 years old.
- Sexag'enary** (-aj'-), *a.* containing or designating 60:—*n.* one 60 years old.
- Sexan'gular**, *a.* having 6 angles.

- Sexen'nal**, *a.* lasting 6 years, or occurring once in 6 years.
- Sex'tant**, *n.* 6th part of a circle; instrument to measure angles.
- Sex'ton**, *n.* one who has charge of a church and graveyard.
- Sex'tuple**, *a.* sixfold.
- Sex'ual**, *a.* pertaining to sex: **sexual'ity**, *n.*
- Shab'by**, *a.* threadbare or ragged, mean, paltry.
- Shack'le**, *v.a.* to chain, fetter.
- Shack'les**, *n.pl.* fetters.
- Shad**, *n.* a fish.
- Shade**, *n.* interception of light.
- Shad'ow**, *n.* dark image formed when a body intercepts light:—*v.a.* to cloud or darken; represent faintly.
- Shaft**, *n.* an arrow; entrance to a mine; pole of a carriage.
- Shag**, *n.* rough, woolly hair; cloth with a shaggy nap.
- Shag'ged**, **shag'gy**, *a.* rough, hairy.
- Shagreen'**, *n.* kind of leather.
- Shah** (shā), *n.* ruler of Persia.
- Shake**, *v.* to agitate, quiver: **shake**, *n.*: **shak'er**, *n.*
- Shale**, *n.* slaty rock: **sha'ly**, *a.*
- Shal'op**, *n.* a boat.
- Shal'low**, *a.* not deep; silly:—*n.* a shoal, shallow place.
- Sham**, *n.* an imposture, cheat: *v.* to feign:—*a.* counterfeit.
- Sham'ble**, *v.n.* to move awkwardly.
- Sham'bles**, *n.pl.* slaughter-house.
- Shame**, *n.* sense of disgrace:—*v.a.* to make ashamed: -ful, *a.* disgraceful: -less, *a.*
- Shame'faced**, *a.* bashful.
- Shampoo'**, *v.a.* to rub and press the limbs after a hot bath, &c.; wash and rub the head.
- Sham'rock**, *n.* a clover-like plant.
- Shank**, *n.* leg from knee down.
- Shan'ty**, *n.* a hut.
- Shape**, *v.a.* to form, mould, adjust:—*n.* form, appearance: -less, *a.*: -ly, *a.*
- Shard**, *n.* a fragment; a shell.
- Share**, *n.* portion, allotment; plough-blade:—*v.a.* to apportion, divide:—*v.n.* to have part.
- Shark**, *n.* a voracious sea-fish.
- Sharp**, *a.* keen, piercing, sour.
- Sharp'en**, *v.a.* to make sharp.
- Sharp'er**, *n.* a swindler.
- Sharp'-set**, *a.* ravenous.
- Shat'ter**, *v.* to break in pieces.
- Shave**, *v.a.* to cut or pare off; graze; cheat:—*n.* a tool to shave wood: **shav'er**, *n.*
- Sheaf**, *n.* a bundle of grain: *pl.* sheaves.
- Shear**, *v.a.* to cut with shears.
- Shears**, *n.pl.* a cutting instrument with two blades.
- Sheath**, *n.* a case, scabbard.
- Sheathe**, *v.a.* to put into a sheath.
- Sheave**, *n.* wheel of a pulley-block.
- Shed**, *v.a.* to pour, spill, cast off:—*n.* an outhouse, &c.
- Sheen**, *n.* brightness, lustre.
- Sheep**, *n.* wool-bearing animal: **sheep'ish**, *a.* foolishly diffident.
- Sheer**, *a.* pure, unmixed:—*v.n.* to deviate, turn aside:—*n.* curve of a ship's deck.

- Sheet**, *n.* a cloth in a bed; a piece of paper, &c.
- Sheet'-anchor**, *n.* the ship's largest anchor.
- Sheik** (shĕk), *n.* an Arab chief.
- Shek'el** (shek'l), *n.* an ancient Jewish silver coin, worth about 63 cents.
- Shel'drake**, *n.* a kind of wild duck.
- Shelf**, *n.* a board to set things on; shoal, ledge: *pl.* shelves.
- Shell**, *n.* a hard covering; a bomb:—*v.* to strip off or cast the shell; fire shells at.
- Shell'-fish**, *n.* aquatic animal with an external shell.
- Shel'ter**, *n.* a protecting roof, &c.; refuge:—*v.* to give or take shelter; harbor.
- Shelve**, *v.a.* to place on a shelf:—*v.n.* to slope.
- Shep'herd** (shep'ĕrd), *n.* one who tends sheep; a pastor.
- Sher'bet**, *n.* a drink made of fruit-juice sweetened and flavored.
- Sher'iff**, *n.* chief executive officer of a county: -*alty*, *n.*
- Sher'ry**, *n.* a Spanish wine.
- Shib'boleth**, *n.* party watch-word.
- Shield**, *n.* a piece of defensive armor:—*v.a.* to protect.
- Shift**, *v.* to change; find means:—*n.* an expedient; chemise.
- Shift'less**, *a.* inefficient, lazy.
- Shilla'lah**, *n.* a cudgel.
- Shil'ling**, *n.* a silver coin in England, 12 pence.
- Shin'gle** (shing'l), *n.* a thin board; coarse gravel: *pl.* an eruptive disease:—*v.a.* to cover with shingles.
- Ship**, *n.* a sea-vessel; vessel with 3 masts:—*v.a.* to put into a ship; send by any conveyance: -*ment*, *n.*
- Ship'wright**, *n.* ship-builder.
- Shire** (shĕr or shĭr), *n.* county.
- Shirk**, *v.n.* to avoid unfairly.
- Shirt**, *n.* a man's garment.
- Shiv'er**, *v.* to break into little pieces; shake, shudder:—*n.* small piece: -*y*, *a.*
- Shoal**, *n.* a multitude, as of fish; a shallow, sand-bank: *a.* shallow, not deep: -*y*, *a.*
- Shock**, *n.* a violent shake; pile of sheaves:—*v.a.* to shake, offend, disgust.
- Shod'dy**, *n.* old woollen rags for remanufacture.
- Shoe**, *n.* a cover for the foot:—*v.a.* to furnish with shoes.
- Shooks**, *n.pl.* staves for casks.
- Shoot**, *v.* to discharge, as from a gun; dart, thrust forward:—*n.* a young branch.
- Shop**, *n.* a room for retailing goods or for work:—*v.n.* to visit shops in order to buy.
- Shop'lifting**, *n.* stealing from a shop: shop'lifter, *n.*
- Shore**, *n.* coast, border of water; a prop:—*v.a.* to prop.
- Short**, *a.* not long, brief.
- Short'en**, *v.a.* to make short.
- Short'hand**, *n.* short mode of writing.
- Shorts**, *n.pl.* coarse meal, bran.
- Shot**, *n.* balls of lead, &c.
- Shote**, *n.* a young hog.
- Shoul'der**, *n.* the joint which connects the arm with the body:—*v.a.* to put on the shoulder; push rudely with the shoulder.

- Shout**, *n.* a loud cry:—*v.n.* to cry out.
- Shove** (shuv), *n.* & *v.a.* push.
- Shovel** (shuv'l), *n.* a tool for taking up earth, &c.
- Show**, *v.a.* to exhibit:—*v.n.* to appear:—*n.* an exhibition, sight.
- Showbread**, *n.* unleavened bread of the Jews.
- Show'er**, *n.* a short fall of rain or hail:—*v.n.* to rain in showers:—*v.a.* to wet: -*y*, *a.*
- Show'y**, *a.* gaudy, gay.
- Shred**, *v.a.* to cut or tear into strips:—*n.* a strip.
- Shrew**, *n.* a scolding woman.
- Shrewd**, *a.* cunning, sharp.
- Shriek**, *v.n.* to cry shrilly:—*n.* a shrill outcry.
- Shrill**, *a.* sharp, piercing.
- Shrimp**, *n.* a small shell-fish.
- Shrine**, *n.* a case to hold things sacred.
- Shrink**, *v.* to contract; recoil.
- Shriv'el** (shriv'l), *v.* to contract into wrinkles.
- Shroud**, *n.* winding-sheet for the dead: *pl.* large ropes of a ship:—*v.* to shelter, cover.
- Shrove'tide**, *n.* the Tuesday before Lent.
- Shrub**, *n.* a dwarfish tree; a beverage: **shrub'bery**, *n.*
- Shrug**, *v.* to draw up the shoulders.
- Shuck**, *n.* the hull, husk.
- Shud'der**, *v.n.* to tremble from fear, &c.:—*n.* a trembling.
- Shuff'le**, *v.* to shove together; mix as cards; dodge, evade.
- Shunt**, *v.a.* to switch or turn off on a side rail:—*n.* rail-way switch.
- Shut'tle**, *n.* a weaver's instrument.
- Shut'tlecock**, *n.* a cork stuck with feathers, beaten back and forth by players.
- Sib'ilant**, *a.* hissing, sounding like *s*: **sibila'tion**, *n.*
- Sib'yl**, *n.* prophetic:—**line**, *a.*
- Sic'cative**, *a.* drying: **sic'city** (sik'si-ti), *n.*
- Sick**, *a.* ill, in poor health.
- Sic'kle**, *n.* a reaping-hook.
- Side**, *n.* edge; surface; party.
- Sideboard**, *n.* a piece of furniture to hold dishes, &c.
- Side'long**, *a.* lateral, oblique.
- Side'real**, *a.* of the stars.
- Side'-saddle**, *n.* a woman's saddle.
- Side'ways**, **side'wise**, *ad.* on or toward one side.
- Si'dle**, *v.n.* to go side foremost.
- Siege** (sēj), *n.* a besieging.
- Sies'ta** (sē-), *n.* after-dinner nap.
- Sieve** (siv), *n.* vessel for sifting.
- Sift**, *v.a.* to separate by a sieve.
- Sigh** (sī), *v.* to breathe audibly as in grief: **sigh**, *n.*
- Sight** (sit), *n.* sense of seeing; anything seen.
- Sight'ly**, *a.* pleasing to the eye.
- Sign** (sin), *n.* a token, mark: *v.a.* to attach a signature to.
- Sign'al**, *n.* a sign that gives notice:—*a.* eminent, remarkable:—*v.* to make signals to:—**ize**, *v.a.*
- Sign'ature**, *n.* one's name written by himself.
- Sign'et**, *n.* a seal, esp. a king's.
- Signif'icant**, *a.* meaning, expressive: **signif'icance**, *n.*

- Sig'nify**, *v.* to mean, import: **significa'tion**, *n.*
- Sign-man'ual**, *n.* personal signature, esp. of a sovereign.
- Si'lent**, *a.* not speaking, still: **si'lence**, *n.* & *v.a.*
- Sile'sia** (síl-lé'shí-a), *n.* a kind of thin twilled cloth.
- Sil'houette'** (sil'óó-ét'), *n.* a drawing in black.
- Sil'ica**, **si'lex**, *n.* pure quartz or flint: **sill'icious**, *a.*
- Silk**, *n.* cloth or thread woven from a soft substance produced by certain caterpillars: **silk'en**, *a.*: **silk'y**, *a.*
- Sill**, *n.* a bottom piece of timber.
- Sil'labub**, *n.* milk with wine or cider sweetened.
- Sil'y**, *a.* simple, foolish.
- Silt**, *n.* mud, &c., deposited by water.
- Sil'ver**, *n.* a precious metal:—*v.* to cover with silver: **-y**, *a.*
- Sim'ilar**, *a.* resembling, like: **similar'ity**, *n.*
- Sim'ile** (sim'i-le), *n.* something similar, a comparison.
- Simil'itude**, *n.* resemblance.
- Sim'mer**, *v.n.* to boil gently.
- Sim'ony**, *n.* crime of buying or selling church preferment: **simoni'acal**, *a.*
- Simoom'**, **simoon'**, *n.* a hot, smothering wind in Arabia.
- Sim'per**, *v.n.* to smile foolishly:—*n.* a foolish smile.
- Sim'ple**, *a.* single, plain, artless; silly:—*n.* something uncompounded; a medicinal plant: **simplic'ity**, *n.*
- Sim'pleton**, *n.* a dunce.
- Sim'plify**, *v.a.* to make simple: **simplifica'tion**, *n.*
- Sim'ulate**, *v.a.* to feign, imitate: **simula'tion**, *n.*
- Simulta'neous** (sî-), *a.* at the same time.
- Sin**, *n.* wrong-doing: **sin**, *v.*: **-ful**, *a.*
- Since**, *conj.* after, because.
- Sincere'**, *a.* honest, real, frank: **sincer'ity** (sin-sér'-), *n.*
- Sin'ciput**, *n.* front of the head.
- Si'ncure**, *n.* an office of profit without work.
- Sin'ew**, *n.* a tendon, muscle: **-y**, *a.* strong, vigorous.
- Sing**, *v.* to utter musical sounds.
- Singe**, *v.* & *n.* scorch.
- Sin'gle**, *a.* one only; unmarried; sincere:—*v.a.* to select.
- Sing'-song**, *n.* drawling tone.
- Sin'gular**, *a.* single, alone, uncommon: **singular'ity**, *n.*
- Sin'ister**, *a.* on the left; ominous, bad, evil.
- Sink**, *v.* to fall or cause to fall gradually:—*n.* a drain.
- Sink'ing-fund**, *n.* a fund for the gradual payment of a public debt.
- Sin'ner**, *n.* one who sins.
- Sin'uate**, *v.a.* to bend in and out: **sin'uous**, *a.*: **sinuos'-ity**, *n.*
- Si'phon**, *n.* a bent tube to draw a liquid from a vessel.
- Sir**, *n.* a title.
- Sire**, *n.* father; title of honor given to kings; male parent of a horse, &c.:—*v.* to beget.
- Si'ren**, *n.* a fascinating nymph:—*a.* alluring.
- Sir'loin**, *n.* See **Surloin**.

- Siroc'co**, *n.* a hot south wind in Italy, &c.
- Sir'rah**, *int.* sir (used in anger or contempt).
- Sir'up**, *n.* a thick, sweet juice or liquor.
- Sis'ter**, *n.* a female born of the same parents: -ly, *a.*
- Site**, *n.* situation, position.
- Sit'uate**, *v.a.* to locate, place.
- Situa'tion**, *n.* position.
- Size**, *n.* bulk, extent:—*v.a.* to arrange according to size.
- Size**, **siz'ing**, *n.* a gluey substance: *v.* to cover with size.
- Skat** (skät), *n.* a German game at cards.
- Skate**, *n.* a foot-frame to slide with on ice; a fish:—*v.n.* to slide on skates.
- Skein** (skän), *n.* a quantity of thread, &c.
- Skel'eton**, *n.* the bones of an animal, preserved in their natural position; framework.
- Sketch**, *n.* an outline, rough draught:—*v.a.* to trace the outlines of: -y, *a.*
- Skew'er**, *n.* a pin to hold meat in form.
- Ski'agraph**, *n.* an X-ray photograph.
- Skid**, *n.* a short piece of wood as a slider.
- Skiff**, *n.* a small, light boat.
- Skill**, *n.* knowledge, ability in practice: **skil'ful**, *a.*: **skilled**, *a.*: **skil'less**, *a.*
- Skil'let**, *n.* a kettle or pan with a handle.
- Skim**, *v.a.* to clear off, as cream or scum: *v.n.* to glide along near the surface: **skim'mer**, *n.*
- Skin**, *n.* the covering of the flesh:—*v.* to flay: **skin'ny**, *a.*
- Skin'flint**, *n.* a niggard.
- Skip**, *n.* a light leap: **skip**, *v.*
- Skip'per**, *n.* captain of vessel.
- Skir'mish**, *n.* a slight battle: *v.* to fight in small parties.
- Skirt**, *n.* edge, border; lower part of a dress, &c.
- Skit'ish**, *a.* shy, easily frightened.
- Skit'tles** (-tlz), *n. pl.* ninepins.
- Skulk**, *v.n.* to hide, lurk.
- Skull**, *n.* the bony case that encloses the brain.
- Skunk**, *n.* a fetid American quadruped.
- Sky**, *n.* the apparent arch above heavens: **sky'ey**, *a.*
- Sky'larking**, *n.* frolicking.
- Sky'light**, *n.* window in a roof.
- Sky'-rocket**, *n.* a rocket to shoot into the sky.
- Sky'-sail**, *n.* the sail above the "royal."
- Slab**, *n.* thick, flat piece; outside plank sawed from a log.
- Slack**, *a.* not tense; loose; remiss:—*v.* to loosen, relax: **slack'en**, *v.*
- Slag**, *n.* dross of a metal.
- Slake**, *v.a.* to quench.
- Slam**, *v.a.* to shut with a noise.
- Slan'der**, *n.* a malicious false report:—*v.a.* to defame, calumniate: -ous, *a.*
- Slang**, *n.* popular language, cant.
- Slant**, *v. & n.* slope.
- Slash**, *v.a.* to cut with long cuts:—*v.n.* to cut or strike at random:—*n.* a long cut.
- Slat**, *n.* a thin, narrow piece of wood.

- Slate**, *n.* a stone; thin plate of stone:—*v.a.* to cover with slate.
- Slat'tern**, *n.* untidy woman.
- Slaugh'ter** (slaw'-), *n.* a slaying, butchery:—*v.a.* to slay.
- Slave**, *n.* one in bondage:—*v.n.* to drudge: **sla'ver**, *n.*: **sla'vish**, *a.*
- Slav'er**, *n.* spittle running from the mouth:—*v.* to smear with slaver; drivel.
- Slay** (slā), *v.a.* to kill: —**er**, *n.*
- Slea'zy**, *a.* loose in texture.
- Sled**, *n.* a kind of sleigh.
- Sledge**, *n.* large hammer; sled.
- Sleek**, *a.* smooth, glossy.
- Sleep**, *v.n.* to slumber:—*n.* slumber: —**less**, *a.*: —**y**, *a.*
- Sleep'er**, *n.* one who sleeps; a horizontal timber supporting a weight, &c.
- Sleet**, *n.* rain with hail or snow.
- Sleeve**, *n.* the part of dress that covers the arm.
- Sleigh** (slā), *n.* a vehicle for travelling on snow: —**ing**, *n.*
- Sleight** (slīt), *n.* an artful trick.
- Slen'der**, *a.* thin, slim, slight.
- Sley** (slā), *n.* a weaver's reed: —*v.a.* to part into threads.
- Slice**, *n.* a thin piece cut off:—*v.a.* to cut into slices.
- Slide**, *v.* to slip along, glide:—*n.* smooth passage.
- Slight**, *a.* small, weak, trifling:—*n.* neglect, disregard:—*v.a.* to neglect, treat disrespectfully.
- Slim**, *a.* slender, slight.
- Slime**, *n.* moist, glutinous matter: **slī'my**, *a.*
- Sling**, *n.* a weapon to throw stones:—*v.a.* to throw.
- Slink**, *v.n.* to sneak away.
- Slip**, *v.* to slide or glide:—*n.* a false step; twig; strip.
- Slip'per**, *n.* a low house-shoe.
- Slip'pery**, *a.* apt to slip away, smooth: **slip'periness**, *n.*
- Slip'shod**, *a.* shod with shoes down at the heel; careless.
- Slit**, *n.* a long cut: **slit**, *v.a.*
- Sli'ver or sliv'er**, *v.a.* to split, cleave:—*n.* a long, thin piece.
- Slob'ber**, *n.* & *v.* slaver, drivel.
- Stoe**, *n.* fruit of the black-thorn.
- Slo'gan**, *n.* war-cry of a clan.
- Sloop**, *n.* one-masted vessel.
- Slop**, *v.a.* to spill:—*n.* liquid spilt: *pl.* dirty water; clothes, ready-made clothing.
- Slope**, *v.* & *n.* incline, slant.
- Slot**, *n.* a slit; a bolt.
- Sloth** (slōth), *n.* slowness, sluggishness; an animal: —**ful**, *a.*
- Slouch** (slowch), *n.* clownish gait or manner:—*v.* to have a clownish look or manner; hang down.
- Slough** (sluf), *n.* cast-off skin of a serpent; dead part which separates from a sore: **slough**, *v.n.*
- Slough** (slow, *not* slō), *n.* a deep, miry place.
- Slov'en** (sluv'-), *n.* an untidy person: —**ly**, *a.* untidy.
- Slow** (slō), *a.* not swift.
- Slue**, *v.* to turn about an axis.
- Slug**, *n.* a drone; snail; kind of heavy bullet; piece of metal.
- Slug'gard**, *n.* a lazy fellow.
- Slug'gish**, *a.* dull, lazy.
- Sluice**, *n.* floodgate, channel, gold-miner's trough.

- Slum**, *n.* a filthy alley or street.
Slumber, *v. n.* to sleep lightly, doze: *n.* light sleep: -ous, *a.*
Slump, *v. n.* to sink, fall.
Slur, *v. a.* to soil; pass over lightly: -*n.* stain; reproach; mark showing that one musical note runs into another.
Slut, *n.* a dirty woman; female dog: slut'fish, *a.*
Sly, *a.* secretly artful.
Smack, *v.* to kiss; taste: -*n.* a kiss; taste; fishing-vessel.
Small, *a.* little.
Small'-pox, *n.* a contagious eruptive disease.
Smalt, *n.* blue glass pulverized.
Smart, *n.* a quick, stinging pain: -*v. n.* to feel a smart: -*a.* sharp, quick, clever, fashionable.
Smash, *v. a.* to dash to pieces.
Smattering, *n.* superficial knowledge.
Smear, *v. a.* to daub, soil.
Smell, *v.* to perceive or emit odor: -*n.* sense of smelling; odor.
Smelt, *n.* a small fish: -*v.* to melt, as in reducing ores.
Smile, *v. n.* to express pleasure by the face: smile, *n.*
Smirch, *v. a.* to smutch, soil.
Smirk, *v. n.* to smile affectedly.
Smite, *v.* to strike; afflict.
Smith, *n.* a worker in metals.
Smock, *n.* a chemise, shift; a laborer's outer garment.
Smoke, *n.* vapor of burning matter: smoke, *v.*: smo'ker, *n.*: smo'ky, *a.*
Smooth, *a.* having an even surface, not rough; bland: -*v. a.* to make smooth.
- Smother** (smuth'-), *v. a.* to suffocate, stifle: -*n.* smoke.
Smoulder, *v. n.* to burn and smoke without flame.
Smuggle, *v. a.* to import or export secretly without paying duties.
Smut, *n.* a spot of soot, &c.
Smutch, *v. a.* to blacken, soil.
Smut'ty, *a.* stained with smut; dirty: smut'tiness, *n.*
Snack, *n.* a share, part.
Snaffle, *n.* a bridle consisting of a simple slender bit.
Snag, *n.* a knot, jag; tooth; trunk of a tree, &c., fixed at one end in a river: -gy, *a.*
Snail, *n.* a small, slimy, slow-creeping mollusk; a drone.
Snake, *n.* a serpent.
Snap, *v.* to break short; bite at; crack.
Snap'pish, *a.* peevish, crabbed.
Snare, *n.* a trap, wile: -*v. a.* to entrap, ensnare.
Snarl, *v. n.* to growl, as a surly dog: -*v. a.* to entangle: -*n.* entanglement.
Snatch, *v.* to seize hastily.
Sneak, *v. n.* to creep away meanly, behave meanly: -*n.* one who sneaks: -ing, *a.*
Sneer, *v. n.* to show contempt by look or speech: sneer, *n.*
Sneeze, *v.* to emit air violently by the nose: sneeze, *n.*
Snicker, *v. n.* to laugh, titter.
Sniff, *v.* to snuff; scent.
Snip, *v. a.* to clip.
Snipe, *n.* bird with a long bill.
Snivel (sniv'l), *v. n.* to run at the nose; cry, whine.
Snob, *n.* a vulgar upstart: snob'bery, *n.*: snob'bish, *a.*

- Snooze**, *n.* a short sleep:—*v.n.* to doze.
- Snore**, *v.n.* to breathe hoarsely in sleep: **snore**, *n.*
- Snort**, *v.n.* to force air noisily through the nostrils.
- Snot**, *n.* mucus from the nose.
- Snout**, *n.* nose of a hog, &c.
- Snow** (snō), *n.* vapor frozen in white flakes: -*y*, *a.*
- Snub**, *v.a.* to check, rebuke.
- Snuff**, *v.* to draw air violently through the nose; crop the snuff of:—*n.* pulverized tobacco; charred wick.
- Snuffers**, *n. pl.* utensil to snuff candles with.
- Snuffle**, *v.n.* to speak through the nose; sniff.
- Snug**, *a.* lying close and warm: **snuggle**, *v.n.*
- Soap**, *n.* a cleansing substance used to wash with: -*y*, *a.*
- Soapstone**, *n.* a grayish, greasy-feeling stone.
- Soar**, *v.n.* to fly aloft.
- Sob**, *v.* to sigh convulsively, with tears: **sob**, *n.*
- Sober**, *a.* not drunk or wild, calm, grave:—*v.* to make or become sober: **sobriety**, *n.*
- Sobriquet** (sōb're-kā'), *n.* a nickname.
- Soc'age**, *n.* a holding of land on fixed and certain terms.
- So'ciable** (sō'shī-), *a.* companionable, affable: -**bil'ity**, *n.*
- So'cial** (-shal), *a.* relating to society, companionable.
- So'cialism** (sō'shal-), *n.* doctrine of reconstructing society on the principle of association instead of competition: **so'cialist**, *n.*
- Soci'ety**, *n.* a number of persons associated for a common interest; company.
- Sociol'ogy**, *n.* the science of human society: **sociolog'ical**, *a.*: **sociol'ogist**, *n.*
- Sock'et**, *n.* a hollow into which something is inserted.
- So'da**, *n.* carbonate of sodium.
- Sodal'ity**, *n.* a fellowship.
- So'da-wa'ter**, *n.* effervescent water containing soda or charged with carbonic acid.
- Sod'den**, *a.* boiled; soggy; bloated.
- So'dium**, *n.* silver-white metal.
- So'fa**, *n.* a long stuffed seat.
- Soft**, *a.* not hard, tender, gentle: **soft'en** (sof'n), *v.*
- Sog'gy**, *a.* soaked, damp and heavy.
- Soil**, *v.a.* to foul:—*n.* ground.
- Soirée** (swā-rā'), *n.* evening party.
- So'jour** (-jurn), *v.n.* to dwell for a time:—*n.* a temporary residence: -**er**, *n.*
- Sol'ace**, *v.a.* to console, comfort:—*n.* consolation.
- Sol'ar**, *a.* of the sun.
- Sol'der**, *v.a.* to unite with metallic cement:—*n.* a metallic cement.
- Sol'dier** (sōl'jēr), *n.* one in military service: -**ly**, *a.*
- Sole**, *n.* bottom of the foot or shoe; flat bottom-piece:—*v.a.* to put a sole on:—*a.* single, only.
- Sol'ecism**, *n.* incorrectness in language: **sol'ecist**, *n.*
- Sol'emn** (sol'em), *a.* religiously grave, serious: **solem'nity**, *n.*

- Sol'emnize**, *v.a.* to perform religiously: **-niza'tion**, *n.*
- Solic'it**, *v.a.* to ask earnestly for, seek to obtain: **solic'itant**, *n.*: **solicita'tion**, *n.*
- Solic'itor**, *n.* one who asks earnestly; a lawyer.
- Solic'itous**, *a.* anxious, very desirous: **solic'itude**, *n.*
- Sol'id**, *a.* not fluid, firm:—*n.* a firm, compact body.
- Solidar'ity**, *n.* oneness of interest, joint interest.
- Solid'ify**, *v.a.* to make solid.
- Solil'oquy**, *n.* a discourse to one's self: **solil'oquize**, *v.n.*
- Sol'itary**, *a.* living alone.
- Sol'itude**, *n.* lonely state or place.
- Solo**, *n.* a tune for one person.
- Sol'stice**, *n.* point in the ecliptic where or time when the sun is farthest from the equator: **solisti'ial**, *a.*
- Sol'uble**, *a.* that may be dissolved: **solubil'ity**, *n.*
- Solu'tion**, *n.* a solving; explanation; solid dissolved in liquid.
- Solve**, *v.* to explain, clear up.
- Solv'ency**, *n.* ability to pay all debts.
- Solv'ent**, *a.* dissolving; able to pay all debts:—*n.* substance that dissolves.
- Som'bre** (söm'bër), *a.* dark, gloomy: **som'brous**, *a.*
- Some** (sum), *a.* certain: **-body**, *n.*: **-how**, *ad.*: **-thing**, *n.*: **-times**, *ad.*: **-what**, *ad.*
- Som'ersault** (sum'-), **som'erset**, *n.* a leap in which a person turns with his heels over his head.
- Somnam'bulate**, *v.n.* to walk in sleep.
- Somnam'bulism**, *n.* act of walking in sleep: **-ist**, *n.*
- Somnif'erous**, **somnif'ic**, *a.* causing sleep.
- Somnil'oquence**, *n.* a talking in sleep: **somnil'oquist**, *n.*
- Som'nolent**, *a.* sleepy, drowsy: *ns.* **som'nolence**, **som'nolency**.
- Son**, *n.* a male child.
- Son'-in-law**, *n.* the husband of one's daughter.
- Son'nant**, *a.* giving sound.
- Sona'ta** (sö-nä'ta), *n.* piece of music in 3 or 4 movements.
- Song**, *n.* that which is sung.
- Song'ster**, *n.* a singer, singing-bird: *fem.* **song'sstress**.
- Son'net**, *n.* poem of 14 lines: **-eer'**, *n.*
- Sono'rous**, *a.* loud and clear sounding, full-sounding.
- Soon**, *ad.* before long.
- Soot** (sööt or sööt), *n.* the black powdery part of smoke.
- Sooth**, *n.* truth, reality.
- Soothe** (sööth), *v.a.* to calm.
- Sooth'say** (sööth'-), *v.n.* to foretell: **-er**, *n.*
- Sop**, *n.* food dipped in liquid:—*v.a.* to dip in gravy, &c.
- Soph'ism**, *n.* a specious fallacy: **soph'ist**, *n.*: *ajs.* **sophis'tic**, **-ical**: **soph'istry**, *n.*
- Sophis'ticate**, *v.a.* to adulterate, corrupt by mixture.
- Soph'omore**, *n.* a student in college in his second year:—*ajs.* **sophomor'ic**, **-ical**.
- Soporif'erous**, bringing sleep.
- Soporif'ic**, *a.* causing sleep:—*n.* drug to produce sleep.

- Sopra'no** (-prä'-), *n.* (*Mus.*) highest female voice or part.
- Sor'cerer**, *n.* a magician: *fem.* sor'ceress.
- Sor'cery**, *n.* magic.
- Sor'did**, *a.* avaricious, vile.
- Sore**, *n.* a place tender and painful, ulcer: **sore**, *a.*
- Soror'icide**, *n.* the murderer or the murder of a sister.
- Sor'rel**, *n.* plant of an acid taste:—*a.* yellowish red.
- Sor'row**, *n.* grief, sadness:—*v.n.* to grieve: -ful, *a.*
- Sor'ry**, *a.* grieved, regretful; poor, worthless.
- Sort**, *n.* a kind, class.
- Sort**, *v.a.* to assort, select.
- Sortie'** (sor-tē'), *n.* a sally.
- Sor'tilege**, *n.* drawing of lots.
- Sou** (sō), *n.* a French copper coin—twentieth of a franc.
- Soubrette'**, *n.* a pert lady's-maid or other lively female character on the stage.
- Souchong'** (sō-shong'), *n.* a kind of black tea.
- Sough** (suf), *v.n.* to whistle as the wind: **sough**, *n.*
- Soul**, *n.* immortal spirit of man; a human being.
- Sound**, *a.* whole, sane, valid:—*n.* noise; a strait:—*v.* to make or cause to make a noise; try the depth of.
- Soup** (sōp), *n.* broth.
- Sour**, *a.* acid, crabbed:—*v.* to make or become sour.
- Source**, *n.* origin, spring.
- Sour'krout**, *n.* chopped cabbage fermented.
- Souse**, *n.* pigs' feet and ears pickled; a plunge:—*v.a.* to steep in pickle; plunge, dip.
- South**, *n.* the point opposed to the north: **south-east'**, *n.*: *ajs.* south'erly, south'ern (suth'-), *a.*: south'ward, *ad.*
- South'ing** (sowth'-), distance made in going southward.
- South'ron** (suth'-), south'er-ner, *n.* a native of the south.
- Souve'nir** (sōv'nēr), *n.* a remembrance, keepsack.
- Sov'ereign** (suv'er-in), *a.* supreme in power, superior:—*n.* a supreme ruler; English gold coin—20 shillings.
- Sow**, *n.* a female hog.
- Sow** (so), *v.* to scatter seed.
- Soy**, *n.* a sauce from Japan.
- Space**, *n.* room, extent: **spa'cious**, *a.* wide, roomy.
- Spade**, *n.* a sort of shovel.
- Span**, *n.* a hand's breadth, nine inches; a pair:—*v.a.* to measure by the hand extended; bridge or extend over.
- Span'gle**, *n.* small piece of shining metal.
- Span'iel** (-yel), *n.* kind of dog.
- Spank**, *v.a.* to slap.
- Spank'er**, *n.* the after-sail of a ship.
- Spar**, *n.* a mineral; mast, beam:—*v.n.* to box.
- Spare**, *v.a.* to use frugally; save from any use; grant:—*a.* frugal, scanty; lean; superfluous: **spar'ing**, *a.*
- Spare'-rib**, *n.* a rib of pork with a little meat on.
- Spark**, *n.* a particle of fire; a gallant.
- Spar'kle**, *n.* a flash of light, spark:—*v.n.* to emit sparks, glitter.

- Spar'row** (spär'-), *n.* a bird.
Sparse, *a.* thinly scattered.
Spasm, *n.* a violent, unnatural contraction of a muscle: *ajs.* **spasmod'ic**, **spasmod'ical**.
Spat'ter, *v.a.* to sprinkle.
Spat'ula, **spat'tle**, *n.* a broad knife to spread plasters.
Spav'in, *n.* a tumor on a horse's hock: **spav'ined**, *a.*
Spawn, *n.* eggs of fishes or frogs:—*v.* to produce as spawn.
Speak, *v.* to utter words, talk.
Spear, *n.* long, pointed weapon:—*v.a.* to pierce with a spear.
Spear'mint, *n.* kind of mint.
Spe'cial (spesh'al), *a.* particular, distinctive, especial.
Spe'cialty (spesh'al-), **spe'cial'ity** (spesh-i-al'-), *n.* a special object of attention: **spe'cialist** (spesh'al-), *n.*
Spe'cie (-shī), *n.* coin.
Spe'cies (-shēz), *n.* kind, group of things nearly alike.
Specif'ic, *a.* peculiar, precise:—*n.* an especially good remedy for a disease.
Spec'ify, *v.a.* to mention particularly: **specifica'tion**, *n.*
Spec'imen, *n.* a sample.
Spe'cious, *a.* plausible, showy.
Speck, *n.* a small spot or stain:—*v.a.* to spot.
Speck'le, *v.a.* to mark with small spots: **speck'led**, *a.*
Spec'tacle, *n.* a sight, show:—*pl.* glasses to assist the sight: **spectac'ular**, *a.*
Specta'tor, *n.* a looker on.
Spec'tre (-tēr), *n.* a ghost, an apparition: **spec'tral**, *a.*
Spec'trum, *n.* image, appearance: *pl.* **spec'tra**.
Spec'ulate, *v.n.* to meditate, theorize; buy expecting a rise in value: **specula'tion**, *n.*: **spec'ulative**, *a.*: **spec'ulator**, *n.*
Spec'ulum, *n.* a mirror.
Spedom'eter, *n.* device for recording the speed of a vehicle.
Speech, *n.* that which is spoken:—**less**, *a.* unable to speak.
Speed, *v.n.* to hasten:—*n.* swiftness:—*y*, *a.*
Spell, *n.* a magic charm; turn of work; period of sickness, weather, &c.:—*v.* to form words of letters.
Spel'ter, *n.* impure zinc.
Spend, *v.* to expend, give:—**thrif**, *n.* a prodigal.
Sperm, *n.* animal seed, spawn; spermaceti: **spermat'ic**, *a.*
Spermace'ti, *n.* white fatty matter from a whale's head.
Spew, *v.a.* to vomit.
Sphere (sfēr), *n.* a globe; circuit, range, field: **spher'ical**, *a.*: **spheric'ity**, *n.*
Sphe'roid, *n.* a body nearly round: **spheroid'al**, *a.*
Spher'ule, *n.* a little sphere.
Sphinx, *n.* a monster with the head of a woman and the body of a lioness.
Spice, *n.* aromatic vegetable seasoning for food:—*v.a.* to season with spice: **spic'y**, *a.*
Spic'ular, *a.* sharp-pointed.
Spid'er, *n.* animal that spins a web for flies; frying-pan.
Spig'ot, *n.* a plug to stop a hole in a cask, &c.

- Spike**, *n.* ear of corn; large nail:—*v.a.* to fasten with spikes.
- Spike'nard**, *n.* a plant and its aromatic oil.
- Spile**, *n.* a peg for a hole.
- Spill**, *v.* to let fall, shed; fall.
- Spin**, *v.* to draw out into threads.
- Spin'ach**, **spin'age** (-ij), *n.* a potherb.
- Spinal**, *a.* of the spine.
- Spin'dle**, *n.* a pin from which thread is spun:—*v.n.* to grow slender: **spin'dling**, *a.* long and slender.
- Spine**, *n.* backbone; a thorn.
- Spin'et**, *n.* a stringed instrument like the harpsichord.
- Spino'us**, *a.* thorny, spiny.
- Spin'ster**, *n.* an unmarried woman.
- Spiny**, *a.* thorny.
- Spir'acle** (spir'- or spi'-), *n.* a pore, breathing-hole.
- Spir'al**, *a.* winding like a screw.
- Spire**, *n.* a spiral curve or line; steeple.
- Spir'it**, *n.* vital force, soul, ardor; a ghost; rum, brandy, &c.:—*v.a.* to animate; carry off swiftly: -ed, *a.*: -less, *a.*
- Spir'itual**, *a.* relating to the spirit or soul; holy: -ize, *v.a.*: **spir'itual'ity**, *n.*
- Spir'itualism**, *n.* the belief that the spirits of deceased persons commune with mortals: **spir'itualist**, *n.*
- Spir'itu'ous**, *a.* pertaining to distilled spirits.
- Spis'situde**, *n.* denseness.
- Spit**, *n.* saliva; a utensil for roasting meat: **spit**, *v.*
- Spite**, *n.* ill-will, malice:—*v.a.* to vex: -ful, *a.*
- Spit'tle**, *n.* saliva.
- Spittoon'**, *n.* vessel to spit in.
- Splash**, *v.a.* to spatter with water, &c.: -y, *a.*
- Splay**, *a.* spread or turned outward: **splay'-footed**, *a.*
- Spleen**, *n.* spongy gland above the kidneys; ill-humor.
- Splen'dent**, *a.* bright.
- Splen'did**, *a.* brilliant, magnificent: **splen'dor**, *n.*
- Splen'etic**, *a.* peevish.
- Splice**, *v.a.* to join ends of rope:—*n.* joint made by splicing.
- Splint**, *n.* a thin piece of wood for setting broken limbs.
- Splin'ter**, *n.* a thin piece of wood split off:—*v.* to split into splinters: -y, *a.*
- Split**, *v.* to cleave.
- Spoil**, *v.* to plunder; ruin, decay:—*n.* pillage.
- Spoke**, *n.* a round of a wheel.
- Spokes'man**, *n.* one that speaks for another.
- Spo'liate**, *v.a.* to plunder: **spolia'tion**, *n.*
- Spon'dee**, *n.* a poetic foot of two long syllables: **sponda'-ic**, *a.*
- Sponge** (spunj), *n.* a soft, porous substance:—*v.a.* to wipe, as with a sponge; gain by mean arts: **spon'gy**, *a.*
- Spon'sion**, *n.* a becoming surety.
- Spon'sor**, *n.* a surety; godfather: **sponso'rial**, *a.*
- Sponta'neous**, *a.* produced of itself, voluntary, not compelled: **spontane'ity**, *n.*

- Spool**, *n.* reel for thread, &c.
- Spoon**, *n.* utensil for supping liquids: **-ful**, *n.*
- Sporad'ic**, *a.* scattered, not epidemic.
- Sport**, *n.* diversion, athletic pastime:—*v.* to play, make merry: **spor'tive**, *a.*
- Sports'man**, *n.* one fond of hunting, &c.: *pl.* **-men**.
- Spot**, *n.* a blot, taint; a small place:—*v.* to stain, blemish.
- Spouse** (*spowz*), *n.* a husband or a wife: **spous'al**, *a.*
- Spout**, *n.* a pipe or projecting mouth-piece to discharge liquids:—*v.* to pour as from a spout.
- Sprain**, *v.a.* to overstrain ligaments: **sprain**, *n.*
- Sprat**, *n.* a small fish.
- Sprawl**, *v.n.* to lie with the limbs spread ungracefully.
- Spray**, *n.* fine drops of liquid; a little branch.
- Spread**, *v.* to diffuse, extend:—*n.* expansion.
- Spree**, *n.* carousal, frolic.
- Sprig**, *n.* a little branch, spray.
- Spright'ly** (*sprit'*), *a.* lively, brisk: **spright'liness**, *n.*
- Spring**, *v.* to bound, move by elastic force, issue; explode as a mine:—*n.* a leap; elastic contrivance; elasticity; water issuing from the ground, fountain; the vernal season.
- Springe**, *n.* a snare:—*v.a.* to catch in a springe.
- Spring'halt**, *n.* a lameness in which a horse twitches up his leg.
- Spring'tide**, *n.* high tide after new moon and full moon.
- Spring'y**, *a.* elastic.
- Sprin'kle**, *v.* to scatter in small drops.
- Sprite**, *n.* a spirit, fairy.
- Sprout**, *n.* a germ or young shoot:—*v.n.* to shoot.
- Spruce**, *a.* smart, trim, neat:—*v.* to dress smartly:—*n.* an evergreen tree.
- Spry**, *a.* nimble, active.
- Spume**, *n.* & *v.n.* foam, froth: *ajs.* **spu'mous**, **spu'my**.
- Spur**, *n.* sharp points worn on the heel by horsemen as a goad:—*v.* to urge on, as by spurs.
- Spu'rious**, *a.* false.
- Spurn**, *v.* to reject with scorn.
- Spurt**, *v.* to eject or gush violently:—*n.* a violent gush.
- Sput'ter**, *v.* to throw out spittle as in hasty speaking.
- Spy**, *v.* to see, discover:—*n.* one who secretly watches others.
- Spy'-glass**, *n.* small telescope.
- Squab** (*skwob*), *a.* thick and stout:—*n.* a young pigeon.
- Squab'ble** (*skwob'l*), *v.n.* to scuffle:—*n.* a brawl.
- Squad**, *n.* a small company.
- Squad'ron**, *n.* a small body of cavalry; a small fleet.
- Squal'id** (*skwol'*), *a.* filthy.
- Squall**, *v.n.* to scream violently:—*n.* a violent scream; violent gust: **squal'ly**, *a.*
- Squa'lor**, *n.* filthiness.
- Squan'der** (*skwon'*), *v.a.* to spend wastefully.
- Square**, *a.* having equal sides and 4 right angles; honest.
- Squash**, *n.* a garden vegetable:—*v.a.* to crush into pulp.

- Squat** (skwot), *v.a.* to sit on the hams or heels.
- Squaw**, *n.* an Indian woman.
- Squeak**, *v.n.* to make a shrill noise: **squeak**, *n.*
- Squeal**, *v.n.* to cry shrilly as a pig: **squeal**, *n.*
- Squeam'ish**, *a.* over-nice.
- Squeeze**, *v.* to press close.
- Squib**, *n.* little firework; lampoon.
- Squill**, *n.* plant allied to the onion.
- Squint**, *v.n.* to look obliquely: **squint'-eyed**, *a.*
- Squire**, *n.* attendant, escort; landed proprietor; title of respect:—*v.a.* to attend.
- Squirm**, *v.n.* to writhe about.
- Squir'el** (skwur'el), *n.* a nimble little animal.
- Squirt**, *v.a.* to throw out in a stream: **squirt**, *n.*
- Sta'ble**, *a.* that stands firm, steady: **stabil'ity**, *n.*
- Sta'ble**, *n.* house for horses, &c.
- Stack**, *n.* a large pile of hay, &c.:—*v.a.* to pile up in stacks.
- Staff**, *n.* a stick, prop, pole; the 5 lines and spaces of written music; stanza; set of officers.
- Stag**, *n.* a male deer.
- Stage**, *n.* raised platform; theatre; stopping-place; coach.
- Stag'ger**, *v.* to reel, totter:—*n.pl.* brain disease in horses.
- Stag'nate**, *v.n.* to stand motionless, as water, and become impure: **stag'nant**, *a.*: *n.s.* **stag'nancy**, **-na'tion**.
- Staid**, *a.* sober, steady.
- Stain**, *v.* tarnish, spot.
- Stair**, *n.* step for ascending, &c.
- Stair'case**, *n.* a flight of stairs.
- Stake**, *n.* a strong, pointed stick; what is pledged in a bet:—*v.a.* to mark with stakes; wager, bet.
- Stalac'tite**, *n.* carbonate of lime hanging like an icicle.
- Stalag'mite**, *n.* a cone of carbonate of lime formed on the floor of a cavern.
- Stale**, *a.* tasteless, flat, not fresh.
- Stalk** (stawk), *n.* stem.
- Stall**, *n.* a division of a stable; compartment.
- Stall'ion** (stal'yun), *n.* horse not castrated.
- Stal'wart** (stawl'-), *a.* strong, sturdy.
- Stal'men**, *n.* the fertilizing organ of a flower.
- Stam'ina**, *n.* power of endurance.
- Stam'mer**, *v.n.* to stutter.
- Stamp**, *v.* to strike with the foot; impress with some mark:—*n.* instrument to make an impression; what is stamped.
- Stampede'** (-péd'), *n.* sudden flight through fright.
- Stanch** (stänch), *v.a.* to stop the flowing of, as blood:—*a.* sound, trusty.
- Stanch'ion** (-un), *n.* a prop.
- Stand**, *v.n.* to be upon the feet; stop:—*v.a.* to endure:—*n.* a station, halt; small table.
- Stand'ard**, *n.* flag or banner; rule or model, test.
- Stand'ish**, *n.* a stand for pen and ink.

- Stan'nary**, *n.* a tin-mine.
Stan'za, *n.* a set of lines of a poem.
Sta'ple, *n.* chief product; fibre; loop of iron:—*a.* regularly produced for market.
Star, *n.* heavenly body.
Star'board, *n.* right side of a ship to one looking forward.
Starch, *n.* a substance to stiffen cloth:—*v.a.* to stiffen with starch.
Stare, *v.n.* to look fixedly:—a fixed look.
Stark, *a.* stiff, sheer:—*ad.* wholly.
Star'ling, *n.* a small bird.
Star'ry, *a.* full of or like stars.
Start, *v.* to move suddenly; set out or set on foot:—*n.* sudden motion, beginning.
Star'tle, *v.a.* to shock.
Starve, *v.* to die or kill with hunger or cold: **starva'tion**.
Starv'ling, *a.* half starved:—*n.* one half starved.
State, *n.* condition; rank, pomp; body politic, republic, &c.:—*v.a.* to relate, tell; settle: **-ment**, *n.*
State'ly, *a.* grand, lofty.
State'room, *n.* a sleeping-room in a vessel, car, &c.
States'man, *n.* one skilled in the government of a state.
Statics, *n.* branch of mechanics which treats of bodies at rest:—*ajs.* **stat'ic**, **stat'ical**.
Sta'tion, *n.* place of stopping; position; post assigned; office: **-ary**, *a.* standing still.
Sta'tioner, *n.* dealer in paper, pens, &c.: **-y**, *n.* a stationer's wares.
Statis'tics, *n.* facts as to population, trade, &c.: *ajs.* **statis'tic**, **statis'tical**.
Stat'uary, *n.* art of carving; collection of statues.
Stat'ue, *n.* a carved image.
Statuesque' (**-esk'**), *a.* statue-like.
Statuette', *n.* a small statue.
Stat'ure, *n.* height of body.
Sta'tus, *n.* standing, condition.
Stat'ute, *n.* a law made by a legislature: **stat'utory**, *a.*
Stave, *v.a.* to break; push away:—*n.* one of the pieces of which a cask is made; a verse.
Stay, *v.* to prop; remain, wait, stop:—*n.* stop; prop: *pl.* corsets.
Stead (**sted**), *n.* room, place.
Stead'fast, *a.* firm, constant.
Stead'y, *a.* firm, regular.
Steak (**stāk**), *n.* a slice of meat for broiling.
Steal, *v.* to take by theft; pass secretly.
Stealth (**stelth**), *n.* a secret act or manner: **-y**, *a.*
Steam, *n.* vapor, esp. of boiling water:—*v.* to emit steam; move by steam; expose to steam: *ns.* **steam'-boat**, **steam'er**, **steam'-ship**.
Steam-en'gine (**-jīn**), *n.* an engine worked by steam.
Ste'atite, *n.* soapstone.
Steed, *n.* a war-horse, charger.
Steel, *n.* iron refined and hardened:—*v.a.* to edge with steel; harden.
Steel'yard, *n.* balance for weighing.

- Steep**, *a.* precipitous:—*n.* a steep place:—*v.a.* to soak.
- Stee'ple**, *n.* a church spire.
- Stee'ple-chase**, *n.* a horse-race across country or over obstacles.
- Steer**, *n.* a young ox:—*v.* to direct, guide.
- Steer'age**, *n.* steering; space between forecabin and cabin.
- Stel'lar**, *a.* starry.
- Stel'lular**, *a.* star-like.
- Stem**, *n.* a stalk; ship's prow:—*v.a.* to make headway against.
- Stench**, *n.* bad smell.
- Sten'cil**, *n.* a thin sheet with letters, &c., cut out for marking through.
- Stenog'raphy**, *n.* short-hand writing: **stenog'rapher**, *n.*: **stenograph'ic**, *a.*
- Stento'rian**, *a.* loud-voiced, as *Stentor*, a Greek herald.
- Step**, *n.* a pace:—*v.n.* to walk.
- Step'-father**, *n.* a mother's husband after one's father's death.
- Steppe** (stĕp), *n.* a vast desert plain in Asia.
- Step'-son**, *n.* son of one's wife or husband by another person.
- Stereog'raphy** (stĕr-), *n.* art of delineating solids on a plane: **stereograph'ic**, *a.*
- Ster'eoscope**, *n.* an optical instrument to give pictures an appearance of solidity and reality: **-scop'ic**, *a.*
- Ster'eotype**, *n.* a metallic plate for printing cast from an impression of type: **ster'eotype**, *v.a.*
- Ster'ile** (stĕr'ĭl), *a.* unfruitful, barren; **steril'ity**, *n.*
- Ster'ling**, *a.* genuine, pure, standard.
- Stern**, *a.* severe in look, harsh:—*n.* hind part of a ship, &c.
- Sternu'tatory**, *a.* that causes sneezing: **sternuta'tion**, *n.*
- Ster'torous**, *a.* snoring deeply.
- Steth'oscope**, *n.* an instrument to examine the lungs.
- Ste'vedore**, *n.* stower of cargo.
- Stew'ard**, *n.* a manager of another's estate, household, &c.; employee on shipboard: *fem.* **steward'ess**.
- Stick**, *n.* small piece of wood:—*v.* to adhere; **stab**: **-y**, *a.*
- Stick'le**, *v.n.* to contend obstinately: **stick'ler**, *n.*
- Stiff**, *a.* not easily bent: **stif'-fen**, *v.*
- Stiff-necked**, *a.* stubborn.
- Stif'fle**, *v.a.* to suffocate.
- Stig'ma**, *n.* mark of disgrace; top of a pistil: **-tize**, *v.a.*
- Stile**, *n.* steps for climbing over a wall, &c.
- Stilet'to**, *n.* small dagger.
- Still**, *a.* silent, motionless:—*n.* apparatus for distilling.
- Stilts**, *n.pl.* poles with rests for the feet, used for walking in a raised position.
- Stim'ulate**, *v.a.* to excite, spur: **stim'ulant**, *a.* & *n.*: **stimula'tion**, *n.*: **stim'u-lative**, *a.* & *n.*
- Stim'ulus**, *n.* that which stimulates: *pl.* **stim'uli**.
- Stin'gy**, *a.* niggardly, mean.
- Stink**, *v.n.* to emit an offensive smell:—*n.* an offensive smell.

- Stint**, *v.a.* to limit:—*n.* a limit, fixed amount, task.
- Sti'pend**, *n.* a settled pay: *sti-pen'diary*, *a.* & *n.*
- Stip'ple**, *v.* to engrave by dots.
- Stip'ulate**, *v.n.* to bargain, settle terms: *stipula'tion*, *n.*
- Stir**, *v.* to move:—*n.* a moving, tumult, bustle.
- Stir'rup** (*stir'rup* or *stur'rup*), *n.* an iron for a horseman's foot.
- Stitch**, *v.* to sew:—*n.* a pass of a needle and thread.
- Stith'y**, *n.* a smith's shop.
- Stive**, *v.a.* to stuff close.
- Sti'ver**, *n.* Dutch coin worth about 2 cents.
- Stoat**, *n.* a kind of weasel.
- Stock**, *n.* a stem; post; handle; cravat; lineage; cattle; fund, store:—*v.a.* to store, fill sufficiently.
- Stokade'**, *n.* an enclosure of pointed stakes.
- Stock'fish**, *n.* fish dried hard.
- Stock'ing**, *n.* a covering for the foot, ankle, &c.
- Stocks**, *n.pl.* frame in which the legs of criminals were confined.
- Stock'y**, *a.* short and thick.
- Sto'ic**, *n.* one indifferent to pleasure or pain: *ajs.* *sto'ic*, *sto'ical*: *sto'icism*, *n.*
- Stoke**, *v.a.* to tend a fire: *sto'ker*, *n.*
- Stole**, *n.* a long robe; priest's long narrow scarf.
- Stol'id**, *a.* dull, stupid, blockish: *stolid'ity*, *n.*
- Stom'ach** (*stum'ak*), *n.* organ in which food is digested; appetite:—*v.a.* to endure.
- Stomach'ic**, *n.* a medicine to give tone to the stomach.
- Stone**, *n.* a mineral; weight of 14 lbs.; a nut:—*v.* to pelt or wall with stones: *ston'y*, *a.*
- Stool** (*stööl*), *n.* a seat.
- Stoop**, *v.n.* to bend forward:—*n.* act of stooping; a porch.
- Stop**, *v.* to close up; cease or cause to cease:—*n.* a pause: *stop'page*, *n.*
- Stop'per**, *stop'ple*, *n.* something to stop the mouth of a bottle.
- Stor'age** (*stör'-*), *n.* act of or payment for storing.
- Sto'rax**, *n.* a fragrant resin.
- Store**, *n.* a large quantity; storehouse:—*v.a.* to lay up.
- Sto'ried**, *a.* having stories.
- Stork**, *n.* a large bird.
- Storm**, *n.* a tempest; assault:—*v.* to rain, snow, &c.; assault: *-y*, *a.*
- Sto'ry**, *n.* a narrative; floor of a building.
- Stout**, *a.* strong, corpulent.
- Stove**, *n.* apparatus in which a fire is made.
- Stow** (*stö*), *v.a.* to put in compactly, pack: *-age*, *n.*
- Strabis'mus**, *n.* a squinting.
- Strad'dle**, *v.* to part the legs wide; sit astride of.
- Strag'gle**, *v.* to wander, stray.
- Straight** (*strät*), *a.* not crooked, direct, right, nearest: *straight'en* (*strät'n*), *v.a.*
- Straight'way**, *ad.* at once.
- Strain**, *v.a.* to stretch tight; exert hard; sprain; filter:—*n.* a sprain; song; manner.
- Strait**, *a.* narrow, close:—*n.* a narrow pass; distress: *-en*, *v.*

- Strait'-jacket**, *n.* a garment to restrain a lunatic.
- Strait'laced**, *a.* rigid in opinion.
- Strake**, *n.* tire of a wheel.
- Strand**, *n.* beach, shore; thread, one of the parts twisted into a rope:—*v.* to run or drift aground.
- Strange**, *a.* foreign, unknown, uncommon, odd.
- Stran'ger**, *n.* one unknown.
- Stran'gle**, *v.a.* to choke: **strangula'tion**, *n.*
- Stran'gury**, *n.* a difficulty in voiding urine.
- Strat'agem**, *n.* an artifice.
- Strat'egy**, *n.* science of military operations: *ajs.* **strat'eg'ic** (-tej'-), **strat'eg'ical**: **strat'egist**, *n.*
- Strat'ify**, *v.a.* to range in layers: **stratifica'tion**, *n.*
- Stra'tum**, *n.* a layer of earth, rock, &c., bed: *pl.* **stra'ta**.
- Straw**, *n.* stalk of grain.
- Straw'berry**, *n.* a plant and its delicious fruit.
- Stray**, *v.n.* to wander, rove.
- Streak**, *n.* & *v.a.* stripe: -*y*, *a.*
- Stream**, *n.* a running water:—*v.n.* to flow: -*er*, *n.* a long, narrow flag: -*let*, *n.*
- Street**, *n.* a road in a city, &c.
- Strength**, *n.* quality of being strong, power: -*en*, *v.*
- Stren'uous**, *a.* active, vigorous, urgent, eager.
- Stress**, *n.* importance, force.
- Stretch**, *v.* to extend.
- Stretch'er**, *n.* a litter.
- Strew** (strōd), *v.a.* to scatter.
- Stri'ate**, **stri'ated**, *a.* grooved; striped, streaked.
- Strick'en**, *a.* afflicted.
- Strict**, *a.* exact, rigorous.
- Strict'ure**, *n.* a closing by contraction; censure.
- Stride**, *n.* a long step:—*v.n.* to walk with strides.
- Strife**, *n.* contention, contest.
- Strike**, *v.* to give a blow to, hit; lower, as a flag; affect strongly; quit work in order to secure higher wages.
- Strin'gent**, *a.* binding, urgent: **strin'gency**, *n.*
- String'y**, *a.* fibrous, ropy.
- Strip**, *v.a.* to make bare:—*n.* a long, narrow piece.
- Stripe**, *n.* a line, streak, blow from a lash:—*v.a.* to streak.
- Strip'ling**, *n.* a youth, lad.
- Strive**, *v.n.* to make efforts, struggle, aim.
- Stroke**, *n.* a blow, dash in writing; masterly effort:—*v.a.* to rub gently.
- Stroll**, *n.* & *v.n.* ramble.
- Strong**, *a.* vigorous, powerful.
- Strong'hold**, *n.* fortress.
- Strop**, *n.* a strap to sharpen razors.
- Stro'phe**, *n.* a stanza.
- Struct'ure**, *n.* construction; a building: **struct'ural**, *a.*
- Strug'gle**, *v.n.* to strive violently:—*n.* violent effort, contest.
- Stru'ma**, *n.* enlarged gland: **stru'mous**, *a.*
- Strum'pet**, *n.* a whore.
- Strut**, *v.n.* to walk with affected dignity.
- Strych'nine** (stri'k'nin), *n.* a very poisonous alkaloid.
- Stub**, *n.* a short stock.
- Stub'bed**, *a.* short and thick.

- Stub'ble**, *n.* stumps of stalks left by the reaper.
- Stub'born**, *a.* obstinate.
- Stub'by**, *a.* stubbed.
- Stuc'co**, *n.* a plaster for decorations, &c.; work done in stucco:—*v.a.* to plaster with stucco.
- Stud**, *n.* a post or prop; ornamental knob or button; set of breeding horses and mares.
- Stu'dent**, *n.* one who studies.
- Stud'-horse**, *n.* a stallion.
- Stud'led**, *a.* planned.
- Stu'dio**, *n.* artist's workshop.
- Stu'dious**, *a.* devoted to study.
- Stud'y**, *n.* application to books and science; a room for study:—*v.* to examine so as to learn.
- Stuff**, *v.a.* to fill by crowding:—*n.* material, cloth; trash.
- Stul'tify**, *v.* to make a fool of.
- Stum'ble**, *v.* to trip in walking.
- Stump**, *n.* stub of a tree, &c.
- Stun**, *v.a.* to stupefy, as by a blow.
- Stunt**, *v.a.* to hinder from growth.
- Stu'pefy**, *v.a.* to make stupid or insensible: **stupefac'tion**, *n.*: **stupefac'tive**, *a.*
- Stupen'dous**, *a.* wonderful, astonishing.
- Stu'pid**, *a.* dull, senseless, obtuse: **stupid'ity**, *n.*
- Stu'por**, *n.* insensibility.
- Stur'dy**, *a.* hardy, strong.
- Stur'geon**, *n.* a large fish.
- Stut'ter**, *v.n.* to stammer.
- Sty**, *n.* a hog-pen; inflamed sore on the eyelid.
- Styg'ian** (stij'-), *a.* infernal.
- Styl'ar**, *a.* relating to the style of a dial.
- Style**, *n.* manner of expressing thought; mode; title; graver's tool; pin of a dial; part of the pistil:—*v.a.* to name, call.
- Styl'ish**, *a.* fashionable.
- Sty'mie** (stí'mf), *n.* the position of a golf-ball that lies between an opponent's ball and the hole: **sty'mie**, *v.*
- Styp'tic**, *a.* astringent.
- Sua'sion** (swā'zhun), *n.* act of persuading: *ajs.* **sua'sory**, **sua'sive**.
- Suave** (swāv), *a.* sweet, agreeable: **suav'ity**, *n.*
- Subac'id**, *a.* somewhat acid.
- Subal'tern** (-awl'-), *a.* & *n.* subordinate.
- Suba'queous**, *a.* under water.
- Subas'tral**, *a.* beneath the stars.
- Subdivide'**, *v.a.* to divide what has been already divided: **subdivi'sion** (-vizh'un), *n.*
- Subduct'**, *v.a.* to take away.
- Subdue'**, *v.a.* to conquer, bring under: **subdu'al**, *n.*
- Subja'cent**, *a.* lying under.
- Subject'**, *v.a.* to bring under, enslave; cause to undergo: **subjec'tion**, *n.*
- Sub'ject**, *a.* placed under; liable:—*n.* one under the power of another; topic.
- Subjec'tion**, *n.* state of a subject.
- Subjec'tive**, *a.* pertaining to one's consciousness.
- Subjoin'**, *v.* to add, append.
- Sub'jugate**, *v.a.* to conquer: **subjuga'tion**, *n.*

- Subjunc'tion**, *n.* a subjoining.
Subjunc'tive, *a.* subjoined; expressing condition or contingency.
Sublet', *v.a.* to let, as a tenant may.
Sub'limite, *v.a.* to raise into vapor by heat and condense; exalt: **sub'limite**, *n.*: **sublima'tion**, *n.*
Sublime', *a.* lofty, grand: **sublim'ity**, *n.*
Sublime', *v.a.* to sublimate.
Sublu'nar, **sub'lunary**, *a.* earthly.
Submarine' (-rēn'), *a.* under the sea:—*n.* boat navigating under the sea.
Submerge', **submerse'**, *v.a.* to put under water: **submer'sion**, *n.*
Submit', *v.* to yield, surrender: **submis'sion**, *n.*: **submis'sive**, *a.*
Subor'dinate, *a.* inferior in rank:—*n.* one inferior:—*v.a.* to place in a lower order: **subordina'tion**, *n.*
Suborn', *v.a.* to cause to commit perjury: **-a'tion**, *n.*
Subpœ'na, *n.* a writ commanding the attendance of a witness:—*v.a.* to summon by a subpœna.
Subscribe', *v.* to sign one's name to, promise to contribute, pay, &c.
Subscrip'tion, *n.* a subscribing; the sum subscribed.
Sub'sequent, *a.* following.
Subserve', *v.a.* to promote.
Subser'vient, *a.* serving to promote; submissive:—*ns.* **subser'vience**, **-ency**.
Subside', *v.n.* to settle down: **subsid'ence**, *n.*
Subsid'iary, *a.* that helps.
Sub'sidy, *n.* pecuniary aid granted by a government: **sub'sidize**, *v.a.*
Subsist', *v.* to exist, live; feed: **-ence**, *n.*: **-ent**, *a.*
Sub'soil, *n.* soil under the surface.
Sub'stance, *n.* essential part, something real, body; estate: **substan'tial** (-shal), *a.*
Substan'tiate (-shĭ-āt), *v.a.* to prove.
Sub'stantive, *n.* a noun.
Sub'stitute, *v.a.* to put in the place of another: **sub'stĭtute**, *n.*: **substitu'tion**, *n.*
Substra'tum, *n.* underlying stratum or substance.
Substruct'ure, *n.* an under structure.
Subtend', *v.* to extend under.
Subtense', *n.* chord of an arc.
Sub'terfuge, *n.* evasion, shift.
Subterra'nean, *a.* underground.
Sub'tile (-til), *a.* fine; thin or rare; shrewd: **sub'tilty**, *n.*
Sub'tilize, *v.a.* to make less gross, refine: **-iza'tion**, *n.*
Sub'tle (sut'ĭ), *a.* artful, wily; acute: **sub'tlety** (sut'ĭ-tĭ), *n.*
Subtract', *v.a.* to take away, deduct: **subtrac'tion**, *n.*
Sub'trahend, *n.* the number to be subtracted.
Sub'urb, *n.* outskirts of a city: **suburb'an**, *a.*
Subvert', *v.a.* to overthrow: **subver'sive**, *a.*: **subver'sion**, *n.*
Succeda'neum, *n.* substitute.

- Succeed'**, *v.* to come after; take the place of; prosper:
success'ion, *n.*: **success'ive**, *a.*: **success'or**, *n.*
Success', *n.* prosperous result.
Succinct', *a.* brief, concise.
Suc'cor, *n.* & *v.n.* help, aid.
Suc'cotash, *n.* mixture of green corn and beans stewed.
Suc'culent, *a.* full of juice, juicy: **suc'culence**, *n.*
Succumb', *v.n.* to yield; die.
Such, *a.* of a like kind.
Suck, *v.* to draw with the mouth: **-er**, *n.* a shoot; fish.
Suck'le, *v.a.* to nurse at the breast.
Suck'ling, *n.* a sucking child.
Suc'tion, *n.* act of sucking.
Su'datory, *a.* sweating.
Sud'den, *a.* without notice, hasty: **sud'denness**, *n.*
Sudorif'ic, *a.* causing sweat.
Suds, *n.pl.* soapy water.
Sue, *v.* to prosecute; entreat.
Su'et, *n.* fat about the kidneys.
Suf'fer, *v.a.* to endure; permit: **-v.n.** to endure pain: **sufferable**, *a.*: **sufferance**, *n.*: **sufferer**, *n.*
Suffice' (-fiz'), *v.* to be enough; satisfy: **suffi'cient**, *a.*
Suf'fix, *n.* a letter or syllable annexed: **-v.a.** to annex.
Suf'focate, *v.a.* to stifle, choke as with smoke: **-a'tion**, *n.*
Suf'fragan, *n.* an assistant bishop.
Suf'frage, *n.* a vote.
Suffragette' (-jet'), *n.* a female agitator for woman's suffrage.
Suf'fragist, *n.* one who has or favors the right of voting.
- Suffuse'** (-füz'), *v.a.* to spread over: **suffu'sion**, *n.*
Sug'ar (shöög'ar), *n.* a sweet substance: **-v.a.** to sweeten with sugar: **sug'ary**, *a.*
Suggest', *v.* to hint, intimate: **-ive**, *a.*: **sugges'tion**, *n.*
Su'icide, *n.* self-murder; a self-murderer: **su'icidal**, *a.*
Suit, *n.* a prosecution, process at law; petition; set; courtship: **-v.** to fit; become; please: **-able**, *a.*: **-or**, *n.*
Suite (swët), *n.* a train of attendants; set of rooms, &c.
Sul'cate, **sul'cated**, *a.* furrowed, grooved.
Sulk'y, *a.* silently sullen: **-n.** a carriage for one person.
Sul'len, *a.* gloomily angry.
Sul'ly, *v.a.* to soil, tarnish.
Sul'phate, *n.* a substance formed of sulphuric acid and a base.
Sul'phur, *n.* brimstone: *ajs.* **sulphu'reous**, **sul'phurous**, **sul'phury**, **sulphu'ric**.
Sul'tan, *n.* the Turkish emperor: *fem.* **Sulta'na**.
Sul'try, *a.* sweltering; hot and close or damp.
Sum, *n.* chief point, amount: **-v.a.** to add.
Su'mach (shöög'mak), *n.* a shrub used in medicine, in dyeing, &c.
Su'm'mary, *a.* short, compendious: **-n.** abridgment.
Summa'tion, *n.* a summing up; the sum total.
Sum'mer, *n.* the warmest season of the year.
Sum'merset, *n.* See **Somersault**.

- Sum'mit**, *n.* the top.
Sum'mon, *v.a.* to call with authority.
Sum'mons, *n.* a call of authority.
Sump'ter, *n.* a pack-horse.
Sumpt'uary, *a.* regulating expenses.
Sumpt'uous, *a.* costly, rich.
Sun, *n.* the orb of day:—*v.a.* to expose to the sun: **sun'-beam**, *n.*: **sun'burnt**, *a.*
Sun'day, *n.* 1st day of week.
Sun'der, *v.a.* to separate.
Sun'dries, *n. pl.* various things.
Sun'dry, *a.* various; several.
Sun'ny, *a.* warmed by the sun's rays, bright.
Sun'stroke, *n.* a disease produced by the rays of the sun.
Sup, *v.* to eat supper; sip:—*n.* a sip.
Superabound', *v.n.* to abound exceedingly: **superabundant**, *a.*: **-bun'dance**, *n.*
Superadd', *v.a.* to add over and above.
Superan'uate, *v.a.* to impair by old age: **-a'tion**, *n.*
Superb', *a.* grand, stately.
Supercar'go, *n.* person in charge of a cargo on a merchant-ship.
Supercil'ious, *a.* haughty.
Superem'inent, *a.* very eminent.
Supereroga'tion, *n.* the doing of more than duty requires: **supererogatory**, *a.*
Superfi'cial (-fish'al), *a.* being on the surface, shallow.
Superfi'cies (-fish'ĭ-ēz), *n.* surface.
Su'perfine, *a.* eminently fine.
- Super'fluous**, *a.* more than enough: **superflu'ity**, *n.*
Superhu'man, *a.* above what is human.
Superincum'bent, *a.* lying on.
Superinduce', *v.* to superadd.
Superintend', *v.a.* to oversee: **-ence**, *n.*: **-ent**, *n.*
Super'ior, *a.* higher in rank or excellence, &c.:—*n.* one who is superior: **superior'ity**, *n.*
Super'lative, *a.* of the highest degree.
Super'nal, *a.* heavenly.
Supernat'ural, *a.* above nature, miraculous.
Supernu'merary, *a.* above the required number.
Superpose', *v.a.* to place over or upon: **superposi'tion**, *n.*
Superscribe', *v.a.* to write over or upon: **-scrip'tion**, *n.*
Supersede', *v.a.* to set aside, supplant, displace.
Supersti'tion (-stish'un), *n.* absurd fear in spiritual matters: **supersti'tious**, *a.*
Superstruct'ure, *n.* that which is built on a foundation.
Supervene', *v.n.* to take place, occur: **superven'tion**, *n.*
Supervise', *v.a.* to oversee, superintend:—*ns.* **supervi'sal**, **-vi'sion**: **supervi'sor**, *n.*
Supine', *a.* lying on the back; indolent, inert.
Su'pine, *n.* a verbal noun.
Supplant', *v.a.* to displace by craft.
Sup'ple, *a.* pliant, lithe.
Sup'plement, *n.* an addition, appendix:—*v.a.* to supply or fill up:—*ajs.* **supplemen'tal**, **supplemen'tary**.

- Sup'plicate, *v.* to entreat or pray earnestly: sup'pliant, *a.* & *n.*: sup'plicant, *n.*: supplica'tion, *n.*
- Supply', *v.a.* to fill up, furnish: —*n.* that which supplies.
- Support', *v.a.* to bear up, favor, maintain:—*n.* a prop, maintenance: —able, *a.*
- Suppose', *v.a.* to assume without proof, imagine: suppo'sition, *n.*: suppos'able, *a.*
- Suppositi'tious (-tish'us), *a.* not genuine, spurious.
- Suppress', *v.a.* to crush, conceal: suppres'sion, *n.*
- Sup'purate, *v.* to generate pus: suppura'tion, *n.*
- Supramun'dane, *a.* above the world.
- Suprem'acy, *n.* highest authority.
- Supreme', *a.* highest, greatest, most excellent.
- Surcharge', *v.a.* to overload.
- Sur'cingle, *n.* a girth to bind a saddle, &c.
- Surd, *n.* the indicated root of a number not a perfect power.
- Sure (shöör), *a.* certain, confident, secure.
- Sure'ty (shöör'-), *n.* certainty; security; bondsman: —ship.
- Surf, *n.* swell of waves breaking on the shore: —y, *a.*
- Sur'face, *n.* the outside.
- Sur'feit (-fit), *v.* to feed to excess:—*n.* excess in eating.
- Surge, *n.* a swelling wave:—*v.n.* to rise high, swell.
- Sur'geon (-jun), *n.* one who treats diseases by manual operations: sur'gery, *n.*: sur'gical, *a.*
- Sur'loin, *n.* loin of beef.
- Sur'ly, *a.* churlish, morose.
- Surmise', *v.a.* to suspect, conjecture:—*n.* conjecture.
- Surmount', *v.a.* to overcome.
- Sur'name, *n.* the family name.
- Surname', *v.a.* to call by a surname.
- Surpass', *v.a.* to excel, exceed.
- Sur'plice (-plfs), *n.* a clergyman's robe.
- Sur'plus, *n.* excess above what is required: —age, *n.*
- Surprise', *v.a.* to come upon unawares; astonish: sur'prise', *n.*
- Surrejoin'der, *n.* an answer to a rejoinder.
- Surren'der, *v.* to deliver up; yield: surren'der, *n.*
- Surrepti'tious (-tish'us), *a.* done by stealth or by fraud, furtive.
- Sur'rogate, *n.* a substitute, deputy; judge of probate.
- Surround', *v.a.* to encircle or enclose on all sides.
- Surtout' (-tööt'), *n.* a close-bodied frock-coat.
- Surveil'lance (söör-väl'yäns), *n.* a watching, oversight.
- Survey' (-vä'), *v.a.* to view; measure, as land: sur'vey, *n.*: —or, *n.*
- Survive', *v.* to outlive; live: survi'val, *n.*: survi'vor, *n.*
- Suscep'tible, *a.* capable of admitting impressions, impressible: suscep'tibil'ity, *n.*
- Suspect', *v.a.* to mistrust, imagine to be guilty.
- Suspend', *v.a.* to hang; delay, stop: suspen'sion, *n.*: suspen'sory, *a.*

- Suspense'**, *n.* uncertainty.
- Suspi'cion**, *n.* a suspecting, mistrust: **suspi'cious**, *a.*
- Suspire'**, *v.a.* to sigh, breathe audibly: **suspira'tion**, *n.*
- Sustain'**, *v.a.* to hold up, bear, maintain.
- Sus'tenance**, *n.* food.
- Sut'ler**, *n.* a seller of victuals, &c., in a camp.
- Suttee'**, *n.* voluntary burning of Hindoo widows on the funeral pile of their husbands: **-ism**, *n.*
- Sut'ure** (süt'yur), *n.* a sewing up of wounds, &c.; a seam-like junction.
- Swab** (swob), *n.* a sort of mop.
- Swad'dle**, *v.a.* to swathe.
- Swag'ger**, *v.n.* to walk as a bully; **bully**: **swag'ger**, *n.*
- Swain**, *n.* a country youth or lover.
- Swale**, *n.* low, wet land.
- Swal'low**, *n.* a small bird; the throat: *v.a.* to take down the throat.
- Swamp** (swomp), *n.* wet and spongy land, marsh: **-y**, *a.*
- Swan** (swon), *n.* a water-fowl.
- Swap** (swop), *v.* to exchange.
- Sward**, *n.* green turf.
- Swarm**, *n.* a cluster of bees, &c., throng: *v.n.* to collect in a swarm, as bees.
- Swarth'y**, *a.* dark of hue.
- Swas'tika** (swäs'-), *n.* a kind of cross with arm-tips bent at right angles, used as a symbol of good luck.
- Swath** (swoth), *n.* a line of grass, &c., cut by the scythe.
- Swathe** (swāth), *v.a.* to bind with a bandage.
- Sway**, *v.* to swing; **rule**: *n.* rule, power.
- Swear**, *v.n.* to declare upon oath; **utter profane language**: *v.a.* to bind by an oath.
- Sweat** (swet), *n.* perspiration: *v.n.* to perspire: **-y**, *a.*
- Sweep**, *v.* to brush with a broom; **pass over swiftly**: **sweep**, *n.*
- Sweep'stakes**, *n.* winner of all the stakes; **sum of the stakes**.
- Sweet**, *a.* tasting like sugar, not sour, fragrant, fresh, agreeable: **sweet'en**, *v.*
- Sweet'bread**, *n.* the pancreas of an animal used for food.
- Sweet'brier**, *n.* a kind of rose.
- Sweet'heart**, *n.* lover, mistress.
- Sweet'meat**, *n.* a confection made of sugar.
- Sweet-will'iam**, *n.* kind of pink.
- Swell**, *v.n.* to grow bigger, expand, dilate: **swell**, *n.*
- Swel'ter**, *v.i.* to be oppressed by heat: **swel'try**, *a.*
- Swerve**, *v.n.* to deviate, turn aside.
- Swift**, *a.* fleet, rapid.
- Swig**, *n.* a large draught.
- Swill**, *v.a.* to drink grossly: *n.* liquid food for hogs.
- Swim**, *v.n.* to move on or in water; **be dizzy**.
- Swim'mingly**, *ad.* with great success.
- Swin'dle**, *v.a.* to defraud, cheat: **swin'dler**, *n.*
- Swine**, *n.* a hog, or hogs.
- Swine'herd**, *n.* a keeper of hogs.

- Swing**, *v.* to move or sway to and fro: **swing**, *n.*
- Swin'gle**, *v.a.* to beat, as flax: —*n.* instrument to beat flax.
- Switch**, *n.* a flexible twig; movable rail to transfer an engine, &c., from one track to another.
- Swiv'el** (swiv'l), *n.* a turning joint in a chain; small cannon turning on a pivot.
- Swoon**, *v.n.* to faint: —*n.* a fainting-fit.
- Swoop**, *v.* to sweep, pounce, fall on and seize: **swoop**, *n.*
- Sword** (sōrd), *n.* a military weapon for cutting, &c.
- Sword'fish**, *n.* a sea-fish with a sword-like upper jaw.
- Syb'arite**, *n.* an effeminate voluptuary.
- Syc'amore**, *n.* a tree.
- Syc'ophant**, *n.* a mean, servile flatterer: **syc'ophancy**, *n.*
- Sy'enite**, *n.* rock like granite.
- Syllab'icate**, **syllab'ify**, *v.a.* to form into syllables: —*ns.* **syllabica'tion**, **-fica'tion**.
- Syl'lable**, *n.* a word or part of a word uttered by a single effort of voice: **syllab'ic**, *a.*
- Syl'labus**, *n.* an abstract.
- Syl'logism**, *n.* the logical form of every argument.
- Sylph** (silf), *n.* a fabled being of the air.
- Syl'van**, *a.* of the woods.
- Sym'bol**, *n.* emblem; sign representing something: —*ize*, *v.*: —*ism*, *n.*: —*ajs.* **symbol'ic**, **symbol'ical**.
- Sym'metry**, *n.* due proportion of parts, shapeliness: **symmet'rical**, *a.*
- Sym'pathy**, *n.* a feeling with another, compassion: **sym'pathize**, *v.*: **sympathet'ic**.
- Sym'phony**, *n.* harmony of sounds: **symph'onicus**, *a.*
- Symp'tom**, *n.* sign, indication: **symptomat'ic**, *a.*
- Syn'agogue** (-gog), *n.* a Jewish house of worship.
- Syn'chronism**, *n.* concurrence of events in time: *ajs.* **syn'chronal**, **syn'chronous**.
- Syn'cope** (sing'ko-pe), *n.* omission of one or more letters from the middle of a word; a swoon.
- Syn'dic**, *n.* a director, official.
- Syn'dicate**, *n.* a combination, group of capitalists.
- Synec'doche** (-do-ke), *n.* a figure by which a part is put for the whole, or the whole for a part.
- Syn'od**, *n.* an ecclesiastical council: **synod'ic**, *a.*
- Syn'onym**, *n.* a word of the same meaning as another: **synonymize**, *v.a.*: **synonymous**, *a.*
- Synop'sis**, *n.* a general view, epitome: *pl.* **synop'ses** (-sēz): *ajs.* **synop'tic**, **synop'tical**.
- Syn'tax**, *n.* the proper construction of words in a sentence: **syntac'tic**, *a.*
- Syn'thesis**, *n.* a putting together: **synthet'ic**, *a.*
- Syph'ilis**, *n.* venereal disease.
- Syr'inge**, *n.* a pipe to squirt a liquid.
- Sys'tem**, *n.* combination of parts into a whole; regular method: —*atize*, *v.a.*: **systemat'ic**, *a.*

T

- Tab**, *n.* flap, tag, hanging end.
Tab'ard, *n.* knight's or herald's coat.
Tab'ernacle, *n.* a tent; sanctuary, place of worship.
Tab'id, *a.* wasted by disease.
Tab'le, *n.* a piece of furniture; an index, synopsis, &c.:—*v.a.* to lay on the table.
Tableau' (-lō'), *n.* a picture; scene formed by persons grouped: *pl.* **tableaux'**.
Tab'le-land, *n.* high level land.
Tab'let, *n.* small flat piece or cake.
Taboo', *n.* & *v.a.* interdict.
Ta'bor, *n.* a small drum.
Tab'ouret, *n.* a stool; low stool-like stand.
Tab'ular, *a.* relating to a table.
Tacamahac' (tak-a-), *n.* a kind of tree; a resin.
Tac'it (tas'-), *a.* silent.
Tac'iturn (tas'-), *a.* silent, reserved: **taciturn'ity**, *n.*
Tack, *n.* a small nail; a rope; course of a ship:—*v.* to fasten, as by tacks; change the course.
Tack'le, *n.* rigging, ropes, &c.: pulley:—*v.a.* to harness; lay hold of: **tack'ling**, *n.*
Tact, *n.* nice discernment and skill in dealing with others.
Tac'tics, *n.* science of manœuvring military and naval forces: *ajs.* **tac'tic**, **tac'tical**: **tacti'cian**, *n.*
Tac'tile, *a.* of touch; tangible.
Tac'tion, *n.* a touching.
- Tad'pole**, *n.* a young unformed frog.
Taf'feta, *n.* a thin, glossy silk.
Taff'rail, *n.* stern rail.
Taff'fy, *n.* a kind of candy.
Tag, *n.* a metal point or a card at the end of a string; a game.
Tai'lor, *n.* a maker of men's or women's clothes.
Taint, *v.a.* to impregnate with anything noxious:—*n.* a stain, corruption.
Take, *v.a.* to receive, catch.
Talc, *n.* a mineral of pearly lustre.
Tale, *n.* a story; a reckoning.
Tal'ent, *n.* a weight; special gift or ability: —*ed*, *a.*
Tales'man (tälz'-), *n.* a jurymen taken from bystanders.
Tal'ismān (tal'iz-), *n.* a magical figure, charm.
Talk (tawk), *v.n.* to converse: **talk**, *n.*: —*ative*, *a.*
Tall, *a.* high in stature.
Tal'low, *n.* melted fat of the sheep, ox, &c.
Tal'ly, *n.* account kept by notches on a stick:—*v.* to match, correspond.
Tal'mud, *n.* the book of Hebrew laws and traditions.
Tal'on, *n.* claw of a bird of prey.
Tam'arack, *n.* American tree.
Tam'arind, *n.* an East Indian tree and its acid fruit.
Tam'bour, *n.* a tambourine; drum-like frame for embroidering; kind of embroidery.

- Tambourine'** (*-ên'*), *n.* a kind of shallow drum with one skin, struck by the fingers.
- Tame**, *a.* domesticated, gentle:—*v.a.* to make tame.
- Tamp**, *v.a.* to fill, as a hole drilled for blasting, with sand, &c.
- Tam'per**, *v.n.* to meddle, deal secretly and unfairly.
- Tam'pon**, *n.* a stopper for the mouth of a cannon, &c.
- Tan**, *v.* to convert into leather; turn brown:—*n.* bark for tanning; a yellowish brown.
- Tan'dem**, *ad.* one before the other, as horses harnessed.
- Tang**, *n.* a strong taste.
- Tan'gent**, *n.* a line which touches a curve but does not cut it.
- Tan'gible**, *a.* perceptible by the touch: **tangibil'ity**, *n.*
- Tan'gle** (*tang'l*), *v.* to intertwine confusedly:—*n.* snarl.
- Tank**, *n.* a cistern.
- Tank'ard**, *n.* a drinking- vessel with a lid.
- Tan'ner**, *n.* one who tans leather: *-y*, *n.*
- Tan'nin**, *n.* astringent substance in bark that tans.
- Tan'sy** (*-zî*), *n.* a bitter herb.
- Tan'talize**, *v.a.* to torment with false hopes.
- Tan'tamount**, *a.* equivalent.
- Tap**, *v.a.* to rap lightly; pierce so as to let out liquid: **tap**, *n.*
- Tape**, *n.* a narrow woven band.
- Ta'per**, *n.* wax candle:—*v.* to narrow gradually, as masts:—*a.* gradually narrowing.
- Tap'estry**, *n.* woven fabric for covering walls, &c.
- Tapio'ca**, *n.* nutritious starch from the manioc root.
- Ta'pir**, *n.* an animal allied to the rhinoceros and the hog.
- Tap'-room**, *n.* room where beer is served from the cask.
- Tap'-root**, *n.* main root.
- Tar**, *n.* dark liquid pitch; sailor:—*v.* to smear with tar.
- Taran'tula**, *n.* a kind of large spider.
- Tar'dy**, *a.* slow, late, dilatory.
- Tare**, *n.* a weed; allowance in weight for the cask, bag, &c.
- Tar'get**, *n.* a small shield; mark to be shot at.
- Tar'iff** (*târ'-*), *n.* a list of duties to be paid government on goods.
- Tar'latan**, *n.* a thin muslin.
- Tarn**, *n.* a mountain pond.
- Tar'nish**, *v.* to sully, soil.
- Tarpaul'in**, *n.* tarred canvas; sailor's waterproof hat.
- Tar'ry** (*târ'-*), *v.* to stay, wait.
- Tar'ry** (*târ'-*), *a.* of or like tar.
- Tart**, *a.* sour, sharp:—*n.* a pie without a top crust.
- Tar'tan**, *n.* plaid cloth.
- Tar'tar**, *n.* an acid salt; hard deposit on the teeth; ill-tempered person: *ajs.* **tarta'reous**, **tartar'ic**.
- Tar'tarus**, *n.* the infernal regions: **tarta'rean**, *a.*
- Task**, *n.* work imposed, duty:—*v.a.* to impose as a task; burden.
- Tas'sel**, *n.* a hanging tuft of threads, &c.: **tas'selled**, *a.*
- Taste**, *v.* to perceive or try by the palate:—*n.* sense of tasting; flavor; nice perception, relish, æsthetic sense.

- Tat'ter**, *n.* a loose hanging rag: *tat'tered*, *a.*
- Tatterdemal'ion** (-mal'yun), *n.* a ragged fellow.
- Tat'tle**, *v.n.* to talk idly, tell tales:—*n.* trifling talk.
- Tattoo'**, *v.a.* to mark by pricking coloring matter into the skin:—*n.* marks so made; beat of drum to summon to quarters.
- Taunt**, *v.a.* to reproach insultingly, twit:—*n.* sarcastic reproach.
- Tau'rine** (-rĭn), *a.* of or like a bull.
- Taut**, *a.* stretched tight.
- Tautol'ogy**, *n.* needless repetition of the same idea in different words: *tautolog'ical*, *a.*: *tautol'ogize*, *v.n.*: *tautol'ogist*, *n.*
- Tav'ern**, *n.* an inn.
- Taw**, *v.a.* to dress, as skins, into white leather.
- Taw'dry**, *a.* cheap and showy without taste, gaudy.
- Taw'ny**, *a.* dusky yellow.
- Tax**, *n.* a rate imposed, impost; burden:—*v.a.* to lay a tax on: -*able*, *a.*: -*a'tion*, *n.*
- Tax'icab**, *n.* a public cab carrying a fare-indicator.
- Tax'idemy**, *n.* art of preparing and stuffing the skins of animals: *tax'idermist*, *n.*
- Taxim'eter**, *n.* a fare-indicator in a public vehicle.
- Tea**, *n.* the dried leaves of a shrub of China and Japan; an infusion of the leaves.
- Teach**, *v.a.* to instruct, show: -*able*, *a.*: -*er*, *n.*
- Teak**, *n.* an East Indian tree.
- Teal**, *n.* a small water-fowl.
- Team**, *n.* two or more horses or oxen harnessed together for drawing: -*ster*, *n.*
- Tear**, *n.* a drop of fluid from the eyes: -*ful*, *a.*
- Tear** (*tair*), *v.a.* to pull in pieces, rend:—*n.* a rent.
- Tease**, *v.a.* to vex, annoy.
- Tea'sel** (tē'zl), *n.* a plant and its bur used to raise a nap on cloth.
- Teat** (tēt), *n.* a nipple.
- Tech'nic**, *tech'nical*, *a.* belonging to the arts or to a particular art or profession: *technical'ity*, *n.*
- Tech'nics**, *n.pl.* the branches that relate to the arts.
- Technique'** (tek-nēk'), *n.* execution, methods, or skill as regards an art.
- Technol'ogy**, *n.* systematic knowledge or study of the arts: *technolog'ical*, *a.*: *technolog'ist*, *n.*
- Te'dious** (tē'dius or tēd'yus), *a.* wearisome, tiresome.
- Te'dium**, *n.* irksomeness.
- Tee**, *n.* a small mound from which a golf-ball is driven: *tee*, *v.* to place the ball on the tee.
- Teem**, *v.* to bring forth; be full.
- Teens**, *n.pl.* the years between 12 and 20.
- Tee'ter**, *v.n.* to seesaw.
- Teeth** (tēth), *v.n.* to grow teeth.
- Teeto'tal**, *a.* total.
- Teg'ument**, *n.* a natural covering: *tegument'ary*, *a.*
- Tel'egram**, *n.* a message sent by telegraph.

- Tel'egraph**, *n.* apparatus to give signals to distant places:—*v.n.* to announce by telegraph: **telegraph'ic**, *a.*: **teleg'raphy**, *n.*
- Telep'athy**, *n.* communication of one mind with another at a distance without external or physical means.
- Tel'ephone**, *n.* instrument for transmitting sound to a distance by an electric current.
- Tel'escope**, *n.* an optical instrument for viewing distant objects: **telescop'ic**, *a.*
- Tell**, *v.a.* to utter, relate, inform; count.
- Tell'er**, *n.* a clerk whose duty it is to receive or pay money.
- Tell'tale**, *n.* a talebearer.
- Tellu'rium**, *n.* a brittle chemical element.
- Temer'ity**, *n.* rashness.
- Tem'per**, *v.a.* to mix in due proportion, modify; fix the proper hardness of:—*n.* disposition of mind; degree of hardness of metal; passion.
- Tem'perament**, *n.* due mixture of qualities, internal constitution, disposition.
- Tem'perate**, *a.* moderate in drinking, eating, &c.: **tem'perance**, *n.*
- Tem'perature**, *n.* state of the air as to heat or cold.
- Tem'pest**, *n.* a violent storm.
- Tempest'uous**, *a.* stormy.
- Tem'ple**, *n.* an edifice for religious worship; side of the forehead.
- Tem'poral**, *a.* pertaining to worldly matters, not eternal; relating to the temples.
- Tem'porary**, *a.* lasting for a limited time only.
- Tem'porize**, *v.* to comply with the time or occasion; delay.
- Tempt** (tempt), *v.a.* to entice to ill:—**a'tion**, *n.*:—**-er**, *n.*
- Ten'able**, *a.* that may be held or defended.
- Tena'cious** (—nā'shus), *a.* holding fast: **tenac'ity**, *n.*
- Ten'ant**, *n.* one who occupies an estate of another.
- Tend**, *v.* to serve, attend; move toward, conduce.
- Ten'dency**, inclination, drift.
- Ten'der**, *a.* soft, delicate; kind, pitiful:—*v.a.* to offer:—*n.* a small vessel; car for fuel and water; an offer.
- Ten'derloin**, *n.* a tender part of beef, pork, &c.
- Ten'don**, *n.* a sinew, cord: **ten'dinous**, *a.*
- Ten'dril**, *n.* a curling, thread-like shoot on a vine, &c.
- Ten'ebrous**, *a.* dark, gloomy.
- Ten'ement**, *n.* a dwelling, esp. for a family; house containing a number of dwellings.
- Ten'et**, *n.* opinion, principle.
- Ten'nis**, *n.* game played with a ball and racket.
- Ten'on**, *n.* the end cut to fit into a mortise.
- Ten'or**, *n.* general course, purport: (*Mus.*) the highest natural male voice.
- Tense**, *n.* a variation of the verb to distinguish time:—*a.* stretched tight.
- Ten'sion**, *n.* stretching, strain.
- Tent**, *n.* a lodge or shelter made of canvas; roll of linen:—*v.a.* to probe.

- Ten'tacle**, *n.* insect's feeler.
Ten'tative, *a.* trying, essaying.
Tent'er, *n.* a frame to stretch and dry cloth on.
Tenu'ity, *n.* slenderness.
Ten'ure, *n.* mode of holding land, &c.
Tep'efy, *v.a.* to make tepid: **tepefac'tion**, *n.*
Tep'id, *a.* slightly warm, luke-warm: **tepid'ity**, *n.*
Ter'aphim, *n. pl.* household gods.
Tercent'enary, *a.* of or comprising 300 years.
Ter'ebinth, *n.* turpentine-tree.
Ter'giversate (tēr'jī-), *v.n.* to shift, use subterfuges: **tergiversa'tion**, *n.*
Term, *n.* a limit; limited time; word, expression, name; *pl.* conditions:—*v.a.* to name.
Ter'magant, *n.* a brawling woman:—*a.* brawling.
Ter'minate, *v.* to put an end or limit to, end: **ter'minable**, *a.*: **ter'minal**, *a.*: **ter'mina'tion**, *n.*: -**native**, *a.*
Terminol'ogy, *n.* terms used in a science, &c.
Ter'minus, *n.* end or extreme point: *pl.* **ter'mini**.
Ter'mite, *n.* the white ant.
Ter'nary, *a.* relating to three.
Ter'race, *n.* a level plot of earth thrown up; level roof.
Ter'ra-cot'ta, *n.* a kind of earthenware, esp. for statuettes, architectural ornaments, &c.; a pinkish red.
Ter'rapin, *n.* a kind of freshwater tortoise.
Terra'queous, *a.* composed of land and water.
- Terrene'** (-rēn'), *a.* terrestrial.
Terres'trial, *a.* of the earth.
Ter'rible, *a.* dreadful.
Ter'rier, *n.* a dog that follows his game into holes.
Ter'rify, *v.a.* to frighten: **ter-rif'ic**, *a.* dreadful.
Ter'ritory, *n.* an extent of land, district.
Ter'ror, *n.* great fear: -**ism**, *n.*
Terse, *a.* concise and neat.
Ter'tian (-shan), *a.* occurring every third day.
Ter'tiary (tēr'shī-), *a.* third.
Tes'selate, *v.a.* to lay with mosaic or checkered work.
Test, *n.* critical trial, standard:—*v.a.* to put to a test.
Testa'cean (-shan), **testa'ceous** (-shus), *a.* having a strong shell, as oysters, &c.: **testa'cean**, *n.*
Test'ament, *n.* a will; title of each of the two parts of the Bible.
Testament'ary, *a.* relating to a will.
Test'ate, *a.* having made a will.
Testa'tor, *n.* one who leaves a will: *fern.* **testa'trix**.
Test'er, *n.* canopy of a bed.
Test'icle, *n.* gland in males that secretes the seed-fluid.
Test'ify, *v.* to bear witness.
Testimo'nial, *n.* a certificate.
Test'imony, *n.* evidence, proof.
Test'y, *a.* fretful, peevish.
Tet'anus, *n.* disease causing spasmodic contraction of various muscles.
Tête'-a-tête' (tāt'-ä-tāt'), *a.* face to face:—*n.* close interview; a short sofa.

- Teth'er** (*teth'*-), *n.* a rope to tie a pasturing beast: *teth'er*, *v.a.*
- Tet'ragon**, *n.* four-sided figure.
- Tetrahe'dron**, *n.* a solid bounded by four triangles.
- Tetram'eter**, *n.* a verse of four metrical feet.
- Tet'rarch**, *n.* ruler of the fourth part of a province: *ns.* *tetrarch'ate*, *tet'rarchy*.
- Tetras'tich** (-tik), *n.* a stanza of four lines.
- Tetrasyl'lable** (*tet-*), *n.* a word of four syllables.
- Tet'ter**, *n.* a skin disease.
- Teuton'ic**, *a.* German.
- Text**, *n.* body of a literary work; passage of Scripture.
- Text'-book**, *n.* a book for students.
- Tex'tile** (-til), *a.* woven.
- Text'ual**, *a.* pertaining to text.
- Text'ure**, *n.* a weaving; fabric woven; combination of parts.
- Thank**, *v.a.* to express gratitude to: -ful, *a.*
- Thanksgiv'ing**, *n.* a giving of thanks; day set apart to give thanks to God.
- Thatch**, *n.* straw, reeds, &c., for a roof:—*v.a.* to cover with thatch.
- Thaw**, *v.* to melt, as snow:—*n.* the melting of snow, &c.
- The'atre**, *n.* house for dramatic plays; scene of action: *theat'rical*, *a.*: *theat'ricals*, *n.pl.*
- Theft**, *n.* act of stealing, larceny, thing stolen.
- The'ism**, *n.* belief in a God: *the'ist*, *n.*: *theis'tic*, *a.*
- Theme**, *n.* a subject, topic.
- Theoc'racy**, *n.* government of a state by God: *theocrat'ic*.
- Theod'olite**, *n.* surveyor's instrument to measure angles.
- Theog'ony**, *n.* the genealogy of the heathen gods.
- Theol'ogy**, *n.* science which treats of God: *theolo'gian*, *n.*: *ajs.* *theolog'ic*, -ical.
- The'orem**, *n.* a proposition to be proved.
- The'ory**, *n.* a scheme subsisting only in the mind; speculation as distinguished from practice: *ajs.* *theoret'ic*, *theoret'ical*: *the'orist*, *n.*: *the'orize*, *v.n.*
- Therapu'tics**, *n.* science of medical treatment.
- There** (*thair*), *ad.* in that place.
- There'fore**, *ad.* hence.
- Ther'mal**, *a.* warm.
- Thermom'eter**, *n.* an instrument to measure heat: *ajs.* *thermomet'ric*, -ical.
- Thesau'rus**, *n.* a treasury, esp. of knowledge.
- The'sis**, *n.* a theme; essay on a theme assigned: *pl.* -ses.
- The'urgy**, *n.* art of magic.
- Thews**, *n.pl.* sinews.
- Thick**, *a.* not thin, dense: *thick*, *n.*: *thick'en*, *v.*
- Thick'et**, *n.* a close wood.
- Thief** (thēf), *n.* one guilty of theft: *thieve*, *v.n.* to steal: *thiev'ery*, *n.*: *thiev'ish*, *a.*
- Thigh** (thl), *n.* the part of the leg from knee to trunk.
- Thill**, *n.* shaft of a carriage.
- Thim'ble**, *n.* a metal cap for the finger.
- Thin**, *a.* not thick, slim.
- Think**, *v.* to have ideas.

- Thirst**, *n.* a painful want of drink: *v.* to feel thirst: -*y*, *a.*
- Thir'ty**, *a.* & *n.* 3 times 10.
- This'tle** (this'l), *n.* a prickly plant.
- Thith'er** (thith'-), *ad.* to that place.
- Thole**, **thowl**, *n.* a pin to hold the oar in place.
- Thong**, *n.* a strap of leather.
- Tho'rax**, *n.* the chest.
- Thorn**, *n.* a woody spine, prickle; prickly shrub: -*y*, *a.*
- Thor'ough** (thur'ō), *a.* complete, entire: -*ly*, *ad.*
- Thor'ough-bass** (-bās), *n.* a bass part with figures to indicate the other parts.
- Thor'oughbred**, *a.* bred from a dam and sire of the best blood.
- Thor'oughfare**, *n.* public way.
- Thor'oughwort** (-wurt), *n.* the plant boneset.
- Though** (thō), *conj.* admitting.
- Thought**, *n.* what one thinks, idea: -*ful*, *a.*: -*less*, *a.*
- Thou'sand**, *a.* ten hundred.
- Thral'dom** (thrawl'dum), *n.* slavery: **thrall**, *n.* slave.
- Thrash**, *v.a.* to thresh; beat.
- Thread** (thred), *n.* a thin line of fibre twisted: *v.* to pass a thread through; go through.
- Thread'bare**, *a.* worn napless; hackneyed.
- Threat** (thret), *n.* a menace: **threat'en** (thret'n), *v.a.*
- Three'score**, *a.* sixty.
- Thren'ody**, *n.* a song of lamentation.
- Thresh**, *v.a.* to beat out, as grain.
- Thresh'old**, *n.* a door-sill.
- Thrice**, *ad.* three times.
- Thrid**, *v.a.* to pass through.
- Thrift**, *n.* prosperity; frugality: -*less*, *a.*: -*y*, *a.*
- Thrill**, *n.* a tingling, shivering sensation:—*v.* to pierce; feel thrills.
- Thrive**, *v.* to prosper, flourish.
- Throat**, *n.* forepart of the neck.
- Throb**, *v.n.* to palpitate:—*n.* a strong pulsation.
- Throe**, *n.* pang, agony.
- Throne**, *n.* seat of a king.
- Throng**, *n.* & *v.* crowd.
- Throt'tle**, *v.a.* to choke.
- Through** (thrōō), *prep.* from end to end of.
- Throw** (thrō), *v.* to hurl, cast.
- Thrum**, *n.* end of a weaver's thread; coarse yarn:—*v.a.* to play carelessly, as on a harp.
- Thrush**, *n.* a small bird.
- Thrust**, *v.a.* to push with force, stab: **thrust**, *n.*
- Thug**, *n.* a member of a society of assassins in India.
- Thumb** (thum), *n.* the short, thick finger:—*v.a.* to soil with the thumbs.
- Thump**, *n.* a heavy, dull blow.
- Thun'der**, *n.* the sound after a flash of lightning:—*v.n.* to make thunder: -**bolt**, *n.* a stroke of lightning.
- Thurs'day**, *n.* 5th day of week.
- Thwack**, *n.* & *v.* whack.
- Thwart**, *a.* being crosswise:—*v.a.* to cross, frustrate.
- Thyme** (tīm), *n.* fragrant herb.
- Tia'ra** (tī-ā'-), *n.* a head-dress; the Pope's triple crown.
- Tic-douloureux'** (tic-dōō-lōō-rōō'), *n.* facial neuralgia.

- Tick**, *n.* an insect; bed-case; small noise; trust: **-ing**, *n.* cloth for covering pillows, mattresses, &c.
- Tick**, *v.n.* to make a small, quick noise.
- Tick'er**, *n.* telegraphic instrument for giving stock quotations.
- Tick'et**, *n.* card marked to show right of admission, transportation, &c.; label; list of candidates for election.
- Tick'le**, *v.a.* to touch lightly so as to thrill; please.
- Tick'lish**, *a.* easily tickled; critical.
- Tide**, *n.* rise and fall of the sea: **ti'dal**, *a.*
- Ti'dings**, *n.pl.* news.
- Ti'dy**, *a.* neat, clean:—*n.* a cover for chair-backs, &c.
- Tie**, *v.a.* to bind:—*n.* a knot.
- Tier** (tēr), *n.* a row, rank.
- Tierce** (tērs), *n.* a cask of 42 gallons.
- Ti'ger**, *n.* a fierce animal found in Asia: *fem.* **ti'gress**.
- Tight** (tīt), *a.* close, not loose or leaky: **tight'en**, *v.*
- Tile**, *n.* thin plate of baked clay for roofing, &c.; a clay pipe for drains.
- Till**, *n.* a money-drawer.
- Till**, *v.a.* to cultivate, as soil.
- Til'ler**, *n.* handle of a rudder.
- Tilt**, *n.* an awning; encounter on horseback with lances:—*v.* to thrust; slant; forge with a tilt-hammer.
- Tilt'-hammer**, *n.* a heavy hammer used in iron-works.
- Tim'ber**, *n.* wood for building, &c.
- Tim'brel**, *n.* a kind of tambourine.
- Time**, *n.* duration, period, season:—*ns.* **-keeper**, **-piece**, watch or clock: **-ly**, *a.* & *ad.* in good time: **-server**, *n.* a temporizer.
- Tim'id**, *a.* fearful, afraid: **tim'id'ity**, *n.*: **tim'orous**, *a.*
- Tin**, *n.* a whitish metal.
- Tin'cal**, *n.* crude borax.
- Tinct'ure**, *n.* a shade of color; solution in alcohol, &c.:—*v.a.* to tinge, imbue.
- Tin'der**, *n.* something to kindle fire from a spark.
- Tine**, *n.* spike of a fork, &c.
- Tin'foil**, *n.* tin in a thin leaf.
- Tinge**, *v.a.* to tint or color slightly:—*n.* a color, tint.
- Tin'gle**, *v.n.* to have a pricking feeling.
- Tink'er**, *n.* a mender of old brass, &c.: **tink'er**, *v.*
- Tin'kle**, *v.* to make light, metallic sounds.
- Tin'sel**, *n.* thin, cheap material with a metallic glitter for showy ornamentation: **tin'sel**, *a.*
- Tint**, *n.* color, hue, shade:—*v.a.* to tinge with color.
- Ti'ny**, *a.* very small.
- Tip**, *n.* the top, end:—*v.* to top; incline.
- Tip'pet**, *n.* wrap for the neck.
- Tip'ple**, *v.* to drink strong liquors to excess.
- Tip'staff**, *n.* constable.
- Tip'sy**, *a.* drunk.
- Tip'toe**, *n.* end of the toe.
- Tirade'**, *n.* outburst of censure.
- Tire**, *n.* hoop of iron for a wheel: *v.* to weary: **-some**, *a.*

- Tis'sue** (tish'yōō), *n.* woven fabric, cloth; very thin paper; cellular fabric of animal or vegetable substance.
- Titan'ic**, *a.* gigantic, like the Titans in mythology.
- Tit'bit**, *n.* choice bit, dainty.
- Tithe** (tīh), *n.* tenth part:—*v.a.* to tax one-tenth.
- Titillate**, *v.n.* to tickle: titilla'tion, *n.*
- Tit'le**, *n.* name, appellation of honor; right: tit'led, *a.*
- Tit'mouse**, *n.* a little bird.
- Tit'ter**, *v.n.* to laugh restrainedly:—*n.* a restrained laugh, giggle.
- Tit'le**, *n.* a particle, an iota.
- Tit'tle-tat'tle**, *n.* tattle.
- Tit'ular**, tit'ulary, *a.* pertaining to a title; nominal.
- Toad**, *n.* a frog-like reptile.
- Toad'stool**, *n.* a poisonous mushroom.
- Toad'y**, *n.* a mean flatterer.
- Toast**, *v.* to scorch at the fire; drink to:—*n.* bread toasted; a sentiment or health proposed.
- Tobac'co**, *n.* a plant and its dried leaves used for smoking, &c.: tobac'conist, *n.*
- Toc'sin**, *n.* alarm-bell.
- To-day'**, *n.* & *ad.* this day.
- Tod'dle**, *v.n.* to walk feebly.
- Tod'dy**, *n.* mixture of spirit, water, and sugar.
- Toe**, *n.* a part of the foot.
- To'ga**, *n.* Roman mantle.
- Togeth'er**, *ad.* not apart.
- Tog'gle-joint**, *n.* a kind of joint like an elbow-joint.
- Toil**, *v.n.* to labor:—*n.* hard work; net, snare:—some, *a.*
- Toi'let**, *n.* a dressing-table; act of dressing; dress.
- To'ken** (tō'kn), *n.* a sign.
- Tole**, *v.a.* to allure.
- Tol'erate**, *v.a.* to endure, allow: tol'erable, *a.*: tol'erance, *n.*: tol'erant, *a.*: tol'era'tion, *n.*
- Toll**, *n.* a tax:—*v.* to ring slowly and solemnly.
- Tom'ahawk**, Indian hatchet.
- Toma'to**, *n.* a plant and its fruit; *pl.* toma'toes.
- Tomb** (tōōm), *n.* vault for a dead body: tomb'stone, *n.*
- Tom'boy**, *n.* a romping girl.
- Tome**, *n.* a volume, book.
- To-mor'row**, *n.* day after this.
- Ton** (tun), *n.* 20 cwt., 2000 or 2240 lbs. avoirdupois.
- Tone**, *n.* sound; quality of voice; vigor; style, tenor.
- Tonga**, *n.pl.* a utensil to take up objects.
- Tongue** (tung), *n.* fleshy organ in the mouth; anything tongue-shaped; language.
- Ton'ic**, *a.* increasing tone or strength:—*n.* a strengthening medicine.
- Ton'nage** (tun'aj), *n.* cubical contents of a ship; duty per ton.
- Tonneau'** (ton-nō'), *n.* the rear body of an automobile.
- Ton'sil**, *n.* one of two oval glands in the throat.
- Tonso'rial**, *a.* relating to barbers or to shaving.
- Ton'sure** (-shur), *n.* shaving of the crown of the head.
- Tontine'** (-tēn'), *n.* a kind of life annuity.
- Tool**, *n.* instrument; hiring.

- Tooth**, *n.* one of the bony projections in the jaw, used to bite with; a prong: **-ache**, *n.*: **-some**, *a.* palatable.
- Top**, *n.* highest point; a toy.
- To'paz**, *n.* a precious stone.
- To'per**, *n.* a drunkard.
- To'phet**, *n.* hell.
- Top'ic**, *n.* a theme, subject.
- Top'ical**, *a.* pertaining to a particular place or subject.
- Top'mast**, *n.* mast at the top of the lower mast.
- Topog'raphy**, *n.* a description of places: **topog'rapher**, *n.*: *ajs.* **topograph'ic**, **-ical**.
- Top'ple**, *v.n.* to tumble down.
- Top'sy-tur'vy**, *ad.* upside down.
- Torch**, *n.* a blazing light.
- Tor'ment**, *n.* great pain, anguish: **torment'**, *v.a.*
- Torna'do**, *n.* a hurricane.
- Torpe'do**, *n.* an electric fish; a firework; explosive machine or charge: *v.a.* to attack with torpedoes.
- Torpe'do-boat**, *n.* boat for attacking with torpedoes.
- Tor'pid**, *a.* numbed, sluggish: **torpid'ity**, *n.*
- Tor'por**, *n.* numbness.
- Tor'refy**, *v.a.* to scorch, parch: **torrefac'tion**, *n.*
- Tor'rent**, *n.* a rushing stream.
- Tor'rid**, *a.* burning hot.
- Tor'sion**, *n.* a twisting.
- Tort**, *n.* a wrong, an injury.
- Tortoise** (-tis), *n.* a reptile covered with a hard shell.
- Tort'uous**, *a.* winding; deceitful.
- Tort'ure**, *n.* extreme pain inflicted: *v.* to put to torture.
- To'ry**, *a.* in English politics, conservative.
- Toss**, *v.* to throw lightly.
- To'tal**, *a.* whole, complete: *n.* whole sum: **total'ity**, *n.*
- Tot'ter**, *v.n.* to shake.
- Touch** (tuch), *v.* to come in contact with; hit or handle lightly; affect: *n.* sense of feeling, contact.
- Touch'wood**, *n.* decayed wood used for tinder.
- Touch'y**, *a.* peevish.
- Tough** (tuf), *n.* not brittle, tenacious; hardy, able to endure: **tough'en** (tuf'n), *v.*
- Toupee'**, *n.* top-piece of hair, wig.
- Tour** (töör), *n.* a circuitous journey, excursion: **-ist**, *n.*
- Tour'nament**, **tour'ney**, *n.* a mock fight of knights.
- Tour'niquet** (tur'ne-ket), *n.* a bandage that tightens with a screw.
- Tow** (tö), *n.* coarse part of flax: *v.a.* to draw through the water by a rope: **-age**, *n.*
- Tow'ard** (tö'ard), *or* **tow'ards**, *prep.* in a direction to.
- Tow'el**, *n.* a cloth to wipe the hands and face.
- Tow'er**, *n.* a lofty structure: *v.n.* to rise high.
- Town**, *n.* large collection of houses, or the inhabitants: **-ship**, *n.* territory of a town.
- Toxicol'ogy**, *n.* the science which investigates poisons.
- Toy**, *n.* a plaything: *v.n.* to trifle, dally.
- Trace**, *n.* a mark left, footprint: *v.a.* to follow by tracks; mark: **-able**, *a.*

- Tra'cery**, *n.* ornamentation in flowing lines, curves, &c.
- Tra'ces**, *n. pl.* the drawing straps for a harness.
- Tra'chea** (trā'ke-), *n.* the windpipe: **tra'cheal**, *a.*
- Track**, *n.* foot-print, path, course:—*v. a.* to follow by footsteps left.
- Tract**, *n.* a region, district; small treatise, pamphlet.
- Tract'able**, *a.* manageable, docile: **tractabil'ity**, *n.*
- Trac'tate**, *n.* tract, pamphlet.
- Trac'tile** (-tīl), *a.* that may be drawn out: **tractil'ity**, *n.*
- Trac'tor**, *n.* thing that draws: **trac'tive**, *a.*: **trac'tion**, *n.*
- Trade**, *n.* traffic; vocation:—*v. n.* to traffic; buy and sell.
- Trades'man**, *n.* a shopkeeper.
- Trade'-winds**, *n.* periodical winds between the tropics.
- Tradit'ion**, *n.* oral account transmitted from age to age: *ajs.* -al, -ary.
- Traduce'**, *v.* to defame, vilify.
- Traf'fic**, *v.* [*i.* & *p.* trafficked; *p.* trafficking] to buy and sell, trade:—*n.* trade.
- Trage'dian**, *n.* actor of tragedy: *fem.* **tragedienne'**.
- Trag'edy**, *n.* a species of drama in which the end is sad; shocking event: *ajs.* **trag'ic**, **trag'ical**.
- Tragicom'edy**, *n.* a drama part tragedy part comedy.
- Trail**, *v.* to drag; trace:—*n.* a track; anything drawn.
- Train**, *v. a.* to draw; educate, discipline, &c.:—*n.* something drawn behind, retinue, series.
- Train'-oil**, *n.* whale-oil.
- Traipse**, *v. n.* to walk idly, gad.
- Trait**, *n.* a touch; feature.
- Trai'tor**, *n.* one who betrays:—*ous, a.*: *fem.* **trai'tress**.
- Trajec'tory**, *n.* curve which a body describes in space.
- Tram**, *n.* a coal-wagon; street-car; street railway: **tram'-car**, *n.*: **tram'way**, *n.*
- Tram'mel**, *v. a.* to shackle, hamper:—*n.* a shackle; pot-hook.
- Tramon'tane**, *a.* beyond the Alps from Italy; foreign.
- Tramp**, *v.* to tread, travel on foot:—*n.* a foot-journey; a vagrant.
- Tram'ple**, *v.* to tread roughly.
- Trance**, *n.* state in which the soul is rapt in visions; cataleptic state.
- Tran'quil**, *a.* quiet, peaceful, calm: **tranquil'ity**, *n.*: **tran'quillize**, *v. a.*
- Transact'**, *v. a.* to perform, do: **transac'tion**, *n.*
- Transal'pine** (-pīn), *a.* beyond the Alps from Rome.
- Transatlan'tic**, *a.* beyond the Atlantic.
- Transcend'**, *v. a.* to rise above, surpass:—*ence, n.*:—*ent, a.*
- Transcenden'tal**, *a.* beyond the limits of experience, mystical.
- Transcribe'**, *v. a.* to copy: **tran'script**, *n.*: **tran'scrip'tion**, *n.*
- Tran'sept**, *n.* a cross aisle.
- Transfer'**, *v. a.* to convey to another place, remove: **trans'fer**, *n.*: *ajs.* **transfer'-able**, **transfer'ible**.

- Transfigure**, *v.a.* to change the appearance of: **transfigura'tion**, *n.*
- Transfix**, *v.a.* to pierce.
- Transform**, *v.a.* to change the form of: **-a'tion**, *n.*
- Transfuse**, *v.a.* to pour out of one into another, inject: **transfu'sion** (-zhun), *n.*
- Transgress**, *v.* to go beyond a just limit, break a law, sin: **-or**, *n.*: **transgres'sion**, *n.*
- Transient** (-shent), *a.* passing, fleeting, not lasting.
- Transit**, *n.* a passing over.
- Transit'ion** (-sizh'un), *n.* passage, change; period of change: **-al**, *a.*
- Transitive**, *a.* passing over; noting a verb which has an object.
- Transitory**, *a.* fleeting.
- Translate**, *v.a.* to interpret into another language: *ns.* **transla'tion**, **transla'tor**.
- Translu'cent**, *a.* showing light through but not transparent.
- Transmarine**' (-rën'), *a.* beyond the sea.
- Transmigrate**, *v.n.* to pass into another country or body: **transmigra'tion**, *ns.*: **transmi'gratory**, *a.*
- Transmit**, *v.a.* to send across to another person or place: **transmis'sible**, *a.*: **transmis'sion**, *ns.*: **transmis'sive**, *a.*: **transmit'tal**, *n.*
- Transmute**, *v.a.* to change to another form or substance: **transmu'table**, *a.*: **transmuta'tion**, *n.*
- Tran'som**, *n.* a cross-beam; small window over a door.
- Transpar'ent**, *a.* that may be seen through: **-par'ency**, *n.*
- Transpire**, *v.* to pass through pores; exhale; leak out, become known.
- Transplant**, *v.a.* to plant in a new place: **-a'tion**, *n.*
- Transport**, *v.a.* to convey; banish; ravish with pleasure: **transporta'tion**, *n.*
- Transport**, *n.* conveyance, vessel; ecstasy.
- Transpose**, *v.a.* to change by putting each in the place of the other: **transposi'tion**, *n.*
- Transship**, *v.a.* to transfer to another ship: **-ment**, *n.*
- Transubstantia'tion** (-shf-ä'-shun), *n.* the doctrine that the bread and wine in the Eucharist are changed into Christ's body and blood.
- Transude**, *v.* to ooze through.
- Transverse**, *a.* running across.
- Trap**, *n.* engine to catch animals, snare; kind of rock: *v.a.* to insnare; deck, adorn.
- Trapeze**, *n.* a swing used in gymnastics.
- Trape'zium**, *n.* a plane figure of 4 unequal sides, no two parallel.
- Trapezoid**, *n.* a four-sided plane figure with two sides parallel.
- Trash**, *n.* waste matter: **-y**, *a.*
- Trav'ail**, *n.* toil; labor in childbirth: **trav'ail**, *v.n.*
- Trav'el**, *v.* to journey: **trav'el**, *n.*: **trav'eller**, *n.*
- Trav'erse**, *a.* lying across:—*n.* something that crosses; plea of denial:—*v.a.* to cross, travel or pass over; deny.

- Trav'esty**, *v.n.* to turn into burlesque:—*n.* a parody.
- Trawl**, *v.n.* to fish by trailing a net behind a vessel.
- Tray**, *n.* flat, shallow vessel.
- Treach'ery** (trech'-), *n.* breach of trust, faithlessness, perfidy: **treach'erous**, *a.*
- Trea'cle** (trē'kl), *n.* molasses.
- Tread** (tred), *v.* to set the foot, step, walk:—*n.* step, gait.
- Tread'le**, **tred'dle** (tred'l), *n.* part of a loom, &c., which the foot moves.
- Tread'-mill**, *n.* a mill worked by treading.
- Trea'son** (trē'zn), *n.* rebellion against a government, disloyalty: **-able**, *a.*
- Treas'ure** (trezh'ur), *n.* wealth stored up, riches:—*v.a.* to store up: **treas'urer**, *n.*: **treas'ury**, *n.*
- Treat**, *v.* to use, manage, discourse on; entertain with drink, &c.:—*n.* an entertainment: **-ment**, *n.*
- Trea'tise**, *n.* discourse, essay.
- Trea'ty**, *n.* agreement between states.
- Treb'le** (treb'l), *a.* & *v.a.* triple:—*n.* highest part in music.
- Tree**, *n.* a large woody plant.
- Tre'foil**, *n.* a three-leaved plant, as the red clover.
- Trel'lis**, *n.* lattice-work to support plants, &c.
- Trem'ble**, *v.n.* to shake as from fear, &c.
- Tremen'dous**, *a.* dreadful.
- Tre'mor**, *n.* a trembling: **trem'ulous**, *a.* trembling.
- Trench**, *v.* to dig a ditch; encroach:—*n.* a ditch, moat.
- Trench'ant**, *a.* cutting, severe.
- Trench'er**, *n.* a wooden plate: **-man**, *n.* a great eater.
- Trend**, *v.n.* to run or tend.
- Trepan'**, *n.* a surgeon's circular saw, used in trepanning:—*v.a.* to remove a piece of the skull with a trepan.
- Trephine'** (-fēn' or -fin'), *n.* instrument for trepanning.
- Trepida'tion**, *n.* tremulous alarm.
- Tres'pass**, *v.n.* to enter unlawfully on another's land; intrude:—*n.* encroachment.
- Tress**, *n.* a ringlet, curl.
- Tres'tle** (tres'l), *n.* a frame to support a bridge, &c.
- Tret**, *n.* allowance for waste.
- Trey** (trā), *n.* the three-spot of cards and dice.
- Tri'ad**, *n.* union of three.
- Tri'al**, *n.* test; attempt; judicial examination; affliction.
- Tri'angle**, *n.* a figure of three angles and three sides: **tri'an'gular**, *a.*
- Trian'gulate**, *v.a.* to divide into triangular plots: **trian-gula'tion**, *n.*
- Tribe**, *n.* a race or family.
- Tribula'tion**, *n.* affliction.
- Tribu'nal**, *n.* court of justice.
- Trib'une**, *n.* a Roman magistrate; platform for speaker.
- Trib'ute**, *n.* a tax paid in token of submission: **trib'utary**, *a.*
- Trice**, *n.* an instant.
- Trick**, *n.* a stratagem to deceive or puzzle:—*v.* to cheat: **-ery**, *n.*: **-ster**, *n.*
- Tric'kle**, *v.n.* to fall in drops.
- Tri'colored**, *a.* of three colors.
- Tricus'pid**, *a.* three-pointed.

- Tri'dent**, *n.* a three-pronged sceptre.
- Triden'tate**, *a.* three-toothed.
- Trien'nial**, *a.* happening every third year; lasting three years.
- Tri'fid**, *a.* three-cleft.
- Tri'fle**, *v.n.* to act with levity, talk idly, &c.:—*n.* a thing of little value: **tri'fler**, *n.*
- Trifo'liate**, *a.* three-leaved.
- Tri'form**, *a.* having a triple form.
- Trifur'cate**, *a.* three-pronged.
- Trig'ger**, *n.* a catch of a gun-lock.
- Trigonom'etry**, *n.* science of triangles: —**met'rical**, *a.*
- Trilat'eral**, *a.* three-sided.
- Trill**, *n.* a quaver:—*v.* to quaver, sing with a trill.
- Trill'ion** (-yun), *n.* in the U. S. a million millions; in Eng. a million times a million millions.
- Trim**, *a.* neat, snug, compact:—*v.a.* to put in order, dress, clip:—*v.n.* to fluctuate between parties:—*n.* order.
- Trine**, *a.* threefold:—*n.* aspect of planets 120 degrees from each other.
- Trin'ity**, *n.* union of three—the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost—in one God-head: **Trinita'rian**, *a.* & *n.*
- Trin'ket**, *n.* trifling ornament.
- Trino'mial**, *a.* of three terms.
- Tri'o**, *n.* a group of three; music for three singers, &c.
- Trip**, *v.* to go with quick light steps; stumble or cause to stumble:—*n.* a journey.
- Trip'artite**, *a.* in three parts.
- Tripe**, *n.* the large stomach of beef-cattle prepared for food.
- Tripet'alous**, *a.* having three petals.
- Trip'-hammer**, *n.* a tilt-hammer.
- Triph'thong** (trip'thong), *n.* three letters sounded as one.
- Trip'le**, *a.* threefold: *v.* to treble.
- Trip'let**, *n.* three of a kind, or one of them; three united.
- Trip'licate**, *a.* threefold.
- Tri'pod**, *n.* a stand, &c., on three feet.
- Trisect'**, *v.a.* to cut into three equal parts: **trisection**, *n.*
- Tris'yllable**, *n.* a word of three syllables.
- Trite**, *a.* worn out, common.
- Trit'urate**, *v.a.* to grind to powder: **trituration**, *n.*
- Tri'umph**, *n.* victory; rejoicing over victory:—*v.n.* to obtain or celebrate a victory, exult: **trium'phal**, *a.*: **trium'phant**, *a.*
- Trium'vir**, *n.* one of three men united in office.
- Tri'une**, *a.* three in one.
- Triv'et**, *n.* three-legged stand.
- Triv'ial**, *a.* common-place.
- Tro'car**, *n.* an instrument for tapping a dropsical person.
- Tro'che** (trō'ke), *n.* a medicated lozenge.
- Tro'chee** (trō'kē), *n.* a metrical foot consisting of a long and a short syllable.
- Trog'lodyte** (-dīt), *n.* one who dwells in a cave.
- Troll** (trōl), *v.* to roll; sing a catch or round; fish by letting the line drag through the water.

- Trol'ley**, *n.* the contact wheel of an electric railway car, also a car or a system of cars using it.
- Trol'lop**, *n.* a slattern.
- Trom'bone**, *n.* a deep-toned instrument of the trumpet kind.
- Troop**, *n.* a company: *pl.* soldiers:—*v.n.* to collect or march in a body: —*er*, *n.*
- Trope**, *n.* figurative use of a word.
- Tro'phy**, *n.* a memorial of victory.
- Trop'ic**, *n.* one of the two circles parallel to the equator, at which the sun turns back.
- Trop'ical**, *a.* figurative; relating to the tropics.
- Trot**, *n.* a quick pace of a horse: *trot*, *v.*
- Troth** (trōth), *n.* truth, faith.
- Trou'badour**, *n.* a wandering poet.
- Troub'le**, *v.a.* to disturb, vex: *troub'le*, *n.*: —*some*, *a.*: *troub'lous*, *a.*
- Trough** (trōf), *n.* a long tray.
- Trounce**, *v.a.* to flog.
- Trou'sers**, *n.pl.* pantaloons.
- Trousseau'** (trōō-sō'), *n.* a bride's outfit.
- Trout**, *n.* a speckled fish.
- Tro'ver**, *n.* action to recover the value of personal goods.
- Trow** (trō), *v.n.* to believe.
- Trow'el**, *n.* a tool to spread mortar, &c.
- Troy'-weight**, *n.* a weight used by goldsmiths.
- Tru'ant**, *n.* a child who stays from school without leave, an idler: *tru'ancy*, *n.*
- Truce**, *n.* a suspension of hostilities.
- Truck**, *v.* to barter; use a truck or cart:—*n.* barter; a barrow; strong cart; small, solid wheel.
- Truc'kle**, *v.* to yield servilely.
- Truc'kle-bed**, *n.* trundle-bed.
- Tru'culent**, *a.* fierce, cruel: *tru'culence*, *n.*
- Trudge**, *v.n.* to walk heavily.
- True** (trōō), *a.* not false, real, faithful, honest: *tru'ly*, *ad.*
- Truf'fle**, *n.* a fungus found in the soil of woods.
- Tru'ism**, *n.* self-evident truth.
- Trump**, *n.* a trumpet; winning card:—*v.* to play a trump card upon; devise.
- Trum'pery**, *n.* worthless finery; trash.
- Trum'pet**, *n.* an instrument of music:—*v.a.* to proclaim loudly: —*er*, *n.*
- Trun'cate**, *v.a.* to cut off, maim: *trunca'tion*, *n.*
- Trun'cheon** (-shun), *n.* staff.
- Trun'dle**, *v.* to roll:—*n.* roller.
- Trun'dle-bed**, *n.* low bed that runs on rollers.
- Trunk**, *n.* body without the limbs, stem; box for clothes; proboscis of an elephant.
- Trunn'ion** (-yun), *n.* knob on the side of a cannon.
- Truss**, *n.* a bandage for rupture; bundle:—*v.a.* to bind or pack up.
- Trust**, *n.* confidence, credit; a union of corporations or business houses under one direction for common profit:—*v.* to confide in, believe, hope; sell upon credit.

- Trustee'**, *n.* one holding property for another.
- Trust'y**, *a.* fit to be trusted: **trust'worthy**, *a.*
- Truth**, *n.* something true, veracity, a fact: **-ful**, *a.*
- Try**, *v.* to endeavor; examine.
- Tryst** (*trist*), *n.* an engagement to meet.
- Tube**, *n.* a pipe, cylinder: *ajs.* **tu'bular**, **tu'bulous**.
- Tu'ber**, *n.* a rounded root, as a potato: *ajs.* **-ous**, **-ose'**.
- Tu'bercle**, *n.* small swelling: *ajs.* **tuber'cular**, **-culous**.
- Tuberculo'sis**, *n.* tubercular disease, as of the lungs.
- Tuck**, *n.* a fold in dress:—*v.a.* to fold under, press in.
- Tues'day**, *n.* 3d day of week.
- Tuft**, *n.* a bunch of hair, grass, &c.: **tuft'ed**, *a.*
- Tug**, *v.* to pull with effort:—*n.* a hard pull; tow-boat.
- Tui'tion**, *n.* schooling.
- Tu'lip**, *n.* plant and its flower.
- Tum'ble**, *v.* to fall, roll about.
- Tum'bler**, *n.* one that tumbles; a drinking-glass.
- Tum'bril**, *n.* a cart; ducking-stool.
- Tu'mefy**, *v.a.* to swell: **tumefac'tion**, *n.*
- Tu'mid**, *a.* swelled, puffed up.
- Tu'mor**, *n.* a morbid swelling.
- Tu'mult**, *n.* a noisy, violent commotion: **tumult'uous**, *a.*
- Tu'mulus**, *n.* a mound.
- Tun**, *n.* a large cask; 4 hogsheds or 252 gallons (wine measure).
- Tune**, *n.* melodious tones or notes; harmony:—*v.a.* to put in tune: **-ful**, *a.*
- Tu'nic**, *n.* a kind of loose frock; a membranous covering or layer.
- Tun'nel**, *n.* a funnel; way cut through a hill:—*v.* to make a tunnel through.
- Tur'ban**, *n.* Eastern head-dress; round hat.
- Tur'bid**, *a.* muddy, not clear.
- Tur'binated**, *a.* top-shaped.
- Tur'bine** (*-bin*), *n.* a kind of water-wheel.
- Tur'bot**, *n.* a flat fish.
- Tur'bulent**, *a.* disorderly, riotous: **tur'bulence**, *n.*
- Tureen'**, *n.* a deep vessel for soup.
- Turf**, *n.* a sod, peat; race-course.
- Turges'cent**, *a.* swelling.
- Tur'gid**, *a.* swollen, bombastic: **turgid'ity**, *n.*
- Tur'key**, *n.* a kind of fowl.
- Tur'moil**, *n.* tumult.
- Turn**, *v.* to move round; change: **turn**, *n.*
- Turn'coat**, *n.* one who forsakes his party or principles.
- Tur'nip**, *n.* an esculent root.
- Turn'key**, keeper in a prison.
- Turn'pike**, *n.* a toll-gate; a toll-gate road; highway.
- Turn'stile**, *n.* a revolving X-shaped frame in a path or entrance.
- Tur'pentine**, *n.* a resinous juice from pine, &c.
- Tur'pitude**, *n.* vileness.
- Tur'quoise**, *n.* a blue mineral.
- Tur'ret**, *n.* small tower: **-ed**, *a.*
- Tur'tle**, *n.* dove; sea-tortoise.
- Tusk**, *n.* a long, pointed tooth.
- Tus'sle**, *n.* & *v.* scuffle.
- Tu'telage**, *n.* guardianship.

- Tu'telar**, *tu'telary*, *a.* protecting, guardian.
- Tu'tor**, *n.* a teacher:—*v.a.* to teach, instruct, train.
- Tu'toress**, *n.* female tutor, instructress.
- Twad'dle** (twod'l), *n.* silly, tedious talk.
- Twain**, *a.* & *n.* two.
- Twang**, *n.* sharp, ringing sound: *twang*, *v.*
- Twreak**, *n.* & *v.* twitch.
- Tweed**, *n.* a twilled woollen cloth.
- Twee'zers**, *n.* nippers.
- Twelfth**, *a.* next after the eleventh.
- Twelve'month**, *n.* a year.
- Twice**, *ad.* two times.
- Twig**, *n.* small shoot or branch, as of a tree.
- Twilight**, *n.* dim light before sunrise and after sunset.
- Twill**, *v.a.* & *v.* twill with diagonal lines.
- Twin**, *n.* one of two born at the same birth.
- Twine**, *v.* to twist, wind:—*n.* a twisted cord.
- Twinge**, *n.* a gripe, sudden sharp pain: *twinge*, *v.n.*
- Twin'kle**, *v.* & *n.* sparkle.
- Twirl**, *n.* & *v.* whirl.
- Twist**, *v.* to twine; bend spirally:—*n.* a twisted thread or cord.
- Twit**, *v.a.* to taunt, reproach.
- Twitch**, *n.* & *v.a.* jerk.
- Twit'ter**, *v.* to chirp, as birds.
- Two**, *a.* one and one.
- Tym'panum**, *n.* middle portion of the ear; drum of the ear.
- Type**, *n.* emblem, symbol; stamp, sort; printing letter or character.
- Type'-metal**, *n.* an alloy of lead, tin, antimony, &c.
- Type'writer**, *n.* a machine that writes in type under pressure on keys; the operator of the machine: **type'-writing**, *n.*
- Typhoid**, *a.* resembling typhus, as a kind of infectious fever.
- Typhoon'**, *n.* violent tornado.
- Ty'phus**, *n.* a deadly fever.
- Typ'ify**, *v.a.* to show in emblem, betoken: **typ'ical**, *a.*
- Typ'ist** (tip'-), *n.* one who operates a typewriter.
- Typog'raphy** (ti-), *n.* the art of printing: **typog'rapher**, *n.*: *ajs.* **typograph'ic**, **typograph'ical**.
- Tyran'nicide**, *n.* the killing or the killer of a tyrant.
- Ty'rant**, *n.* a cruel, despotic ruler: **tyran'nic**, *a.*: **tyr'-annize**, *v.n.*: **tyr'anny**, *n.*
- Ty'ro**, *n.* a beginner.

U

- Ubiquity** (yōō-bik'wī-), *n.* existence everywhere at once: **ubiquitous**, *a.*
- Udder**, *n.* milk-bag of a cow.
- Ugly**, *a.* offensive to the sight; ill-tempered, threatening.
- Ulcer**, *n.* a sore discharging pus: -ate, *v.*: -ation, *n.*
- Ulterior**, *a.* further, remoter.
- Ultimate**, *a.* last, furthest.
- Ultimatum**, *n.* last offer.
- Ultra**, *a.* beyond, extreme.
- Ultramarine**' (-rēn'), *n.* deep blue pigment.
- Ultramontane**, *a.* beyond the mountains, *i.e.*, the Alps.
- Ultramundane**, *a.* beyond the world.
- Ullulate**, *v.n.* to howl, wail.
- Umbel**, *n.* flower-head with stalks radiating from a centre: **umbelliferous**, *a.* bearing umbels.
- Umbler**, *n.* a brown pigment.
- Umbilical**, *a.* of the navel.
- Umbrage**, *n.* shade; offence.
- Umbraeous**, *a.* shady.
- Umbrella**, *n.* a screen from rain or sunlight.
- Umpire**, *n.* a third person called in to decide a dispute.
- Un**, a prefix meaning *not*, *want of*, or *the reverse of*. Many words in *un* not in this book may thus be readily explained.
- Unaccountable**, inexplicable.
- Unaffected**, *a.* not affected, simple, natural.
- Unanimous**, *a.* being of one mind: **unanimity**, *n.*
- Unassum'ing**, *a.* modest.
- Unawares'**, *ad.* unexpectedly.
- Unbar'**, *v.a.* to remove a bar from.
- Unbelief'**, *n.* disbelief, esp. in divine revelation.
- Unbend'**, *v.* to straighten; relax: -ing, *a.* inflexible, rigid.
- Unblind'**, *v.a.* to loose, untie.
- Unbos'om** (-bōōz'um), *v.a.* to relieve by disclosure; tell freely.
- Unbuck'le**, *v.a.* to undo the buckles of.
- Unbur'den**, *v.a.* to disburden.
- Unbut'ton**, *v.a.* to undo the buttons of.
- Uncer'tain**, *a.* doubtful; precarious: -ty, *n.*
- Unchain'**, *v.a.* to free from chains.
- Unclasp'**, *v.a.* to loose the clasp of.
- Un'cle**, *n.* a father's or mother's brother.
- Unclose'**, *v.a.* to open.
- Uncoil'**, *v.a.* to unwind the coils of.
- Uncondi'tional** (-dish'un-al), *a.* without conditions.
- Uncon'scionable** (-shun-a-bl), *a.* unreasonable.
- Uncouple**' (-kup'l), *v.a.* to disjoin, as a couple.
- Uncouth'**, *a.* odd, awkward.
- Uncover**', *v.* to divest of covering.
- Unc'tion**, *n.* ointment; fervor.
- Unct'uous**, *a.* oily, greasy.
- Undeceive'**, *v.a.* to rid of deception.

- Undeni'able**, *a.* not to be denied.
Un'der, *prep., ad. & a.* below.
Underbid', *v.* to bid less than.
Un'derbrush, *n.* shrubs growing under trees.
Underdone', *a.* cooked rare.
Undergo', *v.a.* to experience.
Undergrad'uate, *n.* a student not graduated.
Un'derground, *a.* beneath the surface of the ground.
Un'dergrowth, *n.* underbrush.
Underhand', *a.* secret, crafty.
Underlay', *v.a.* to lay under.
Underlet', *v.a.* to sublet.
Underlie', *v.a.* to lie under.
Underline', *v.a.* to draw a line under.
Un'derling, *n.* a subordinate.
Undermine', *v.* to dig under; destroy the foundations of.
Underneath' (-nēth'), *prep. & ad.* beneath.
Underpin', *v.a.* to place something (as stone) under to support: **un'derpinning**, *n.*
Underrate', *v.* to rate too low.
Underscore', *v.* to underline.
Undersell', *v.a.* to sell cheaper than.
Un'dershot, *a.* moved (as a wheel) by water beneath.
Undersign', *v.a.* to sign under.
Understand', *v.* to comprehend: **-ing**, *n.* the thinking faculty, sense, comprehension; agreement of minds.
Understate', *v.a.* to state too low.
Un'derstrapper, *n.* underling.
Undertake', *v.* to take on one's self as a task; attempt; venture; guarantee.
- Un'dertaker**, *n.* one who undertakes; one whose business it is to manage funerals.
Undertak'ing, *n.* enterprise.
Un'dertone, *n.* a low tone.
Un'dertow, *n.* current below.
Underval'ue, *v.* to underrate.
Un'derwear, *n.* garments worn under outer clothing.
Un'derwood, *n.* shrubs, &c., growing under forest trees.
Underwrite', *v.a.* to insure.
Undo' (-dōō'), *v.a.* to reverse what has been done; loose; ruin: **undo'ing**, *n.*
Undress', *v.a.* to divest of clothes:—*n.* loose dress.
Undue', *a.* improper.
Un'dulate, *v.* to move or form in waves: **undula'tion**, *n.*: **un'dulatory**, *a.*
Undu'ly, *ad.* improperly.
Unearth', *v.a.* to dig up; discover.
Unearth'ly, *a.* supernatural.
Unea'sy, *a.* ill at ease, disturbed: **unea'siness**, *n.*
Unexcep'tionable, *a.* faultless.
Unfast'en (-fas'n), *v.a.* to undo the fastenings of.
Unfath'omable, *a.* not to be fathomed, very deep.
Unfeel'ing, *a.* void of feeling, cruel.
Unfet'ter, *v.* to rid of fetters.
Unfit', *v.a.* to disqualify.
Unfix', *v.* to loose the fixing of.
Unfold', *v.a.* to open, reveal.
Unfurl', *v.a.* to spread out.
Ungain'ly, *a.* awkward.
Ungird', *v.a.* to loose from a girdle.
Un'guent (ung'gwent), *n.* an ointment.

Unhal'lowed, *a.* unholy.

Unhand', *v.a.* to take the hands off.

Unhar'ness, *v.a.* to loose from harness.

Unhinge', *v.a.* to take from the hinges.

Unhitch', *v.a.* to unloose.

Unhorse', *v.a.* to throw from a horse.

U'nicorn, *n.* a fabulous animal with one horn.

Unifica'tion, *n.* a uniting so as to become one.

U'niform, *a.* having one form; always or all alike:—*n.* a fixed dress for all alike, as for soldiers, police, nurses, &c.: **uniform'ity**, *n.*

Unimpeach'able, *a.* blameless.

Un'ion (ūn'yun), *n.* a uniting; concord; a confederacy.

Unique' (u-nēk'), *a.* without a like or equal.

U'nison, *n.* agreement of sounds; accord, harmony.

Unis'onant, **unis'onous**, *a.* in unison: **unis'onance**, *n.*

U'nit, *n.* one, a single thing or person; thing taken as one.

Unita'rian, *n.* one who holds that God exists in one person only: **-ism**, *n.*

Unite', *v.* to join together.

U'nity, *n.* state of being one; any quantity taken as one; concord, agreement.

U'nivalve, *a.* with one valve.

Univer'sal, *a.* comprising all, general, total: **-sal'ity**, *n.*

Univer'salism, *n.* doctrine of the salvation of all men.

U'niverse, *n.* all created things; the world.

Univer'sity, *n.* a seminary for all branches of learning.

Univ'ocal, *a.* having one meaning only.

Unkempt', *a.* not combed.

Unlace', *v.a.* to undo the lacing of.

Unlade', *v.a.* to unload.

Unlearn', *v.a.* to forget.

Unless', *conj.* except.

Unlet'tered, *a.* illiterate.

Unlim'ber, *v.* to remove the limbers from guns.

Unload', *v.* to take a load from.

Unlock', *v.* to undo the lock of.

Unloose', *v.a.* to loosen.

Unmake', *v.* to destroy, ruin.

Unman', *v.a.* to deprive of manly qualities, weaken.

Unman'nerly, *a.* ill-bred.

Unmask', *v.a.* to strip of a mask.

Unmoor', *v.a.* to loose from being anchored.

Unnerve', *v.a.* to deprive of vigor, weaken.

Unpack', *v.a.* to take out, as things packed; open, rid of contents.

Unparliament'ary, *a.* contrary to rules of legislative bodies.

Unpeo'ple, *v.* to depopulate.

Unpin', *v.a.* to loose from pins.

Unravel', *v.* to ravel out.

Unrid'dle, *v.* to solve, explain.

Unrig', *v.a.* to strip of rigging.

Unriv'et, *v.a.* to loose from rivets.

Unroll', *v.* to open out from a rolled state.

Unru'ly, *a.* ungovernable.

Unsad'dle, *v.a.* to take off the saddle from.

- Unsay'**, *v.a.* to retract.
Unscrew', *v.a.* to loose from screws.
Unseal', *v.a.* to break the seal of; open.
Unsearch'able, *a.* not to be found out by searching.
Unsea'sonable, *a.* ill-timed, too late or too early.
Unseat', *v.a.* to throw from the seat.
Unset'tle, *v.a.* to disturb.
Unshac'kle, *v.a.* to free from shackles.
Unsheathe' (-shēth'), *v.a.* to draw from the sheath.
Unship', *v.a.* to take out of a ship.
Unsig'htly, *a.* ugly.
Unsophis'ticated, *a.* pure, guileless, not adulterated.
Unstring', *v.a.* to take the strings off; relax.
Untie', *v.a.* to loose, unfasten.
Until', *prep.* to, till.
Untir'ing, *a.* indefatigable.
Untow'ard, *a.* not easily guided; awkward; inconvenient.
Untruth', *n.* a lie.
Untwine', *v.* to untwist, disentangle.
Untwist', *v.* to bring or come out of a twisted state.
Unvar'nished, plain, truthful.
Unveil' (un-vāl'), *v.a.* to remove the veil from, disclose.
Unwar'rantable, *a.* indefensible, not justifiable.
Unwield'y (-wēld'-), *a.* unmanageable for size, &c.
Unwind' (-wīnd'), *v.* to take or come out of the state of being wound.
- Unyoke'**, *v.a.* to loose from the yoke.
Upbear', *v.a.* to sustain aloft.
Upbraid', *v.a.* to reproach.
Upheave', *v.a.* to heave up: **upheav'al**, *n.*
Uphill', *a.* ascending; difficult.
Uphold', *v.* to hold up, sustain.
Uphol'ster (-hōl'-), *v.a.* to provide with hangings, curtains, furniture coverings, &c.: **uphol'stery**, *n.*
Up'land, *n.* high land.
Uplift', *v.a.* to raise aloft.
Up'per, *a.* higher in place, &c.
Upraise', *v.a.* to raise up.
Up'right, *a.* erect; honest.
Up'roar, *n.* a tumult, clamor.
Uproot', *v.a.* to tear up by the root.
Upset', *v.a.* to overturn.
Up'shot, *n.* conclusion.
Up'start, *n.* one suddenly risen from low life to wealth, &c.
Ura'nium, *n.* a hard metal.
Uranog'raphy, **uranol'ogy**, *n.* description of the heavens.
U'ranus, *n.* a planet.
Ur'ban, *a.* pertaining to a city.
Urbane', *a.* polite, refined, civil: **urban'ity**, *n.*
Ur'chin, *n.* a hedgehog; boy.
Ure'thra, *n.* the duct for discharging the urine.
Urge, *v.* to press earnestly, solicit, incite, entreat: **ur'gency**, *n.*: **ur'gent**, *a.*
U'rinal, *n.* a vessel for urine.
U'riate, *v.n.* to void urine.
U'rine (u'rīn), *n.* water from the bladder: **u'riary**, *a.*
Urn, *n.* a kind of vase.
Ur'sine (-sīn), *a.* pertaining to a bear.

- U'sage**, *n.* the common practice; use; treatment.
Use (yūs), *n.* employment; benefit; need.
Use (yüz), *v.a.* to put to some purpose, employ; act towards:—*v.* to be accustomed.
Use'ful, *a.* serviceable.
Ush'er, *n.* a doorkeeper; one who meets and places guests, an audience, &c.; a subordinate teacher:—*v.a.* to conduct, as an usher.
U'sual (u'-zhu-), *a.* common.
Usucap'tion (u-zu-), *n.* title by continued possession.
U'sufruct (-zu-), *n.* right of using.
Usurp' (u-zurp'), *v.a.* to seize and use illegally: -a'tion, *n.*
U'sury (u'zhu-), *n.* illegal interest: **u'surer**, *n.*: **usu'rious**, *a.*
Uten'sil (u-ten'-), *n.* any instrument for use.
U'terine (-in or -ln), *a.* pertaining to the womb; born of the same mother.
U'terus, *n.* the womb.
U'tilita'rian, *a.* relating to usefulness:—*n.* one who holds that the test of everything is its utility: -ism, *n.*
U'tility, *n.* usefulness, profit.
U'tilize, *v.a.* to put to use.
U'tmost, *a.* extreme, furthest.
Uto'pian, *a.* fanciful, ideal.
U'ter, *v.a.* to speak; to send forth: -able, *a.*: -ance, *n.*
Uxo'rious, *a.* wife-loving.

V

- Va'cant**, *a.* empty, unoccupied: **va'cancy**, *n.*
Va'cate, *v.* to leave vacant.
Vaca'tion, *n.* holiday recess.
Vac'cinate (vak'si-), *v.a.* to inoculate with cow-pox.
Vac'cine (vak'sin or -sin), *a.* of or from cows.
Vac'illate (vas'-), *v.n.* to waver, sway: **vacilla'tion**, *n.*
Vacu'ity, *n.* emptiness, void.
Vac'uum, *n.* empty space.
Vag'abond, *n.* & *a.* vagrant.
Vaga'ry, *n.* whim, freak.
Vagi'na, *n.* the passage from the womb outward.
Va'grant, *n.* a wandering beggar, vagabond:—*a.* wandering idly: **va'grancy**, *n.*
Vague (våg), *a.* indefinite.
Vain, *a.* fruitless, conceited.
Vainglo'ry, *n.* empty pride: **vainglo'rious**, *a.*
Val'ance, *n.* drapery about a bed.
Vale, *n.* valley.
Valedic'tion, *n.* a saying farewell: **valedic'tory**, *a.* & *n.*
Val'entine, *n.* a love-letter sent, or a lover chosen, on St. Valentine's day (Feb. 14th).
Vale'rian, *n.* a plant and its medicinal root.
Val'et, *n.* a man body-servant.
Valetudina'rian, **valetu'dinary**, *a.* sickly, weakly:—*n.* one in poor health.
Val'iant (val'yant), *a.* brave.
Val'id, *a.* having legal force, strong: **valid'ity**, *n.*

- Valise'** (-lēs'), *n.* travelling-bag.
- Val'ley**, *n.* a hollow between hills.
- Val'or**, *n.* bravery, prowess.
- Val'ue** (val'yōō), *n.* worth, price, rate:—*v.a.* to rate highly; estimate the worth of: **val'uable**, *a.*: **-ua'tion**, *n.*
- Valve**, *n.* lid opening one way; one of the pieces of a shell: **valved**, *a.*: **val'vular**, *a.*
- Vamp**, *n.* upper leather of a shoe:—*v.a.* to mend.
- Vam'pire**, *n.* a ghost which sucks the blood of the living.
- Van**, *n.* the front; a wagon.
- Van'dal**, *n.* a destructive barbarian: **-ism**, *n.*
- Vane**, *n.* a slip of wood or metal showing which way the wind blows.
- Van'guard**, *n.* troops in advance of an army.
- Vanil'la**, *n.* a plant, its bean, and a flavoring extract from the bean.
- Van'ish**, *v.n.* to become invisible, fade away.
- Van'ity**, *n.* empty pride, conceit; idle show.
- Van'quish** (vang'kwish), *v.a.* to conquer: **-er**, *n.*
- Vap'id**, *a.* spiritless, insipid.
- Va'por**, *n.* gas from a fluid or solid heated, steam, mist: *pl.* nervous weakness: **-ous**, *a.*: **vapora'tion** (vap-), *n.*: **vap'orize**, *v.*: **-iza'tion**, *n.*
- Va'riable**, *a.* changeable.
- Va'riance**, *n.* disagreement.
- Va'ria'tion**, *n.* a change.
- Var'icose**, *a.* swelled, as veins.
- Va'riegate**, *v.a.* to diversify with colors: **variega'tion**, *n.*
- Vari'ety**, *n.* change, diversity.
- Va'rioloid**, *n.* a mild form of small-pox: **vari'olous**, *a.*
- Va'rious**, *a.* different, several.
- Var'let**, *n.* a footman, knave.
- Var'nish**, *n.* a liquid to form a lustrous coating.
- Va'ry**, *v.a.* to change, alter; make or be different.
- Vas'cular**, *a.* pertaining to vessels, as veins, &c.
- Vase** (vāz or vās), *n.* an ornamental vessel.
- Vas'eline** (-līn or -lēn), *n.* oily substance from petroleum.
- Vas'sal**, *n.* a dependant: **-age**, *n.* servitude.
- Vat**, *n.* a cistern, tank.
- Vatic'inate** (va-tis'-), *v.n.* to prophesy: **vatic'inal**, *a.*: **vaticina'tion**, *n.*
- Vault**, *n.* an arched roof; arched cell: **-ed**, *a.*
- Vault**, *n.* & *v.n.* leap.
- Vaunt**, *n.* & *v.* boast.
- Veal**, *n.* flesh of a calf.
- Vedette'**, *n.* cavalry sentinel.
- Veer**, *v.* to turn, shift, change.
- Veg'etable**, *n.* a plant, esp. one affording food.
- Vegeta'rian**, *n.* one who eats only vegetables: **-ism**, *n.*
- Veg'etate**, *v.n.* to grow, as plants: **vegeta'tion**, *n.*
- Ve'hement**, *a.* violent, ardent: **ve'hemence**, *n.*
- Ve'hicle** (-hī-kl), *n.* a carriage: **vehic'ular**, *a.*
- Veil** (vāl), *n.* a thin cover for the face:—*v.a.* to cover.
- Vein** (vān), *n.* a tube to convey the blood; seam, streak, &c.; a turn of mind:—*v.a.* to mark with veins.

- Vel'licate**, *v.a.* to twitch.
Vel'um, *n.* a fine parchment.
Veloc'ipede (-los'-), *n.* vehicle moved by the rider's feet.
Veloc'ity (-los'-), *n.* swiftness.
Vel'vet, *n.* a cloth with a thick, soft nap: -y, *a.*
Velveteen', *n.* stuff like velvet.
Ven'al, *a.* mercenary, sordid.
Vend, *v.a.* to sell, offer for sale: -ible, *a.* & *n.*: vendi'tion, *n.*
Vendue', *n.* an auction.
Veneer', *v.a.* to overlay with a thin leaf of valuable wood.
Ven'erate, *v.a.* to revere: ven'erable, *a.*: -a'tion, *n.*
Vene'real, *a.* pertaining to sexual intercourse.
Venesec'tion, *n.* blood-letting.
Ven'geance (-jans), *n.* injury inflicted for an injury, revenge: venge'ful, *a.*
Ve'nial, *a.* pardonable.
Ven'ison (ven'zn or ven'f-zn), *n.* flesh of the deer, &c.
Ven'om, *n.* poison; malice: -ous, *a.*
Ve'nous, *a.* relating to veins.
Vent, *n.* small opening: -*v.a.* to emit, pour forth.
Ven'tiduct, *n.* passage for air.
Ven'tilate, *v.a.* to air; make known: ventila'tion, *n.*: ven'tilator, *n.*
Ven'tral, *a.* of the belly.
Ven'tricle, *n.* small cavity in the body.
Ventril'oquism, *n.* a speaking so that the voice seems to come from another: ventril'oquist, *n.*
Ven'ture, *v.* to dare, hazard: -*n.* hazard, uncertain undertaking: -some, *a.*
Ven'ue, *n.* place or county where a trial is held.
Ve'nus, *n.* the goddess of love; a planet.
Vera'cious (-shus), *a.* truthful: verac'ity (-ras'-), *n.*
Veran'da, *n.* open portico.
Verb, *n.* a part of speech which affirms, &c.
Ver'bal, *a.* oral, spoken.
Verba'tim, *ad.* word for word.
Verbe'na, *n.* a plant.
Ver'biage, *n.* excess of words.
Verbose', *a.* using too many words, wordy: verbos'ity, *n.*
Ver'dant, *a.* green: -ancy, *n.*
Ver'dict, *n.* decision of a jury.
Ver'digris (-grēs), *n.* greenish rust of copper, &c.
Verd'ure, *n.* green grass, &c.
Verge, *n.* a rod; brink: -*v.n.* to border.
Verg'er, *n.* church beadle.
Ver'ify, *v.a.* to prove true: ver'ifiable, *a.*: -fica'tion, *n.*
Ver'ily, *ad.* in truth.
Verisim'ilar, *a.* probable.
Verisimil'itude, *n.* likeness to truth, likelihood.
Ver'itable, *a.* true, real.
Ver'ity, *n.* truth, reality.
Ver'juice, *n.* juice of green grapes, &c.
Vermicel'li, *n.* wheat paste in small round strips.
Vermic'ular, *a.* worm-like.
Vermic'ulate, *v.a.* to inlay so as to resemble the tracks of worms: vermicula'tion, *n.*
Ver'miform, *a.* worm-shaped.
Ver'mifuge, *n.* a medicine to expel worms.
Vermil'ion (-yun), *n.* a beautiful red color or pigment.

- Ver'min**, *n.* any small noxious animal.
- Vermip'arous**, *a.* producing worms.
- Vermiv'orous**, *a.* worm-eating.
- Vernac'ular**, *a.* of one's own country, native.
- Ver'nal**, *a.* pertaining to spring.
- Ver'nier** (-nĭ-ĕr), *n.* a sliding scale.
- Ver'satile** (-tĭl), *a.* changeable; apt at new things, ready.
- Verse**, *n.* line of poetry; stanza; short passage of prose.
- Vers'ed** (vĕrst), *a.* skilled.
- Ver'sify**, *v.* to make or relate in verse: **versifica'tion**, *n.*
- Ver'sion** (-shun), *n.* a translation; account.
- Ver'tebra**, *n.* a joint of the spine: **ver'tebral**, *a.*
- Ver'tebrate**, *a.* having a jointed backbone:—*n.* an animal with a backbone.
- Ver'tex**, *n.* the top.
- Ver'tical**, *a.* in the zenith; perpendicular.
- Vertig'inous**, *a.* dizzy, giddy.
- Ver'tigo**, *n.* dizziness.
- Ver'y**, *a.* true, real, same:—*ad.* extremely.
- Ves'icant**, **vesic'atory**, *n.* a blistering plaster.
- Ves'icate**, *v.a.* to blister: **vesica'tion**, *n.*
- Ves'icle**, *n.* a little air-bladder: **vesic'ular**, *a.*
- Ves'per**, *n.* evening star, evening: *pl.* evening service.
- Ves'sel**, *n.* utensil to hold anything; boat, ship; tube, duct.
- Vest**, *n.* a garment; waistcoat:—*v.* to clothe with possession; come to as the heir.
- Ves'tal**, *a.* relating to the virgin goddess Vesta; chaste.
- Ves'tibule**, *n.* a hall or porch next the entrance to a house.
- Ves'tige**, *n.* footprint, trace.
- Ves'tment**, *n.* a garment.
- Ves'try**, *n.* a room in a church for vestments, vessels, &c.; a parochial assembly.
- Ves'ture**, *n.* clothing, dress.
- Vetch**, *n.* a leguminous plant.
- Vet'eran**, *a.* old in practice, as in war:—*n.* an old soldier.
- Vet'erinary**, *a.* pertaining to domestic animals or their diseases and treatment.
- Ve'to**, *v.a.* to forbid, withhold assent to: **ve'to**, *n.*
- Vex**, *v.a.* to harass, tease: **-a'tion**, *n.*: **-a'tious** (-shus), *a.*
- Vi'able**, *a.* capable of living.
- Vi'aduct**, *n.* a bridge for a railroad, &c.
- Vi'al**, *n.* a small bottle, phial.
- Vi'and**, *n.* food, victuals.
- Vi'brate**, *v.* to move to and fro, oscillate: **vibra'tion**, *n.*: **vi'bratory**, *a.*
- Vic'ar**, *n.* a deputy; a priest who has only a portion of the parish dues: **-age**, *n.*
- Vica'rious**, *a.* done or suffered in place of another.
- Vice**, *n.* a fault, evil conduct; a device for gripping.
- Vice**, a prefix meaning *in place of another, or second in rank.*
- Vice-ad'miral**, *n.* the officer next under the admiral.
- Vicege'rent**, *n.* one acting in place of a superior.
- Vice'roy**, *n.* one who governs in place of a king: **vicere'-gal**, *a.*: **viceroya'lty**, *n.*

Vic'inage, *n.* neighborhood.
Vicin'ity, *n.* nearness, neighborhood.
Vic'ious (vish'us), *a.* addicted to vice, corrupt, bad.
Vicis'situde, *n.* change.
Vic'tim, *n.* one sacrificed: -ize, *v.a.* to cheat.
Vic'tor, *n.* one who conquers: victo'rious, *a.*: vic'tory, *n.*
Vict'ual (vit'l), *v.a.* to store with food: -ler, *n.*
Vict'uals (vit'lz), *n.pl.* food.
Videl'icet, *ad.* namely, viz.
Vie, *v.n.* to contest, contend.
View (vu), *v.a.* to look at:—*n.* sight, scene; design; opinion.
Vig'il, *n.* a watching.
Vig'ilant, *a.* watchful, on the alert: vig'ilance, *n.*
Vignette' (vin-yet'), *n.* a small ornamental engraving.
Vig'or, *n.* force, energy: -ous, *a.*
Vile, *a.* base, mean.
Vil'ify, *v.a.* to defame: vil'ifica'tion, *n.*
Vil'la, *n.* a country mansion.
Vil'lage, *n.* a small collection of houses: vil'lager, *n.*
Vil'lain (-lin), *n.* a scoundrel, rascal: vil'lanous, *a.*: vil'lany, *n.*
Villose', vil'lous, *a.* covered with soft, hairy fibres.
Vinaigrette', *n.* a small bottle for aromatic salts, &c.
Vin'dicate, *v.a.* to defend, justify: vindica'tion, *n.*: vin'dicative, *a.*: vin'dicator, *n.*: vin'dicatory, *a.*
Vindic'tive, *a.* revengeful.
Vine, *n.* a climbing or trailing plant.
Vin'egar, *n.* an acid liquor.

Vine'yard (vīn'-), *n.* a plantation of grape-vines.
Vi'nous, *a.* of or like wine.
Vint'age, *n.* the grape harvest or the time of it.
Vint'ner, *n.* a wine-dealer.
Vi'ol, *n.* a stringed instrument of the violin kind.
Viola'ceous, *a.* like violets.
Vi'olate, *v.a.* to injure; abuse; ravish; break: vi'olable, *a.*: viola'tion, *n.*: vi'olator, *n.*
Vi'olent, *a.* furious, passionate; outrageous: -ence, *n.*
Vi'olet, *n.* a plant and its flower; a light purple.
Violin', *n.* a fiddle: violin'ist, *n.*
Violoncel'lo (ve-o-lon-chel'lo), *n.* bass-viol: violoncel'list, *n.*
Vi'per, *n.* a venomous snake: -ous, *a.*
Vira'go, *n.* a mannish or turbulent woman, a termagant.
Vir'gin, *n.* a maiden: *a.* pure, chaste, fresh: -al, *a.*: vir'gin'ity, *n.*
Virid'ity, *n.* greenness.
Vir'ile (vir'il), *a.* belonging to a man or male: viril'ity, *n.*
Virtu' (vir-tōō'), *n.* the love of fine arts or curiosities.
Virt'ual, *a.* in effect though not in fact.
Vir'tue, *n.* moral goodness; female chastity; efficacy: virt'uous, *a.*
Virtuo'so (vir-tōō-ō'-), *n.* a lover of or connoisseur in curiosities, &c.: *pl.* virtuo'si, or virtuo'sos.
Vir'ulent (vir'-), *a.* poisonous, malignant: vir'ulence, *n.*

- Vi'rus**, *n.* contagious or poisonous matter.
Vis'age, *n.* the face.
Vis'cera, *n. pl.* entrails, intestines: **vis'ceral**, *a.*
Vis'cid, **vis'cous**, *a.* sticky, glutinous: *ns.* **viscid'ity**, **viscos'ity**.
Vis'count (vi'kownt), *n.* a nobleman next below an earl: *fem.* **vis'countess**.
Vise, *n.* a vice for gripping.
Vis'ible, *a.* that may be seen.
Vi'sion (vizh'un), *n.* sight; apparition in a dream.
Vi'sionary, *a.* fanciful, unreal.
Vis'it, *v.a.* to go to see: **vis'it**, *n.*: **-a'tion**, *n.*: **-or**, *n.*
Vis'or (viz'-), *n.* face of a helmet; a mask.
Vis'ta, *n.* a view as through an avenue.
Vis'ual, *a.* pertaining to sight.
Vi'tal, *a.* pertaining to life; essential: **vi'tals**, *n. pl.*
Vital'ity, *n.* power or principle of life.
Vi'talize, *v.* to impart life to.
Vi'tiate (vish'y-āt), *v.a.* to impair, taint: **vitia'tion**, *n.*
Vit'reous, *a.* like glass, glassy.
Vit'rify, *v.* to change into glass: **vitrifac'tion**, *n.*: **vit'rifiable**, *a.*
Vit'riol, *n.* sulphuric acid, or a compound of it: **-ol'ic**, *a.*
Vitu'perate, *v.a.* to blame, abuse: **vitupera'tion**, *n.*: **vitup'ervative**, *a.*
Viva'cious (-shus), *a.* lively: **vivac'ity** (-vas'-), *n.*
Viv'id, *a.* lively, bright, clear.
Viv'ify, *v.a.* to make alive, animate: **vivifica'tion**, *n.*
- Vivip'arous**, *a.* bringing forth young alive.
Vivisec'tion, *n.* dissection of a living animal.
Vix'en, *n.* a snappish woman.
Viz'ard, *n.* & *v.a.* mask.
Viz'ier (viz'yër), *n.* the Turkish minister of state.
Vo'cable, *n.* a word, term.
Vocab'ulary, *n.* list of words, nomenclature.
Vo'cal, *a.* having voice, oral: **-ize**, *v.a.*: **vocal'ity**, *n.*
Vo'calist, *n.* a singer.
Voca'tion, *n.* calling, employment, business.
Voc'ative, *a.* used in speaking to.
Vocif'erate, *v.* to cry loudly: **-a'tion**, *n.*: **vocif'erous**, *a.*
Vogue (vög), *n.* fashion; popular use.
Voice, *n.* sound from the mouth; utterance; vote.
Void, *a.* unoccupied, empty; not binding: *n.* empty space.
Void, *v.a.* to emit; nullify.
Vo'lant, *a.* flying.
Vol'atile, *a.* apt to evaporate; flighty, fickle: **volatil'ity**, *n.*: **vol'atilize**, *v.a.*
Volca'no, *n.* mountain which ejects fire and lava: *pl.* **volca'noes**: **volcan'ic**, *a.*
Voli'tion (-lish'un), *n.* act or power of willing or choosing.
Vol'ley, *n.* a discharge of many shot at once.
Volt (völt), *n.* the unit of electromotive force.
Vol'uble, *a.* rolling easily, fluent in speech: **volubil'ity**, *n.*
Vol'ume, *n.* a book; bulk.

- Volu'minous**, *a.* consisting of many books; bulky, copious.
- Vol'untary**, *a.* by free choice or will:—*n.* an air played at will.
- Volunteer'**, *n.* one who of his own free will enters any service: *v.* to offer voluntarily.
- Volup'tuous**, *a.* given to excess of pleasure, sensual, luxurious: **volup'tuary**, *n.*
- Volute'**, *n.* a spiral scroll.
- Vom'it**, *v.* to eject from the stomach: **vom'it**, *n.*
- Vora'cious** (-shus), *a.* greedy, ravenous: **vorac'ity**, *n.*
- Vor'tex**, *n.* a whirlpool, whirl: *pl.* **vor'tices** (-sēz), or **vor'texes**: **vor'tical**, *a.*
- Vo'tary**, *n.* one devoted to any pursuit.
- Vote**, *n.* choice; ballot: **vote**, *v.*
- Vo'tive**, *a.* vowed.
- Vouch**, *v.* to attest, warrant.
- Vouch'er**, *n.* one that vouches.
- Vouchsafe'**, *v.* to condescend to grant, concede.
- Vow**, *n.* solemn promise.
- Vow'el**, *n.* a simple sound made through an open position of the mouth-channel.
- Voy'age**, *n.* & *v.* journey by sea.
- Vul'canize**, *v.a.* to combine with sulphur by heat, as india-rubber.
- Vul'gar**, *a.* common, mean, low:—*n.* the common people: **-ism**, *n.*: **vulgar'ity**, *n.*
- Vul'nerable**, *a.* that may be wounded.
- Vul'nerary**, healing wounds.
- Vul'pine** (-pīn), *a.* fox-like.
- Vult'ure**, *n.* a large, rapacious bird: **vult'urine** (-rīn), *a.*

W

- Wab'ble** (wob'l), *v.n.* to move unsteadily from side to side.
- Wad** (wod), *n.* mass of soft matter for packing, &c.
- Wad'ding** (wod'ing), *n.* stuff for wads; sheets of cotton.
- Wad'dle** (wod'l), *v.n.* to walk like a duck.
- Wade**, *v.n.* to walk through water, &c.
- Wa'fer**, *n.* a thin cake; dried paste to seal letters.
- Waf'fle** (wof'l), *n.* a sort of cake.
- Waft**, *v.* to make float.
- Wag**, *v.* to move to and fro:—*n.* a joker, wit: **wag'gish**, *a.*
- Wage**, *v.a.* to carry on.
- Wa'ger**, *n.* & *v.* bet.
- Wa'ges**, *n.pl.* hire.
- Wag'on**, *n.* a four-wheeled vehicle: **-er**, *n.*
- Waif**, *n.* thing found astray.
- Wail**, *v.* & *n.* moan, lament.
- Wain**, *n.* a wagon.
- Wain'scot**, *n.* panelled wood lining a room.
- Waist**, *n.* part just above the hips; middle part.
- Waist'coat**, *n.* close inner coat.
- Wait**, *v.* to stay for, attend.
- Wait'er**, *n.* table attendant.
- Waive**, *v.a.* to relinquish.
- Wake**, *v.* to awake:—*n.* a watching; a ship's track: **wa'ken**, *v.*: **wake'ful**, *a.*

- Wale**, *n.* a raised streak from a stroke; stripe, ridge.
- Walk** (*wawk*), *v.n.* to move by steps: **walk**, *n.*
- Wall**, *n.* a stone or brick fence, &c.; side of a room:—*v.a.* to enclose with a wall.
- Wal'let** (*wol'*), *n.* a little bag; pocket-book for money.
- Wall'-eye**, *n.* an eye with a whitish iris.
- Wal'lop**, *v.* to boil; beat.
- Wal'low**, *v.* to roll in mire.
- Wal'nut**, *n.* tree and its nut.
- Wal'rus**, *n.* a sea animal.
- Waltz**, *n.* a revolving dance, or the music for it: **waltz**, *v.*
- Wam'pum**, *n.* strings or belts of shells used by the Indians as money.
- Wan** (*won*), *a.* pale.
- Wand** (*wond*), *n.* a slender rod.
- Wan'der** (*won'*), *v.n.* to ramble; be delirious.
- Wane**, *v.n.* to decrease, decline: **wane**, *n.*
- Want**, *v.* & *n.* lack, desire.
- Wan'ton** (*won'tun*), *a.* roving loosely, frolicsome, licentious:—*v.n.* to sport, revel:—*n.* a lewd person.
- War**, *n.* open hostility between nations:—*v.n.* to make war.
- War'ble**, *v.* to sing, as a bird.
- Ward**, *v.* to guard; parry:—*n.* guard; division of a city, hospital, &c.; one under a guardian; part of a lock: —**er**, *n.* keeper, guard.
- War'den**, *n.* keeper, chief officer.
- Ward'robe**, *n.* a closet for clothes; clothes.
- Ward'-room**, *n.* officers' mess-room; room for the voters in a ward.
- Ware'house**, *n.* storehouse for goods.
- War'fare**, *n.* military service.
- Warm**, *a.* moderately hot.
- Warn**, *v.a.* to caution.
- Warp**, *n.* thread that runs lengthwise in woven goods.
- Warp**, *v.* to twist out of shape; bend, swerve.
- War'rant** (*wor'*), *v.* to guarantee, insure, authorize:—*n.* that which authorizes; writ for arresting a person.
- War'ren** (*wor'*), *n.* ground kept for rabbits, &c.
- War'rior**, *n.* a brave soldier.
- Wart**, *n.* a small, hard excrescence on the skin.
- Wa'ry**, *a.* cautious.
- Wash** (*wosh*), *v.* to cleanse with water: **wash**, *n.*
- Wash'er**, *n.* a flat ring under a linch-pin, &c.
- Wash'y**, *a.* watery, weak.
- Wasp** (*wosp*), *n.* a stinging insect: —**ish**, *a.* irritable.
- Was'sail** (*wos'il*), *n.* a health or toast; festive drinking-party or drink: **was'sail**, *v.*
- Waste**, *a.* desolate, uncultivated, worthless:—*n.* loss; desolate tract:—*v.* to wear away, spoil and destroy; spend foolishly: —**ful**, *a.*
- Watch** (*woch*), *v.* to keep guard, keep in view:—*n.* close observation; sentry; time of watching; pocket timepiece: —**ful**, *a.*: —**man**, *n.*
- Watch'word**, *n.* password to be given to a sentry.

- Wa'ter** (waw'-), *n.* a well-known fluid; lustre of a diamond:—*v.a.* to supply with water.
- Wa'ter-col'or**, *n.* paint worked up with water.
- Wa'ter-logged** (-logd), *a.* soaked or heavy with water.
- Wa'terman**, *n.* a boatman.
- Wa'ter-spout**, *n.* a moving column of water due to whirlwind at sea.
- Wa'tery**, *a.* like water.
- Watt** (wät), *n.* a unit of electrical force.
- Wat'tle**, *n.* a twig: *pl.* barbs of flesh below a cock's bill:—*v.a.* to bind with twigs.
- Waul**, *v.n.* to cry as a cat.
- Wave**, *n.* a moving swell of water:—*v.* to move like a wave: **wa'vy**, *a.* like waves.
- Wa'ver**, *v.n.* to be unsteady, vacillate.
- Wax**, *n.* a thick, tenacious substance:—*v.a.* to smear with wax:—*v.n.* to grow: **-en**, *a.*
- Way**, *n.* a road, course, mode.
- Way'-bill**, *n.* a list of passengers or goods carried.
- Way'farer**, *n.* a traveller.
- Way'lay**, *v.* to lie in wait for.
- Way'ward**, *a.* froward, wilful.
- Weak**, *a.* feeble: **-ly**, *a.* & *ad.*: **weak'en** (wëk'n), *v.a.*
- Weal**, *n.* happiness, prosperity.
- Wealth**, *n.* riches: **-y**, *a.*
- Wean**, *v.a.* to accustom to do without the breast.
- Weap'on** (wep'n), *n.* instrument of offence or defence.
- Wear** (wair), *v.* to carry on the body; consume by use; put a ship on another tack.
- Wear**, **weir** (wër), *n.* a dam, fence of stakes to catch fish.
- Wea'ry** (wë'r'), *a.* fatigued, tired: **wea'risome**, *a.*
- Wea'sand**, *n.* windpipe.
- Wea'sel**, *n.* a small animal.
- Weath'er**, *n.* state of the air:—*v.a.* to pass to the windward of; endure.
- Weath'ercock**, *n.* a vane.
- Weath'er-gage**, *n.* the advantage of the wind.
- Weave**, *v.a.* to unite threads so as to form cloth.
- Wea'zen**, *a.* lean, withered.
- Web**, *n.* anything woven; film, skin: **webbed** (webd), *a.*
- Wed**, *v.* to marry: **-ding**, *n.*
- Wedge** (wej), *n.* piece of metal or wood to split with:—*v.a.* to fasten by wedges.
- Wed'lock**, *n.* marriage.
- Wednes'day** (wenz'da), *n.* 4th day of the week.
- Wee**, *a.* little.
- Weed**, *n.* a wild or useless herb: *pl.* a mourning dress:—*v.a.* to rid of weeds: **-y**, *a.*
- Week**, *n.* seven days: **-ly**, *a.*
- Week'day**, *n.* day not Sunday.
- Ween**, *v.n.* to think.
- Wee'vil** (-vl), *n.* an insect injurious to wheat, &c.
- Weft**, *n.* the woof of cloth.
- Weigh** (wä), *v.* to find the weight of; ponder; have weight.
- Weight**, *n.* heaviness: **-y**, *a.*
- Weird** (wërd), *a.* unearthly.
- Wel'come**, *a.* gladly received:—*n.* kind reception:—*v.a.* to greet kindly.
- Weld**, *v.a.* to beat into firm union when heated.

- Welfare**, *n.* prosperity.
Wel'kin, *n.* the sky.
Well, *n.* a deep pit for water:—*v.n.* to issue forth:—*a.* in health:—*ad.* not ill.
Well-be'ing, *n.* welfare.
Well-nigh' (-nī'), *ad.* nearly.
Welsh-rab'bit, *n.* a dish of melted cheese on toast.
Welt, *n.* a hem or edging.
Welter, *v.n.* to roll, wallow.
Wen, *n.* a fleshy excrescence.
Wench, *n.* a young woman.
Wend, *v.a.* to go.
West, *n.* the quarter where the sun sets: **west**, *a.* & *ad.*:—*erly*, *a.* & *ad.* towards the west:—*ern*, *a.*:—*ward*, *ad.*
Weth'er, *n.* a castrated ram.
Wet-nurse, *n.* one who suckles the child of another.
Whale, *n.* largest sea-animal.
Whale'bone, *n.* substance from the whale's upper jaw.
Wharf, *n.* a place to lade and unlade vessels.
Wharf'age, *n.* wharf fees.
Wharf'inger (-jēr), *n.* one who has charge of a wharf.
Whatev'er, *pron.* what of any kind or at all.
What'not, *n.* a stand with shelves for ornaments, &c.
Wheat, *n.* a grain:—*en*, *a.*
Whee'dle, *v.a.* to flatter, coax.
Wheel, *n.* a circular frame that turns on an axle:—*v.* to move on wheels; turn round.
Wheel'barrow, *n.* a hand-carriage with one wheel.
Wheel'wright (rīt), *n.* a maker of wheels, &c.
Wheeze, *v.* to breathe noisily.
Whelm, *v.a.* to cover.
- Whelp**, *n.* a puppy or cub.
Whence, *ad.* from what place.
Whenev'er, **whensoev'er**, *ad.* at whatever time.
Where'abouts, *ad.* near which place:—*n.* general location.
Whereas', *conj.* since, as.
Whereby', *ad.* by which.
Where'fore, *ad.* why.
Whereof', *ad.* of which.
Wherev'er, *ad.* in whatever place.
Wher'ry, *n.* a light boat used on rivers.
Whet, *v.a.* to sharpen by rubbing; stimulate:—*stone*, *n.*
Wheth'er, *pron.* which of two:—*conj.* if either; if.
Whey (hwā), *n.* watery part of milk.
Whiff, *n.* a puff, gust.
Whif'fle, *v.* to veer, be fickle.
Whif'fletree, *n.* whippetree.
Whig, *n.* one of a political party: **whig'gery**, *n.*
While, *n.* time:—*v.a.* to pass.
Whim, *n.* a freak.
Whim'per, *v.n.* to cry and whine in a low voice.
Whim'sey (-zī), *n.* a freak, odd fancy: **whim'sical**, *a.*
Whine, *v.n.* to lament plaintively:—*n.* a nasal, plaintive tone.
Whin'ny, *v.* to cry, as a horse.
Whip'pletree, *n.* a bar to which the traces of a cart, &c., are fastened.
Whip'poorwill, *n.* an American bird.
Whir, *n.* a sound from rapid whirling:—*v.* to hum, buzz.
Whirl, *v.* to turn round rapidly: **whirl**, *n.*

- Whirl'igig**, *n.* a child's toy.
Whirl'pool, *n.* vortex of water.
Whirl'wind, *n.* whirling wind.
Whisk, *v.* to move with a quick sweeping motion:—
n. a small broom; a whisking motion.
Whisk'er, *n.* hair on the cheek.
Whisk'ey, *n.* a spirit distilled from grain, &c.
Whisper, *v.* to utter softly, speak low: **whis'per**, *n.*
Whist, *a.* silent:—*n.* a game at cards.
Whistle (hwis'l), *v.n.* to make a shrill musical sound:—*n.* shrill musical sound; instrument to whistle with.
Whit, *n.* a bit, jot.
White, *a.* of the color of snow.
White'wash, *n.* whitening or lime and water to whiten ceilings, &c.: **white'wash**, *v.*
Whith'er, *ad.* to what place.
Whit'ing, *n.* pulverized chalk.
Whit'ish, *a.* somewhat white.
Whit'leather, leather dressed with alum; a whitish tough ligament.
Whit'low, *n.* tumor on a finger, &c.
Whit'tle, *v.* to cut with a knife.
Whiz, *n.* & *v.n.* buzz, whirl.
Whole (hōl), *a.* all, total, entire, sound: *n.* all of a thing.
Whole'sale, *n.* sale of goods by the whole piece or large quantity: **whole'sale**, *a.*
Whole'some, *a.* healthful.
Whol'y (hō'l'y), *ad.* totally.
Whoop (hōöp), *n.* & *v.n.* shout, hallo.
Whoop'ing-cough, *n.* a convulsive cough of children.
- Whore** (hōr), *n.* a strumpet.
Whorl, *n.* leaves in a circle round the stem.
Whor'tleberry (hwur'tl-), *n.* the huckleberry.
Wick, *n.* cord of a candle, &c.
Wick'ed, *a.* sinful, vicious.
Wick'er, *a.* made of twigs.
Wick'et, *n.* a small gate.
Wide, *a.* broad, extensive: **wi'den** (wī'dn), *v.*
Wid'geon (wij'un), *n.* a waterfowl allied to the duck.
Wid'ow, *n.* a woman whose husband is dead:—*v.a.* to bereave of a husband.
Wid'ower, *n.* a man whose wife is dead.
Width, *n.* breadth.
Wield (wēld), *v.* to rule; manage; exercise or use at will.
Wife, *n.* a married woman: *pl.* **wives**.
Wig, *n.* a covering of false hair for the head.
Wight, *n.* a person.
Wig'wag, *v.* to signal with a flag.
Wig'wam, *n.* Indian's cabin.
Wild, *a.* not tame or cultivated; violent:—*n.* uncultivated tract.
Wil'derness, *n.* a wild tract.
Wild'fire, *n.* an inflammable compound.
Wile, *n.* a crafty device, trick.
Wil'ful, *a.* wayward.
Will, *n.* the faculty of choosing; choice; testament:—*v.* to determine; give by will:—**ing**, *a.* not averse.
Wil'low (-lō), *n.* a tree:—**y**, *a.*
Wilt, *v.n.* to droop.
Wi'ly, *a.* artful, sly.

- Wim'ble**, *n.* a boring-tool.
Win, *v.* to gain.
Wince, *v.n.* to shrink, start.
Winch, *n.* a crank-handle.
Wind (*wīnd*), *n.* air in motion.
Wind (*wīnd*), *v.* to coil, turn, move spirally, &c.; sound, as a horn.
Wind'fall, *n.* fruit blown off by the wind; unexpected gift.
Wind'flower, *n.* the anemone.
Wind'gall, *n.* a soft swelling near the fetlock.
Wind'ing-sheet (*wīnd'*-), *n.* a shroud for the dead.
Wind'lass, *n.* a machine to raise weights.
Wind'mill, *n.* a mill turned by wind.
Win'dow, *n.* an opening for light, &c.
Wind'pipe, *n.* the passage for the breath, trachea.
Wind'row, *n.* hay raked into a row.
Wind'ward, *ad.* toward the wind.
Wine, *n.* fermented juice of the grape, &c.
Wing, *n.* limb of a bird; side:—*v.a.* to transport by wings; wound in the wing.
Wink, *v.n.* to move the eyelids quickly; connive.
Win'now, *v.* to blow off the chaff from, fan, sift.
Win'some, *a.* cheerful, merry.
Win'ter, *n.* the cold season of the year:—*v.n.* to pass the winter:—*v.a.* to feed through the winter: *win'try*, *a.*
Win'tergreen, *n.* an evergreen plant with an aromatic flavor.
- Win'terkill**, *v.a.* to kill by the cold of winter.
Wi'ny, *a.* like wine.
Wire, *n.* metal drawn into a thread: *wi'ry*, *a.*
Wire'less, *a.* operating without wires, as a telegraphic system.
Wise, *a.* sagacious, able to judge rightly:—*n.* way, manner: *wis'dom*, *n.*
Wise'acre, *n.* a would-be wise person.
Wish'ful, *a.* longing, desirous.
Wisp, *n.* a handful of hay, &c.
Wist'ful, *a.* thoughtful; wishful.
Wit, *n.* quickness of fancy; a striking ludicrous idea; sense, understanding; man of genius: to wit, namely: *wit'ty*, *a.*
Witch, *n.* a woman who practises sorcery:—*craft*, *n.*
Witch'ery, *n.* fascination.
Withal' (*-awl'*), *ad.* along with the rest.
Withdraw', *v.* to take back, retire:—*al*, *n.*
Withe, *n.* flexible twig:—*y*, *a.*
With'er, *v.* to fade, dry up.
With'ers, *n.pl.* the ridge near the base of a horse's neck.
Withhold', *v.a.* to keep back.
Withstand', *v.a.* to oppose.
Wit'less, *a.* silly, foolish.
Wit'ling, *n.* pretender to wit.
Wit'ness, *n.* testimony; one who bears testimony or who sees or knows:—*v.* to be a witness of; see.
Wit'ticism, *n.* witty remark.
Wit'tingly, *ad.* knowingly.
Wiz'ard, *n.* a conjurer.

- Wiz'ened**, *a.* shrivelled.
Woad (wōd), *n.* a plant used as a blue dye-stuff.
Woe (wō), *n.* deep grief, sorrow: *wō'ful*, *a.*
Woe'begone, *a.* woful.
Wolf, *n.* a fierce wild animal: *pl. wolves*: *wolf'ish*, *a.*
Wom'an (wōm'-), *n.* a grown human female: *pl. wom'en* (wim'-): *wom'anly*, *a.*: *wom'anhood*, *n.*
Womb (wōm), *n.* place of the young in the mother.
Won'der, *n.* amazement; a marvel:—*v.* to be amazed: *-ful*, *a.*: *won'drous*, *a.*
Wont (wunt), *n.* custom, habit.
Wont, wont'ed, *a.* accustomed.
Woo, *v.* to court, make love.
Wood, *n.* a forest; solid part of trees, timber, fuel.
Wood'bine, *n.* honeysuckle.
Wood'chuck, *n.* a small burrowing animal, ground-hog.
Wood'cock, *n.* a bird allied to the snipe.
Wood'cut, *n.* wood-engraving.
Wood'pecker, *n.* a bird that pecks bark.
Woof (wōdf), *n.* threads that cross the warp.
Wool (wōl), *n.* fleece of sheep: *wool'len*, *a.*: *wool'ly*, *a.*
Wool'sack, *n.* the Lord Chancellor's seat in the House of Lords.
Word, *n.* an oral or written sign of a thought:—*v.a.* to express in words: *-y*, *a.*
Work, *v.* to labor; form by labor; ferment:—*n.* toil, labor; a book: *-man*, *n.*
Work'house, *n.* almshouse.
World (wurld), *n.* the earth; inhabitants of the earth, the public.
World'ly, *a.* pertaining to the things of this world.
Worm (wurm), *n.* a small creeping animal: *v.* to work slowly and secretly like a worm: *-y*, *a.*
Worm'wood, *n.* a bitter plant.
Wor'ry (wur'-), *v.a.* to harass, tease: *wor'ry*, *n.*
Worse (wurs), *a.* more bad:—*ad.* in a worse manner.
Wor'ship (wur'-) [*i.* & *p.* *wor'shipped*, *p.* *wor'shipping*], *v.* to adore, perform religious services:—*n.* adoration, religious services; a title of honor: *-per*, *n.*
Worst, *a.* most bad:—*v.* to defeat.
Wors'ted (wōors'ted), *n.* yarn spun of long, combed wool.
Wort (wurt), *n.* an herb; sweet infusion of malt.
Worth (wurth), *n.* value, merit:—*a.* equal in value to: *-less*, *a.*
Wor'thy (-thī), *a.* meritorious, deserving:—*n.* worthy man.
Wound (wōōnd), *n.* a cut or bruise, a hurt:—*v.a.* to hurt.
Wran'gle, *v.n.* to dispute angrily:—*n.* a noisy dispute.
Wrap (rap), *v.a.* to envelop, infold: *wrap'per*, *n.*
Wrath, *n.* anger, rage: *-ful*, *a.*
Wreak (rēk), *v.a.* to inflict.
Wreath (rēth), *n.* anything twisted, a garland.
Wreathe (rēth), *v.a.* to twine about.

- Wreck** (rek), *n.* destruction by sea; ruin; wrecked vessel, &c.:—*v.a.* to bring to or suffer wreck; ruin.
- Wreck'age** (rek'-), *n.* act of wrecking; remains left from a wreck.
- Wreck'er** (rek'-), *n.* one who plunders wrecks.
- Wren** (ren), *n.* a small bird.
- Wrench** (rench), *v.a.* to pull with a twist, sprain.
- Wrest** (rest), *v.a.* to twist from by force.
- Wres'tle** (res'l), *v.n.* to grapple and try to throw down.
- Wretch** (rech), *n.* one worthless or miserable, a villain.
- Wretch'ed** (rech'ed), *a.* miserable; worthless.
- Wrig'gle**, *v.* to move the body to and fro.
- Wring** (ring), *v.a.* to twist violently; torture.
- Wrin'kle** (ring'kl), *n.* a crease or ridge:—*v.* to contract into wrinkles: **wrink'ly**, *a.*
- Wrist** (rist), *n.* the joint uniting the hand to the arm.
- Wrist'band** (rist'band), *n.* a band about the wrist.
- Writ** (rit), *n.* a writing; legal writing from a court.
- Write** (rit), *v.a.* to express by letters, &c.; compose: **writ'er**, *n.*: **writ'ten**, *a.*
- Writhe** (rith), *v.* to twist as in pain.
- Wrong** (rong), *n.* an injustice:—*a.* not right, not correct, unjust:—*ad.* not rightly:—*v.a.* to use unjustly: **-ful**, *a.*
- Wroth** (rawth), *a.* wrathful, angry.
- Wrought** (rawt), *a.* worked, performed, manufactured.
- Wry** (rī), *a.* twisted to one side, crooked.

X

- Xan'thous** (zăn'-), *a.* yellow.
- Xiphoid** (zif'oid), *a.* sword-shaped.
- X-rays**, *n.pl.* a kind of electric rays that penetrate certain opaque substances and that hence may be used to photograph things or parts within them.
- Xylog'raphy** (zī-), *n.* art of engraving on wood: **xylog'r-rapher**, *n.*: **ajs. xylograph'ic**, **xylograph'ical**.
- Xy'loid** (zī'-), *a.* woody.
- Xy'lonite** (zī'-), *n.* celluloid.
- Xy'lophone** (zī'-), *n.* musical instrument with keys struck by wooden hammers.

Y

- Yacht** (yot), *n.* a small vessel designed for swiftness and pleasure.
- Yam**, *n.* a tropical root like the potato.
- Yan'kee**, *n.* a New Englander; also, any native of the United States.
- Yard**, *n.* an enclosure; measure of three feet; timber to support a sail:—*v.a.* to enclose in a yard.
- Yard'-arm**, *n.* half of a ship's yard.
- Yarn**, *n.* spun wool or cotton fibre.
- Yar'row**, *n.* an herb, milfoil.
- Yaw**, *n.* unsteady direction of a ship, as in a swell.
- Yawl**, *n.* a small boat of a ship; a small fishing-boat; also, a small sailing vessel.
- Yawn**, *v.n.* to gape, open wide: **yawn**, *n.*: -ing, *a.*
- Yea** (yā), *ad.* yes.
- Yean**, *v.* to bring forth young: -ling, *n.* young lamb.
- Year**, *n.* time the earth takes to go round the sun, 365 days: -ling, *n.*: -ly, *a.* each year, annual.
- Yearn** (yörn), *v.n.* to long tenderly.
- Yeast**, *n.* froth of malt liquors in fermentation; a substance which raises dough in bread-making.
- Yegg'man**, *n.* a criminal vagrant.
- Yelk**, *n.* same as **Yolk**.
- Yell**, *n.* & *v.n.* scream.
- Yel'low**, *a.* of a gold color:—*n.* a yellow color.
- Yel'low-fe'ver**, *n.* a malignant infectious fever of warm climates.
- Yelp**, *v.n.* to bark shrilly, as a dog.
- Yeo'man** (yō'-), *n.* a farmer, man of small estate, freeholder: *pl.* yeo'men: yeo'-manry, *n.*
- Yes'ter**, *a.* of yesterday, last before to-day.
- Yes'terday**, *n.* day before to-day: *ad.* of or on the day last past.
- Yew**, *n.* an evergreen tree, or its wood.
- Yield** (yēld), *v.* to give up, submit; comply; produce:—*n.* product: **yield'ing**, *a.* compliant.
- Yoke**, *n.* a frame to join oxen; pair:—*v.* to join by a yoke, couple.
- Yolk** (yōk), *n.* the yellow part of an egg.
- Yon**, *a.* & *ad.* yonder.
- Yon'der**, *a.* & *ad.* over there, yon.
- Yore**, *n.* old time.
- Young**, *a.* youthful:—*n.* offspring of animals: **young'ling**, *n.*
- Young'ster**, *n.* a youth, child, lad.
- Youth**, *n.* early part of life; young person or persons: -ful, *a.*
- Yule**, *n.* Christmas: **yule'-tide**, *n.*

Z

- Zaf'fre** (zaf'fēr), *n.* an impure protoxide of cobalt.
- Za'ny**, *n.* merry-andrew, buffoon.
- Zeal** (zēl), *n.* passionate ardor.
- Zeal'ous** (zel'-), *a.* full of zeal: zeal'ot, *n.*
- Ze'bra**, *n.* a striped animal of the ass kind.
- Ze'nith**, *n.* the point directly overhead.
- Zeph'yr** (zef'ēr), *n.* the west wind; any soft breeze.
- Ze'ro**, *n.* cipher [o], nothing.
- Zest**, *n.* something that gives a relish; relish.
- Zig'zag**, *a.* having short sharp turns.
- Zinc**, *n.* a bluish-white metal.
- Zo'diac**, *n.* an imaginary belt in the heavens, embracing about eight degrees on each side of the ecliptic: zodi'acal, *a.*
- Zone**, *n.* a girdle; one of five divisions of the earth's surface.
- Zoog'raphy** (zō-og'-), *n.* the natural history of animals, zoology: zoog'rapher, *n.*: zoograph'ical, *a.*
- Zool'ogy** (zō-ol'-), *n.* the natural history of animals: zoolog'ical, *a.*: zool'ogist, *n.*
- Zo'ophyte** (zō'o-fit), *n.* a plant-like animal: zoophyt'ic, *a.*
- Zoot'omy** (zō-ot'-), *n.* anatomy of the lower animals: zoot'omist, *n.*: zootom'ical, *a.*
- Zouave'** (zōō-äv'), *n.* a soldier wearing a kind of Arab dress.
- Zymot'ic**, *a.* denoting any disease, as cholera, typhus, &c., in which a poison works through the body like a ferment.

APPENDIX

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Table of Moneys.....	331
Interest Laws	342
Compound Interest Table	344
Simple Interest Table	345
Table of the Number of Days from any day in one month to the same in any other.....	346
A Table of the Movable Feasts.....	347
Table Showing Date of Easter Sunday in Each Year	348
Rates of Postage.....	350
Time Difference	352
Immigration Into the United States 1822-1909 ..	353
Ready-Reference Calendar.....	354
Statistics of Cities in the United States.....	356
Specific Gravity and Weight of Solids	362
Height and Weight of Men	362
Height and Weight of Women	363
Principal American Rivers	364
Size of the Great Lakes of the United States.....	366
Analysis of Various Articles of Food	367
Freezing, Fusing, and Boiling Points	368
Geometrical Progression.....	369
The English Mile compared with other European Measures.....	370

	PAGE
Monthly Wage Table	371
Tables of Weights and Measures	372
Help in Case of Accidents	384
Population of the Earth by Continents and Accord- ing to Race	386, 387
Area and Cubic Contents of the Earth	386
Greatest Depths of Oceans	386
Area in Square Miles of Oceans	386
Standard Time	387
Signers of the Declaration of Independence.....	388

Table of Moneys

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.*

STANDARD	DENOMINATION	VALUE
Silver	10 centavos	\$0.0965
"	20 centavos	0.193
"	50 centavos	0.4825
"	Peso (100 centavos)	0.965
Gold	$\frac{1}{2}$ Argentine	2.412
"	Argentine	4.825

AUSTRALIA.

(New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South
Australia, West Australia, Tasmania.)

See England.

AUSTRIA.

Silver	10 heller	\$0.0202
"	20 heller	0.0405
"	Crown (100 heller)	0.2027
"	Gulden, or florin	0.4054
"	5 crowns	2.027
Gold	10 crowns	2.0277
"	Ducat	2.2918
"	20 crowns	4.0554
"	100 crowns	20.277

BELGIUM.

Silver	20 centimes	\$0.0386
"	$\frac{1}{2}$ franc	0.0965
"	Franc (100 centimes)	0.193
"	2 francs	0.386
"	5 francs	0.965
Gold	10 francs	1.93
"	20 francs	3.86

BOLIVIA.†

Silver	$\frac{1}{2}$ real, or 5 centavos	\$0.0199
"	Real, or 10 centavos	0.0389

* No gold in circulation.

† The value of this country's coins fluctuates.

Table of Moneys

Silver	Peseta, or 20 centavos	\$0.0778
"	$\frac{1}{2}$ boliviano, or 50 centavos	0.1995
"	Boliviano (100 centavos)	0.389

(Law of September 14, 1906, provides for the following which have not yet been coined.)

Silver	10 centavos	\$0.0973
"	30 centavos	0.2919
"	50 centavos	0.4866
Gold	$2\frac{1}{2}$ pesos	2.433
"	5 pesos	4.866

BRAZIL.

Gold	5 milreis	\$2.73
"	10 milreis	5.46
"	20 milreis	10.92

BRITISH INDIA.

Silver	Anna	\$0.02027
"	$\frac{1}{8}$ rupee	0.04055
"	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee	0.0811
"	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee	0.1622
"	Rupee (16 annas)	0.3244

BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.

(Cape of Good Hope, Natal, Orange River Colony,
Transvaal, Rhodesia, etc.)
See England.

CANADA.

Silver	10 cents	\$0.10
"	$\frac{1}{4}$ dollar	0.25
"	$\frac{1}{2}$ dollar	0.50
"	Dollar (100 cents)	1.00

(No gold coins of its own, but English and American gold coins are legal tender).

CEYLON.

Silver	10 cents	\$0.0324
"	25 cents	0.0811

Table of Moneys

Silver	50 cents	\$0.1622
“	Rupee (100 cents)	0.3244

CHILE.

Silver	5 centavos	\$0.0182
“	10 centavos	0.0365
“	20 centavos	0.073
“	Peso (100 centavos)	0.365
Gold	Escudo, or 5 pesos	1.825
“	Doblon, or 10 pesos	3.65
“	Condor, or 20 pesos	7.30

CHINA.*

Silver	Dollar	\$0.498
“	Haikwan tael	0.638

COLOMBIA.†

Gold	Peso	\$0.9732
“	2½ pesos	2.4332
“	5 pesos	4.8665

COSTA RICA.

Silver	5 centimos	\$0.0237
“	10 centimos	0.0465
“	25 centimos	0.1167
“	50 centimos	0.2325
Gold	2 colons	0.93
“	5 colons	2.325
“	10 colons	4.65
“	20 colons	9.30

CUBA.‡ (Foreign Coins.)

Silver	Real	\$0.08
“	Peseta	0.17
“	Peso	0.812
Gold	Doubloon	5.017

* By decree of October, 1908, China plans to issue uniform coinage as follows: Tael (100 cents) equals 70 cents; ½ tael equals 35 cents; 10 cents equals 7 cents; 5 cents equals 3.5 cents.

† These coins are provided for by law, but have not been coined.

‡ Money transactions are based upon United States currency.

Table of Moneys

DENMARK.

Silver	10 öre	\$0.0268
"	25 öre	0.067
"	50 öre	0.134
"	Krone (100 öre)	0.268
"	2 kroner	0.536
Gold	10 kroner	2.68
"	20 kroner	5.36

DUTCH EAST INDIES.

(Java, Sumatra, Borneo, etc.)
See Netherlands.

ECUADOR.

Silver	5 centavos, or medio	\$0.0243
"	10 centavos, or real	0.0486
"	20 centavos, or peseta	0.0973
"	50 centavos	0.2433
"	Sucre (100 centavos)	0.4866
Gold	Condor, or 10 sucres	4.8665

EGYPT.

Silver	Piastre (10 ochrel guerche)	\$0.0494
"	2 piastres	0.0988
"	5 piastres	0.2471
"	10 piastres	0.4943
"	20 piastres	0.9886
Gold	Pound, or 100 piastres	4.943

ENGLAND.

Silver	6 pence	\$0.1216
"	Shilling	0.2433
"	Florin	0.4867
"	$\frac{1}{2}$ crown	0.6083
"	Crown	1.2166
Gold	$\frac{1}{2}$ sovereign	2.43325
"	Sovereign, or pound sterling	4.8665
"	2 sovereigns (not in circulation)	9.733
"	5 sovereigns (not in circulation)	24.3325

Table of Moneys

FINLAND.

Silver	.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ markka	.....	\$0.04825
"	.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ markka	.....	0.0965
"	.....	Markka (100 penni)	.....	0.193
"	.....	2 markka	.....	0.386
Gold	.....	10 markka	.....	1.93
"	.....	20 markka	.....	3.86

FRANCE.

Silver	.....	20 centimes	.....	\$0.0386
"	.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ franc	.....	0.0965
"	.....	Franc (100 centimes)	.....	0.193
"	.....	2 francs	.....	0.386
"	.....	5 francs	.....	0.965
Gold	.....	5 francs	.....	0.965
"	.....	10 francs	.....	1.93
"	.....	20 francs	.....	3.86
"	.....	50 francs	.....	9.65
"	.....	100 francs	.....	19.30

GERMANY.

Silver	.....	Thaler (old)	.....	\$0.714
"	.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark	.....	0.119
"	.....	Mark (100 pfennig)	.....	0.238
"	.....	2 marks	.....	0.476
"	.....	5 marks	.....	1.19
Gold	.....	10 marks, or krone	.....	2.38
"	.....	20 marks, or doppel-krone	.....	4.76

GREECE.*

Silver	.....	5 drachmas (100lepta)	.....	\$0.965
Gold	.....	5 drachmas	.....	0.965
"	.....	10 drachmas	.....	1.93
"	.....	20 drachmas	.....	3.86
"	.....	50 drachmas	.....	9.65
"	.....	100 drachmas	.....	19.30

* British, Austrian, German, Danish, Russian, Spanish, Turkish, Egyptian, and American gold coins are also legal tender.

Table of Moneys

GUATEMALA.*

Silver Peso (100 centavos) \$0.883

HAITI.†

Silver 10 centimes \$0.0965
 " 20 centimes 0.193
 " 50 centimes 0.4825
 Gold Gourde (100 centimes) 0.965
 " 2 gourdes 1.93
 " 5 gourdes 4.825
 " 10 gourdes 9.65

HONDURAS.*

Silver 5 centavos \$0.0191
 " 20 centavos 0.0766
 " 25 centavos 0.0957
 " 50 centavos 0.1915
 " Peso (100 centavos) 0.383
 Gold Peso 0.9733
 " 5 pesos 4.8665
 " 10 pesos 9.733
 " 20 pesos 19.466

HONGKONG.*

Silver Mexican dollar \$0.376
 " British dollar 0.393

ITALY.

Gold 10 lire \$1.93
 " 20 lire 3.86

JAMAICA.

See England.

JAPAN.

Gold 5 yen \$2.49
 " 10 yen 4.98
 " 20 yen 9.96

(There are some old 20-, 10-, 5-, 2-, and 1-yen gold pieces coined prior to October 1, 1897, which are used at double their face value.)

* The value of this country's coins fluctuates.

† Coins not in circulation.

Table of Moneys

MEXICO.

Silver	10 centavos	\$0.0498
"	20 centavos	0.0996
"	50 centavos	0.249
"	Peso (100 centavos)	0.498
Gold	5 pesos	2.49
"	10 pesos	4.98

NAPLES.

No separate currency. See Italy.

NETHERLANDS.

Silver	Dubbeltje, or $\frac{1}{10}$ guilder	\$0.0402
"	Kwartje, or $\frac{1}{4}$ guilder	0.0805
"	$\frac{1}{2}$ guilder	0.201
"	Guilder, or florin (100 cents)	0.402
"	Rigksdaller, or $2\frac{1}{2}$ guilders or florins	1.005
Gold	10 guilders, or florins	4.02

NEW ZEALAND.

See England.

NICARAGUA.*

Silver	5 centavos	\$0.0191
"	20 centavos	0.0766
"	25 centavos	0.0957
"	50 centavos	0.1915
"	Peso (100 centavos)	0.383
Gold	Peso	0.9733
"	5 pesos	4.8665
"	10 pesos	9.733
"	20 pesos	19.466

NORWAY.

Silver	10 öre	\$0.0206
"	25 öre	0.067

* The value of this country's coins fluctuates.

Table of Moneys

Silver	50 öre	\$0.134
"	Krone (100 öre)	0.268
"	2 kroner	0.536

PANAMA.*

Silver	10 centavos	\$0.0625
"	20 centavos	0.125
"	50 centavos	0.25
"	Peso (100 centavos)	0.50
Gold	Balboa	1.00
"	2½ balboas	2.50
"	5 balboas	5.00
"	10 balboas	10.00
"	20 balboas	20.00

PARAGUAY.*

Silver	10 centavos	\$0.0965
"	20 centavos	0.193
"	50 centavos	0.4825
"	Peso (100 centavos)	0.965
Gold	2½ pesos	2.4125
"	5 pesos	4.825

PERSIA.*†

Silver	5 shahs	\$0.0175
"	10 shahs	0.035
"	Kran (20 shahs)	0.07
"	2 krans	0.14
"	5 krans	0.35
Gold	¼ toman	0.385
"	½ toman	0.77
"	Toman	1.54
"	2 tomans	3.08
"	5 tomans	7.70
"	10 tomans	15.40

PERU.

Silver	5 centavos	\$0.0243
"	Dinero, or 10 centavos	0.0486

* No gold in circulation.

† The value of this country's coins fluctuates.

Table of Moneys

Silver	20 centavos	\$0.0973
"	Half sol, or 50 centavos	0.2433
"	Sol (100 centavos)	0.4866
Gold	5 soles, or half-libra	2.4332
"	10 soles, or libra	4.8665
"	20 soles	9.733

PHILIPPINES.

Silver	10 centavos	\$0.05
"	20 centavos	0.125
"	50 centavos	0.25
"	Peso (100 centavos)	0.50

PORTUGAL.*

Gold	Milreis	\$1.08
"	2 milreis	2.16
"	5 milreis or meia corôa	5.40
"	10 milreis or corôa	10.80

PRUSSIA.

No separate currency. See Germany.

ROME.

No separate currency. See Italy.

RUSSIA.

Silver	5 copecks	\$0.0257
"	10 copecks	0.0515
"	15 copecks	0.0772
"	20 copecks	0.103
"	25 copecks	0.1287
"	50 copecks	0.2575
"	Rouble (100 copecks)	0.515
Gold	5 roubles (new)	2.575
"	7½ roubles, or half-imperial (old)	3.8625
"	10 roubles (new)	5.15
"	15 roubles or imperial (old)	7.725

* No gold in circulation.

Table of Moneys

SALVADOR.*

Silver	Peso (100 centavos)	\$0.383
--------------	---------------------------	---------

SIAM.

Silver	Fuang	\$0.0457
"	Salung	0.0915
"	Tical	0.366
Gold	10 ticals	3.66

(A decimal subsidiary coinage based on the tical is being introduced.)

SPAIN.

Silver	Peseta (100 centesimos)	\$0.193
"	5 pesetas	0.965
Gold	5 pesetas	0.965
"	10 pesetas	1.93
"	20 pesetas	3.86
"	25 pesetas	4.825

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

Silver	5 cents	\$0.02839
"	10 cents	0.05678
"	20 cents	0.1137
"	$\frac{1}{2}$ dollar	0.2839
"	Dollar (100 cents)	0.5678

SWEDEN.

Silver	10 öre	\$0.0268
"	25 öre	0.067
"	50 öre	0.134
"	Krone (100 öre)	0.268
"	2 kroner	0.536
Gold	10 kroner	2.68
"	20 kroner	5.36

SWITZERLAND.

Silver	20 centimes	\$0.0886
"	$\frac{1}{2}$ franc	0.0965

* The value of this country's coins fluctuates.

Table of Moneys

Silver	Franc (100 centimes)	\$0.193
"	2 francs	0.386
"	5 francs	0.965

TURKEY.

Silver	20 piastres	\$0.8762
Gold	Lira or medjidie (100 piastres) ...	4.3811

UNITED STATES.

Bronze	Penny (1 cent)	\$0.01
Nickel	Nickel (5 cents)	0.05
Silver	Dime (10 cents)	0.10
"	$\frac{1}{4}$ dollar (25 cents)	0.25
"	$\frac{1}{2}$ dollar (50 cents)	0.50
"	Dollar (not coined since 1904) ...	1.00
Gold	$2\frac{1}{2}$ dollars	2.50
"	5 dollars	5.00
"	Eagle (10 dollars)	10.00
"	Double eagle (20 dollars)	20.00

URUGUAY.

Silver	10 centavos	\$0.1034
"	20 centavos	0.2068
"	50 centavos	0.517
"	Peso (100 centavos)	1.034
Gold	Doblon (authorized, but not yet coined)	10.34

VENEZUELA.

Silver	Bolivar (100 centavos)	\$0.193
"	2 bolivars	0.386
"	5 bolivars or dollars	0.965
Gold	5 bolivars or venezolanos	0.965
"	10 bolivars	1.93
"	20 bolivars	3.86
"	50 bolivars	9.65
"	100 bolivars	19.30

Interest Laws

States and Territories.	Interest Laws.	
	Legal Rate	Rate Allowed by Contract.
	Per cent.	Per cent.
Alabama.....	8	8
Arkansas.....	6	10
Arizona.....	6	12
California.....	7	Any rate.
Colorado.....	8	Any rate.
Connecticut.....	6	6
Delaware.....	6	6
D. of Columbia.....	6	10
Florida.....	8	10
Georgia.....	7	8
Idaho.....	7	12
Illinois.....	5	7
Indiana.....	6	8
Iowa.....	6	8
Kansas.....	6	10
Kentucky.....	6	6
Louisiana.....	5	8
Maine.....	6	Any rate.
Maryland.....	6	6
Massachusetts.....	6	Any rate.
Michigan.....	5	7
Minnesota.....	7	10
Mississippi.....	6	10
Missouri.....	6	8
Montana.....	8	Any rate.
Nebraska.....	7	10
Nevada.....	7	Any rate.
New Hampshire.....	6	6
New Jersey.....	6	6
New Mexico.....	6	12
New York.....	6	6
North Carolina.....	6	6
North Dakota.....	7	12
Ohio.....	6	8

Interest Laws—continued

States and Territories.	Interest Laws.	
	Legal Rate.	Rate Allowed by Contract.
	Per cent.	Per cent.
Oklahoma	6	10
Oregon	6	10
Pennsylvania	6	6
Rhode Island	6	Any rate.
South Carolina	7	8
South Dakota	7	12
Tennessee	6	6
Texas	6	10
Utah	8	12
Vermont	6	6
Virginia	6	6
Washington	6	12
West Virginia	6	6
Wisconsin	6	10
Wyoming	8	12

PENALTY FOR USURY DIFFERS AS FOLLOWS:

Loss of Principal and Interest: Arkansas, New York and Rhode Island.

Loss of Principal: Delaware and Oregon.

Loss of Interest: Alabama, Alaska, District of Columbia, Florida, Idaho, Illinois, Iowa, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Nebraska, New Jersey, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Carolina, South Dakota, Texas, Virginia, Washington and Wisconsin.

Loss of Excess Interest: Connecticut, Georgia, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Mexico, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Vermont and West Virginia.

Compound Interest Table

Compound Interest on One Dollar for 100 Years

Amount.	Years.	Per cent.	Accumulation.
\$1.00	100	1	\$2.70,5
1.00	100	2	7.24,5
1.00	100	3	19.21,8
1.00	100	3½	31.19,1
1.00	100	4	50.50,4
1.00	100	5	131.50,1
1.00	100	6	339.30,5
1.00	100	7	867.72,1
1.00	100	8	2,199.78,4
1.00	100	9	5,529.04,4
1.00	100	10	13,780.66

Years in Which a Given Amount Will Double at Several Rates of Interest

Rate.	At Simple Interest.	Compounded Yearly.
1	100 years	69.660
2	50.00	35.003
3	33.33	23.450
3½	28.57	20.149
4	25.00	17.673
5	20.00	14.207
6	16.67	11.896
7	14.29	10.245
8	12.50	9.006
9	11.11	8.043
10	10.00	7.273

Simple Interest Table

**Showing at Different Rates the Interest on \$1 from One Month to One Year
and on \$100 from One Day to One Year**

Time.	4 Per Cent.			5 Per Cent.			6 Per Cent.		
	Dollars.	Cents.	Mills.	Dollars.	Cents.	Mills.	Dollars.	Cents.	Mills.
One Dollar 1 month	8	..	..	4	..	..	5
One Dollar 2 months1	7	..	..1	8	..	..1	..5
One Dollar 3 months2	1	..	..2	3	..	..3	..
One Dollar 6 months4	..	..	..5	5	..	..6	..
One Dollar 12 months1	..	..	..1	..3	..	..1	..6
One Hundred Dollars 1 day2	2	..	..2	7	..	..3	2
One Hundred Dollars 2 days3	4	..	..4	1	..	..5	..6
One Hundred Dollars 3 days4	5	..	..5	3	..	..6	..2
One Hundred Dollars 4 days5	6	..	..6	3	..	..8	..
One Hundred Dollars 5 days6	7	..	..7	9	..	..10	..2
One Hundred Dollars 6 days8	..	..	..8	3	..	..10	..
One Hundred Dollars 1 month38	4	..	..41	6	..	..50	..
One Hundred Dollars 2 months66	7	..	..88	2	..	..50	..
One Hundred Dollars 3 months .....	..1	..	..	..1	..25	..	..	..	..
One Hundred Dollars 6 months .....	..2	..	..	..2	..50	..	..	..	..
One Hundred Dollars 12 months .....	..4	..	..	..5	..	..	..	..	..

Time Table

A TABLE OF THE NUMBER OF DAYS

FROM ANY DAY IN ONE MONTH TO THE SAME IN ANY OTHER.

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
January	365	31	59	90	120	151	181	212	243	273	304	334
February	334	365	28	59	89	120	150	181	212	242	273	303
March	306	337	365	31	61	92	122	153	184	214	245	275
April	275	306	334	365	30	61	91	122	153	183	214	244
May	245	276	304	335	365	31	61	92	123	153	184	214
June	214	245	273	304	334	365	30	61	92	122	153	183
July	184	215	243	274	304	335	365	31	62	92	123	153
August	153	184	212	243	273	304	334	365	31	61	92	122
September	122	153	181	212	242	273	303	334	365	30	61	91
October	92	123	151	182	212	243	273	304	335	365	31	61
November	61	92	120	151	181	212	242	273	304	334	365	30
December	31	62	90	121	151	182	212	243	274	304	335	365

EXAMPLE. To find the number of days from the 10th May to the 10th October following. Find May in the first column, and then in a line with that under October is 153 days. If from the 10th May to the 25th October it would be 15 days more, or 168 days; but if from the 10th May to the 1st October, it would be 9 days less, or 144 days. In leap year, when the last day of February is included between the two dates, a day must be added to the number obtained from the table.

A Table of the Movable Feasts

FOR THE YEARS FROM 1901 TILL 1980 INCLUSIVE.

NOTE.—M. stands for May, J. for June, N. for November,
and D. for December.

The Year of our Lord.	Sundays after Epiphany.	Septuagesima Sunday.	The First Day of Lent.	Easter-Day.	Ascension-Day.	Whit-Sunday.	Sundays after Trinity.	Advent Sunday.
1901	3	Feb. 3	Feb. 20	April 7	M. 16	M. 26	25	D. 1
1902	2	Jan. 26	— 12	Mar. 30	— 8	— 18	26	N. 30
1903	4	Feb. 8	— 25	April 12	— 21	— 31	24	— 29
1904	3	Jan. 31	— 17	— 3	— 12	— 22	25	— 27
1905	6	Feb. 19	Mar. 8	— 23	J. 1	J. 11	23	D. 3
1906	5	— 11	Feb. 28	— 15	M. 24	— 3	24	— 2
1907	2	Jan. 27	— 13	Mar. 31	— 9	— 19	26	— 1
1908	5	Feb. 16	Mar. 4	April 19	— 28	— 7	23	N. 29
1909	4	— 7	Feb. 24	— 11	— 20	M. 30	24	— 28
1910	2	Jan. 23	— 9	Mar. 27	— 5	— 15	26	— 27
1911	5	Feb. 12	Mar. 1	April 16	— 25	J. 4	24	D. 3
1912	4	— 4	Feb. 21	— 7	— 16	M. 26	25	— 1
1913	1	Jan. 19	— 5	Mar. 23	— 1	— 11	27	N. 30
1914	4	Feb. 8	— 25	April 12	— 21	— 31	24	— 29
1915	3	Jan. 31	— 17	— 4	— 13	— 23	25	— 28
1916	6	Feb. 20	Mar. 8	— 23	J. 1	J. 11	23	D. 3
1917	4	— 4	Feb. 21	— 8	M. 17	M. 27	25	— 2
1918	2	Jan. 27	— 13	Mar. 31	— 9	— 19	26	— 1
1919	5	Feb. 16	Mar. 5	April 20	— 29	J. 8	23	N. 30
1920	3	— 1	Feb. 18	— 4	— 13	M. 23	25	— 28
1921	2	Jan. 23	— 9	Mar. 27	— 5	— 25	26	— 27
1922	5	Feb. 12	Mar. 1	April 16	— 25	J. 4	24	D. 3
1923	3	Jan. 28	Feb. 14	— 1	— 10	M. 20	26	— 2
1924	5	Feb. 17	Mar. 5	— 20	— 29	J. 8	23	N. 30
1925	4	— 8	Feb. 25	— 12	— 21	M. 31	24	— 29
1926	3	Jan. 31	— 17	— 4	— 13	— 23	25	— 28
1927	5	Feb. 13	Mar. 2	— 17	— 26	J. 5	23	— 27
1928	4	— 5	Feb. 22	— 8	— 17	M. 27	25	D. 2
1929	2	Jan. 27	— 13	Mar. 31	— 9	— 19	26	— 1
1930	5	Feb. 16	Mar. 5	April 20	— 29	J. 8	23	N. 30

Easter Sunday

**Table Showing Date of Easter Sunday
Twentieth**

1801—April 5	1835—April 19	1869—March 28
1802—April 18	1836—April 3	1870—April 17
1803—April 10	1837—March 26	1871—April 9
1804—April 1	1838—April 15	1872—March 31
1805—April 14	1839—March 21	1873—April 13
1806—April 6	1840—April 19	1874—April 5
1807—March 29	1841—April 11	1875—March 28
1808—April 17	1842—March 27	1876—April 16
1809—April 2	1843—April 16	1877—April 1
1810—April 22	1844—April 7	1878—April 21
1811—April 14	1845—March 23	1879—April 13
1812—March 29	1846—April 12	1880—March 28
1813—April 18	1847—April 4	1881—April 17
1814—April 10	1848—April 23	1882—April 9
1815—March 26	1849—April 8	1883—March 25
1816—April 14	1850—March 31	1884—April 13
1817—April 6	1851—April 20	1885—April 5
1818—March 22	1852—April 11	1886—April 25
1819—April 11	1853—March 27	1887—April 10
1820—April 2	1854—April 16	1888—April 1
1821—April 22	1855—April 8	1889—April 21
1822—April 7	1856—March 23	1890—April 6
1823—March 30	1857—April 12	1891—March 29
1824—April 18	1858—April 4	1892—April 17
1825—April 3	1859—April 24	1893—April 2
1826—March 26	1860—April 8	1894—March 25
1827—April 15	1861—March 31	1895—April 14
1828—April 6	1862—April 20	1896—April 5
1829—April 19	1863—April 5	1897—April 18
1830—April 11	1864—March 27	1898—April 10
1831—April 3	1865—April 16	1899—April 2
1832—April 22	1866—April 1	1900—April 15
1833—April 7	1867—April 21	1901—April 7
1834—March 30	1868—April 12	1902—March 30

Easter Sunday

in Each Year of the Nineteenth and Centuries

1903—April	12	1937—March	28	1971—April	11
1904—April	3	1938—April	17	1972—April	2
1905—April	23	1939—April	9	1973—April	22
1906—April	15	1940—March	24	1974—April	14
1907—March	31	1941—April	13	1975—March	30
1908—April	19	1942—April	5	1976—April	18
1909—April	11	1943—April	25	1977—April	10
1910—March	27	1944—April	9	1978—March	26
1911—April	16	1945—April	1	1979—April	15
1912—April	7	1946—April	21	1980—April	6
1913—March	23	1947—April	6	1981—April	19
1914—April	12	1948—March	28	1982—April	11
1915—April	4	1949—April	17	1983—April	3
1916—April	23	1950—April	9	1984—April	22
1917—April	8	1951—March	25	1985—April	7
1918—March	31	1952—April	13	1986—March	30
1919—April	20	1953—April	5	1987—April	19
1920—April	4	1954—April	18	1988—April	3
1921—March	27	1955—April	10	1989—March	26
1922—April	16	1956—April	1	1990—April	15
1923—April	1	1957—April	21	1991—March	31
1924—April	20	1958—April	6	1992—April	19
1925—April	12	1959—March	29	1993—April	11
1926—April	4	1960—April	17	1994—April	3
1927—April	17	1961—April	2	1995—April	16
1928—April	8	1962—April	22	1996—April	7
1929—March	31	1963—April	14	1997—March	30
1930—April	20	1964—March	29	1998—April	12
1931—April	5	1965—April	18	1999—April	4
1932—March	27	1966—April	10	2000—April	23
1933—April	16	1967—March	26	. . . .
1934—April	1	1968—April	14	. . . .
1935—April	21	1969—April	6	. . . .
1936—April	12	1970—March	29	. . . .

Rates of Postage

First class (letters, etc.)	per ounce 2c
Second class (newspapers, periodicals) ..	four ounces 1c
Third class (books, circulars)	two ounces 1c
Fourth class (merchandise, etc.)	one ounce 1c
Registration fee (extra postage)	10c
Special delivery (extra postage)	10c
Postal cards (reply cards 2c.)	1c
Local or drop letters (where no free delivery)	per oz. 1c

First Class

Letters and all other written matter, sealed or unsealed, and all other matter sealed or fastened in any manner not easily examined, 2 cents for each ounce or fraction thereof, in U. S., Canada or Mexico.

Second Class

Newspapers and periodicals (regular publications) can be mailed by the public at the rate of 1 cent for each 4 ounces or fraction. Publishers and news agents only, 1 cent per pound.

Third Class

Printed matter, books, circulars, photographs in unsealed wrappers only, 1 cent for each 2 ounces or fraction, fully prepaid. Limit of weight 4 pounds except for a single book, which may weigh more.

Fourth Class

All mailable matter not included in the above, which is so prepared for mailing as to be easily withdrawn from the wrapper and examined, 1 cent per ounce or fraction. Limit of weight 4 lbs.

Rates of Postage—continued

Money Orders

For orders not exceeding \$2.50, three cents; \$2.50 to \$5, five cents; \$5 to \$10, eight cents; \$10 to \$20, ten cents; \$20 to \$30, twelve cents; \$30 to \$40, fifteen cents; \$40 to \$55, eighteen cents; \$50 to \$60, twenty cents; \$60 to \$75, twenty-five cents; \$75 to \$100, thirty cents.

Foreign Postage

Letters, 5 cents for first ounce; 3 cents for each additional ounce or fraction. *To Great Britain and Ireland, letters 2 cents for each ounce or fraction thereof. To Germany direct via New York, 2 cents per ounce or fraction; via Great Britain or France at regular postal union rates.* Printed matter, 2 ounces for 1 cent. Samples, 2 cents for first four ounces or less; 1 cent for each additional 2 ounces or fraction. Commercial papers, 5 cents for first 10 ounces or less; 1 cent for each additional 2 ounces or fraction. Postal cards, 2 cents.

Puerto Rico, Guam, the Philippines, Hawaii and Cuba: Same as domestic.

Time Difference

Places.	When it is 12 O'clock Noon According to					At London.
	Eastern	Central	Mountain	Pacific		
	Standard Time in the United States					
IT IS AT						
Aden	8.00 p.m.	9.00 p.m.	10.00 p.m.	11.00 p.m.	3.00 p.m.	3.00 p.m.
Amsterdam	5.20 p.m.	6.20 p.m.	7.20 p.m.	8.20 p.m.	12.20 p.m.	12.20 p.m.
Athens	6.35 p.m.	7.35 p.m.	8.35 p.m.	9.35 p.m.	1.35 p.m.	1.35 p.m.
Berlin	5.54 p.m.	6.54 p.m.	7.54 p.m.	8.54 p.m.	12.54 p.m.	12.54 p.m.
Bombay	9.51 p.m.	10.51 p.m.	11.51 p.m.	12.51 a.m.	4.51 p.m.	4.51 p.m.
Bremen	5.33 p.m.	6.33 p.m.	7.33 p.m.	8.33 p.m.	12.33 p.m.	12.33 p.m.
Central Time	11.00 a.m.	1.00 p.m.	2.00 p.m.	3.00 p.m.	6.00 a.m.	6.00 a.m.
Constantinople	6.56 p.m.	7.56 p.m.	8.56 p.m.	9.56 p.m.	1.56 p.m.	1.56 p.m.
Copenhagen	5.50 p.m.	6.50 p.m.	7.50 p.m.	8.50 p.m.	12.50 p.m.	12.50 p.m.
Dublin	4.34 p.m.	5.35 p.m.	6.35 p.m.	7.35 p.m.	11.35 a.m.	11.35 a.m.
Eastern Time	1.00 p.m.	2.00 p.m.	3.00 p.m.	4.00 p.m.	7.00 a.m.	7.00 a.m.
Hamburg	5.10 p.m.	6.40 p.m.	7.40 p.m.	8.40 p.m.	12.40 p.m.	12.40 p.m.
Hong Kong	5.00 p.m.	6.00 p.m.	7.00 p.m.	8.00 p.m.	12 Noon	12 Noon
Honolulu	12.37 a.m.	1.37 a.m.	2.37 a.m.	3.37 a.m.	7.37 p.m.	7.37 p.m.
Liverpool	6.29 a.m.	7.29 a.m.	8.29 a.m.	9.29 a.m.	1.29 a.m.	1.29 a.m.
London	4.48 p.m.	5.48 p.m.	6.48 p.m.	7.48 p.m.	11.48 a.m.	11.48 a.m.
Madrid	5.00 p.m.	6.00 p.m.	7.00 p.m.	8.00 p.m.	11.45 a.m.	11.45 a.m.
Manila	4.45 p.m.	5.45 p.m.	6.45 p.m.	7.45 p.m.	8.04 p.m.	8.04 p.m.
Melbourne	1.04 a.m.	2.04 a.m.	3.04 a.m.	4.04 a.m.	9.40 p.m.	9.40 p.m.
Mountain Time	2.40 a.m.	3.40 a.m.	4.40 a.m.	5.40 a.m.	5.00 a.m.	5.00 a.m.
Pacific Time	10.00 a.m.	11.00 a.m.	12.00 a.m.	1.00 p.m.	4.00 a.m.	4.00 a.m.
Rome	9.00 a.m.	10.00 a.m.	11.00 a.m.	12.00 p.m.	12.00 p.m.	12.00 p.m.
Stockholm	5.09 p.m.	6.09 p.m.	7.09 p.m.	8.09 p.m.	12.00 p.m.	12.00 p.m.
St. Petersburg	5.50 p.m.	6.50 p.m.	7.50 p.m.	8.50 p.m.	1.13 p.m.	1.13 p.m.
Vienna	6.12 p.m.	7.12 p.m.	8.12 p.m.	9.12 p.m.	2.01 p.m.	2.01 p.m.
Yokohama	7.01 p.m.	8.01 p.m.	9.01 p.m.	10.01 p.m.	1.06 p.m.	1.06 p.m.
	6.06 p.m.	7.06 p.m.	8.06 p.m.	9.06 p.m.	9.19 p.m.	9.19 p.m.
	2.19 a.m.	3.19 a.m.	4.19 a.m.	5.19 a.m.		

Immigration Into the U. S., 1822-1909

Year.	Total Alien Passengers.		Total Alien Passengers.		Total Immigrants.		Total Immigrants.	
	Year.	Passengers.	Year.	Passengers.	Year.	Immigrants.	Year.	Immigrants.
1822	6,911	1845	114,371	1868	282,189	1891	560,319	
1823	6,354	1846	154,416	1869	352,569	1892	623,084	
1824	7,912	1847	234,968	1870	387,203	1893	502,917	
1825	10,199	1848	226,527	1871	321,350	1894	314,467	
1826	10,837	1849	297,024	1872	404,806	1895	279,948	
1827	18,875	1850	369,986	1873	459,803	1896	343,267	
1828	27,382	1851	379,466	1874	313,339	1897	230,832	
1829	22,520	1852	371,603	1875	227,498	1898	229,299	
1830	23,322	1853	368,645	1876	169,986	1899	311,715	
1831	22,633	1854	427,833	1877	141,857	1900	448,572	
1832	60,482	1855	200,877	1878	138,469	1901	487,918	
1833	58,640	1856	195,857	1879	177,826	1902	648,743	
1834	65,365	1857	246,945	1880	457,257	1903	857,046	
1835	45,374	1858	119,501	1881	669,431	1904	812,870	
1836	76,242	1859	118,616	1882	788,992	1905	1,027,421	
1837	79,340	1860	150,237	1883	608,322	1906	1,100,735	
1838	38,914	1861	89,724	1884	518,592	1907	1,285,349	
1839	64,069	1862	89,207	1885	395,346	1908	782,870	
1840	84,066	1863	174,524	1886	334,203	1909	751,786	
1841	80,289	1864	193,195	1887	490,109			
1842	104,565	1865	247,453	1888	546,889			
1843	52,496	1866	163,594	1889	444,427			
1844	78,615	1867	298,967	1890	455,302			
						Total	26,852,723	
							455,302	

Ready-Reference Calendar

For ascertaining any Day of the Week for any given Time within Two Hundred Years from the introduction of the New Style, 1753 to 1952 inclusive.

		YEARS 1753 TO 1952.																																																																																																																																																									
		1753g	1754d	1755e	1756p	1757c	1758f	1759g	1760q	1761a	1762b	1763c	1764h	1765d	1766e	1767a	1768k	1769g	1770g	1771d	1772i	1773b	1774c	1775f	1776m	1777e	1778a	1779b	1780m	1800e	1801a	1802b	1803c	1804h	1805d	1806e	1807a	1808k	1809f	1810g	1811d	1812i	1813b	1814c	1815f	1816m	1817e	1818a	1819b	1820n	1821g	1822d	1823c	1824p	1825c	1826k	1827f	1828g	1829q	1856q	1857a	1858b	1859c	1860h	1861d	1862e	1863a	1864k	1865f	1866g	1867d	1868i	1869b	1870c	1871f	1872m	1873e	1874a	1875b	1876n	1877g	1878d	1879c	1880p	1881c	1882k	1883f	1884g	1900g	1901d	1902e	1903a	1904k	1905f	1906g	1907d	1908i	1909b	1910c	1911f	1912m	1913e	1914a	1915b	1916n	1917g	1918d	1919c	1920p	1921g	1922f	1923c	1924p	1925a	1926b	1927c	1884q	1885a	1886b	1887c	1888h	1889d	1890e	1891a	1892k	1893f	1894g	1895d	1896i	1897b	1898c	1899f	1928h	1929d	1930e	1931a	1932k	1933f	1934g	1935d	61	1937b	1938c	1939f	1940m	1941e	1942a	1943b	1944n	1945g	1946d	1947c	1948p	1949c	1950f
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	k	l	m	n	p	q																																																																																																																																

Ready-Reference Calendar

TABLE OF DAYS.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7	
1	Mon.	1	Tues.	1	Wed.	1	Thurs.	1	Friday	1	Satur.	1	SUN.
2	Tues.	2	Wed.	2	Thurs.	2	Friday	2	Satur.	2	SUN.	2	Mon.
3	Wed.	3	Thurs.	3	Friday	3	Satur.	3	SUN.	3	Mon.	3	Tues.
4	Thurs.	4	Friday	4	Satur.	4	SUN.	4	Mon.	4	Tues.	4	Wed.
5	Friday	5	Satur.	5	SUN.	5	Mon.	5	Tues.	5	Wed.	5	Thurs.
6	Satur.	6	SUN.	6	Mon.	6	Tues.	6	Thurs.	6	Thurs.	6	Friday
7	SUN.	7	Mon.	7	Tues.	7	Wed.	7	Thurs.	7	Friday	7	Satur.
8	Mon.	8	Tues.	8	Wed.	8	Thurs.	8	Thurs.	8	Satur.	8	SUN.
9	Tues.	9	Wed.	9	Thurs.	9	Friday	9	Friday	9	SUN.	9	Mon.
10	Wed.	10	Thurs.	10	Friday	10	Satur.	10	SUN.	10	Mon.	10	Tues.
11	Thurs.	11	Friday	11	Satur.	11	SUN.	11	Mon.	11	Tues.	11	Wed.
12	Friday	12	Satur.	12	SUN.	12	Mon.	12	Tues.	12	Wed.	12	Thurs.
13	Satur.	13	SUN.	13	Mon.	13	Tues.	13	Wed.	13	Thurs.	13	Friday
14	SUN.	14	Mon.	14	Tues.	14	Wed.	14	Thurs.	14	Friday	14	Satur.
15	Mon.	15	Tues.	15	Wed.	15	Thurs.	15	Friday	15	Satur.	15	SUN.
16	Tues.	16	Wed.	16	Thurs.	16	Friday	16	Satur.	16	SUN.	16	Mon.
17	Wed.	17	Thurs.	17	Friday	17	Satur.	17	SUN.	17	Mon.	17	Tues.
18	Thurs.	18	Friday	18	Satur.	18	SUN.	18	Mon.	18	Tues.	18	Wed.
19	Friday	19	Satur.	19	SUN.	19	Mon.	19	Tues.	19	Wed.	19	Thurs.
20	Satur.	20	SUN.	20	Mon.	20	Tues.	20	Wed.	20	Thurs.	20	Friday
21	SUN.	21	Mon.	21	Tues.	21	Wed.	21	Thurs.	21	Friday	21	Satur.
22	Mon.	22	Tues.	22	Wed.	22	Thurs.	22	Friday	22	Satur.	22	SUN.
23	Tues.	23	Wed.	23	Thurs.	23	Friday	23	Satur.	23	SUN.	23	Mon.
24	Wed.	24	Thurs.	24	Friday	24	Satur.	24	SUN.	24	Mon.	24	Tues.
25	Thurs.	25	Friday	25	Satur.	25	SUN.	25	Mon.	25	Tues.	25	Wed.
26	Friday	26	Satur.	26	SUN.	26	Mon.	26	Tues.	26	Wed.	26	Thurs.
27	Satur.	27	SUN.	27	Mon.	27	Tues.	27	Wed.	27	Thurs.	27	Friday
28	SUN.	28	Mon.	28	Tues.	28	Wed.	28	Thurs.	28	Friday	28	Satur.
29	Mon.	29	Mon.	29	Thurs.	29	Thurs.	29	Friday	29	Satur.	29	SUN.
30	Tues.	30	Wed.	30	Wed.	30	Friday	30	Satur.	30	SUN.	30	Mon.
31	Wed.	31	Thurs.	31	Friday	31	Satur.	31	SUN.	31	Mon.	31	Tues.

NOTE.—The letters in the list of “Years from 1753 to 1952,” refer to the table headed with the *Months*, the figures in which refer to the same figures at the head of the table of *Days*. For example. To know on what day July 4, 1910, will fall, look for 1910 in the table of *Years*. The letter “c” is attached. Look for the same letter in the table of *Months* and in a parallel line under July is the figure 5, which directs to column 5 in the table of *Days* below, in which it will be seen that July 4 falls on Monday.

Statistics of Cities in the United States

Cities.	Area in sq. miles.	Estimated pop. Jan. 1, 1910.	Net public debt.	Assessed val. of all taxable property.	P. ct. of fact. val.*
Albany, N. Y.	11½	100,000	\$2,968,817	\$82,438,325	90
Atlanta, Ga.	26	150,000	3,150,000	101,000,000	60
Baltimore, Md. <i>q</i>	31½	650,000	19,881,929	624,482,590	100
Binghamton, N. Y.	10	48,000	881,500	32,130,115	66½
Boston, Mass.	42½	629,478	74,175,715	1,948,041,627	100
Bridgeport, Ct.	13½	100,000	1,748,008	79,211,322	100
Brooklyn Boro., N. Y.	77½	1,589,250	(<i>a</i>)	1,439,142,030	90
Buffalo, N. Y.	42	415,532	14,088,998	307,300,555	100
Cambridge, Mass.	6½	100,000	8,824,397	106,958,185	100
Camden, N. J.	9	100,000	4,200,000	51,825,861	100
Charleston, S. C.	5½	64,000	3,788,200	18,960,821	50
Chattanooga, Tenn.	5	65,000	2,656,000	28,984,000	48
Chicago, Ill.	190½	2,610,681	24,884,399	477,190,399	33
Cincinnati, O.	43½	460,000	13,738,773	250,283,550	60
Cleveland, O.	45	550,000	36,894,797	256,719,375	35
Cohoes, N. Y.	8	25,000	813,068	11,565,036	100
Columbus, O.	16½	200,000	14,381,700	87,307,905	66½
Council Bluffs, Iowa	16½	85,000	222,000	17,179,220	80
Covington, Ky.	6½	68,000	2,361,999	26,534,138	75
Dallas, Tex.	18½	100,000	2,870,750	62,288,730	33½
Davenport, Iowa	8	50,000	350,000	23,281,855	50
Dayton, O.	16½	140,000	3,508,111	58,612,090	...

35

Statistics of Cities in the United States

Denver, Col.	59½	225,000	930,000	132,000,000	60
Des Moines, Iowa	54½	100,000	1,310,000	d 20,000,000	25
Detroit, Mich.	40	450,000	5,922,681	359,819,910	100
District of Columbia		See Wash	ington, D. C.		
Dubuque, Iowa	11	50,000	831,906	25,238,110	80
Duluth, Minn.	67½	90,000	2,391,000	87,283,400	33½
Elizabeth, N. J.	9½	70,000	2,958,616	52,065,175	100
Elmira, N. Y.	7½	50,000	1,017,500	20,215,776	80
Erie, Pa.	7½	68,000	860,212	23,565,525	60
Fall River, Mass.	41	120,000	3,029,260	88,279,138	100
Fort Wayne, Ind.	9½	65,000	588,000	30,900,000	75
Galveston, Tex.	7½	40,000	8,806,656	25,734,412	50
Grand Rapids, Mich.	17½	110,000	3,047,800	88,528,700	100
Harrisburg, Pa.	11	80,000	1,646,100	42,400,339	60
Hartford, Ct.	17½	105,000	4,116,215	106,574,623	75
Haverhill, Mass.	32	45,000	1,480,693	30,991,641	100
Hoboken, N. J.	1½	75,000	1,845,846	61,807,500	100
Holyoke, Mass.	16½	56,000	1,100,000	47,000,000	100
Houston, Tex.	16	100,000	4,719,000	60,268,660	50
Indianapolis, Ind.	31	239,500	8,370,800	178,665,190	66½
Jacksonville, Fla.	9½	65,000	1,758,000	35,967,120	50
Jersey City, N. J.	19½	251,000	.....	235,617,539	100
Kalamazoo, Mich.	8½	45,000	762,381	20,562,430	100

* This is the percentage of assessment upon actual valuation. (g) Report of December 1, 1908. (a) See "New York City," page 368. (d) Not including Express, Railroad, Telegraph and Telephone property.

Statistics of Cities in the United States

Cities.	Area in sq. miles.	Estimated pop. Jan. 1, 1910.	Net public debt.	Assessed val. of all taxable property.	P. ct. of val.*
Kansas City, Mo.	62	375,000	3,955,433	135,580,492	50
Lawrence Mass.	7	85,000	2,000,000	59,000,000	100
Little Rock, Ark.	10½	60,000	177,662	20,274,540	50
Los Angeles, Cal.	90	825,000	9,612,425	276,751,517	50
Louisville, Ky.	21	290,000	11,829,394	165,000,000	80
Lowell, Mass.	14	110,000	2,851,814	75,445,738	100
Lynn, Mass.	11½	85,000	4,437,200	70,076,492	80
Manchester, N. H.	33½	70,000	1,645,000	38,102,944	70
Memphis, Tenn.	16	200,000	5,073,500	85,000,000	60
Milwaukee, Wis.	22½	375,000	9,273,750	232,227,790	50
Minneapolis, Minn.	53½	310,000	9,778,861	175,912,389	53
Mobile, Ala.	15	70,000	1,950,000	28,935,307	30
Nashville, Tenn.	17½	140,000	5,090,000	70,645,425	80
Newark, N. J.	23	350,000	2,284,500	327,526,050	100
New Bedford, Mass.	19½	100,000	1,720,515	77,796,381	80
New Brunswick, N. J.	2	29,000	594,500	11,515,056	66½
New Haven, Ct.	22½	140,000	3,854,498	119,592,508	100
New Orleans, La.	192	375,000	33,914,776	226,581,922	75
Newport, R. I.	8	25,400	1,124,200	50,042,000	66½
Newton, Mass.	18	40,000	8,789,685	70,796,890	100
New York City	326½	4,780,350	7,250,500,559	7,250,500,559	90
Omaha, Neb.	24½	155,000	5,720,000	27,571,271	20

Statistics of Cities in the United States

Paterson, N. J.	8½	180,000	3,548,120	95,248,359	100
Peoria, Ill.	8½	71,000	475,000	q 11,175,445	20
Philadelphia, Pa.	129½	1,545,800	78,718,926	e1,358,675,057	100
Pittsburgh, Pa.	41	580,000	27,953,982	e 709,905,718	90
Portland, Me.	21½	62,000	1,439,411	58,453,415	100
Portland, Ore.	51	275,000	6,226,500	240,000,000	75
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	3½	29,000	1,590,000	14,772,000	80
Providence, R. I.	18½	215,000	13,461,950	e 240,618,600	100
Quincy, Ill.	5½	40,000	640,000	10,102,124	33
Reading, Pa.	6½	100,000	1,277,040	52,030,950	70
Richmond, Va.	9	116,000	7,464,123	108,191,449	75 h
Rochester, N. Y.	20½	210,000	12,242,787	154,035,695	82
Sacramento, Cal.	4½	55,000	1,100,000	30,400,000	40
Saginaw, Mich.	16	62,000	2,026,702	25,210,038	65
Salt Lake City, Utah	47	100,000	4,448,000	52,194,220	50
San Antonio, Tex.	36	125,000	2,098,000	70,000,000	75
San Diego, Cal.	72	50,000	1,849,459	35,021,325	35
San Francisco, Cal.	43	500,000	12,132,497	e 493,288,889	60
Savannah, Ga.	6½	80,000	2,865,450	47,542,827	60½
Schenectady, N. Y.	8	75,000	2,791,999	46,851,735	75
Scranton, Pa.	19	150,193	1,004,213	72,509,180	80
Seattle, Wash.	80	290,000	c 8,570,380	e 185,317,470	60
Sioux City, Iowa	47	65,000	1,278,100	8,743,128	25
Somerville, Mass.	4½	77,000	1,466,500	63,658,953	100

* This is the percentage of assessment upon actual valuation. (g) Report of December 1, 1908. (e) Funded debt. (h) Realty at 75; personal 50 per cent. (c) Bonded debt.

Statistics of Cities in the United States

Cities.	Area in sq. miles.	Estimated pop. Jan. 1, 1910.	Net public debt.	Assessed val. of all taxable property.	P. ct. of act. val.*
Springfield, Ill.	7½	70,000	877,000	10,000,000	20
Springfield, Mass.	38½	85,000	3,792,808	107,875,780	90
Springfield, O.	45	60,000	1,686,000	22,500,000	33½
St. Joseph, Mo.	9½	130,000	1,100,000	40,000,000	60
St. Louis, Mo.	61½	750,000	23,853,178	e 533,456,571	66
St. Paul, Minn.	55½	235,000	8,279,680	104,775,800	50
Syracuse, N. Y.	16	133,000	9,067,293	101,255,493	100
Tacoma, Wash.	35½	120,000	4,480,088	58,925,693	60
Taunton, Mass.	50	31,000	2,215,950	22,699,904	100
Toledo, O.	28	200,000	6,015,846	79,514,200	60
Topeka, Kan.	8½	50,000	1,190,666	45,000,000	100
Trenton, N. J.	9	106,000	3,622,598	66,656,728	100
Troy, N. Y.	9½	76,000	3,903,671	55,961,974	100
Utica, N. Y.	9	75,000	1,815,331	42,712,194	66½
Washington, D. C.	69½	345,000	c 10,114,150	e 312,478,714	66½
Williamsport, Pa.	7½	40,000	500,000	14,200,000	60
Wilmington, Del.	10½	95,000	2,336,400	50,000,000	100
Worcester, Mass.	88½	144,470	6,318,251	133,384,202	100
Yonkers, N. Y.	21	80,000	5,669,866	67,019,706	70

(c) Bonded debt. (e) Funded debt.

Specific Gravity and Weight of Solids

Substances.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of a cubic inch.	Weight of a cubic foot.
Metals.			Lbs.
Brass, copper 84 } tin 16 }.....	8.832	.3194	552.
Brass, copper 67 } zinc 33 }.....	7.820	.2828	488.75
Gold, 22 carats fine ..	17.486	.6325	1092.875
Copper, cast.....	8.788	.3179	549.25
Iron, cast.....	7.207	.2607	450.437
Lead, cast.....	11.352	.4106	709.5
Silver, pure, cast.....	10.474	.3788	654.625
Steel, plates.....	7.806	.2823	487.875
Tin, Cornish, pure...	7.291	.2637	455.687
Zinc, cast.....	6.861	.2482	428.812
Woods (Dry).		Cubic foot.	Cubic feet in a ton.
Ash.....	.845	52.812	42.414
Birch.....	.600	37.5	.....
Birch.....	.567	35.437	.....
Cedar.....	.561	35.062	63.886
Chestnut, sweet.....	.610	38.125	58.754
Elm.....	.570	35.625	.....
Elm.....	.671	41.937	.....
Hemlock.....	.368	23.	.....
Maple.....	.750	46.875	.....
Oak, white.....	.860	53.75	.....
Pine, yellow.....	.461	28.812	66.248
Poplar.....	.383	23.937	.....
Spruce.....	.500	31.25	71.68
Walnut, black.....	.500	31.25	71.68
Stones, Earths, etc.			
Brickwork in mortar {	1.600	100.	.....
Brickwork in mortar {	2.000	125.	.....
Granite, Quincy.....	2.652	165.75	.....
Marble, common.....	2.686	167.875	.....
Salt, common.....	2.130	133.125	.....
Sand, common.....	1.670	104.375	.....
Steam.....	.....	.036747	.....

Height and Weight of Men

Height.	Age. 15-24	Age. 25-29	Age. 30-34	Age. 35-39	Age. 40-44	Age. 45-49	Age. 50-54	Age. 55-59	Age. 60-64	Age. 65-69
	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
5 feet	120	125	128	131	133	134	134	134	131	131
5 feet 1 inch	122	126	129	131	134	136	136	136	134	134
5 feet 2 inches	124	128	131	133	136	138	138	138	137	137
5 feet 3 inches	127	131	134	136	139	141	141	141	140	140
5 feet 4 inches	131	135	138	140	143	144	145	145	144	143
5 feet 5 inches	134	138	141	143	146	147	149	149	148	147
5 feet 6 inches	138	142	145	147	150	151	153	153	153	151
5 feet 7 inches	142	147	150	152	155	156	158	158	158	156
5 feet 8 inches	146	151	154	157	160	161	163	163	163	162
5 feet 9 inches	150	155	159	162	165	166	167	168	168	168
5 feet 10 inches	154	159	164	167	170	171	172	173	174	174
5 feet 11 inches	159	164	169	173	175	177	177	178	180	180
6 feet	165	170	175	179	180	183	182	183	185	185

A Height and Weight Table compiled by a Committee of the Medical Section of the National Fraternal Congress, 1900, which is the analysis of 133,940 applications of selected risks, in a few instances differed very slightly from the above.

Height and Weight of Women

Height.	Average.	Minimum.	Maximum.
5 feet	115	98	132
5 feet 1 inch	120	102	138
5 feet 2 inches	125	106	144
5 feet 3 inches	130	111	150
5 feet 4 inches	135	115	155
5 feet 5 inches	140	119	161
5 feet 6 inches	143	121	165
5 feet 7 inches	145	123	167
5 feet 8 inches	148	126	170
5 feet 9 inches	155	131	179
5 feet 10 inches	160	136	184
5 feet 11 inches	165	138	190
6 feet	170	141	196

The above table gives the relative height and weight of women, all ages. The weight of ordinary clothing, however, is included.

Principal American Rivers

Name.	Sources.	Mouths.	Length Miles
Alleghany	New York	Ohio River	465
Androscoggin . .	Maine	Atlantic Ocean . . .	140
Arkansas	Colorado	Mississippi River . .	2170
Black Warrior . .	Alabama	Tombigbee River . . .	300
Brazos	Texas	Gulf of Mexico	745
Cape Fear	North Carolina . .	Atlantic Ocean	250
Chattahoochee . .	Georgia	Appalachicola River .	430
Chowan	North Carolina . .	Albemarle Sound . . .	250
Colorado	Texas	Gulf of Mexico	690
Colorado	Utah	Gulf of Colorado . . .	1360
Columbia . . . . .	. . . . .	Pacific Ocean	755
Connecticut	Vermont	Long Island Sound . .	410
Coosa	Georgia	Alabama River	275
Cumberland	Kentucky	Ohio River	560
Delaware	New York	Delaware Bay	305
Des Moines	Minnesota	Mississippi River . . .	400
Flint	Georgia	Appalachicola River .	275
Gila	New Mexico	Colorado River	650
Grand	Iowa	Missouri River	200
Grand	Michigan	Lake Michigan	275
Grande del Norte .	Colorado	Gulf of Mexico	1800
Great Pedee	North Carolina . .	Atlantic Ocean	375
Green	Kentucky	Ohio River	530
Hudson	New York	New York Bay	280
Illinois	Wisconsin	Mississippi River . . .	435
James	Virginia	Chesapeake Bay	450
Kalamazoo	Michigan	Lake Michigan	200
Kanawha	Virginia	Ohio River	400
Kansas	Kansas	Missouri River	600
Kaskaskia	Illinois	Mississippi River . . .	320
Kentucky	Kentucky	Ohio River	300
Lewis's Fork	Oregon	Columbia River	750
Minnesota	Dakota	Mississippi River . . .	334
Mississippi	Minnesota	Gulf of Mexico	3160

Principal American Rivers

Names.	Sources.	Mouths.	Length Miles.
Missouri	Montana	Mississippi River . .	3100
Monongahela	West Virginia . . .	Ohio River	800
Nebraska	Wyoming	Missouri River . . .	1260
Neuse	North Carolina . .	Pamlico Sound . . .	250
Ocmulgee	Georgia	Altamaha River . . .	250
Ohio	Pennsylvania	Mississippi River . .	950
Osage	Kansas	Missouri River . . .	440
Penobscot	Maine	Atlantic Ocean . . .	280
Potomac	Maryland	Chesapeake Bay . . .	390
Red	Texas	Mississippi River . .	1600
Red (of the North)	Minnesota	Winnipeg Lake . . .	700
Roanoke	Virginia	Albemarle Sound . .	255
Rock	Wisconsin	Mississippi River . .	330
Sabine	Texas	Gulf of Mexico . . .	460
Sacramento	California	Bay of San Francisco	450
St. Croix	Wisconsin	Mississippi River . .	200
St. Francis	Missouri	Mississippi River . .	460
St. John	Florida	Atlantic Ocean . . .	230
St. Joseph	Indiana	Lake Michigan . . .	260
San Joaquin	California	Bay of San Francisco	350
Santee	North Carolina . .	Atlantic Ocean . . .	350
Savannah	South Carolina . .	Atlantic Ocean . . .	335
Scioto	Ohio	Ohio River	200
Susquehanna	New York	Chesapeake Bay . . .	461
Tennessee	North Carolina . .	Ohio River	1200
Tombigbee	Mississippi	Mobile River	475
Trinity	Texas	Gulf of Mexico . . .	530
Wabash	Ohio	Ohio River	520
Washita	Arkansas	Red River	450
White	Arkansas	Arkansas River . . .	660
Willamette	Oregon	Columbia River . . .	250
Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Mississippi River . .	410
Yazoo	Mississippi	Mississippi River . .	550
Yellowstone	Yellowstone Lake . .	Missouri River . . .	1000

Size of the Great Lakes of the United States

Table Showing Size of the Great Lakes of the United States

	Superior.	Michigan.	Huron.	Erie.	Ontario.
Length in miles.....	390	345	270	250	190
Breadth in miles.....	160	84	105	60	52
Depth in feet	900	1,800	1,000	204	412
Area in square miles.....	32,000	22,400	23,000	10,000	6,700
Drainage in square miles	85,000	70,040	74,000	39,680	29,760
Height above sea-level in feet	600	578	574	564	234

Analysis of Various Articles of Food

ARTICLES.	Water.	Fibre or Gluten.	Fat.	Sugar, Sarch, Gum.	Ash.	Starch.	Wood Fibres.	Mineral Matter.	Sugar.	Flour.	Blood and Salts.	Caseine.	Acid.	% Albumen.	Gluten & Albumen.	Theine.	Gum.
Apple.....	87	8%	.....	9	2%	60%	11%	3%	4%	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4%
Barley.....	10%	2%	.....	48	2	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Beans.....	14	24	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Beet root.....	81	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Buckwheat flour.....	14%	8%	.....	26	3%	50	.....	1	10%	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cabbage.....	65	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cheese, rich and old.....	96	.....	30%	.....	4%	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cocoa bean.....	5	17	56	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Coffee.....	12	13	13	15%	6%	.....	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cornmeal.....	14	12	8	66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Egg.....	74	.....	10%	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Haddock and herring.....	.....	92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mutton, dried.....	.....	63	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Milk.....	87	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Meat, butcher's.....	.....	68	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oats.....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pea.....	15	24	2	20	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Potato.....	75	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rice.....	14	7%	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rye flour.....	14	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Salmon.....	.....	78	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tea.....	6	25	4	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wheat.....	14	16	1	67	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" bran.....	13	18	6	63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" flour.....	16	10	2	72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" bread.....	45	6	1	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Water absorbed by flour varies from 40 to 60 per cent. of the weight of the flour, the best quality absorbing the most. 100 lbs. flour yields 130 lbs. bread.

Freezing, Fusing, and Boiling Points

Substances.	Reau- mur.	Centi- grade.	Fahren- heit.
Alcohol boils at	63	74.4	167
Bismuth metal fuses at	211	264	507
Bromine boils at	50	63	145
Bromine freezes at	-17.6°	-22°	-7.6°
Copper fuses at	963	1,204	2,200
Ether boils at	28.4	35.5	96
Gold fuses at	1,105	1,380	2,518
Iodine boils at	140	175	347
Iron fuses at	1,230	1,538	2,800
Lead fuses at	260	325	617
Olive oil freezes at	8	10	50
Potassium fuses at	50	62.5	144.5
Quicksilver freezes at	-31.5	-39.4	-39
Silver fuses at	800	1,000	1,832
Sodium fuses at	76.5	95.6	204
Sulphur fuses at	92	115	239
Tin fuses at	182	228	442
Water boils at	80	100	212
Water freezes at	0	0	32
Zinc fuses at	329.6	412	773

Some authorities vary on these points.

Geometrical Progression

1	1	26	33554432
2	2	27	67108864
3	4	28	134217728
4	8	29	268435456
5	16	30	536870912
6	32	31	1073741824
7	64	32	2147483648
8	128	33	4294967296
9	256	34	8589934592
10	512	35	17179869184
11	1024	36	34359738368
12	2048	37	68719476736
13	4096	38	137438953472
14	8192	39	274877906944
15	16384	40	549755813888
16	32768	41	1099511627776
17	65536	42	2199023255552
18	131072	43	4398046511104
19	262144	44	8796093022208
20	524288	45	1759218044416
21	1048576	46	35184372088832
22	2097152	47	70368744177664
23	4194304	48	140737488355328
24	8388608	49	281474976710656
25	16777216	50	562949953421312

The English Mile

Compared With Other European Measures

	English Mile.	English Geog. Mile.	French Kilometer.	German Geog. Mile.	Russian Verst.	Austrian Mile.	Norwegian Mile.	Swedish Mile.	Danish Mile.
English Statute Mile ..	1.000	0.867	1.609	0.217	1.508	0.212	0.142	0.151	0.213
English Geog. Mile....	1.150	1.000	1.855	0.250	1.738	0.245	0.164	0.169	0.246
French Kilometer.....	0.621	0.540	1.000	0.135	0.937	0.132	0.088	0.094	0.133
German Geog. Mile....	4.610	4.000	7.420	1.000	6.953	0.978	0.657	0.694	0.985
Russian Verst.....	0.663	0.575	1.067	0.144	1.000	0.141	0.094	0.100	0.142
Austrian Mile.....	4.714	4.089	7.586	1.022	7.112	1.000	0.672	0.710	1.006
Norwegian Mile.....	7.021	6.091	11.299	1.523	10.589	1.489	1.000	1.057	1.499
Swedish Mile.....	6.644	5.764	10.692	1.441	10.019	1.409	0.948	1.000	1.419
Danish Mile.....	4.682	4.062	7.536	1.016	7.078	0.994	0.667	0.705	1.000

102

Monthly Wage Table

Six Working Days in the Week

Days.	\$10	\$11	\$12	\$13	\$14	\$15	\$16	\$17	\$18	\$19	\$20
1	.38	.42	.46	.50	.54	.58	.62	.65	.69	.73	.77
2	.77	.85	.92	1.00	1.08	1.15	1.23	1.31	1.38	1.46	1.54
3	1.15	1.27	1.38	1.50	1.62	1.73	1.85	1.96	2.08	2.19	2.31
4	1.54	1.69	1.85	2.00	2.15	2.31	2.46	2.62	2.77	2.92	3.08
5	1.92	2.12	2.31	2.50	2.69	2.88	3.08	3.27	3.46	3.65	3.85
6	2.31	2.54	2.77	3.00	3.23	3.46	3.69	3.92	4.15	4.38	4.62
7	2.69	2.96	3.23	3.50	3.77	4.04	4.31	4.58	4.85	5.12	5.38
8	3.08	3.38	3.69	4.00	4.31	4.62	4.92	5.23	5.54	5.85	6.15
9	3.46	3.81	4.15	4.50	4.85	5.19	5.54	5.88	6.23	6.58	6.92
10	3.85	4.23	4.62	5.00	5.38	5.77	6.15	6.54	6.92	7.31	7.69
11	4.23	4.65	5.08	5.50	5.92	6.35	6.77	7.19	7.62	8.04	8.46
12	4.62	5.08	5.44	6.00	6.46	6.92	7.38	7.85	8.31	8.77	9.23
13	5.00	5.50	6.00	6.50	7.00	7.50	8.00	8.50	9.00	9.50	10.00
14	5.38	5.92	6.46	7.00	7.54	8.08	8.62	9.15	9.69	10.23	10.77
15	5.77	6.35	6.92	7.50	8.08	8.65	9.21	9.81	10.38	10.96	11.54
20	7.69	8.46	9.23	10.00	10.77	11.54	12.31	13.08	13.85	14.62	15.38

TABLES.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

Used in Commercial Transactions generally, and in weighing Metals, except Gold and Silver.

16 drams.....	= 1 ounce.
16 ounces.....	= 1 pound.
14 pounds.....	= 1 stone.
25 pounds.....	= 1 quarter.
4 quarters.....	= 1 hundred weight.
20 hundred weight.....	= 1 ton.
100 pounds.....	= 1 quintal.
196 pounds.....	= 1 barrel flour.
200 pounds.....	= 1 barrel beef or pork.
280 pounds.....	= 1 barrel salt.
1 pound avoirdupois.....	= 7000 grains Troy.
144 pounds avoirdupois.....	= 175 pounds Troy.

At the custom-house, and in some commercial transactions, 28 pounds are equal to 1 quarter; 112 pounds are equal to 1 cwt.; and 2240 pounds are equal to 1 ton.

TROY WEIGHT.

Used in weighing Gold, Silver, Jewelry, &c.

24 grains.....	= 1 pennyweight,	.....	marked	<i>gr.</i>
20 pennyweights	= 1 ounce,	.....	marked	<i>oz.</i>
240 pennyweights	= 12 ounces = 1 pound,	.....	marked	<i>lb.</i>
1 pound Troy	= 5760 grains.			

APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

Used in compounding Medicines. Drugs and medicines are bought and sold by avoirdupois weight.

20 grains.....	= 1 scruple,	.....	marked	\mathfrak{z}
3 scruples.....	= 1 dram,	.....	marked	\mathfrak{d}
8 drams.....	= 1 ounce,	.....	marked	\mathfrak{ss}
12 ounces.....	= 1 pound,	.....	marked	\mathfrak{lb}

Weights and Measures

℥, a scruple; ℥ss, half a scruple; ℥i, one scruple; ℥iss, one scruple and a half; ℥ij, two scruples, &c. So of ʒ, a dram, and ʒ, an ounce.

DIAMOND WEIGHT.

Applied to the weighing of Diamonds.

16 parts.....	= 1 grain.
4 grains.....	= 1 carat.
1 carat.....	= 3½ grains Troy (nearly).
151½ carats.....	= 1 ounce Troy.

LONG MEASURE.

This Measure is used in measuring Lines or Distances when Length only is considered.

3 barleycorns.....	= 1 inch.
12 lines.....	= 1 inch.
12 inches.....	= 1 foot.
3 feet.....	= 1 yard.
16½ feet, or 5½ yards.....	= 1 rod, perch, or pole.
40 rods.....	= 1 furlong.
8 furlongs.....	= { 320 rods = 1760 yards = 5280 feet = 1 statute mile.
1⅓ statute miles.....	= 1 geographical mile.
3⅞ statute miles.....	= 1 league.
60 geographical miles.....	= 1 degree.
69¼ statute miles.....	= 1 equatorial deg. (nearly).
360 degrees.....	= circumference of the earth.
3 inches.....	= 1 palm.
4 inches.....	= 1 hand.
9 inches.....	= 1 span.
1½ feet.....	= 1 cubit (Scripture).
6 feet.....	= 1 fathom.

SQUARE MEASURE

This Measure is used in measuring Surfaces, as Land, the Floors and Sides of Buildings, &c.

144 sq. inches.....	= 1 sq. foot.
9 sq. feet.....	= 1 sq. yard.

Measures

272½ sq. feet.....	= 1 sq. rod, perch, or pole.
30½ sq. yards.....	= 1 sq. rod.
40 sq. rods.....	= 1 rood.
4 roods.....	= { 160 sq. rods = 4840 sq. yds. = 43560 sq. feet = 1 acre.
640 acres.....	= 1 sq. mile, or 1 sq. section.
36 sq. sections.....	= 1 township, 6 miles sq.

SURVEYORS' MEASURE.

Used in the Measure of Distances and the Area of Surfaces.

7.92 inches.....	= 1 link.
25 links.....	= 1 rod or pole.
100 links.....	= 4 rods = 1 chain.
80 chains.....	= 1 mile.
320 rods.....	= 1 mile.
625 square links.....	= 1 square rod.
16 square rods.....	= 1 square chain.
10 square chains.....	= 1 square acre.

SOLID OR CUBIC MEASURE.

Used in measuring Solid Bodies and Spaces having Length, Breadth, and Thickness, or Depth; as Timber, Stone, Wood, Ships, &c.

1728 cubic inches.....	= 1 cubic foot.
27 cubic feet.....	= 1 cubic yard.
16 cubic feet.....	= 1 cord foot of wood.
128 cubic feet } 8 cord feet }	= 1 cord of wood.
16½ cubic feet.....	= 1 perch.
40 cubic feet.....	= 1 ton, U. S. shipping.
42 cubic feet.....	= 1 ton, British shipping.
40 feet of round timber, or } 50 feet of hewn timber, }	= 1 ton or load.

CLOTH MEASURE.

Used by Dealers in Cloth, Carpets, Ribbons, &c.

2½ inches.....	= 1 nail.
9 inches.....	= 4 nails = 1 quarter.
27 inches.....	= 3 qrs. = 1 ell Flemish.
36 inches.....	= 4 qrs. = 1 yard.
45 inches.....	= 5 qrs. = 1 ell English.
54 inches.....	= 6 qrs. = 1 ell French.

Measures

WINE MEASURE.

Used in measuring Wine, Water, Cider, Oil, and most other Liquids.

4 gills.....	= 1 pint.....	= 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ cubic inches.
2 pints.....	= 1 quart.....	= 57 $\frac{1}{2}$ cubic inches.
4 quarts.....	= 1 gallon.....	= 231 cubic inches.
10 gallons.....	= 1 anker.	
31 $\frac{1}{2}$ gallons.....	= 1 barrel.	
2 barrels.....	= 63 galls.....	= 1 hogshead.
4 barrels.....	= 126 galls.....	= 1 pipe.
2 pipes.....	= 252 galls.....	= 1 tun.
42 gallons.....	= 1 tierce.	
2 tierces.....	= 84 galls.....	= 1 puncheon.

In some States of the United States the barrel for cider is fixed at thirty-two gallons.

ALE OR BEER MEASURE.

Applicable to the measuring of Ale and Beer.

2 pints.....	= 1 quart.....	= 70 $\frac{1}{2}$ cubic inches.
4 quarts.....	= 1 gallon.....	= 282 cubic inches.
36 quarts.....	= 9 galls.....	= 1 firkin.
2 firkins.....	= 18 galls.....	= 1 kilderkin.
2 kilderkins.....	= 36 galls.....	= 1 barrel.
3 kilderkins.....	= 54 galls.....	= 1 hogshead.
4 kilderkins.....	= 72 galls.....	= 1 puncheon.
6 kilderkins.....	= 108 galls.....	= 1 butt.

DRY MEASURE.

Applicable to all Articles not liquid, bought and sold by Measure, such as Grain, Salt, Coal, &c.

2 pints.....	= 1 quart.....	= 67 $\frac{1}{2}$ cubic inches.
4 quarts.....	= 1 gallon.....	= 268 $\frac{1}{2}$ cubic inches.
8 quarts.....	= 2 gallons.....	= 1 peck.
4 pecks.....	= 1 bushel.	
8 bushels.....	= 1 quarter.	
36 bushels.....	= 1 chaldron.	
An <i>even</i> and <i>struck</i> Winchester (or United States) bushel	}	= 2150.42 cubic inches.
The English or imperial <i>struck</i> bushel		= 2218.192 cubic inches.

Measures

1 imperial bushel.....	=	1.0315+ U. S. bushels.
3 imperial bushels.....	=	1 English sack.
8 imperial bushels or 8½ U. S. bushels (nearly)	}	= 1 English quarter.
5 English quarters.....	=	1 English load.

TONNAGE.

1 register ton.....	=	100 cubic feet.
40 cubic feet.....	=	{ 1 U. S. shipping ton, 32.143 U. S. bushels, or 31.16 imperial bushels.
42 cubic feet.....	=	{ 1 British shipping ton, 32.719 imperial bushels, or 33.75 U. S. bushels.
350 cubic feet.....	=	1 keel.

APOTHECARIES' MEASURE.

60 minims (<i>m</i>).....	=	1 fluid drachm,....		marked <i>f</i> 3
8 fluid drachms.....	=	1 fluid ounce,		marked <i>f</i> 3
16 fluid ounces.....	=	1 pint,		marked 0
8 pints.....	=	1 gallon,		marked <i>con</i> .

MEASURE OF TIME.

Used in the Computation of Time.

60 seconds.....	=	1 minute.
60 minutes.....	=	1 hour.
24 hours.....	=	1 day.
7 days.....	=	1 week.
2 weeks.....	=	1 fortnight.
4 weeks.....	=	1 month.
52 weeks, 1 day, and 6 hours.....	=	12 calendar months.
12 calendar months, or 365 days and 6 hours	}	= 1 Julian year.

The time in which the earth, departing from one fixed star, returns again to the same star, is called the *sidereal year*, and is 365 days, 6 hours, 9 minutes, and $9\frac{9}{16}$ seconds. The *solar* or *tropical year* consists of 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, $49\frac{7}{16}$ seconds, and is the time in which the sun, departing from some point in the ecliptic, returns to the same point again.

Measures

MEASURE OF CIRCULAR MOTION.

Used in measuring Latitude, Longitude, &c.

60 seconds or 60"	= 1 minute.
60 minutes or 60'	= 1 degree or 1°.
30 degrees.....	= 1 sign.
90 degrees.....	= 1 quadrant, or right angle.
12 signs, or 360 degrees.....	= 1 great circle of the zodiac.

PAPER AND BOOKS.

24 sheets.....	= 1 quire.
10½ quires.....	= 1 token.
20 quires.....	= 1 ream.
2 reams.....	= 1 bundle.
10 reams.....	= 1 bale.

A book formed of sheets folded	in 2 leaves, is a folio.
	in 4 leaves, is a quarto or 4to.
	in 8 leaves, is an octavo or 8vo.
	in 12 leaves, is a duodecimo or 12mo.
	in 16 leaves, is a 16mo.
	in 18 leaves, is an 18mo.
	in 24 leaves, is a 24mo.
in 32 leaves, is a 32mo.	
in 64 leaves, is a 64mo.	

NUMBERS.

12 units.....	= 1 dozen.
144 units.....	= 12 dozen = 1 gross
12 gross.....	= 144 dozen = 1 great gross.
20 units.....	= 1 score.

The ratio of the circumference of a circle to its diameter is 3.1416 nearly = $3\frac{1}{7}$ nearly.

The Circumference of a Circle = Diameter \times 3.1416.

The Area of a Circle = the square of the Diameter \times .7854.

Measures

THE METRIC SYSTEM

OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES AS ESTABLISHED BY ACT OF CONGRESS.

MEASURES OF LENGTH.

Myriametre.....	10,000 metres =	6.2137 miles.
Kilometre.....	1000 metres =	{0.62137 mile, or 3,280 ft., 10 in.
Hectometre.....	100 metres =	328 feet, 1 inch.
Decametre.....	10 metres =	393.7 inches.
Metre.....	1 metre =	39.37 inches.
Decimetre.....	.1 metre =	3.937 inches.
Centimetre.....	.01 metre =	0.3937 inch.
Millimetre.....	.001 metre =	0.0394 inch.

MEASURES OF SURFACE.

Hectare.....	10,000 sq. metres =	2.471 acres.
Are.....	100 sq. metres =	119.6 sq. yards.
Centare.....	1 sq. metre =	1550 sq. inches.

MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

Names.	No. of Litres.	Cubic Measure.	Dry Measure.	Liquid or Wine Measure.
Kilolitre or Stere	1000	1 cubic metre	1.308 cub. yds.	264.17 gals.
Hectolitre	100	.1 cubic metre	2 bu., 3.35 pks.	26.417 gals.
Decalitre	10	10 cub. decim.	9.08 quarts.	2.6417 gals.
Litre	1	1 cub. decim.	0.908 quart.	1.0567 qts.
Decilitre	.1	.1 cub. decim.	6.1022 cub. in.	0.845 gill
Centilitre	.01	10 cub. centim.	0.6102 cub. in.	0.338 flu. oz.
Millilitre	.001	1 cub. centim.	0.061 cub. in.	0.27 flu. dr.

Metric System of Weights

Table of Weights

Metric Denominations and Values.			Equivalents in Denominations in Use.
Names.	Number of Grams.	Weight of what Quantity of Water at Maximum Density.	Avoirdupois Weight.
Miller or tonneau..	1,000,000	1 cubic metre.....	2204.6 pounds.
$\frac{3}{4}$ Quintal.....	100,000	1 hectolitre.....	220.46 pounds.
Myriagram.....	10,000	10 litres.....	22.046 pounds.
Kilogram or kilo..	1,000	1 litre.....	2.2046 pounds.
Hectogram.....	100	1 decilitre.....	3.5274 ounces.
Dekagram.....	10	10 cubic centimetres....	0.3527 ounce.
Gram.....	1	1 cubic centimetre.....	15.432 grains.
Decigram.....	$\frac{1}{10}$	$\frac{1}{10}$ of a cubic centimetre.	1.5432 grains.
Centigram.....	$\frac{1}{100}$	10 cubic millimetres....	0.1543 grain.
Milligram.....	$\frac{1}{1000}$	1 cubic millimetre.....	0.0154 grain.

Metric System of Measures

Measures of Length

Metric Denominations and Values.	Equivalents in Denomi- nations in Use.
Myriametre.. 10,000 metres	6.2137 miles
Kilometre ... 1,000 metres	0.62137 mile, or 3,280 feet 10 inches
Hectometre.. 100 metres	328 feet 1 inch
Dekametre .. 10 metres	393.7 inches
Metre..... 1 metre	39.37 inches
Decimetre ... $\frac{1}{10}$ metre	3.937 inches
Centimetre .. $\frac{1}{100}$ metre	0.3937 inch
Millimetre... $\frac{1}{1000}$ metre	0.0394 inch

Measures of Surface

Metric Denominations and Values.	Equivalents in Denomi- nations in Use.
Hectare .. 10,000 sq. metres	2.471 acres
Are..... 100 sq. metres	119.6 square yards
Centare .. 1 sq. metre	1,550 square inches

Metric System of Measures

Measures of Capacity

Metric Denominations and Values.		Equivalents in Denominations in Use.		
Names.	Number of Litres.	Cubic Measure.	Dry Measure.	
			Liquid or Wine Measure.	
$\frac{1000}{27}$ Kiloitre or ster.	1,000	1 cubic metre	1,308 cubic yards.	264.17 gallons.
Hectolitre	100	$\frac{1}{10}$ of a cubic metre	2 bush. and 3.35 pks.	26.417 gallons.
Dekalitre	10	10 cubic decimetres	9.08 quarts.	2.6417 gallons.
Litre	1	1 cubic decimetre	0.908 quart.	1.0567 quarts.
Decilitre	$\frac{1}{10}$	$\frac{1}{10}$ of a cubic dec.	6.1022 cubic inches.	0.845 gill.
Centilitre	$\frac{1}{100}$	10 cubic cent.	0.6102 cubic inch.	0.338 fluid oz.
Millilitre	$\frac{1}{1000}$	1 cubic centimetre.	0.061 cubic inch.	0.27 fluid dram.

The Weight of a Bushel.

**TABLE SHOWING THE WEIGHT OF A BUSHEL
OF DIFFERENT GRAINS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES, AS ESTABLISHED BY LAW IN
DIFFERENT STATES, IN POUNDS AVOIRDUPOIS.**

STATES.	Rye.	Wheat.	Indian Corn.	Buckwheat.	Barley.	Oats.	Beans.	Flax Seed.	Clover Seed.	Timothy Seed.	Potatoes.	Salt.	Dried Apples.	Dried Peaches.	Corn Meal.
Maine	56	60	56	48	48	30	64	55	60	42	60	170	50	50	50
New Hampshire	56	60	56	48	48	32	64	55	60	42	60	170	50	50	50
Vermont	56	60	56	48	48	32	64	55	60	42	60	170	50	50	50
Massachusetts	56	60	56	48	48	32	64	55	60	42	60	170	50	50	50
Rhode Island	56	60	56	48	48	32	60	55	60	42	60	170	50	50	50
Connecticut	56	60	56	48	48	32	60	55	60	42	60	170	50	50	50
New York	56	60	56	48	48	30	60	55	60	42	60	170	50	50	50
New Jersey	56	60	56	48	48	30	60	55	60	42	60	170	50	50	50
Pennsylvania	56	60	56	48	47	30	60	56	62	56	56	162	56	56	56

The Weight of a Bushel.

TABLE SHOWING THE WEIGHT OF A BUSHEL

STATES.	Rye.	Wheat.	Indian Corn.	Buckwheat.	Barley.	Oats.	Beans.	Flax Seed.	Clover Seed.	Timothy Seed.	Potatoes.	Salt.	Dried Apples.	Dried Peaches.	Corn Meal.
Delaware	60	66	66	66	48	32	60	56	60	45	56	50	25	33	50
Louisiana	60	66	66	62	48	33†	60	56	60	45	60	50	25	33	50
Kentucky	60	66	66	50	48	33	60	56	62	45	60	56	25	33	50
Ohio	60	66	66	48	48	32	60	56	60	45	60	56	25	33	50
Michigan	60	66	66	48	48	30	60	56	60	45	60	50	25	33	50
North Carolina §	60	66	66	50	48	32	60	56	60	45	60	50	25	33	50
Indiana	60	66	66	52	48	32	60	56	60	45	60	50	25	33	50
Illinois	60	66	66	50	48	32	60	56	60	45	60	50	25	33	50
Wisconsin	60	66	66	50	48	32	60	56	60	46	60	50	28	33	50
Iowa	60	66	66	52	48	33	60	56	60	45	60	50	24	33	50
Missouri	60	66	66	52	48	32	60	56	60	45	60	50	24	33	50
California	60	66	66	40	50	32	60	56	60	45	60	50	24	33	50
Minnesota	60	66	66	42	48	32	60	56	60	40	60	50	28	33	50
Washington	60	66	66	42	45	35	60	56	60	40	60	50	28	33	50

† Ground. ‡ Fine. § Not officially communicated.

Help in Case of Accidents

Drowning. 1. Loosen clothing. 2. Empty lungs of water by turning body face downward and lifting it by the middle so that the head hangs down. Jerk the body a few times. 3. Pull tongue forward, using handkerchief, or pin with string, if necessary. 4. Imitate motion of respiration by alternately compressing and expanding the lower ribs, about twenty times a minute. Alternately raising and lowering the arms from the sides up above the head will stimulate the action of the lungs. Let it be done gently but persistently. 5. Apply warmth and friction to extremities. 6. By holding tongue forward, closing the nostrils, and pressing the "Adam's Apple" back (so as to close entrance to stomach), direct inflation may be tried. Take a deep breath and breathe it forcibly into the mouth of patient, compress the chest to expel the air, and repeat the operation. 7. DON'T GIVE UP! People have been saved after HOURS of patient, vigorous effort. 8. When breathing begins, get patient into a warm bed, give WARM drinks, or spirits in teaspoonfuls, fresh air, and quiet.

Burns and Scalds. Cover with cooking soda and lay wet cloths over it. White of eggs and olive oil. Olive oil or linseed oil, plain, or mixed with chalk or whiting. Sweet or olive oil and lime-water.

Lightning. Dash cold water over a person struck.

Help in Case of Accidents—continued

Sunstroke. Loosen clothing. Get patient into shade and apply ice-cold water to head. Keep head in elevated position.

Mad Dog or Snake Bite. Tie cord tight above wound. Suck the wound and cauterize with caustic or white-hot iron at once. Give stimulants, as whiskey, brandy, etc.

Fainting. Place flat on back; allow fresh air, and sprinkle with water. Place head lower than rest of body.

Tests of Death. Hold mirror to mouth. If living, moisture will gather. Push pin into flesh. If dead the hole will remain, if alive it will close up. Place fingers in front of a strong light. If alive, they will appear red; if dead, black or dark. If a person is dead decomposition is almost sure to set in after 72 hours have elapsed. Do not permit burial of dead until some certain indication of death is apparent.

Suffocation from Illuminating Gas. Get into the fresh air as soon as possible and lie down. Keep warm. Take ammonia—twenty drops to a tumbler of water, at frequent intervals; also two to four drops tincture of nux vomica every hour or two for five or six hours.

Estimated Population of the Earth

By Continents

Continental Divisions.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of Inhabitants.
Asia	14,710,000	850,000,000
Europe	3,555,000	380,200,000
Africa	11,514,000	127,000,000
America, N	6,446,000	115,000,000
America, S	6,837,000	45,000,000
Australasia	3,288,000	5,200,000
Polar Regions.....	4,888,800	300,000
Total	51,238,800	1,522,700,000

Estimated Area and Cubic Contents of the Earth :

Surface	196,971,984 square miles
Cubic contents	259,944,035,515 cubic miles

Estimated Greatest Depths of Oceans :

Pacific Ocean	30,000 feet
Atlantic Ocean.....	27,366 feet
Southern Ocean	25,200 feet
Indian Ocean	18,582 feet
Arctic Ocean.....	9,000 feet

Estimated Area in Square Miles :

Pacific Ocean.....	50,309,000
Southern Ocean	30,592,000
Atlantic Ocean.....	24,536,000
Indian Ocean	17,084,000
Arctic Ocean	4,781,000

Estimated Population of the Earth

According to Race

Race.	Number.
Mong. or Turanian (yellow and brown) ..	630,000,000
Indo-Germanic or Aryan (white)	625,000,000
Negro and Bantu (black)	150,000,000
Semitic or Hamitic (white)	65,000,000
Malay and Polynesian (brown)	35,000,000
American Indian (red)	15,000,000
Hottentot and Bushman (black)	150,000
Total	1,520,150,000

Standard Time

For the convenience of the railroads, a standard of time was established by mutual agreement in 1883. The United States, extending from 65° to 125° west longitude, is divided into four time sections, each of 15° of longitude, equivalent to one hour, commencing with the 75th meridian. The eastern section includes all territory between the Atlantic Coast and a line drawn from Detroit to Charleston, S. C. The central section includes the territory between the last-named line and a line from Bismarck, N. D., to the mouth of the Rio Grande. The mountain section includes all territory between the last-named line and the western borders of Idaho, Utah, and Arizona. The Pacific section covers the rest of the country to the Pacific Coast. Standard time is uniform inside each of these sections, and the time of each section differs from that next to it by exactly one hour. Thus at 12 noon in New York City (eastern time), the time at Chicago (central time) is 11 o'clock, A. M.; at Denver (mountain time), 10 o'clock, A. M., and at San Francisco (Pacific time) 9 o'clock, A. M.

Declaration of Independence

Signers of the Declaration of Independence

Name.	Colony.	Occupation.	Born.	Birthplace.	Died.	Age
Adams, John	Mass. Bay	Lawyer	Oct. 19, 1735	Braintree	July 4, 1826	92
Adams, Samuel	Mass. Bay	Merchant	Sep. 22, 1722	Boston	Oct. 3, 1803	81
Bartlett, Josiah	N. Hamp.	Physician	Nov.	Amesbury	May 19, 1795	67
Braxton, Carter	Virginia	Planter	Sep. 10, 1736	Newington	Oct. 10, 1797	62
Carroll, Charles	Maryland	Lawyer	Sep. 20, 1737	Annapolis	Nov. 14, 1832	96
Chase, Samuel	Maryland	Lawyer	Apr. 17, 1741	Somerset Co.	June 19, 1811	71
Clark, Abraham	N. Jersey	Lawyer	Feb. 15, 1726	Elizabethtown	Sept.	69
Clymer, George	Penn.	Merchant	Jan. 24, 1739	Philadelphia	Jan. 23, 1813	75
Ellery, William	Rhode Isl.	Lawyer	Dec. 22, 1727	Newport	Feb. 15, 1820	93
Floyd, William	New York	Farmer	Dec. 17, 1734	Setauket	Aug. 1, 1821	87
Franklin, Benjamin	Penn.	Printer	Jan. 17, 1706	Boston	Apr. 17, 1790	85
Gerry, Elbridge	Mass. Bay	Merchant	July 17, 1744	Marblehead	Nov. 23, 1814	71
Gwinnett, Button	Georgia	Merchant . . . . .	. . . . .	England	May 27, 1777	45
Hancock, John	Mass. Bay	Merchant	Jan. 12, 1737	Braintree	Oct. 8, 1793	57
Hall, Lyman	Georgia	Physician . . . . .	. . . . .	Connecticut . . . . .	. . . . .	53
Harrison, Benjamin	Virginia	Farmer . . . . .	. . . . .	Berkeley	April	51
Hart, John	N. Jersey	Farmer . . . . .	. . . . .	Hopewell . . . . .	. . . . .	65
Hewes, Joseph	N. Carolina	Lawyer . . . . .	. . . . .	Kingston	Nov. 10, 1779	49
Heyward, Jr., Thos.	S. Carolina	Lawyer . . . . .	. . . . .	St. Luke's	March 1809	63
Hooper, William	N. Carolina	Lawyer	June 17, 1742	Boston	Oct.	49
Hopkins, Stephen	Rhode Isl.	Farmer	Mar. 7, 1707	Scituate	Mass.	79
Hopkinson, Francis	N. Jersey	Lawyer . . . . .	. . . . .	Philadelphia	Pa.	54
Huntington, Samuel	Connecticut	Lawyer	July 3, 1732	Windham	Conn.	64
Jefferson, Thomas	Virginia	Lawyer	Apr. 13, 1743	Shadwell	Va.	83
Lee, Richard Henry	Virginia	Soldier	Jan. 20, 1732	Stratford	Va.	63
Lee, Francis L.	Virginia	Farmer	Oct. 14, 1734	Stratford	Va.	63
Lewis, Francis	New York	Merchant	March, 1713	Llandaff	Wales	91
Livingston, Philip	New York	Merchant	Jan. 15, 1716	Albany	N. Y.	63

Declaration of Independence

Signers of the Declaration of Independence—continued

Name.	Colony.	Occupation.	Born.	Birthplace.	Died.	Age
Lynch, Jr., Thos.	S. Carolina	Lawyer	Aug. 5, 1749	Pr. George's Co., S. C.	. . . . . 1779	30
M'Kean, Thos.	Delaware	Lawyer	Mar. 19, 1734	New London . . . Pa.	June 24, 1817	84
Middleton, Arthur	S. Carolina	Lawyer . . . . .	. . . . . 1743	Middleton Pl. . . S. C.	Jan. 1, 1788	44
Morris, Lewis	New York.	Farmer . . . . .	. . . . . 1726	Morrisania . . . N. Y.	Jan. 22, 1798	72
Morris, Robert	Penn.	Merchant	Jan. 20, 1734	Lancashire . . . Eng.	May 8, 1806	73
Morton, John	Penn.	Surveyor . . . . .	. . . . . 1724	Ridley Pa.	April 1777	53
Nelson, Jr., Thos.	Virginia.	Statesman	Dec. 26, 1738	York Va.	Jan. 4, 1789	51
Paca, William	Maryland.	Lawyer	(Oct. 31, 1740	Wye Hall Md.	. . . . . 1799	59
Paine, Robert Treat	Mass. Bay	Lawyer . . . . .	. . . . . 1731	Boston Mass.	May 11, 1814	84
Penn, John	N. Carolina	Lawyer	May 17, 1741	Caroline Co. . . Va.	Sept. 1788	48
Read, George	Delaware	Lawyer . . . . .	. . . . . 1734	Cecil Co. Md.	. . . . . 1798	64
Rodney, Caesar	Delaware	General . . . . .	. . . . . 1730	Dover Del.	. . . . . 1783	53
Ross, George	Penn.	Lawyer . . . . .	. . . . . 1730	Newcastle . . . Del.	July 1779	49
Kush, Benjamin	Penn.	Physician	Dec. 24, 1745	Berberry Pa.	Apr. 19, 1813	68
Rutledge, Edward	S. Carolina	Lawyer	Nov. 1749	Charleston . . S. C.	Jan. 23, 1800	51
Sherman, Roger	Connecticut	Shoemaker	Apr. 19, 1721	Newton Mass.	July 23, 1783	73
Smith, James	Penn.	Lawyer . . . . .	. . . . . 1710	. . . . . Ireland	July 11, 1806	96
Stockton, Richard	N. Jersey	Lawyer	Oct. 1, 1730	Princeton . . . N. J.	Feb. 28, 1781	51
Stone, Thos.	Maryland	Lawyer . . . . .	. . . . . 1742	Pointon Manor. Md.	Oct. 5, 1787	45
Taylor, George	Penn.	Physician . . . . .	. . . . . 1716	. . . . . Ireland	Feb. 23, 1781	65
Thornton, Matthew	N. Hamp.	Physician . . . . .	. . . . . 1714	. . . . . Ireland	June 24, 1803	89
Walton, George	Georgia.	Lawyer . . . . .	. . . . . 1740	Frederick Co. . . Va.	Feb. 2, 1804	64
Whipple, William	Connecticut	Sailor . . . . .	. . . . . 1730	Kittery Maine	Nov. 28, 1785	55
Williams, William	Connecticut	Statesman	Apr. 8, 1731	Lebanon Conn.	Aug. 2, 1811	81
Wilson, James	Penn.	Lawyer . . . . .	. . . . . 1742	St. Andrews . . Scot.	Aug. 28, 1798	56
Witherspoon, John	N. Jersey	Minister	Feb. 5, 1722	Yester Scot.	Nov. 15, 1794	73
Wolcott, Oliver	Connecticut	Physician	Nov. 26, 1728	Windsor Conn.	Dec. 1, 1797	72
Wythe, George	Virginia	Lawyer . . . . .	. . . . . 1726	Elizabeth Co. . . Va.	June 8, 1806	80



